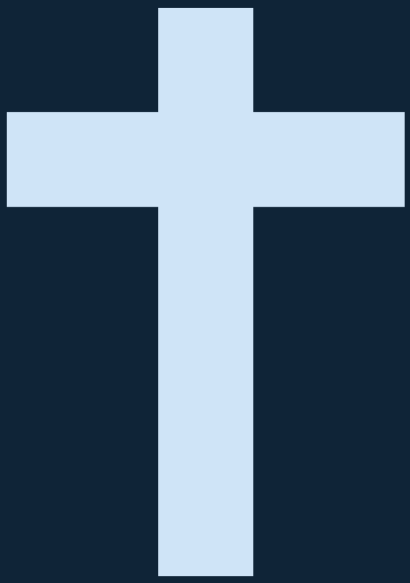
Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ



Ikizu: Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

Ʊbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ

Ikizu: Ʊbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

copyright © 2024 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Ikizu)

Contributor: Wycliffe USA

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-03

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 3 May 2025 from source files dated 3 May 2025
cfe4772f-9f09-59a0-b72b-3863d6657553

Contents

Mataayo 1
Maaroko 64
Ruuka 104
Yoohana 170
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 219
Abharuumi 280
1 Abhakʉrintʉ 308
2 Abhakʉrintʉ 334
Abhagaraatiya 351
Abheefeeso 361
Abhafiripi 370
Abhakorosaayi 377
1 Abhatɨsarʉʉnikɨ 383
2 Abhatɨsarʉʉnikɨ 389
1 Timoseo 393
2 Timoseo 400
Tiitʉ 405
Firimʉʉni 409
Abhɨɨbhuraaniya 411
Yaakobho 432
1 Peetero 439
2 Peetero 447
1 Yoohana 452
2 Yoohana 459
3 Yoohana 461
Yuuda 463
Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa 466

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Mataayo
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ chandikirwi na Mataayo. Hanʉ Mataayo aari umurihya wa riguuti, Yiisu akamʉbhirikira kʉbha umwiga waazi. Amang'ana maaru ganʉ Mataayo aandikiri mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, ni-ganʉ aaminyiikiriiryi umwene na amiisʉ gaazi. Mataayo akaandikira Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Nawe, Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu itari igʉrʉ wa Abhayaahudi abheene, ni-kʉbhaatʉ bhuusi bhi iisi yinʉ. Ing'ana Inzʉmu irabhuga, Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ. Kʉhitira Yiisu, Mungu akamara guusi ganʉ aari aragiin'yi abhaatʉ kʉbha arakora.

Ikitabhʉ cha Mataayo kiragambira ibhisigʉ bhyaru kubhwikari bhwa Yiisu kuusi kʉnʉ, kwima ukwibhurwa kwazi kuhika ʉkʉgarʉka kwazi mwisaarʉ. Gatigati kirahurucha amiija ganʉ Yiisu aari ariija abhaatʉ. Mumiija gaazi, toroobhoora chimbu ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉri, na tʉraraarikwa kwikara ubhwikari bhwo okozomeerya Mungu.

Ikishoko kinʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ aaruuriiri
(Ruuka 3:23-38)

1 Ganʉ nego amariina gi ikishoko kinʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ aaruuriiri. Yiisu
Kiriisitʉ akarwira murwibhʉrʉ rwʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhura-
haamu.
2 Abhurahaamu akiibhʉra Iisaka,
Iisaka akiibhʉra Yaakobho,
Yaakobho akiibhʉra Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi.
3 Yuuda akiibhʉra Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari,
Piriisi akiibhʉra Hizirʉʉni,
Hizirʉʉni akiibhʉra Araamu,
4 Araamu akiibhʉra Aminadaabhu,
Aminadaabhu akiibhʉra Nashʉni,
Nashʉni akiibhʉra Sarimʉʉni,
5 Sarimʉʉni akiibhʉra Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu,
Bhoowazi akiibhʉra Ʉbhiidi kwa Ruutu,
Ʉbhiidi akiibhʉra Yeese,
6 na Yeese akiibhʉra ʉmʉtimi Daudi.*

Daudi akiibhʉra Sirimaani kʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aari kʉbha ʉmʉkari wa Uriya,†
7 Sirimaani akiibhʉra Rehobhowamu,
Rehobhowamu akiibhʉra Abhiya,
Abhiya akiibhʉra Asa,
8 Asa akiibhʉra Yehoshafaati,
Yehoshafaati akiibhʉra Yoraamu,
Yoraamu akiibhʉra Uziya,
9 Uziya akiibhʉra Yosamu,
Yosamu akiibhʉra Ahaazi,
Ahaazi akiibhʉra Hizikiya,
10 Hizikiya akiibhʉra Manaasi,
Manaasi akiibhʉra Amʉni,

---

* **1:6** Rora Ruutu 4:18-22. † **1:6** ***Ʉmʉkari wa Uriya*** aari arabhirikirwa Bhatishebha. Rora 2 Samwiri 12:24-25.

Amʉni akiibhʉra Yʉsiya,
11 na Yʉsiya akiibhʉra Yikʉniya na bhaumwabhʉ.
Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiizirairi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharʉ cha Bhaabhiiri.

12 Hanʉ Abhiizirairi bhaamaririʉ kʉsaamibhwa iyo,
Yikʉniya akiibhʉra Sheyaritiyiri,
Sheyaritiyiri akiibhʉra Zirubhabhiiri,
13 Zirubhabhiiri akiibhʉra Abhihudi,
Abhihudi akiibhʉra Ɨriyakimu,
Ɨriyakimu akiibhʉra Azʉri,
14 Azʉri akiibhʉra Zadʉki,
Zadʉki akiibhʉra Akimu,
Akimu akiibhʉra Ɨriudi,
15 Ɨriudi akiibhʉra Ɨriazaari,
Ɨriazaari akiibhʉra Matani,
Matani akiibhʉra Yaakobho,
16 Yaakobho akiibhʉra Yuusufu, umusubhi wa Mariyamu,
na Mariyamu akiibhʉra Yiisu wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Kiriisitʉ.‡

17 Mmbe, kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa kʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rinʉ Abhiizirairi bhaasaamiibhwi mobhohocha mucharʉ cha Bhaabhiiri, kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rinʉ bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitʉ, kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ izindi ikumi ni inyi.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ (Ruuka 2:1-7)

18 Ganʉ nego amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Mariyamu unina Yiisu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanʉ aari akiiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.§
19 Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu. Atiindiri asuuchi Mariyamu, kʉgayo akeenda amwangi kimbisi.*
20 Nawe, hanʉ Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo rʉmwi maraika† wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamuhwarʉkira mokerooto, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Yuusufu, umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,‡ ʉtʉʉbhaha kukwira Mariyamu, kʉ kʉbha inda yaazi ayibhwini kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.
21 Ariibhʉra umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi ʉmʉrʉki Yiisu,§ kʉ kʉbha wuyo newe araasabhʉri abhaatʉ bhaazi kurwa mʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ."
22 Gayo gʉʉsi gaakʉriibhwi, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aagambiri kʉnziira yʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri kʉbha,
23 "Rora, umusiiti aragega inda,
neewe ariibhʉra umwana wi ikisubhi.
Ararukwa Ɨmaanwiri."*
Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na niitwi.

---

‡ **1:16** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** Kʉring'aana ni isimʉka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi umumura nu umuucha bhiirunjiryi, bhahaabharwa kʉbha bhiikwiri. Nawe kwari na ribhaga ryu umwaka mugima gu ukwirinda bhakiiri kwikwira. Ribhaga ryʉsi riyo bhatiisiririibhwi kwikara hamwimwi kuhika rwu ukuryakara. Kumutiga wʉnʉ aarunjibhwi kʉkatuubhana no okobhorora. † **1:20** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:20** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
§ **1:21** Enzobhooro yi iriina ***Yiisu***, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu arasabhʉra. * **1:23** Rora Isaaya 7:14.

24 Hanu Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wu Umukuru
Mungu aamubhuuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu,
25 nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanu Mariyamu iituuriin'yi. Akamuruka
umwana wuyo, Yiisu.

2

Abhaminyi bha zenzota kurwa ruguru

1 Yiisu akiibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu mucharu cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinu Heroode aari umutimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota
bhanu bhaaruuri ruguru, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhuurya,
2 "Ari hayi umwana wunu ibhwirwi abhi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?
Tuminyiri ibhwirwi, ku kubha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi ruguru,
twiziri komosengera."
3 Hanu umutimi Heroode iigwiri amang'ana gaabhu, akahaha, hamwimwi
na abhaatu bhuusi bha Yirusariimu.
4 Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani* na abhiija bhi imigiru† ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, "Kiriisitu ariibhurwa hayi?"
5 Bhakamugarukirya, "Ariibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu mucharu
cha Yudeya. Tuminyiri riyo, ku kubha Mungu akagamba kuhitira umuruutiriri
kubha,
6 'Imwi abhaatu bha Bhitirihiimu mucharu cha Yuuda,
mutari bha koregwa mubhukangati bhwi icharu cha Yuuda,
ku kubha kurwa kwa niimwi arahuruka umukangati wunu akukangata abhaatu bhaani bha Izirairi,
nchu umuriisha akuriisha zing'undu zaazi.'‡"
7 Neho Heroode akabhirikira abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo kwa mbisi,
korereke bhaazi bhamubhuuriri bhwaheene ribhaga rinu bhaaruuzi enzota.
8 Akumara, akabhatuma Bhitirihiimu, akabhabhuurira, "Muji mubhuuririryi bhwaheene, kuhika momenye hanu umwana wuyo ari. Hanu
muraamobhone mondeetere amang'ana bhwangu korereke na niinyi niji
komosengera."
9 Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhiigwiri amang'ana gu umutimi, bhakabhuuka. Rogendo rumwi, enzota yinu bhaaruuzi ruguru ikabhakangatira,
ikiimiirira hanu umwana aari.
10 Hanu bhaaruuzi enzota yiyo, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.
11 Bhakasikira munyumba, bhakarora umwana na Mariyamu unina,
bhakahigama kosengera umwana. Bhakatazura imirigu jabhu, bhakaha
umwana umubhanu gwi izahaabhu, umurumbasu na maniman.
12 Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto kubha, bhatagaruka kwiki kwa
Heroode. Bhakahurukira inzira yindi kugaruka iwaabhu.

Yiisu na abhiibhuri bhaazi bharang'osera Miisiri

13 Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo bhaagiiri, maraika wu Umukuru
Mungu akahwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto. Akamubhuurira, "Bhuuka! Ogege
umwana na unina, ong'osere mucharu cha Miisiri. Musaagi iyo kuhika hanu
niraakubhuuriri ugaruki, ku kubha Heroode aramohya umwana areenda
amwiti."
14 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuuka ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo, akagega mukaazi nu
umwana, akang'osera Miisiri.

---

* **2:4** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:6** Rora Miika 5:2.

15 Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika hanʉ Heroode aakuurɨ. Amang'ana gayo gakakʉribhwa, korereke rɨbhɨ ring'ana rɨnʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aagambirɨ kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri waazɨ, "Nɨkamʉbhɨrɨkɨra umwana waanɨ kurwa Miisiri."§

Abhaana bhi ikisubhɨ bha Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu bhariitwa

16 Hanʉ Heroode aamɨnyirɨ kʉbha abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bharya bhamʉkangiriiryɨ, akiigatana bhʉkʉng'u. Neho akatʉma abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu hamwɨmwɨ na ahagero hʉʉsi ha haguhɨ, akabhaswaja kʉbha bhiitɨ abhaana bhi ikisubhɨ bhʉʉsi bhi imyaka ɨbhɨrɨ kʉgarʉka iyaasɨ. Akakorabhu kʉrɨng'aana na ribhaga rɨnʉ aabhuuriirwɨ na abhamɨnyi bha zenzota.

17 Neho rɨkabha ring'ana rɨnʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Yɨrɨmiya aagambirɨ,

18 "Ɨkɨrɨrʉ kɨkabhoneka mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Raama,
ɨkɨrɨrʉ nu ukwarama kwaru.
Rahɨɨri ararɨrɨra abhaana bhaazɨ,
ɨnʉ atakwenda kʉhʉnibhwa,
kʉ kʉbha abhaana bhaazɨ bhatareeho."*

Yɨɨsu na abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bharagarʉka Izirarɨ

19 Hanʉ Heroode aamarirɨ kukwa, maraika wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamuhwarʉkɨra Yuusufu mokerooto Miisiri,

20 akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Bhʉʉka! Ogege umwana na unina, mʉgarʉkɨ mucharʉ cha Izirarɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuurɨ."

21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhʉʉka, akagega umwana na unina, akagarʉka mucharʉ cha Izirarɨ.

22 Nawe hanʉ iigwirɨ kʉbha Arikɨrarʉ umwana wa Heroode aarɨ arakangata Yudeya, akʉʉbhaha kujayʉ. Hanʉ Mungu aamubhuuriirɨ mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.

23 Bhakahika mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Nazarɨɨti, bhakiikara iyo. Neho ring'ana rɨkabha rɨnʉ ryagambirwɨ igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu kʉnzɨra ya abharʉʉtɨrɨri, "Arabhirikirwa Mʉnazarɨɨti."

3

Yoohana arakonza ɨnzɨra igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Zisikʉ nzaru zɨnʉ zihitirɨ, aareho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi. Aarɨ ararwaza mwitɨrɨgʉ rya Yudeya arabhuga,

2 "Mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ* bhʉraariirɨ."

3 Newe aagambirwɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya,
"Riraka ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉragan'ya mwitɨrɨgʉ,
'Mokonze ɨnzɨra yʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ,
mogorore ɨbhɨhɨtʉ bhyazɨ.'"†

4 Yoohana aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ ʉbhʉzʉʉkɨ bhwɨ ɨngamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.‡ Ibhyakurya bhyazɨ bhyarɨ zingigɨ nu ubhwʉkɨ bhwa mwitɨrɨgʉ.

5 Abhaatʉ kurwa ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, icharʉ cha Yudeya chʉsi, na zɨmbaara zʉʉsi zɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, bhakabha bharamujaku.

6 Bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, akabhabhatiiza mʉkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani.

---

§ **2:15** Rora Hooseya 11:1. * **2:18** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 31:15. * **3:2** Mataayo asɨɨgirɨ kʉgamba ***ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ*** hanʉ akʉgamba *ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu*. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **3:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. ‡ **3:4** Zengebho zɨnʉ Yoohana aarɨ akwibhoha, zaarɨ ncha zʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨriya. Rora 2 Abhatɨmi 1:8.

7 Nawe hanu Yoohana aaruuzi Abhafarisaayo§ na Abhasadukaayo* bhaaru
bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi, akabhabhuuriira, “Imwi urwibhuru rwe
enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong’osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu
ikuuza?
8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gakwereken’ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi.
9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Suukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu!’†
Nirabhabhuuriira kubha, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi ab-
haana bha Abhurahaamu!
10 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina
gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu
imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa
momorero.
11 “Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha mwichuriiri Mungu.
Nawe araaza umuutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura
zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.‡ Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Indindu na
komorero.
12 Na agwatiriiri uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu.
Inganu yiyo arayikumingira mukitara chazi. Nawe umukuunyu, aragwocha
momorero gunu gutakurima zee.”

Yoohana arabhatiiza Yiisu
(Maaroko 1:9-11; Ruuka 3:21-22)

13 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akarwa Gariraaya, akaja mukitaaru cha
Yorodaani korereke Yoohana amubhatiizi.
14 Nawe Yoohana akagema komorecha, aramubhuurira, “Niinyi nikwen-
derwa kubhatiizwa na naawi, ndora uraaza kwa niinyi?”
15 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi wiisiriryi onyoje ubhubhi nangwinu, ku
kubha toreenderwa tokore eheene yuusi yinu Mungu akwenda.” Neho
Yoohana akiisirirya.
16 Hanu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na kurwa mumanzi, rogendo rumwi risaaru
rikiiguka, akarora Ekoro ya Mungu iriika nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru
waazi.
17 Neho, riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Wunu ni-Mwana waani§
umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe.”

4

Yiisu aragemwa na Shitaani
(Maaroko 1:12-13; Ruuka 4:1-13)

1 Akumara, Yiisu akakangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu kuja mwitirigu korereke
agemwe na Shitaani.*
2 Akamara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise ariiyima kurya
ibhyakurya. Itiniru, akiigwa inzara.
3 Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhuurira, “Ariibhi awi
ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwi ganu gabhi imikaati.”
4 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Umuutu
atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene, nawe kwa amang’ana ganu gakurwa
kwa Mungu.’†”

---

§ **3:7** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:9** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:11** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, omohocha wi iyaasi bhukung’u ahaa-muruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi. § **3:17** ***Mwana waani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. * **4:1** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 8:3.

5 Akʉmara Shɨtaani akamuhira mʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉrɨndu rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu,
akamwimiirirya kʉkɨkʉngʉ cha rihekaaru,‡
6 akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Arɨɨbhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasɨ, kʉ
kʉbha yandikirwɨ,
‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazɨ igʉrʉ waazʉ,
ebho bharakugwatɨrɨra,
korereke amagʉrʉ gaazʉ gataaza kwitema kwibhwɨ.’§”
7 Nawe Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Yandikirwɨ, ‘Ʉtagema Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu
waazʉ.’*”
8 Akʉmara, Shɨtaani akamuhira kosonga yɨ ɨkɨgʉrʉ ɨkɨrɨɨhu. Akamwerecha
ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa zɨɨsɨ zʉʉsi nu ubhuniibhi bhwazʉ,
9 akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉraanhigamɨrɨ na konsengera, nɨrakoha bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ.”
10 Nawe Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nuurwɨ hanʉ, Shɨtaani! Yandikirwɨ,
‘Osengere Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ,
na omohokerye ewe umwene.’†”
11 Neho Shɨtaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo bhamaraika bhakaaza
kumwangarɨra.

Yɨɨsu aratanga emeremo jazɨ
(Maaroko 1:14-15; Ruuka 4:14-15)

12 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iigwirɨ kʉbha Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi abhʉhirwɨ mokebhoho,
akaja mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.
13 Gariraaya iyo, akasaama Nazarɨɨti, akaja kwikara mʉrʉbhɨri rwa
Kapɨrinaumu. Kapɨrinaumu iri rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, ʉrʉbhaara
rwɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhya Zabhurʉʉni na Naafutaari.
14 Ɨkabhabhu, korereke rɨbhɨ ring’ana rɨnʉ Mungu aagambirɨ kʉhɨtɨra kwʉ
ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya,
15 “Mwitegeerere abhaatʉ bhi icharʉ cha Zabhurʉʉni na Naafutaari,
ahagero hanʉ harɨ kʉnzɨra yu ukwerekera kʉnyanza,
ni imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani,
mucharʉ cha Gariraaya ɨnʉ bhakwikara abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ.
16 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhiikɨirɨ mukiirimya,
bharʉʉzɨ ubhwɨrʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ,
na bhanʉ bhi ikɨirɨ mukikiriiri chu uruku,
bhahwarukiirwɨ nu ubhwɨrʉ.”‡
17 Kwɨma ribhaga riyo, Yɨɨsu akatanga kurwazɨra abhaatʉ, “Mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ
bhwanyu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhʉraariirɨ!”

Yɨɨsu ararobhora abhɨɨga bhaazɨ
(Maaroko 1:16-20; Ruuka 5:1-11)

18 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ aragenda rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora ab-
hahiiri bhabhɨrɨ, Simʉʉni wʉnʉ aabhirikiirwɨ Peetero na Andureya. Bhaarɨ
bhararekera zenzero mʉnyanza kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ abhawɨsɨni.
19 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Muntunɨ na niinyɨ nɨrabhakora kʉbha ab-
hawɨsɨni bha abhaatʉ.”
20 Rogendo rʉmwɨ, bhakatiga zenzero zaabhʉ, bhakamutuna.
21 Hanʉ iisukirɨ embere hasuuhu, akarora abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhabhɨrɨ,
Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi waazɨ, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo.
Bhaarɨ mubhwatʉ hamwɨmwɨ na wiisɨ, bharazomya zenzero zaabhʉ,
akabhabhɨrɨkɨra.
22 Hayohayo bhakatiga wiisɨ nu ubhwatʉ, bhakamutuna.

---

‡ **4:5** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragirɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **4:6** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * **4:7** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:16. † **4:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:13. ‡ **4:16** Rora Isaaya 9:1-2.

Yiisu ariija abhaatu na kohorya abharwiri
(Ruuka 6:17-19)

23 Yiisu aari ariiruguura mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya. Aari arasikira
mumarwaziru§ na kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwaziira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu
iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na kohorya amarwiri gaabhu guusi.
24 Ing'ana iguru wa Yiisu ikanyaragana bhukung'u kuhika mucharu chusi
cha Siiriya. Abhaatu bhakahira abharwiri bhaabhu bhuusi bha amarwiri ga
zeteemwa zuzuusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu bha
amasambwa amabhi, bha ririmu na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu, akabhahorya
bhuusi.
25 Mmbe, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna kurwa Gariraaya,
Dikapuuri, Yirusariimu, Yudeya ni imwambukuu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani.

Amiija ga Yiisu kukiguru

5

(5:1-7:29)

Amiija ga Yiisu iguru wu urubhangu ni inyaaku
(Ruuka 6:20-23)

1 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aaruuzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akatiira kukiguru,
akiikara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja kwawe.
2 Neho akatanga kubhiija,
3 "Hakiriku bhanu bhiiyizi kubha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ubhwabhu.
4 Hakiriku bhanu bharumikiri,
ku kubha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya.
5 Hakiriku abhanyuuhu,
ku kubha bharagabha iisi yuusi.*
6 Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene,†
ku kubha Mungu arabhiigutya.
7 Hakiriku bhi ibhiigungi,
ku kubha ebho bhararorerwa ibhiigungi.
8 Hakiriku bhu umwuyu umwiru,
ku kubha bhararora Mungu.
9 Hakiriku abhiigwan'ya bha abhaatu,
ku kubha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu.
10 Hakiriku bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa iguru we eheene,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru nu-bhwabhu.
11 "Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhanyaacha na
kubhasaayira ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi iguru waani.
12 Muhiiti kubha ibhu nimbu abhaatu bhaari bhakunyaacha abharuutiriri
bhanu bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriiryata bhukung'u, ku kubha
Mungu abhatiiriiri umubhanu mukuru mwisaaru.

Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhaangi umuunyu nu ubhwiru
(Maaroko 9:50; Ruuka 14:34-35)

13 "Imwi ni-muunyu kuusi. Nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi,
guratuurirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Gutakwenderwa kurunga
kegero chuchusi, kugayo gurataashwa igutu na kutazwa na abhaatu.

---

§ **4:23** ***Amarwaziru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa. * **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 37:11. † **5:6** ***Okokora ge eheene***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhanu bhani inzara ne enyoota yo okorora eheene ya Mungu.*

14 “Imwi ni-bhwiru kuusi. Urubhiri runu rwumbakirwi kukiguru, rutakutura
kubhisa ubhwiru bhwaku.
15 Naatu, abhaatu bhatakwacha ikimuri bhakikundikiryi na rihuuzu. Nawe
bhahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke kimuriki bhuusi bhanu bhari
munyumba.
16 Ibhuibhu, ubhwiru bhwanyu bhoreenderwa bhumuriki kubhaatu, kor-
ereke bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu, bhagungi Wuusu wa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wi imigiru ja Musa

17 “Mutakina kubha niiziri kuruushaho imigiru ja Musa,‡ hamwi ganu
gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na
kuhicha amaheene gaaku.
18 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, kuhika hanu risaaru ni icharu bhikurweho,
katareeho kang’ana hamwi kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kanu kakuruusibh-
waho kuhika guusi gahiki.
19 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araangi nuuru umugiru gumwi umusuuhu kukira
igindi, na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakubha na bhwera mubhutimi
bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhako-
rebhu, wuyo arabha umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
20 Mmbe, nirabhabhuuriira, ariibhi eheene yaanyu itakukira ya Abha-
farisaayo na ya abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi
bhwa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wu ubhururu
(Ruuka 12:57-59)

21 “Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Utiita!§
Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwita umukindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’
22 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigatanira
umukindichazi, areenderwa kutinirwa. Wuwuusi wunu akutuka
umukindichazi na komorega, areenderwa atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wuwuusi
wunu akubhuuriira umukindichazi mogeege, areenderwa korekerwa
momorero gwa nyaari!*
23 “Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso† ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso,
akumara ukahiita kubha utaamiin’yi nu umukindichazu,
24 tiga ikimweso chazu mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya
ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho ugaruki uhuruchi ikimweso
chazu.
25 “Na ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu
mukiiri munziira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo
arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
26 Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara
kuriha isiiri yuusi!

Amiija iguru wu ubhusibhiiti

27 “Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Utasebheeta!’‡
28 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, umusubhi wunu akorora umukari kwa
kumwigomba, amariri kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi.
29 Mmbe, ariibhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhuryu riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi
uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu
rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari.

---

‡ **5:17** ***Musa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:21** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13. * **5:22** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:23** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **5:27** Rora Kuhuruka 20:14.

30 No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukutaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

Amiija iguru wu ukutaana nu umukari (Mataayo 19:9; Maaroko 10:11-12; Ruuka 16:18)

31 "Na mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, 'Umuutu wunu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.'§
32 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, umuutu wunu akutiga mukaazi, itari iguru wi itaaru, arakora umukari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wuwuusi wunu araakwiri umukari wunu atigirwi, wuusi ni-musibhiiti.

Amiija iguru wu ukwirahira

33 "Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokorere Umukuru guusi ganu mwirahiiri.'*
34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, mutagema kwirahira! Mutiirahira nuuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.
35 Hamwi mutiirahira kuusi yinu, ku kubha neho hu ukutuura amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuuru kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwu Umutimi umukuru, Mungu.
36 Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kubha mutakutura kuchura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi rubhi rwiru hamwi rwirabhuru.
37 Ariibhi muriisirirya 'Hee,' ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga 'Ziyi,' ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang'ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani.

Amiija iguru wu ukurihan'ya isiiri (Ruuka 6:29-30)

38 "Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, 'Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.'†
39 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, mutarihan'ya amabhi umuutu wunu abhakuriiri amabhi. Nawe umuutu areekoteme kuurusa rwu ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi.
40 Nu umuutu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti.‡
41 Ariibhi umuutu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhibhiri.
42 Umuutu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Nu umuutu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima.

Amiija iguru wu ukusiiga abhabhisa (Ruuka 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 "Mwigwiri yagambirwi kubha, 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu,§ na ubhiihirirwi umubhisa waazu.'
44 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha.
45 Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mubhi ncha Wuusu wa mwisaaru. Ewe ahaabhanziira iryubha abhaatu abhazumu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatu bhe eheene na bhanu bhataana eheene.

---

§ **5:31** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:1. * **5:33** Rora Abharaawi 19:12; Ukubhara 30:2; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 23:21. † **5:38** Rora Kuhuruka 21:24; Abharaawi 24:20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:21. ‡ **5:40** Rora Kuhuruka 22:26-27; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:12-13. § **5:43** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

46 Nangu muraasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, murabhona bhweraki?
Nuuru abhabhi ncha abharihya bha riguuti* bhuusi bhahaakorabhu.
47 Na ariibhi murakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, murabha murakora
ing'anaki rinu rikukira abhandi? Nuuru abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu,
bhuusi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhu.
48 Mmbe, mubhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusu wa mwisaaru ari.

6

Amiija iguru wu ukusakirya abhahabhi

1 "Mwangariri! Mutakora amahocha amazumu korereke abhaatu bhab-
harore. Nawe muraakorebhu, mutakusung'aana umubhanu gwugwusi kurwa
kwa Wuusu wa mwisaaru.
2 "Mmbe, hanu ukusakirya umuhabhi, utaraarika kinu okokora. Utakora
chimbu abhabhiihi bhahaakora mumarwaziru na kunzira korereke abhaatu
bhabhagungi.
3 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kusung'aana umubhanu
gwabhu. Nawe hanu ukusakirya umuutu, okobhoko kwazu kwu ubhumusi
kutamenya ganu okobhoko ku ubhuryu kokokora,
4 korereke ubhusakirya bhwazu bhubhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusu
wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba.

Amiija iguru wu ukusabha Mungu
(Ruuka 11:2-4)

5 "Na hanu mukusabha, mutabha ncha abhabhiihi. Ebho bhahaasiiga
kusabha bhiimiiriiri mumarwaziru na rusizu wi inziira korereke abhaatu
bhabharore. Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, bhamariri kusung'aana
umubhanu gwabhu gwusi.
6 Nawe awi hanu ukusabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisiku. Akumara usabhi
kwa Wuusu wunu atakororekana. Na Wuusu wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri,
arakutuha.
7 "Hanu mukusabha, mutabha muraparukaparuka ncha abhaatu bhanu
bhatiizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kubha bhariigwa iguru wa amang'ana
amaaru.
8 Mutatuubhana na bhayo, ku kubha Wuusu aminyiri ganu mukwenda,
nuuru mukiiri kumusabha.
9 Mmbe imwi musabhibhu:
'Bhaabha wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru,
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.
Ubhutimi bhwazu bhuuzi.
10 Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muusi hanu,
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.
11 Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.
12 Otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu,
chimbu na niitwi tukubhabheerera bhanu bhatusaririiryi.
13 Utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo,
nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya,
[ku kubha ubhutimi, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa, ni-bhyazu kemerano.
Garami!]'"
14 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Ariibhi murabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bh-
wabhu, imwusi Wuusu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera.
15 Nawe muraatami kobheerera abhaatu amabhi gaabhu, na niimwi Wuusu
wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera amabhi gaanyu.

---

* **5:46** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukwiyima kurya

16 “Hanʉ mukwiyima kurya, ubhushʉ bhwanyu bhoteerekan’ya kurumɨka chɨmbu abhabhɨɨhi bhahaakora. Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushʉ bhwabhʉ korereke abhaatʉ bharore kʉbha bhiiyimirɨ kurya. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, bhamarirɨ kʉsʉng’aana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwabhʉ.

17 Nawe awɨ hanʉ ukwiyima ukurya, wiisaabhɨ ubhushʉ na wisisityɨ amaguta mumutwɨ,

18 korereke abhaatʉ bhatamenya kʉbha wiiyimirɨ kurya. Wuusʉ wʉnʉ atakororekana, wʉnʉ ahaarora ganʉ giibhisirɨ, arakʉsamba.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ubhuniibhi
(Ruuka 12:33-34, 11:34-36, 16:13)

19 “Mutiibhɨɨkɨra ikibhumbɨkʉ mʉʉsɨ, hanʉ amasɨrɨbhɨ ni ikutu bhɨhaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba korereke bhiibhɨ.

20 Nawe mwibhɨɨkɨrɨ ikibhumbɨkʉ mwisaarʉ, ɨnʉ amasɨrɨbhɨ ni ikutu bhɨtakʉsarya na hanʉ abhiibhi bhatakwasha nʉʉrʉ kwibha.

21 Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ikibhumbɨkʉ chazʉ kɨrɨ, neho ne ekoro yaazʉ ɨrɨ.

22 “Amɨɨsʉ nego ɨkɨmʉrɨ chʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ mahʉru, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ gwʉsi gʉrabha nu ubhwɨrʉ.

23 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ marwɨrɨ, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ gwʉsi gʉrabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwɨrʉ bhʉnʉ bhʉrɨ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ bhuriichʉrɨ kʉbha ikiirimya, kɨrabha kiirimya kɨhaari bhʉkʉng’u!

24 “Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kohokerya abhakʉrʉ bhabhɨrɨ, kʉ kʉbha aratʉra kubhiihirirwa ʉwʉmwɨ na kʉsɨiga ʉwʉndɨ, hamwɨ kugwatana nʉ ʉwʉmwɨ na korega ʉwʉndɨ. Na niimwɨ, mʉtakʉtʉra kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwɨmwɨ!

Amiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉnyaaka
(Ruuka 12:22-31)

25 “Mmbe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, mʉtanyaakɨra ubhwikari bhwanyu kʉbha mʉraryakɨ, hamwɨ mʉranywakɨ, hamwɨ muriibhohakɨ. Awɨɨ, ubhwikari bhʉtakʉkɨra ibhyakurya, nʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gʉtakʉkɨra zengebho?

26 Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhɨtakʉhamba na bhɨtakogesa na kʉbhɨɨka mʉkɨtara. Nawe, Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ, ahaabhiriisha. Awɨɨ, imwɨ mʉtaana ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ibhinyunyi bhiyo?

27 Wɨɨwɨ gatɨ waanyu aratʉra kwiyongera nʉʉrʉ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ mubhwikari bhwazɨ kukwinyaacha kwazɨ?

28 “Kwakɨ muriinyaacha igʉrʉ wa zengebho? Morore chɨmbu ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhekomera. Bhɨtakokora meremo nʉʉrʉ bhɨtakutuma.

29 Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazɨ bhwʉsi, atiibhʉhirɨ bhwaheene nchɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhiyo!

30 Arɨɨbhɨ Mungu ariibhohya bhwaheenebhu ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhya mwitɨrɨgʉ bhɨnʉ reero bhereho na tabhʉʉri bhɨrataashwa momorero, nangʉ aratamabhwɨ kubhiibhohya imwɨ, abhaatʉ bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?

31 “Mmbe mʉtabha na makɨbhwɨ muriibhuurya, ‘Tʉraryakɨ? Tʉranywakɨ?’ hamwɨ ‘Turiibhohakɨ?’

32 Amang’ana gayo gʉʉsi, bharaganyaakɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu. Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ ɨɨzɨ kʉbha moreenda gʉʉsi gayo.

33 Nawe momohye hinga ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu na kokora amang’ana ge eheene, na agandɨ gayo gʉʉsi arabhoongereererya.

34 Mmbe, mutiinyaacha igʉrʉ wa tabhʉʉri, kʉ kʉbha tabhʉʉri iriinyaakɨra iyeene. Zɨnyaakʉ za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7

Amiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉtinira abhandi
(Maaroko 4:24; Ruuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Mʉtatinira abhandi, korereke mʉtaaza kutinirwa na Mungu.
2 Chimbu mʉkʉtinira abhandi, nimbu imwʉsi mʉraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinʉ mokorengera abhandi, necho mʉraarengerwe.
3 “Ndora ʉrarora ekebhereera kinʉ kiri muriisʉ ryʉ ʉmʉkindichazʉ, nawe ʉtakorora ikitinika kinʉ kiri muriisʉ ryazʉ?
4 Kisha ʉratʉrabhwi kʉbhʉʉrira ʉmʉkindichazʉ, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisʉ ryazʉ,’ nawe ʉtakorora ikitinika muriisʉ ryazʉ?
5 Ʉmʉbhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisʉ ryazʉ. Neho ʉkʉtʉra korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisʉ ryʉ ʉmʉkindichazʉ.
6 “Mʉtaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichʉra zibhanyamʉri. Na mʉtataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kʉbhitazataza.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukwisasaama Mungu
(Ruuka 11:9-13)

7 “Mʉsabhi Mungu, na niimwi mʉrahaabhwa. Momohye, na niimwi mʉrabhona. Muhuni ikisikʉ, na niimwi muriigurirwa.
8 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉsabha, arahaabhwa. Wʉnʉ akomohya, arabhona, na wʉnʉ akuhuna ikisikʉ, ariigurirwa.
9 “Nangʉ, wiiwi gati waanyu, wʉnʉ umwana waazi araasabhi ʉmʉkaati, aramoha riibhwi?
10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka?
11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kʉbhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizʉmu. Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ atakʉtʉra kʉbhaha amazʉmu kʉkiraho, bhanʉ bhakʉmʉsabha?
12 “Mmbe, mokorere abhandi ganʉ mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi imigirʉ ja Musa na amiija ga abharʉʉtiriri.

Kusikira mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu
(Ruuka 13:24)

13 “Musikiri kʉhitira ikisikʉ ikigutʉ. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira ʉmʉʉtʉ kurichwa. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru.
14 Nawe ikishoko kinʉ kikwerekera kʉbhʉhʉru, ni-kigutʉ, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo, ni-ngutʉ. Na bhanʉ bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu.

Kwobhoora abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ ʉrʉrimi
(Ruuka 6:43-44)

15 “Mwiyangariri na abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Hanʉ bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana ncha zing’ʉndu, nawe ni-bhahaari ncha zisuuzi.
16 Mʉrabhamenya kumisumʉ jabhʉ. Awii abhaatʉ bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kʉmiti ja amahwa, hamwi imisumʉ ju umutiini komesonkoma?
17 Ʉmʉti ʉmʉzʉmu gwahiibhʉra imisumʉ imizʉmu, nawe ʉmʉti ʉmʉbhi guhiibhʉra imisumʉ imibhi.
18 Ʉmʉti ʉmʉzʉmu gʉtakʉtʉra kwibhʉra imisumʉ imibhi, nʉ ʉmʉti ʉmʉbhi gʉtakʉtʉra kwibhʉra imisumʉ imizʉmu.
19 Imiti jʉsi ginʉ gitakwibhʉra imisumʉ imizʉmu, gihaatinwa na kʉtaashwa momorero.
20 Ibhuibhu na abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ ʉrʉrimi, mʉrabhamenya kʉmahocha gaabhʉ.

Abhahimba bhe eheene na bhʉ ʉrʉrimi
(Ruuka 13:25-27)

21 “Ɨtarɨ bhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉmbʉʉrɨra, ‘Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ,’ bharasikɨra mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ. Nawe nɨ-bhanʉ bhakokora ubhwɨndi bhwa Bhaabha waanɨ wa mwisaarʉ.
22 Urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ rʉraahikɨ, bhaaru bharaaza kʉmbʉʉrɨra, ‘Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ! Tʉkarootorera kuriina ryazʉ, tʉkaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazʉ, na tʉkakora ɨbhɨsigʉ bhyaru kuriina ryazʉ.’
23 Neho nɨraabhabhʉʉrɨrɨ, ‘Nɨtabhɨɨzɨ nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu! Mundwɨrɨ hanʉ, imwɨ abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ!’

Ekerenjo cha abhʉʉmbaki bhabhɨrɨ (Ruuka 6:47-49)

24 “Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwigwa amang’ana gaanɨ na kʉgakora, aangɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amang’ɨɨni wʉnʉ ʉmbakirɨ inyumba yaazɨ kwitarɨ.
25 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera igʉrʉ, nʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari gʉkahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yaazɨ. Nawe ɨtaagwirɨ, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉrʉsa bhwaku bhʉkʉʉmbakwa kwitarɨ.
26 Nawe wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwigwa amang’ana gaanɨ na atigɨ kʉgakora, wuyo aangɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ omogeege wʉnʉ ʉmbakirɨ inyumba yaazɨ komosekeenya.
27 Hanʉ imbura yatwɨkirɨ, amanzi gakarembeera igʉrʉ, nʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari gʉkahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo, ɨkahingʉka, ɨkarika.”
28 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba amang’ana gayo, riribhita rya abhaatʉ rɨkarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wa amiija gaazɨ.
29 Abhaatʉ bhakarʉgʉʉra kʉ kʉbha amiija gaazɨ gataarɨ ncha garya abhiija bhaabhʉ bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhahiija, nawe akiija nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja.

8

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ we ebhegenge (Maaroko 1:40-45; Ruuka 5:12-16)

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iikirɨ kurwa kʉkɨgʉrʉ, amaribhita amakʉrʉ ga abhaatʉ gakamutuna.
2 Akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ we ebhegenge akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, arabhuga, “Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, ʉraasɨɨgɨ, ʉratʉra kʉmbɨngukya!”
3 Yɨɨsu akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ, akamukun’yaku, arabhuga, “Nɨsɨɨgirɨ. Bhɨngukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazɨ.
4 Akʉmara, Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Yangarɨra, ʉtabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ igʉrʉ wa rɨnʉ nɨkʉrirɨ. Nawe wiiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchɨ ikimweso chɨmbu Musa aaswajiryɨ, kwerecha abhaatʉ kʉbha ʉbhɨngukiibhwɨ.”*

Ubhwisirirya bhwʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ (Ruuka 7:1-10)

5 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ arasikɨra mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kapɨrinaumu, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉmwɨ wa abhasirikarɨ bhi Ikiruumi akaaza kwawe kʉmʉsabha amʉsakiryɨ.
6 Akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, omohocha waanɨ ari yɨɨka murwɨrɨ, akuurɨ ibhiimʉ, ariiyigwa kɨbhɨ bhʉkʉng’u.”
7 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Nɨraaza komohorya.”
8 Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wuyo akabhuga, “Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, ɨtakwenderwa usikɨrɨ ɨwaanɨ. Nawe gamba ing’ana rɨmwɨbhu, omohocha waanɨ arahora.
9 Inyɨ niri iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwa abhandɨ, na nɨna abhasirikarɨ bhanʉ bhari iyaasɨ waanɨ. Nɨraabhʉʉrɨrɨ wʉmwɨ, ‘Nuujɨ,’ ahaaja. Nɨraabhʉʉrɨrɨ ʉwʉndɨ, ‘Nauzɨ,’ ahaaza. Na nɨraabhʉʉrɨrɨ mbʉʉsa waanɨ, ‘Kora omoremo gʉnʉ,’ ahaakora.”

---

* **8:4** Kʉrɨng’aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aarɨ aramenyeekererya kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ abhɨngukiriibhwɨ ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 24:8.

10 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, akarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharamutuna, "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, nʉʉrʉ gatɨ wa Abhiiziraɨri bhʉʉsi, nɨkiirɨ korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wu ubhwisirirya ʉbhʉkʉrʉ ncha bhʉnʉ!
11 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, abhaatʉ bhaaru bharaaza kurwa mbaara zʉʉsi zɨ iisɨ. Bharaaza kurya ɨnyangi hamwɨmwɨ na bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ.
12 Nawe abhagabhi bhanʉ bhiindirwɨ kʉbha mʉbhʉtɨmi bhuyo, bhararekerwa igʉtʉ mukiirimya, iyo bhararɨra na kokepeha."
13 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo, "Nuujɨ yiika. Ɨrabha chɨmbu wiisiriiryɨ." Hayohayo omohocha waazɨ akahora.

Yiisu arahorya abharwɨrɨ bhaaru
(Maaroko 1:29-34; Ruuka 4:38-41)

14 Akʉmara Yiisu akahika wa Peetero. Hanʉ aasikiirɨ munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiirɨ kʉbhʉrɨrɨ, ane ehooma haari.
15 Yiisu akamukun'yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora. Akabhʉʉka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya.
16 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, Yiisu akareeterwa abhaatʉ bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa kʉgamba, na akahorya abharwɨrɨ bhʉʉsi.
17 Neho rɨkabha ring'ana rɨnʉ ryagambirwɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya,
"Akagega ʉbhʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru bhwɨtʉ umwene,
na akagega amarwɨrɨ giitʉ."†

~~Ʉ~~bhʉkʉng'u bhu ukutuna Yiisu
(Ruuka 9:57-62)

18 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzɨ abhaatʉ bhaaru bhamwinaarirɨ, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazɨ, bhaambʉkɨ ɨnyanza bhajɨ imwambʉkʉ.
19 Umwija wʉmwɨ wi imigirʉ ja Musa akamujaku, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Umwija, hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ʉraajɨ, nɨrakutuna."
20 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Bhanyamubhwɨ bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ,‡ ataana nʉʉrʉ hʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra ʉrʉbharu rwazɨ."
21 Nu umwɨga ʉwʉndɨ akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ, nyiisiririrya hinga nijɨ kʉbhiika bhaabha."
22 Nawe Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiikɨ abhaku abhakɨndichabhʉ."

Yiisu aratureerya ʉmʉkama
(Maaroko 4:35-41; Ruuka 8:22-25)

23 Neho Yiisu akatiira mubhwatʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhiiga bhaazɨ, bhakabhʉʉka.
24 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ gatɨgatɨ wɨ ɨnyanza, kɨtʉkɨrʉ kʉkabha nʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari bhʉkʉng'u na amakunda gakatanga kukundikirya ubhwatʉ. Yiisu zaarɨ zimuhiririɨ.
25 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuucha, bhakarɨgɨsa bharabhuga, "~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ, tʉsabhʉrɨ! Tʉrarika!"
26 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Kwakɨ mʉrʉʉbhaha, imwɨ bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?" Neho akiimiirɨra, akahama ʉmʉkama na amakunda, kʉkabha bhwaheene.

---

† **8:17** Rora Isaaya 53:4. ‡ **8:20** ***Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Yiisu, ariigambɨra umwene. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

27 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura, bhakabhuga, “Umuutu wunu ni-wa teemwaki? Nuuru umukama na amakunda bhiramwigwa!”

Yiisu arahorya amasambwa kuBhagadara bhabhiri
(Maaroko 5:1-20; Ruuka 8:26-39)

28 Hanu Yiisu aambukiri inyanza, akahika mucharu cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatu bhabhiri bha amasambwa, bhararwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira.§Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhahaari bhukung’u na ata-reeho umuutu wunu aagimiri kuhita kunzira yiyo.

29 Mmbe, amasambwa gakarigisa garabhuga, “Umwana wa Mungu, unaki na niitwi? Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha ribhaga ryitu rikiiri kuhika?”

30 Haguhi hayo, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha.

31 Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiisu, “Ariibhi uratoheebha, utwisiririryi tusikiri mwihizu rya zingurubhi rirya.”

32 Yiisu akagabhuuriira, “Muji!” Gakabharwiku, gakasikira muzingurubhi. Hayohayo, rihizu ryusi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, rikagwa munyanza, rikarika.

33 Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaryariira murubhiri, bhakabhuuriira abhaatu guusi ganu gakuriibhwi na kinu chabhiiri kubhanu bhaari na amasambwa.

34 Abhaatu bhuusi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yiisu. Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamusabha arwi mucharu chabhu.

9

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Maaroko 2:1-12; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu, murubhiri runu iikiiri.

2 Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umuutu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuuriira umurwiri, “Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi.”

3 Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumyuyu jabhu, “Umuutu wunu ararega Mungu!”

4 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, “Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mumyuyu janyu?

5 Rinyuuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,’ kisha ukubhuga, ‘Imiiriira, ogende?’

6 Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi.” Neho akabhuuriira umuutu wunu akuuri ib-hiimu, “Imiiriira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika.”

7 Hayohayo umuutu wuyo akiimiiriira, akaja yiika.

8 Hanu abhaatu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaruguura na kwubhaha bhukung’u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo.

Yiisu arabhirikira Mataayo amutuni
(Maaroko 2:13-17; Ruuka 5:27-32)

9 Hanu Yiisu aaruuri hayo, munzira akarora umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukutiniira riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Ntuna.” Mataayo akiimiiriira, akamutuna.

---

§ **8:28** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru.

10 Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.
Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguuti bhaaru na
abhandi bhu ubhubhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabhu.
11 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi riyo, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bha Yiisu,
"Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na
abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?"
12 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhuuriira, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatak-
wenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!
13 Nangu mwigi enzobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga,
'Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.'* Inyi nitiiziri
kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi."

Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Maaroko 2:18-22; Ruuka 5:33-39)

14 Neho abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhakamujaku Yiisu, bhakabhu-
urya, "Niki itwi na Abhafarisaayo tuhiiyima kurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu
bhatakwiyima kurya?"
15 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri, bharaturabhwi
kwitiimaata hanu bhakubha hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Nawe urusiku
ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho,
bhariiyimi kurya.
16 "Atareeho umuutu wunu akogega ikiraka ikihya akitumiri kongebho
ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikiraka ikihya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera
hanu hanyariri.
17 Na atareeho wunu akutuura idivaayi† iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero
amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhiguzi bhirabhaaruka, idivaayi iriitika ni
ibhiguzi bhirasarika. Nawe, abhaatu bhahaatuura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri
mubhiguzi ibhihya, ibhiguzi ibhihya ni idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri bhyusi
bhirabha bhwaheene."

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha
(Maaroko 5:21-43; Ruuka 8:40-56)

18 Hanu Yiisu aari achagamba, akaaza umukangati wumwi wi inyumba
ya rirwaziru, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubhuuriira, "Umuucha
waani akuuri nangwinubhu! Nangabha akuuri, tuji utuuri okobhoko kwazu
iguru waazi, arahora."
19 Yiisu akabhuuka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakatuna umukangati
wuyo.
20 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo umukari wumwi wunu aari akunyaakibhwa nu
ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, akaaza inyuma wa Yiisu,
akakun'yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi.
21 Akakorabhu, ku kubha akiigambira, "Nirikun'yiku engebho yaazi,
nirahora."
22 Hanu aakuniryikubhu, Yiisu akiichura. Akamorora, akamubhuuriira,
"Muucha, ihaana umwuyu! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi." Hayohayo,
umukari wuyo akahora.
23 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aahikiri munyumba yu umukangati wa rirwaziru
wuyo, akabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muruku hayo, inu bhararira
bhukung'u na abhandi bharatema ebhereere.
24 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Murwi hanu! Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe
ahindiiri." Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakamoseka.

---

* **9:13** Rora Hooseya 6:6. † **9:17** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

25 Mmbe hanu abhaatu bhaahurukiibhwi igutu, Yiisu akasikira igati, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimiirira!
26 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharu kirya chusi.

Yiisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri

27 Hanu Yiisu aabhuukiri hayo, abhahuku bhabhiri bhakamutuna, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ otororere ibhigungi!"
28 Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, abhahuku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Muriisirirya kubha niranaja kubhahorya?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Hee, Umukuru!"
29 Neho akakun'yaku amiisu gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Ibhi kwa niimwi chimbu mwisiriiryi."
30 Hayohayo, amiisu gakarora. Yiisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, "Mutabhuurira umuutu wuwuusi amang'ana ganu!"
31 Nawe bhakaja, kuraarika amang'ana gaazi mucharu kirya chusi.

Yiisu arahorya rimuumu

32 Hanu abhahuku bhayo bhaari bhakurweho, abhandi bhakareetera Yiisu umuutu wunu aari na risambwa, wunu rimukuriri abhi imuumu.
33 Hanu Yiisu aahiibhiri risambwa riyo, umuutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Mucharu cha Izirairi rikiiri kobhoneka ing'ana ncha rinu!"
34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!"

Yiisu ararorera abhaatu ibhigungi

35 Mmbe, Yiisu akabha ariiruguura mumiji na muzimbiri zuusi. Huhuusi hanu aari akuhita, akasikira mumarwaziru kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na aari arahorya amarwiri guusi.
36 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari bharanyaaka na bhataari nu umuutu wu ukubhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing'undu zinu zitaana umuriisha.
37 Neho akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu.
38 Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese."

10

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Maaroko 3:13-19, 6:7-13; Ruuka 6:12-16, 9:1-6)

1 Yiisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa amabhi na bhwo okohorya amarwiri guusi.
2 Amariina ga abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganu:

We embere ni-Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero,* na Andureya umuhiiri waazi, Yaakobho umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na Yoohana umuhiiri waazi,

3 Firipu, Bhatoromayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wunu aari umurihya wa riguuti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo,

---

‡ **9:27** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **10:2** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari.

4 Simuuni Umukananayu,† enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyuuti wunu iichuriri Yiisu.
5 Yiisu akatuma abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagan'ya, "Mutaja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, na mutasikira rubhiri rwurwusi rwa Samaariya.
6 Nawe muji kuBhiizirairi, bhayo ni-zing'undu zinu zibhuriri.
7 Hanu mukuja kwebho, murwazi, 'Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuraariiri!'
8 Mohorye abharwiri, muryuri abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhegenge na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ubhunaja bhuyo bhuuha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhuuha.
9 Na morogendo rwanyu mutagega izahaabhu nuuru mpirya nuuru zishabha mubhiguzi bhyanyu.
10 Mutabhanura isakwa, hamwi ishadi ya kugarura, hamwi ibhikwira, hamwi ihimbu, ku kubha omohocha wuusi areenderwa kuhaabhwa amarihi.
11 "Urubhiri rwurwusi runu muraasikiri, momohye umuutu wunu akwisirirya kubhaginihya iwaazi. Mwikari kwawi kuhika hanu mukubhuuka.
12 Hanu mukusikira muwaazi, musabhiri abhaatu bhaazi omorembe.
13 Ariibhi bharimu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa, amakeeren'ya gaanyu garabhaha omorembe. Nawe ariibhi bhatakwenderwa kusung'aana, omorembe guyo gubhagarukiri imwi abheene.
14 Muraahiki munyumba hamwi urubhiri rwurwusi, na abhaatu bhakaanga kubhaginihya na kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukurwa ahagero hayo, mukung'uti urutu kumagura gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.
15 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, urusiku rwi itinirų, Mungu arabhaha inyaaku bhukung'u abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, kukira abhaatu bha zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora!‡

Inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:9-13; Ruuka 21:12-17)

16 "Rora, nirabhatuma ncha zing'undu gati wa zisuuzi. Nangu, mubhi bhang'iini nche enzoka, na abhanyuuhu nchi ikiguuti.
17 Mwiyangariri na abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhahira kuchandaru, na bharabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaabhu.
18 Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi igura waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
19 Hanu bharaabhagwati, mutabha na makibhwi kubha muragambaki hamwi muragambabhwi. Mungu arabhaha amang'ana gu ukugamba kwibhaga riyo.
20 Itari kubha imwi muragamba, nawe ne-Koro ya Wuusu neyo iraagambi kuhitira kwa niimwi.
21 "Ribhaga riyo, umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi.
22 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa igura waani. Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itinirų, newe araasabhuki.
23 Muraakorwe kibhi murubhiri ororebhe, muryariri murubhiri urundi. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mutakumara emeremo janyu muzimbiri zuusi za Izirairi, Umwana wu Umuutu akiiri kuhika.

---

† **10:4** ***Simuuni Umukananayu*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni Umuziruuti*, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni Umukananayu*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. ‡ **10:15** ***Sodoma na Gomora*** zaari zimbiri zinu Mungu aarikiryi igura wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29.

24 “Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi, na mbuusa atakukira umuniibhi waazi.
25 Umwiga areenderwa abhi nchu umwija waazi, na mbuusa abhi nchu umuniibhi waazi. Ariibhi inyi ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambirikira Bhiirizibhuri,§ nangu imwi, murabhirikirwa amariina amabhi bhukung’u.

Mwubhahi Mungu umwene
(Ruuka 12:2-9)

26 “Mutuubhaha abhaatu bhayo, ku kubha kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.
27 Guusi ganu nikubhabhuurira imwi mukiirimya, mugagambi habhwiru, na guusi ganu mukwigwa kwa mbisi, mugarwazi kubhaatu habhwiru.
28 Mutuubhaha bhanu bhakutura kwita umubhiri, nawe bhatakunaja kwita ekoro yaanyu. Nawe mwubhahi Mungu, ku kubha newe akutura kuricha umubhiri hamwimwi ne ekoro momorero gwa nyaari.
29 “Awii! Zisanzi ibhiri zitakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuhu? Nawe itareeho naabha yimwi yinu ikugwa haasi iyeene, Wuusu atasiigiri.
30 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu.
31 Mmbe, mutuubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi.
32 “Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araanyiisiriryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.
33 Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akunyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.

Yiisu ariitiri ubhutaaman’ya
(Ruuka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 “Mutiiseega kubha niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe. Nitiiziri koreeta omorembe, nawe ubhutaaman’ya.
35 Niiziri koreeta ubhutaaman’ya gati wu umwana na wiisi, umuucha na unina, na gati wu umukamwana na uninabhyara.
36 Abhabhisa bhu umuutu ni-bhu uwaazi.*
37 Wuwuusi wunu asiigiri wiisi hamwi unina kukira chimbu ansiigiri, atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani. Na wuwuusi wunu asiigiri umwana waazi hamwi umuucha waazi kukira chimbu ansiigiri, wuusi atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani.
38 Umuutu wunu atakogega umusarabha gwazi† na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani.
39 Umuutu wunu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Umubhanu kubhaatu bhanu bhakusung’aana abhahimba bha Yiisu
(Maaroko 9:41)

40 “Umuutu wunu akubhaginihya imwi, aranginihya na niinyi. Na wunu araanginihyi, araginihya na wunu antumiri.
41 Wunu akuginihya umuruutiriri ku kubha ni-muruutiriri, Mungu aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwu umuruutiriri. Na wunu akuginihya umuutu we eheene ku kubha ne-we eheene, aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwa we eheene.

---

§ **10:25** ***Bhiirizibhuri***, ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani, umukuru wa amasambwa guusi. * **10:36** Rora Miika 7:6. † **10:38** ***Kogega umusarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaaku yuyuusi, nuuru kukwa iguru wu ukutuna Yiisu.

42 Wʉnʉ araamohe wʉmwɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ ekekombe cha amanzi amamiizu kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉhimba waanɨ, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, atakubhurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwazɨ."

11

1 Hanʉ Yiisu aamarirɨ kuswaja abhiiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, akatanʉra kuja mʉzimbiri ɨzɨndɨ za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazɨra abhaatʉ.

Yoohana ~~Ʉ~~mʉbhatiizi aratʉma abhiiga bhaazɨ kwa Yiisu (Ruuka 7:18-35)

2 Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aarɨ mokebhoho. Hanʉ iigwirɨ ganʉ Kiriisitʉ akokora, akatʉma abhiiga bhaazɨ abhamwɨ bhamubhuuryɨ,
3 "Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ akuuza, kisha tʉrɨndɨ ʉwʉndɨ?"
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mujɨ mʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ Yoohana ganʉ gʉʉsi mukwigwa na korora.
5 Abhahʉku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwɨ bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyʉka na abhahabhɨ bhararwazirwa Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.*
6 Hakɨrɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana makɨbhwɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ."
7 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukirɨ, Yiisu akatanga kʉbhʉʉrɨra riribhita amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, "Mʉkaja mwitɨrɨgʉ kororakɨ? Korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwisirirya amang'ana gʉʉsi ncha rikʉrɨ rɨnʉ rɨhaasingishwa nʉ ʉmʉkama?
8 Mʉkaja kororakɨ? Mʉkaja korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu za riguri? Zɨyi! Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahiibhoha zengebho zɨnzʉmu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatɨmi.
9 Nawe mʉkaja kororakɨ? ~~Ʉ~~mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri? Hee, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, Yoohana nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri.
10 Wuyo newe wʉnʉ Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gaagambirɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ, 'Rora, nɨratʉma umutumwa waanɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere ɨnzɨra.'†
11 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, mʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiibhwirɨ kʉʉsɨ, akiirɨ kobhoneka ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi. Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ umusuuhu kʉkɨra bhʉʉsi mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ, newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Yoohana.
12 Kwɨma hanʉ Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aarɨ ararwaza kuhika reero yɨnʉ, abhaatʉ bhakiirɨ bhariitan'ya ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ, na abhaatʉ abhakararu bhareenda kobhogega kwa nguru.
13 Amiija gʉʉsi ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri ni imigirʉ ja Musa bhɨkarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana.
14 Ariibhɨ muriisirirya ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhwabhʉ, Yoohana newe Ɨiriya, wʉnʉ aagambirwɨ kʉbha araaza.‡
15 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.
16 "Nawe, urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ nirutuubhan'yɨ nakɨ? Rutuubhiinɨ na abhaana bhanʉ bhakwikara momoteera bharabhɨrɨkɨra abhakɨndichabhʉ, bharabhuga,
17 'Tʉkabhatemera ekereere, nawe mʉtaabhinirɨ! Tʉkiimba amiimbʉ gu ukwarama, nawe mʉtaarirɨrɨ!'
18 Ɨbhuibhu hanʉ Yoohana iizirɨ, aarɨ atakurya ibhyakurya bhya amanarʉ na atakunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, 'Wʉnʉ ana amasambwa!'

---

* **11:5** ~~Ʉ~~mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya akarora kʉbha Masiya arakora amang'ana gayo. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1.
† **11:10** Rora Maraaki 3:1. ‡ **11:14** Rora Maraaki 4:5.

19 Umwana wu Umuutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, 'Rora! Ni-musuuhu, munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguuti na bhu ubhubhi!' Nawe nuurubhu, ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya ga amaheene kunzira ya amahocha ga abhaatu bhaazi."

Horeera zimbiri zinu zaangiri kutiga ubhubhi (Ruuka 10:13-15)

20 Neho Yiisu akatanga kuhama zimbiri zinu aakuririmu ibhisigu bhyaru, ku kubha zikaanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu.
21 Akabhuga, "Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi, abhaatu bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduuni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.
22 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhaha imwi inyaaku kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduuni.§
23 Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhikurirwi kwa niimwi bhyangakurirwi murubhiri rwa Sodoma,* urubhiri ruyo rwari rurabhaho kuhika reero yinu.
24 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhanyaacha bhukung'u kukira inyaaku yu urubhiri rwa Sodoma."

Yiisu ni-hagero hu ukwoyeera (Ruuka 10:21-22)

25 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ugatiiri habhwiru kubhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu.
26 Ibhu nimbu, yakuzumiiri."
27 Akumara Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha.
28 "Muuzi kwa niinyi bhuusi bhanu mukunyaaka na kuritoherwa ni imirigu, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya.
29 Mwibhohe ijuki yaani, mwigi kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kubha inyi, ni-munyuuhu na mwikuumu wu umwuyu. Neho mukubha no omorembe mumyuyu janyu, 30 ku kubha ijuki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umurigu gwani muhuhu."

12

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru (Maaroko 2:23-28; Ruuka 6:1-5)

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru,* Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya.
2 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"†

---

§ **11:22** Rora Amuusi 1:9-10; Yuwiiri 3:4. * **11:23** ***Sodoma*** rwari urubhiri runu Mungu aarikiryi igura wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29. * **12:1** ***Ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *urusiku rwu ubhutuuru* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11.

3 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu
Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?‡
4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na
abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu,
kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.
5 Kisha mukiiri kosoma kinu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga, igurų wa ab-
hakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?§ Bha-
rasarya imigiru ju ubhutuuru, nawe Mungu atakubhabhariira kubha bha-
rasarya.
6 Nawe nirabhabhuuriira kubha, hanu areho umukuru kukira rihekaaru.
7 Mungu arabhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha
ikimweso.’* Nawe mwangaminyiri enzobhooro ya amang’ana gayo, mutaari
muratema amasoro abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhubhi.
8 Umwana wu Umuutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”

Yiisu arahorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Maaroko 3:1-6; Ruuka 6:6-11)

9 Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja mwirwaziru ryabhu.
10 Mwirwaziru muyo, aarimu umuutu wumwi wunu aari akuuri okobhoko.
Bhaarimu na Abhafarisaayo bhanu bhaari bhareenda komogema Yiisu,
korereke bhamwinatiriryiku. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ni-bhwaheene kohorya
umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu, wunu ariibhi ing’undu yaazi
igwiri mwiruuma urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, atami kuyisabhuramu?
12 Nawe omenye umuutu anu ubhwera kukira ing’undu! Mmbe, nangu
ni-bhwaheene kokora amazumu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”
13 Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira umuutu wunu akuuri okobhoko, “Gorora
okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, na hayohayo kukahora, kukabha nchu
ukundi.
14 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahuruka igutu, bhakagambana chimbu
bharaamurichi Yiisu.

Yiisu newe omohocha wunu arubhwirwi na Mungu

15 Hanu Yiisu aaminyiri isiimi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo.
Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwiri bhuusi.
16 Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiiwi,
17 korereke gakorwe amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kunziira yu
umuruutiriri Isaaya,
18 “Rora, omohocha waani wunu nirubhwiri,
umusiigwa waani, wunu akongongeerya umwuyu gwani.
Niramoha Ekoro yaani,
korereke aragan’yi ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.
19 Atakuhakaana naabha kurigisa,
na muutu atakwigwa iraka ryazi kunziira.
20 Atakuricha kinyuuhiriru chuchusi ncha ritete,
naabha kurimya urutambi runu rukuzunzazunza,
kuhika hanu araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ubhubhi.
21 Ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiramwisega ewe umwene.”†

Yiisu ana zinguru kukira Shitaani
(Maaroko 3:20-30; Ruuka 11:14-23)

---

‡ **12:3** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6. § **12:5** Rora Ukubhara 28:9-10. * **12:7** Rora Hooseya 6:6. † **12:21** Rora Isaaya 42:1-4.

22 Akumara bhakamoreetera Yiisu umuutu wunu aari na risambwa. Umuutu wuyo aari umuhuku inu imuumu. Yiisu akamohorya, akatanga kugamba na korora.
23 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari hayo bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Iratura kubha wunu newe Umwana wu umutimi Daudi?"
24 Nawe hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,‡ umukuru wa amasambwa!"
25 Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuhaagwa. Na ariibhi abhaatu bhu urubhiri rumwi hamwi inyumba yimwi bhariitana, mmbe abhaatu bhayo bharataana.
26 Na Shitaani araaheebhe Shitaani, arabha ariiyiitan'ya umwene. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhuranagabhwi?
27 Ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene.
28 Nawe ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro ya Mungu, mmbe momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi.
29 Umuutu aratu rabhwi kusikira munyumba yu umuutu wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi.
30 "Umuutu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja.
31 Kugayo nirabhabhuurira, Mungu aratura kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwusi, nuuru bhaari bhamurigiri. Nawe Mungu atakutura kobheerera abhaatu ariibhi bhararega Ekoro Indindu.
32 Na Mungu aratura kobheerera umuutu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuutu. Nawe atakobheerera umuutu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru we Ekoro Indindu, ibhi kwibhaga rinu hamwi rinu rikuuza.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kumang'ana gaabhu (Ruuka 6:43-45)

33 "Umuti guhaamenyekana kumisumu jaku. Umuti umuzumu guhiibhura imisumu imizumu, nu umuti umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. Uratura komenya umuti chimbu guri kumisumu jaku.
34 Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muratu rabhwi kugamba amang'ana amazumu inu imwi, ni-bhabhi? Umuutu ahaagamba ganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi.
35 Umuutu umuzumu ahaahurucha amang'ana amazumu kurwa kumazumu ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi, nawe umuutu umubhi ahaahurucha amang'ana amabhi kurwa kumabhi ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi.
36 Mmbe, nirabhabhuurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, ring'ana ryusi rinu abhaatu bhakubha bhaagambiri ritakubha na bhwera, bhareenderwa kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring'ana riyo.
37 Kumang'ana gaazu amazumu urabharirwa eheene, na kumang'ana amabhi urabharirwa ubhubhi."

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ibhisigu kurwa kwa Yiisu (Maaroko 8:11-12; Ruuka 11:29-32)

‡ **12:24** ***Bhiirizibhuri*** ni-riina irindi rya *Shitaani.*

38 Akʉmara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhakabhʉʉrira Yiisu, “Umwija, toreenda okore ichirikin’yʉ kwerecha kʉbha uruuri kwa Mungu.”
39 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi urwibhʉrʉ ʉrʉbhi na rʉnʉ rʉtari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin’yʉ, nawe mʉtakwerechwa ichirikin’yʉ chʉchʉsi, kuru-ushaku kimwi kinʉ changi chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Yoona.
40 Chimbu Yoona iikiiri mʉnda yi iiswi sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise,§ ibhu nimbu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariikari mumbihira sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
41 “Urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimiirira mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwa nangwinʉ na kʉrʉtinira. Abhaatʉ bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangʉ nirabhabhʉʉrira, hanʉ areho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Yoona.*
42 Ribhaga ryʉ ʉmʉtimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wʉmwi wʉnʉ aari aratema ʉrʉbhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiirira mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu na kʉtinira abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharʉ cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉ ʉmʉtimi Sirimaani.† Nangʉ nirabhabhʉʉrira, hanʉ areho mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Sirimaani.”

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatʉ abhabhi (Ruuka 11:24-26)

43 Yiisu akang’eha kʉgamba, “Hanʉ risambwa rikurwa kʉmʉʉtʉ, rihaaja kʉkibhara inʉ riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kʉhabhona,
44 rihaabhuga, ‘Niragarʉka uwaani hanʉ naruuri.’ Hanʉ rikʉgarʉka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinʉ iri bhʉʉha, itarikiibhwi na ikʉrirwi bhwa-heene.
45 Akʉmara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kʉrikira, gʉʉsi gahaasikira kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubh-wikari bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo bhʉhaabha bhʉbhi kʉkira chimbu bhwari. Ibhu nimbu ikʉbha kwa niimwi, urwibhʉrʉ ʉrʉbhi rʉnʉ.”

Bhaumwabhʉ Yiisu na unina (Maaroko 3:31-35; Ruuka 8:19-21)

46 Hanʉ Yiisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimiirira igʉtʉ, bhareenda kʉgambana nawe.
47 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi akabhʉʉrira Yiisu, “Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igʉtʉ, bhareenda kʉgambana na naawi.”
48 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, “Yiiya, ni-wiiwi? Na bhaumwitʉ, ni-bha wiiwi?”
49 Akʉmara akoorota abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Rora, bhanʉ nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwitʉ!
50 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉWʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitʉ, umusubhaati na yiiya.”

13

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ (Maaroko 4:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Yiisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusizʉ wi inyanza.

---

§ **12:40** Rora Yoona 1:17. * **12:41** Rora Yoona 3. † **12:42** Rora 1 Abhatimi 10:1-13; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 9:1-12.

2 Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanʉ Yiisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatʉ, akiikara, abhaatʉ bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusizʉ wi inyanza.
3 Yiisu akabhabhuurira amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, "Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusurʉ yaazi. 4 Hanʉ aari akubhusura, zimbusurʉ izindi zikagwa kʉnzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.
5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangʉ, kʉ kʉbha rirobha ryari isuuhu.
6 Hanʉ ʉmwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwʉma, kʉ kʉbha imiri jaku jari igʉrʉgʉrʉ.
7 Izindi zikagwa mʉmahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakʉra, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa.
8 Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zikakʉra. Zikiibhʉra imisumʉ, izindi igana rimwi, izindi merongo isaasabha ni izindi merongo itatʉ.
9 Wʉ ʉkʉtwi, iitegeerere."

Kwaki Yiisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:10-12; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, "Kwaki ʉragambana na abhaatʉ kwe ebherenjo?"
11 Akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mʉhiirwi ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okomenya zimbisi zʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, nawe ebho ziyi.
12 Wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramʉsakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya kʉkiraho. Nawe ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nʉʉrʉ isuuhu yinʉ aminyiri araruusibhwa.
13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, niragambana nabhʉ kwe ebherenjo, kʉ kʉbha bhararora, nawe bhatakʉnaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nʉʉrʉ bhatakwobhoora.
14 Kwabhʉ gabhiiri ganʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya aabhugiri,
'Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mʉtakwobhoora.
Okorora mʉrarora, nawe mʉtakʉnaama,
15 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ zekoro zaabhʉ zibhiiri kʉng'u,
amatwi gaabhʉ gatakwigwa,
amiisʉ gaabhʉ gatakorora.
Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiisʉ gaabhʉ,
kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhʉ,
nʉʉrʉ kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhʉ,
bhataaza kunyiichʉrira
na niinyi nibhahorye.'*"
16 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Nawe hakiriku imwi, kʉ kʉbha amiisʉ gaanyu gararora na amatwi gaanyu gariigwa.
17 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, abharʉʉtiriri na abhaatʉ bhe eheene bhaaru, bhaari bhariigomba korora ganʉ mokorora, nawe bhatagarʉʉzi, na kwigwa ganʉ mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwiri.

Yiisu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Maaroko 4:13-20; Ruuka 8:11-15)

18 "Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ kiyo.

---

* **13:15** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

19 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe atakwobhoora, umuutu wuyo atuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunziira. Shitaani ahaaza na kusaakura kinu kihambirwi mokoro yaazi.
20 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa.
21 Nawe ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhutaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Hanu inyaaku hamwi amakung'u gakomobhona iguru wi ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, rogendo rumwi aratiga ubhwisirirya.
22 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kuusi nu umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura imisumu.
23 Nawe zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na koyobhoora. Umuutu wuyo newe akwibhura imisumu, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatu."

Ekerenjo chi ikituki

24 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuutu wunu aahambiri zimbusuru zinzumu mumugundu gwazi.
25 Nawe hanu abhaatu bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikituki munganu, akumara akaja.
26 Hanu inganu yaamiriri na kutanga kubharya, ikituki chusi kikarorekana.
27 Bhambuusa bha wu umugundu bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, 'Umukuru, tuminyiri ukahamba zendetere zinzumu mumugundu gwazu. Nangu, ikituki kiruuri hayi?'
28 "Akabhagarukirya, 'Umubhisa newe akuririibhu.'
"Bhambuusa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, 'Nangu tuji twihi ikituki?'
29 "Nawe akabhuga, 'Ziyi, mutachiha, ku kubha muriihi, muratura kwiha ni inganu.
30 Mutigi bhyusi bhikuri hamwimwi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga riyo, nirabhuuriira abhagisi bhabhiringi hinga ikituki zituumu korereke bhachoche. Neho bhaturi kogesa inganu na kuyibhiika mukitara chani.'"

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Maaroko 4:30-34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

31 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umuutu aagigiri na kuhamba mumugundu gwazi.
32 Endetere yiyo ni-suuhu kukira zendetere izindi zuusi, nawe iraamere ihaakura kukira ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhiri mumugundu. Na ihaabha muti mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Ruuka 13:20-21)

33 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhunu umukari akogega na kusangin'ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwusi bhutundurui."

Yiisu arahicha ubhuruuti kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:33-34)

34 Yiisu aari arabhuuriira amaribhita ga abhaatu amiija gayo kwe
ebherenjo. Atabhiijiryi chuchusi ataana kerenjo.
35 Gayo gakuriibhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Mungu aagambiri
kunzira yu umuruutiriri waazi arabhuga,
"Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo.
Niragahumbura amang'ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima okoteemwa kwi
iisi."†

Enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki

36 Mmbe, Yiisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu, akasikira munyumba.
Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, "Tugaruriri enzobhooro ye
ekerenjo chi ikituki mumugundu."
37 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Umuutu wunu aahambiri zendetere zinzumu,
ni-Mwana wu Umuutu.
38 Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzumu ni-bhaatu bhu
ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu bha Shitaani.
39 Umubhisa wunu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa ni-tiniru yi iisi,
na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi.
40 "Chimburya ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero, nimbu ikubha
urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi.
41 Umwana wu Umuutu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, korereke bhabhiringi
abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhuusi kurwa mubhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na
bhuusi bhanu bhagiriryi ubhubhi,
42 na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.
43 Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mubhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu
ukutwi, iitegeerere."

Ekerenjo che ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru

44 Akumara Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru kinu chari kib-
hisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umuutu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu.
Akazomerwa bhukung'u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari
nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo.
45 "Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umusuruja wunu akomo-
hya iruuru yu ubhwera ubhukuru.
46 Hanu aaruuzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhwera ubhukuru, akaja akagurya
ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo."

Ekerenjo che enzero

47 Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru
bhutuubhiini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi munyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze
eteemwa nzaru.
48 Hanu enzero yiizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara,
bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzumu, bhakatuura mobhegero. Nawe
bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi.
49 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na
kutaan'ya abhakuri bhu ubhubhi na bhe eheene.
50 Akumara bhararekera abhakuri bhu ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero.
Iyo bhararira na kokepeha."

Amiija amahya na gi ikari

51 Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Nangu, mwubhuuriri guusi ganu
nibhabhuuriiri?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Hee."

† **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 78:2.

52 Akabhabhuurira, “Umwija wuwuusi wi imigiru ja Musa wunu iijibhwi iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhiini nu umwene nyumba wunu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhihya na bhyi ikari.”

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu (Maaroko 6:1-6; Ruuka 4:16-30)

53 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuuka hayo,
54 akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwaziru ryabhu. Bhakaruguura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu abhwinini hayi ubhwubhuuri bhunu? Na abhwinini hayi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu?
55 Wunu atari umwana wu umusirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuuni na Yuuda?
56 Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tebho bhanu tukwikara nabhu hanu? Nangu, abhwinini hayi amang’ana guusi ganu?”
57 Abhaatu bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Umuruutiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi nu uwaazi.”
58 Yiisu ataakuriri ibhisigu bhyaru iyo, ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

14

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi (Maaroko 6:14-29; Ruuka 9:7-9)

1 Ribhaga riyo, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi* aari umukangati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Hanu iigwiri iguru wa amahocha ganu Yiisu aari arakora,
2 akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, “Umuutu wuyo, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi! Hamwi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.”
3 Heroode akagambabhu, ku kubha ewe newe aari agwatiri Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, iguru wa amang’ana gu ubhukwiri bhwa Heroode na Hiruudiya. Hiruudiya wuyo, aari umukari wa Firipu, umwabhu.
4 Kereeta ndeewa chari, Yoohana akabhuurira Heroode, “Ni-mugiru kukwira umukari wa umwabhu.”†
5 Heroode aari aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aari aruubhaha abhaatu ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Yoohana kubha ni-muruutiriri wa Mungu.
6 Hanu inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikiri, umuucha wa Hiruudiya akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhukung’u.
7 Neho akamwirahira komoha chuchusi kinu araamusabhi.
8 Umuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhuurira Heroode, “Nong’e kuruhungu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.”
9 Umutimi Heroode akarumika bhukung’u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhwi.
10 Mmbe, Heroode akatuma umuutu aji mokebhoho, atini Yoohana umutwi.
11 Akumara akareeta umutwi gwa Yoohana kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, wuusi akahirira unina.
12 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitundu bhakabhiika. Akumara, bhakaja bhakabhuurira Yiisu amang’ana gayo.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu na bhusaagu (Maaroko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

---

* **14:1** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:4** Rora Abharaawi 18:16, 20:21.

13 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwirɨ gayo, akabhʉʉka hayo nu ubhwatʉ, akaja ahagero hanʉ hataana abhaatʉ. Nawe abhaatʉ bhakiigwa ɨnʉ aagiirɨ, bhakamutuna magʉrʉ kurwa mʉzɨmbɨri zaabhʉ.
14 Hanʉ Yiisu iikirɨ mubhwatʉ, akarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ. Akabharorera ɨbhɨgʉngi na kohorya abharwɨrɨ bhaabhʉ.
15 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamujaku bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, “Hanʉ tʉrɨ ni-mwitɨrɨgʉ na bhʉraariirɨ kwira. Ʉbharagɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhajɨ mʉzɨmbɨri kwigʉrira ibhyakurya.”
16 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwɨ, mʉbhahɨ ibhyakurya.”
17 Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, “Tʉtaana kegero! Tʉnɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉbhu na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ.”
18 Akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mondeetere hanʉ.”
19 Akabhaswaja abhaatʉ bharya bhiikarɨ haasɨ kʉbhʉnyaaki. Akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉ na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ zirya, akarangamɨra kwisaarʉ akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akʉmara akasunyuraku ɨmɨkaatɨ, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazɨ hamwɨmwɨ na ziiswɨ, bhʉʉsi bhakabhasondya abhaatʉ.
20 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Akʉmara, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ, bhakiizurya bhɨhʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ.
21 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaariirɨ ibhyakurya bhirya, bhaarɨ abhasubhɨ bhɨkwɨ bhɨtaanʉ, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

Yiisu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Maaroko 6:45-52; Yoohana 6:16-21)

22 Hayohayo, Yiisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazɨ bhasikɨrɨ mubhwatʉ, bhakangatɨ kuja imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨnyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aarɨ araraga riribhita rya abhaatʉ.
23 Hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉraga riribhita rirya, akatiira kʉkɨgʉrʉ umwene kʉsabha Mungu. Hanʉ ikiirimya chasikiirɨ, aarɨ akiirɨ kʉkɨgʉrʉ.
24 Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatʉ bhurya bhwarɨ bhuhikirɨ kore nɨ iisɨ ɨnyʉmu, na amakunda gaarɨ garabhotema, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkama gwarɨ gʉrahuuta.
25 Mmbe hanʉ ryahikirɨ mʉmacha, Yiisu akahika hanʉ abhiiga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ, aragenda kʉmanzi.
26 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazɨ bhaarʉʉzɨ aragenda kʉmanzi, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u, na kʉrɨgɨsa bharabhuga, “Kɨnʉ nɨ-kɨhwɨ!”
27 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagamba, “Mohoreere, mʉtʉʉbhaha! Niinyɨ.”
28 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ariibhɨ naawɨ, mbʉʉrira niizɨ kwa naawɨ, nɨragenda kʉmanzi.”
29 Akabhuga, “Nauzɨ!”
Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatʉ, akatanga kogenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi kuja kwa Yiisu.
30 Nawe hanʉ aarʉʉzɨ ʉmʉkama mʉhaari, Peetero akʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u, akatanga kʉtʉbhira mʉmanzi, akakuura kwiraka, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nsabhʉra!”
31 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Awɨ wu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwakɨ ʉkabha nʉ ʉrʉhaho?”
32 Hanʉ bhaatiiriri mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉkama gʉkatureera.
33 Mmbe, abhiiga bhanʉ bhaarɨ mubhwatʉ, bhakamosengera. Bhakabhuga, “Maheene, awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu!”‡

Yiisu arahorya abharwɨrɨ bha Genezarɨti
(Maaroko 6:53-56)

‡ **14:33** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

34 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti.
35 Hanu abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhuubhuuriri ni-Yiisu, bhakatuma abhaatu kuragan'ya amang'ana gaazi muziisi zuusi za haguhi. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhu bhuusi.
36 Bhakamusabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi naabha ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuusi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

15

Yiisu araanga isimuka ya abhakuru
(Maaroko 7:1-13)

1 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakarwa Yirusariimu bhakaaza kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya,
2 "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatigiri isimuka yinu abhakaruka bhiitu bhaatutigiiri? Bhararya ibhyakurya, inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa!"*
3 Akabhagarukirya, "Ndora imwi mutigiri imigiru ja Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimuka zaanyu?
4 Mungu abhugiri, 'Usuuki wuusu na onyoko,'† naatu akabhuga, 'Wuwuusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.'‡
5 Nawe imwi muhaabhuga, umuutu wunu araabhuuriri wiisi hamwi unina, 'Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, nihuruchiryi kwa Mungu ikimweso,'
6 angu umuutu wuyo atakwenderwa kusuuka wiisi hamwi unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe okorega ing'ana ya Mungu iguru wu kutuna zisimuka zaanyu.
7 Abhabhiihi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha,
8 'Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuuka kwa mang'ana ageene,
nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi.
9 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhwera,
ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu
kina ni-ga Mungu.'§"

Amabhi guusi gararwa mozekoro
(Maaroko 7:14-23)

10 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhuurira,
11 "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Itari kinu kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora umuutu kobhenga.* Nawe, amang'ana ganu gakurwa mumunywa, nego gakugirya umuutu abhenge."
12 Neho abhiiga bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya, "Umiinyiri kubha hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang'ana garya bhakiigatana bhukung'u?"
13 Akagarukirya, "Ibhituutu bhyusi bhinu bhitaahambirwi na Bhaabha wa mwisaaru, bhiriihwa.
14 Mubhatigi! Bhayo ni-bhakangati abhahuku bhanu bhahaakangata abhahuku. Umuhuku ariikangati umuhuku umukindichazi, bhuusi bharagwa mwiruuma."
15 Peetero akabhuga, "Tugarurirri ekerenjo kiyo."

---

* **15:2** ***Bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwari simuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru ganu. † **15:4** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16. ‡ **15:4** Rora Kuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. § **15:9** Rora Isaaya 29:13. * **15:11** ***Kobhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa.

16 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi mukiiri komenya?
17 Mutiizi kubha chuchusi kinu kikusikira mumunywa, kihaaja munda, akumara kihaahuruchibhwa igutu wu umubhiri?
18 Nawe ganu gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro yaazi, nego gakugirya abhenge.
19 Mokoro yu umuutu nimu gahaarwa amiisiigi amabhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, itaaru, ubhwibhi, ururimi na amatuki.
20 Guusi gayo, nego gahaakora umuutu abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa kutakugirya obhenge.”

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukari wunu atari Umuyaahudi (Maaroko 7:24-30)

21 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuka harya, akaja urubhaara rwa zimbiri za Tiiro na Siduuni.
22 Neho akarumana nu umukari wumwi, aari Mukanaani. Umukari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondorere ibhigungi! Umuucha waani ana risambwa riramunyaacha bhukung’u.”
23 Nawe atamugarukiiryi ing’ana ryuryusi. Neho, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumusabha bharabhuga, “Mutigi aji, ku kubha ang’ihiri kuturigisira inu araturwa inyuma.”
24 Akagarukirya, “Nitumirwi igurų wa Abhiizirairi, bhaangi zing’undu zinu zibhuriri.”
25 Umukari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yiisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhuga, “Umukuru, nsakirya!”
26 Akamugarukirya, “Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa.”†
27 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Nimbu iri Umukuru, nawe nuuru zimbwa zuusi zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka haasi kurwa kwigari rya abhakuru bhaabhu.”
28 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Umukari wunu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu, ni-bhukuru! Ekorwe kwa naawi chimbu ukwenda.” Hayohayo, umuucha waazi akahora.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru

29 Yiisu akabhuuka hayo, akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kukigurų, akiikara iyo.
30 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahuku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwiri abhandi bhaaru, bhakabhatuura haguhi na amagurų gaazi, akabhahorya.
31 Abhaatu bhakaruguura bhukung’u hanu bhaaruuzi amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahuku bhararora. Bhakagunga Mungu wa Izirairi.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene na bhusaagu (Maaroko 8:1-10)

32 Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya. Nitakwenda nibharagi bhaji muzimbiri zaabhu bhani inzara, ku kubha abhandi bharatura kugwa ubhwesa.”

---

† **15:26** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa***, enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhakiiri.

33 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, turi mwitirigu, na abhaatu, ni-bhaaru. Turatura kobhona hayi imikaati ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhuusi?”
34 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Tunaju muhungati ni ibhiswi bhisuuhubhu.”
35 Mmbe, Yiisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi.
36 Akagega imikaati muhungati na ziiswi zirya akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhakasondya abhaatu.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati.
38 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhene, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.
39 Akumara Yiisu akaraga abhaatu bhayo, akasikira mubhwatu, akaja urubhaara rwa Magadaani.

16

Abhaatu bhareenda ichirikin’yu
(Maaroko 8:11-13; Ruuka 12:54-56)

1 Akumara Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yiisu komogema. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin’yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.
2 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, [“Hanu ikuhika ubhutiku, imwi murabhuga, ‘Tabhuuri amasaaru garabha bhwaheene, ku kubha risaaru rere kore zenzota zibhanziri.’
3 Na ritabhuuri murabhuga, ‘Reero iratweka imbura yu umukama, ku kubha risaaru irabhuru na amasaaru gabhuukiri.’ Kani, mwizi kwobhoora ibhyirikin’yu bhya amasaaru, nawe mutakutura kwobhoora ibhyirikin’yu bhya ribhaga rinu!]
4 Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin’yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruutiriri Yoona.” Neho Yiisu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga.

Amiija amabhi ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo
(Maaroko 8:14-21)

5 Mmbe, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakaambuka inyanza, nawe bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati.
6 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”
7 Abhiiga bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Arabhugabhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati.”
8 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bhakugambana, akabhabhuurya, “Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mutaana imikaati?
9 Kuhika nangu, mukiiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaanu girya? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
10 Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati girya, kubhaatu bhikwi bhene? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
11 Ndora mutakwobhoora ganu nagambiri, itari igurui wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”

12 Neho, abhiiga bhuubhuuriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangariira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amiija gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu (Maaroko 8:27-30; Ruuka 9:18-21)

13 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisaariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Abhaatu bharabhuga, Umwana wu Umuutu ni-wiiwi?"
14 Bhakamugarukirya, "Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Iiriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yiriimiya hamwi ni-wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari."
15 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?"
16 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Awi, ni-Kiriisitu,* Umwana wa Mungu wu ubhuhuru."
17 Yiisu akabhuga, "Hakiriku awi Simuuni umwana wa Yoona, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akuhumburiiri amaheene ganu, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.
18 Inyi nirakubhuuriira, awi Peetero,† awi ni-ritari, ni igurų wa ritari rinu, niruumbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurihiza.
19 Inyi nirakoha zihunguru zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uriisiriryi kuusi, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaaru."‡
20 Neho akabhahama abhiiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhuuriira umuutu wuwuusi kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu.

Yiisu aragamba igurų wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi (Maaroko 8:31-9:1; Ruuka 9:22-27)

21 Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akatanga kuragiriira abhiiga bhaazi habhwiru kubha areenderwa aji Yirusariimu, na anyaakibhwi bhukung'u. Akabhabhuuriira, aranyaakibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakurų bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirų ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.
22 Neho Peetero akamuhira Yiisu rusizu, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, "Umukuru, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!"
23 Nawe Yiisu akiichura, akabhuuriira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! Uragema kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisiigi gaazu gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatu."
24 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi,§ antuni.
25 Umuutu wunu akwenda kohon'ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi igurų waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
26 Umuutu arabhona bhweraki, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwusi muusi yinu, nawe arimiryi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Nangu, umuutu aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchusi!
27 Umwana wu Umuutu araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mubhukuru bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.

---

* **16:16** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **16:18** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari.
‡ **16:19** Rora Mataayo 18:18. § **16:24** ***Agege umusarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yiisu nuuru kukwa igurų waazi.

28 Nɨrabhabhuurɨra amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gatɨ waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiirɨ korora Umwana wu Umuutu araaza mubhutimi bhwazɨ."

17

Yiisu ariichura ubhushu
(Maaroko 9:2-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

1 Hanu zaahitirɨ siku isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu igurʉ kukiguru ikirɨihu, bhakaja kekoro.

2 Hanu bhaarɨ hayo, Yiisu akiichura mubhutangɨ bhwabhu. Ubhushu bhwazɨ bhukabharya nchi iryubha na amiibhoho gaazɨ gakabha miiru bhukung'u nchu ubhwɨru bhwi iryubha.

3 Hayohayo, bhakahwaruka abharuutirɨri Musa na Ɨiriya* bharagambana nawe.

4 Neho Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nɨ-bhwaheene itwɨ tubhɨ hanu. Ariibhɨ uriisirirya, nɨruumbaka hanu ibhituku bhɨtatu. Ɨkimwɨ ichazu, ikindɨ cha Musa nɨ ikindɨ cha Ɨiriya."

5 Hanu Peetero aarɨ achagamba, hayohayo, rɨkaaza risaaru iryiru rya pee na kubhakundikirya. Akumara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru riyo rɨrabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waanɨ umusiigwa, nɨzumɨriirwɨ nawe. Mumwitegeerere!"

6 Hanu abhiiga bhaazɨ bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakagwa haasɨ kibhumiirɨ.

7 Yiisu akiisuka haguhɨ nabhu, akabhakun'yaku, akabhabhuurira, "Mwimiirɨrɨ, mutuubhaha!"

8 Hanu bhaanungirɨ amiisu gaabhu, bhakarora Yiisu asaagirɨ umwene.

9 Hanu bhaarɨ bhakwika kukiguru hayo, Yiisu akabhaswaja akabhuga, "Mutaaza mubhuurɨrɨ umuutu wuwuusi ganu murʉuzɨ kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akuryuka kurwa mubhaku."

10 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Ɨiriya akangatirɨ Kiriisitu kuuza?"

11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Maheene, Ɨiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atuurɨ bhwaheene amang'ana guusi.

12 Nɨrabhabhuurira kubha Ɨiriya† amarirɨ kuuza, nawe abhaatu bhataamuminyirɨ, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhɨ guusi ganu bhiindirɨ. Ɨbhuibhu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, aranyaakibhwa mumabhoko gaabhu."

13 Neho abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakoobhoora kubha Yiisu aarɨ aragamba igurʉ wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Maaroko 9:14-29; Ruuka 9:37-43)

14 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazɨ bhaahikirɨ kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryarɨ ryibhiringirɨ, umuutu wumwɨ akaaza kwa Yiisu, akahigama mubhutangɨ bhwazɨ.

15 Akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nɨrasabha omororere ibhigungi umwana waanɨ! Anu ubhurwɨrɨ bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwɨrɨ bhuyo bhuhaamunyaacha bhukung'u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwɨ mumanzi.

---

* **17:3** ***Musa na Ɨiriya*** bhaarɨ abharuuti abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziraiɨri kurwa Miisiri kuja muchara cha Iziraiɨri. Ɨiriya aarɨ ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusɨ, Masiya akiirɨ kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5. † **17:12** Yiisu araring'aan'ya ***Ɨiriya*** na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaarɨ bhariisega kubha Ɨiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14.

16 Nɨkamuhira kʉbhiiga bhaazʉ korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri.”
17 Yiisu akabhuga, “Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rʉtakwisirirya, rʉnʉ rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwɨ na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryʉri? Momoreete hanʉ umwana wuyo.”
18 Hanʉ bhiiziri nawe, Yiisu akahaarira risambwa riyo, rɨkamurwɨku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora.
19 Akʉmara abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku rusizʉ, bhakamubhuurya, “Kwakɨ itwɨ tʉkatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?”
20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉtakwisa. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ariibhɨ munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yɨ ɨharadaari, mʉrabhʉʉrira ɨkigʉrʉ kɨnʉ, ‘Ihɨka hanʉ, ujɨ harya,’ chʉsi charweho. Na kɨtakʉbhaho ekegero kɨnʉ kɨtakʉtʉrɨkana kwa niimwɨ. [
21 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, mʉtakʉtʉra koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe nɨ-kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya.]”

Yiisu aragamba naatu igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ (Maaroko 9:30-32; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

22 Hanʉ Yiisu aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhiiga bhaazɨ mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, araja kuhurukibhwa mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ na bharamwita. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, Mungu aramuryʉra.”
23 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazɨ bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakarumɨka bhʉkʉng’u.

Yiisu arahurucha rigʉʉti rya rihekaaru

24 Hanʉ Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazɨ bhaahikirɨ Kapɨrinaumu, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhararihya rigʉʉti igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru rya Mungu,‡ bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija waanyu wʉʉsi ahaahurucha rigʉʉti rya rihekaaru rya Mungu?”
25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, “Nɨmbu ɨrɨ, ahaahurucha.”
Neho akasikɨra munyumba. Nawe Peetero aarɨ akiirɨ kʉgamba ring’ana ryʉryʉsi, Yiisu akatanga kubhuurya, “Simʉʉni, awɨ ʉrarorabhwɨ? Abhatɨmi bha mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ bharatobha rigʉʉti kʉbhaana bhaabhʉ hamwɨ kʉbhandɨ?”
26 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Bharatobha kʉbhandɨ.”
Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ariibhɨ nɨmbu ɨrɨ, mmbe abhaana bhaabhʉ bhabhiirɨirwɨ kotobha rigʉʉti.
27 Nawe tʉtaaza kwigatan’ya abhaatʉ, awɨ nuujɨ mʉnyanza, uhunjɨ riirobho. Gega iiswɨ ye embere yɨnʉ ikwihatya, yaasamyɨ umunywa, ʉrabhonamu zimpirya. Akʉmara ozegege zimpirya ziyo, ujɨ ʉrihɨ rigʉʉti ryanɨ ni iryazʉ.”

18

Wiiwɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ? (Maaroko 9:33-37; Ruuka 9:46-48)

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku, bhakamubhuurya,
2 “Nɨ-wiiwɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra abhandɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ?”
Yiisu akabhirɨkira umwana wʉmwɨ, akamwimiirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ.
3 Akabhuga, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ariibhɨ mʉtakwichʉra na kʉbha ncha abhaana abhasuuhu, mʉtakusikɨra zee mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ.

‡ **17:24** Ribhaga riyo, Abhayaahudi abhasubhɨ bhʉʉsi bhi imyaka merongo ɨbhirɨ hamwɨ kʉkira, bhakeendebhwa kʉrɨha rigʉʉti imyaka jʉsi igʉrʉ wo okokora rihekaaru rya Mungu. Zimpirya ziyo zaarɨ zirɨng’iinɨ na amarihi ga sikʉ ibhirɨ. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 30:13-16; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:9-14; Niimiya 10:32.

4 Mmbe wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwiyicha na kʉbha nchu umwana umusuuhu wʉnʉ, wuyo newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ.
5 Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araaginihyɨ umwana umusuuhu ncha wʉnʉ kuriina ryanɨ, aranginihya inyɨ.

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhɨ (Maaroko 9:42-48; Ruuka 17:1-2)

6 “Nawe wʉnʉ araahabhyɨ wʉmwɨ gatɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ bhakunyiisirirya akore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ ɨrabha kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u. Hakɨrɨku abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti na korekerwa mubhwina bhwɨ ɨnyanza.
7 Horeera imwɨ bhɨ ɨisɨ yɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha yo okokora amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya abhaatʉ bhakore ʉbhʉbhɨ! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kʉbhaho, nawe horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araagiryɨ ibhitimotimo bhiyo!
8 Arɨɨbhɨ okobhoko kwazʉ hamwɨ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kwazʉ kʉragirya okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉkʉtɨnɨ na kʉtaasha kore. Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amagʉrʉ gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ hamwɨ amabhoko gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ nawe ʉkarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.
9 Naatu, arɨɨbhɨ iriisʉ ryazʉ rɨraagiryɨ okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ryihɨ na korerekera kore! Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amɨɨsʉ gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.”

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨng’ʉndu yɨnʉ yaabhurirɨ (Ruuka 15:3-7)

10 Yɨɨsu akang’eha kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ, mʉtarega wʉmwɨ mʉbhasuuhu bhanʉ! Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhamaraika bhaabhʉ mwisaarʉ, ribhaga ryʉsi bharɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Bhaabha waanɨ wa mwisaarʉ. [
11 Umwana wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, izirɨ mʉʉsɨ korereke asabhʉrɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhurirɨ.]
12 “Mʉrarorabhwɨ, arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ na zɨng’ʉndu igana rɨmwɨ, yɨmwɨ ɨkabhʉra, arakorabhwɨ? Ahaatiga hinga merongo kenda na kenda mʉkɨgʉrʉ, na kuja komohya yɨmwɨ yɨnʉ ibhurirɨ.
13 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wɨ ɨng’ʉndu yɨmwɨ yiyo, kʉkɨra zɨng’ʉndu zirya merongo kenda na kenda zɨnʉ zɨtaabhurirɨ.
14 “Ɨbhuɨbhu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaarʉ, atakwenda nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ mʉbhasuuhu bhanʉ arimɨrɨ.

Ubhwɨndi bhwʉ ʉkʉhama wʉnʉ abhurirɨ

15 “Arɨɨbhɨ umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichazʉ akʉsarirɨiryɨ, nuujɨ omoreche imubheene bhabhɨrɨ. Ariikwigwɨ, ʉrabha ubhwɨnɨ umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichazʉ.
16 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ akɨɨrɨ kukwigwa, nuujɨ ogege ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ wʉmwɨ hamwɨ bhabhɨrɨ korereke ‘bhabheho abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhabhɨrɨ hamwɨ bhatatʉ bho okomenyeekererya amang’ana gayo.’*
17 Na araangɨ kwigwa na bhayo, nuujɨ ʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ risengerero. Araatamɨ kwigwa na risengerero, mʉmʉbharɨrɨ ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu hamwɨ umurihya wa rigʉʉti.
18 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ ʉkʉbha waangirɨ kʉʉsɨ, garabha gaangirwɨ mwisaarʉ. Na ganʉ ʉraagiisiriryɨ kʉʉsɨ, garabha giisirirɨibhwɨ mwisaarʉ.†

---

* **18:16** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 19:15. † **18:18** Rora Mataayo 16:19.

19 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, ariibhi bhabhiri gati waanyu bhariisiriran'yi kuusi yinu kusabha ring'ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru arabhakorera ring'ana riyo.
20 Ku kubha ariibhi bhareho nuuru bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bhanu bhiibhiringiri kuriina ryani, na niinyi nirabha hamwimwi nabhu."

Ekerenjo chu umuutu wunu atakobheerera

21 Neho Peetero akaaza kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichani ansaririiryi, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga kariinga? Manga muhungati?"
22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Nikubhuuriri, itari manga muhungatibhu, nawe omobheerere umukindichazu muhungati manga merongo muhungati.‡
23 "Nirabhabhuurirabhu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wumwi wunu iindiri kokora ubhubhari na abhahocha bhi isirikaari yaazi.
24 Hanu umutimi aatangiri kuruuha ibhitabhu, akareeterwa omohocha wumwi wunu aari ani isiiri ya zimpirya nzaru bhukung'u, zitaranta bhikwi ikumi.§
25 Omohocha wuyo ataaturiri kuriha isiiri yinu aari nayo. Neho umutimi akaswaja kubha umuutu wuyo aguribhwi ewe, mukaazi, abhaana bhaazi ne ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, korereke arihi isiiri yaazi.
26 "Omohocha wuyo akahigama mubhutangi bhwu umutimi, akamwisasaama, 'Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirariha isiiri yaani yuusi!'
27 Neho, umutimi akamororera ibhigungi omohocha waazi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yuusi, akamutiga aji.
28 "Hanu omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igutu, akabhona omohocha umukindichazi wunu aari amuhiiri ekerengo kisuuhu bhukung'u cha zidinaari igana rimwi.* Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamubhuurira, 'Ndiha isiiri yaani!'
29 "Omohocha umukindichazi akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamwisasaama, 'Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirakuriha isiiri yaazu yuusi!'
30 Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha umukindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika ribhaga rinu araarihi isiiri yaazi.
31 "Hanu abhahocha abhakindichazi bhaaruuzi ring'ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhu. Bhakaja kumutimi waabhu na kumubhuurira guusi ganu gakurirwi.
32 Neho umutimi akabhirikira omohocha wunu aabhiiriiri isiiri yaazi, akamubhuurira, 'Awi ne-mohocha mubhi! Rora, hanu wansabhiri kubha nekobheerere isiiri yaazu, nikakobheerera yuusi!
33 Awi utamirwi komororera ibhigungi omohocha umukindichazu, chimbu inyi nakururiiri ibhigungi?'
34 "Mmbe, umutimi akiigatana bhukung'u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamugwati na kumutuura mokebhoho, bhamunyaachimu, kuhika hanu araamurihi isiiri yuusi."
35 Akumara, Yiisu akamara kwa kugamba, "Momenye kubha nuuru Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru, arabhakorera na niimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi muraanga kobheerera umukindichanyu kumyuyu janyu jusi."

---

‡ **18:22** ***Muhungati manga merongo muhungati***, enzobhooro yaku, umwabhiri ribhaga ryusi.
§ **18:24** Itaranta yimwi yaari iring'iini na amarihi gu ukuriha umuutu imyaka merongo ibhiri hamwi kukira.
* **18:28** Idinaari yimwi yaari iring'iini na amarihi gu urusiku rumwi kumuutu wumwi.

19

Yiisu ariija igurʉ wu ukukwira nʉ ʉkʉtaana (Maaroko 10:1-12)

1 Hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgamba amang'ana gayo, akabhʉʉka Gariraaya, akahita rusizʉ, mucharʉ kinʉ kiri imwambʉkʉ wi ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani kuja mucharʉ cha Yudeya.
2 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanʉ bhaari gati waabhʉ.
3 Neho Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, "Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kʉtaana na mʉkaazi igurʉ wa ryʉryʉsi rirya?"
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mʉkiiri kosoma mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu kʉbha kwima ubhubhumbi 'Mungu akabhʉmba umusubhi nʉ ʉmʉkari'?*
5 Akabhuga, 'Igurʉ wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mʉkaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mʉbhiri gʉmwi.'†
6 Na bhatakʉbha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mʉbhiri gʉmwi. Mmbe, kinʉ kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mʉʉtʉ atakitaan'ya."
7 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, "Ariibhi ganʉ ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan'ya umusubhi amohe ʉmʉkari waazi inyarʉbha yʉ ʉkʉtaana na komoheebha?"
8 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ janyu, nawe kwima ʉbhʉtangi bhwu ubhubhumbi, bhʉtaari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nirabhabhʉʉrira, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araatigi mʉkaazi, itari igurʉ wu ubhusiihya, na kukwira ʉmʉkari ʉwʉndi, wuyo arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi wʉnʉ akukwera ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atigirwi, wʉʉsi arasebheeta."
10 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi nʉ ʉmʉkari, ni-hakiriku ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwira!"
11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Itari bhʉʉsi bharatʉra kʉrisʉng'aana ring'ana rinʉ, nawe bhanʉ Mungu abhanagiryi kʉtama kukwira.
12 Nirabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhareho abhandi bhanʉ bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhabhasʉrʉʉriri korereke bhatabha bhariibhʉra. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanʉ bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉsʉng'aana ring'ana riyo, arisʉng'aani."

Yiisu arahaka abhaana abhasuuhu (Maaroko 10:13-16; Ruuka 18:15-17)

13 Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yiisu korereke abhahaki kʉbhatʉʉrira amabhoko na kʉbhasabhira. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.
14 Neho Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mʉtabharecha, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ ni-bhwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaangi ncha abhaana."
15 Yiisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akʉmara akabhʉʉka ahagero hayo.

Ʉbhʉkʉng'u kumuniibhi kusikira mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu (Maaroko 10:17-31; Ruuka 18:18-30)

16 Akʉmara ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi akaaza kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurya, "Umwija, nekore ing'anaki rizʉmu korereke nebhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano?"

---

* **19:4** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 1:27. † **19:5** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 2:24.

17 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa ring’ana rizumu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzumu! Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ugwati imigiru ja Mungu.”
18 Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, “Migiruki?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muutu,
19 usuuki wuusu na onyoko, umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.”‡
20 Umumura wuyo akabhuga, “Imigiru jusi giyo nigigwatiri. Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuuhiri?”
21 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ariibhi oreenda kubha umuutu wunu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.”
22 Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, irabha kukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
24 Nirabhabhuuriira naatu, ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
25 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri ibhu, bhakaruguura bhukung’u, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?”
26 Yiisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhuuriira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.”
27 Peetero akamubhuuriira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi turabhonaki?”
28 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya.§ Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratiniira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi.
29 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi imigundu iguru waani, arasung’aana bhyusi kubhwaru bhukung’u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
30 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

20

Ekerenjo chu ukuriha abhahocha

1 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini na wu umugundu, wunu aahurukiri ritabhuuri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu.
2 Hanu aamariri kwigwana nabhu kubha abharihi wumwi wumwi amarihi gu urusiku rumwi,* akabhatuma mumugundu.
3 “Hanu yaahikiri ziisa isatu ritabhuuri, akahuruka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhiimiiriiri bhataana moremo.
4 Akabhabhuuriira, ‘Na niimwi muji mohoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabhariha ichanyu.’
5 Bhuusi bhakaja.

---

‡ **19:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20. § **19:28** Rora Danyiri 7:9-14. * **20:2** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rumwi*** kuzisiku ziyo, yaari idinaari yimwi.

“Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahuruka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita ziisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu.
6 Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahuruka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhiimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, ‘Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mutaana moremo?’
7 “Bhakamugarukirya, ‘Ni-ku kubha atareeho wunu atuhiiri emeremo.’
“Akabhabhuuriira, ‘Na niimwi muji mokore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’
8 “Mukabhuribhuri, umwene mugundu akabhuuriira umwimiiriiriri we emeremo, ‘Bhirikira abhahocha bhuusi, ubharihi amarihi gaabhu, utangi na bhanu bhaarumusiiri na kumariirya na bhanu bhaakangatiri.’
9 “Neho abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabhwa amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.
10 Hanu abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo ritabhuuri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa nzaru kukira abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaarumusiiri. Nawe wumwiwumwi akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.
11 Hanu bhaarihirwi amarihi gaabhu, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wu umugundu
12 bharabhuga, ‘Abhaatu bharya bhaarumusiiri, bhakuriri emeremo kwi iisa yimwibhu! Ibhiiribhwi uturihiri kiring’iini nabhu, inu itwi tukuriri emeremo imikung’u bhukung’u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryubha nyangima?’
13 “Wu umugundu akagarukirya wumwi mubhahocha bhayo, ‘Musaani waani, nikiiri kukukangirirya chuchusi. Awii, tutiisiririin’yi kubha urakora emeremo kumarihi gu urusiku rumwi?
14 Gega zimpirya zaazu uji. Inyi nisiigiri kumuriha umuutu wa mutiniru amarihi kiring’iini na gaazu.
15 Nangu, nitakwisiriribhwa kokorera zimpirya zaani chimbu nikwenda? Hamwi una rihari ku kubha inyi muhurucha bhukung’u kubhandi?’”
16 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

Yiisu aragamba rwa katatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi (Maaroko 10:32-34; Ruuka 18:31-34)

17 Hanu Yiisu aari munzira araja Yirusariimu, akagega abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri rusizu, akabhabhuuriira,
18 “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu ~~U~~muutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi.
19 Akumara, bharamuhira kuBharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kumusarabha. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramuryura.”

~~U~~mukuru ahokerye hanu akukangata (Maaroko 10:35-45)

20 Neho, umukari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yiisu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu,† akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamusabha amokorere kegero kimwi.
21 Yiisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?”

† **20:20** ***Abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu***, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

Wuusi akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha ubhiisiriryi abhaana bhani bhanu bhabhiri, bhiikari hamwimwi na naawi mubhutimi bhwazu, wumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.”

22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Mutiizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.”

23 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Maheene murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiriririrya. Umweya guyo ni-kubhanu Bhaabha amariri kokonzera.”

24 Hanu abhiiga abhandi ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigataniira abhakindichabhu bhabhiri bhayo.

25 Neho Yiisu akabhabhiriikira bhuusi hamwimwi, akabhabhuuriira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo.

26 Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwi. Umuutu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.

27 Naatu, umuutu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbuusa waanyu.‡

28 Chimburya, Umwana wu Umuutu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.”

Yiisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri
(Maaroko 10:46-52; Ruuka 18:35-43)

29 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna.

30 Rusizu wi inziira yinu Yiisu aari akuhita, bhaareho abhahuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!”

31 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhahaariira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!”

32 Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?”

33 Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, toreenda torore!”

34 Neho Yiisu akabharorera ibhigungi, akabhakun’yaku amiisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21

Yiisu arasung’aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri Yirusariimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kukiguru chi Ɬmiziyituuni. Neho Yiisu akatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhuuriira,

2 “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu zibhuhirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu.

3 Nu umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, mumugarukiryi, ‘Umukuru arazeenda,’ hayohayo wuusi arabhiisiriririrya muuzi nazu.”

4 Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira umuruutiriri waazi,

‡ **20:27** Rora Yoohana 13:12-17.

5 “Ubhuuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni,*
‘Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi,
ni-munyuuhu,
araaza iikiiri kutikiri,
ni ikimuuri chayu.’”†
6 Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yiisu aabhatumiri.
7 Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu ni itikiri yirya nu umwana wayu, bhakaara zengebho iguru waazi, na Yiisu akiikara iguru wayu.
8 Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunziira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara kunziira iguru wu ukusuuka Yiisu.
9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
“Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!”
10 Hanu Yiisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, urubhiri rwusi rukiitiimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wuyo?”
11 Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, “Wunu ni-Yiisu! Ni-muruutiriri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!”

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Maaroko 11:15-19; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

12 Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.
13 Akabhabhuuriira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’§ Nawe imwi muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.”*
14 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aari akiiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na amagata bhakaja kwawi, wuusi akabhahorya.
15 Nawe hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaaruuzi ibhisigu bhinu Yiisu aari akokora, na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwihekaaru, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,” bhakiigatana bhukung’u.
16 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana bhayo bhakubhuga?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awii mukiiri kosoma amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
‘Wikuriiri ubhukumya,
kuhituira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu na abhabhataari’†?”
17 Yiisu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusariimu, akaja kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya.

Yiisu ariihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu
(Maaroko 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ritabhuuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya.
19 Akarora umutiini rusizu wi inziira. Akagwisukira, akabhona gutaana imisumu, nawe guna amatuutu ageene. Akagubhuurira, “Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemerano!” Hayohayo, umutiini gukuuma.

---

* **21:5** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina irindi rya Yirusariimu. † **21:5** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. ‡ **21:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § **21:13** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **21:13** Rora Yirimiya 7:11. † **21:16** Rora Zabhuri 8:2.

20 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaruuzibhu, bhakaruguura bhukung'u. Bhakamubhuurya, "Ibhiiribhwi rogendo rumwi umuti gunu gwumiri?"
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana makibhwi, muratura kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe nuuru muraabhuuriri ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika wiitaashi munyanza,' rirabha.
22 Ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha kwa Mungu, murabhona."

Ribhuurya iguru wu ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 11:27-33; Ruuka 20:1-8)

23 Yiisu akasikira naatu mwihekaaru. Hanu aari ariija, abhakurų bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, "Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhuyo?"
24 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring'ana rimwi. Muraangaruchiryi riyo, na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi.
25 Awii, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhatu?"
Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa mwisaaru,' aratubhuurya, 'Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?'
26 Na turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa kubhaatu,' turuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri."
27 Neho bhakamugarukirya, "Tutiizi."
Wuusi akabhabhuurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

Ekerenjo chu umwana umwigwa na wunu atakwigwa

28 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Nangu, mururorabhwi igurų we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhuurira, 'Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.'
29 "Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, 'Nitakuja!' Nawe hanu aachuriri amiisiigi gaazi, akaja.
30 "Neho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kumubhuurira chimbu aabhuuriiri uwundi wurya. Wuusi akamugarukirya, 'Niraja bhaabha!' Nawe atagiiri.
31 "Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiiwi wunu aakuriri chimbu wiisi iindiri?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Ne-we embere wurya."
Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
32 Yoohana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutiisiriiryi. Nawe abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira nebho bhaamwisiriiryi. Nuuru imwi hanu mwaruuzi guusi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amiisiigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya.

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Maaroko 12:1-12; Ruuka 20:9-19)

33 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruuma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga

zizabhiibhu, naatu akuumbaka ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.
34 “Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi.
35 Nawe hanu bhambuusa bhaazi bhaahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, uwumwi bhakamotema, uwundi bhakamwita nu uwundi bhakamotema na amabhwi.
36 Umwene umugundu akatuma naatu bhambuusa abhandi, bhaaru kukira hanu aatumiri embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chimbu bhaabhakuriiri bhe embere.
37 Itinirų, akatuma umwana waazi, akiiseega, ‘Bharasuuka umwana waani.’
38 “Nawe hanu abharimi bharya bhaaruuzi umwana wuyo, bhakiibhuuriira, ‘Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti korereke togogege.’
39 Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.”
40 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, hanu wu umugundu araagarukį kurwa orogendo rwazi, arakorabhwi abharimi bharya?”
41 Bhakamugarukirya, “Arabharicha kibhi abhabhi bhayo, nu umugundu arabhaha abharimi abhandi, bhanu bhakomoha imisumu jazi kwa ribhaga.”
42 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Mukiiri kosoma ganu gaandikirwi mu Maandiku Amarindu?
‘Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.‡
Umukuru newe akuriri riyo,
naryu ni-ring’ana ryu ukuruguura mumiisu giitu.’§”
43 Akoongera, “Nirabhabhuuriira, Mungu araruusha ubhutimi bhwazi kwa niimwi na kubhaha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhakuhurucha imisumu igaru waazi.
44 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwuusi wunu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka.”
45 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri ebherenjo bhyazi, bhakoobhoora kubha nebho bhakugambirwa.
46 Bhakamohya inzira yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, ku kubha ebho bhakamenya Yiisu ni-muruutiriri.

22

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Ruuka 14:15-24)

1 Yiisu akang’eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ikindi akabhuga,
2 “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wunu akuriri ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazi.
3 Akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi bhaji kubhirikira bhanu aari araarikiri kubhuryakari, nawe bhuusi bhakaanga kuuza.
4 “Neho akatuma bhambuusa abhandi, akabhabhuuriira, ‘Muji mubhuuriri bhanu naraarikiri, “Nikuriri ubhuryakari bhwani. Nisinziri zeng’ombe zaani zinuru hamwimwi ni imitugu igindi iminuru. Na bhyusi bhibhiiri, muuzi kubhuryakari!” ’

---

‡ **21:42** ***Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu*** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan’ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatiriira inyumba ngima. § **21:42** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23.

5 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bharaarikirwi, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo
jabhu, abhandi bhakaja mumugundu, na abhandi bhakaja kusuruja.
6 Abhandi bhakagwata bhambuusa bhu umutimi, bhakabhatema na kubhi-
ita.
7 Mmbe, hanu umutimi iigwiri ganu gakuriibhwi kwa abhahocha bhaazi,
akiigatana bhukung'u. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi bharichi abhiiti bharya
na kwocha urubhiri rwabhu.
8 "Akumara umutimi wuyo akabhuurira bhambuusa bhaazi, 'Ebhegero
bhyusi bhyu ubhuryakari bhimariri kokorwa, nawe abharaarikwa bhataari
bhareenderwa kuuza.
9 Mmbe nangu, muji kunziira ya amahukana, mubhuuriri bhubhuusi bhanu
mukurumana nabhu, bhaazi kubhuryakari.'
10 Bhambuusa bhayo bhakaja kunziira, bhakagaruka na abhaatu bhanu
bhaabharuuzi, abhabhi na abhazumu. Bhakasikira mwibhuru ryu ub-
huryakari kuhika rikiizura.
11 "Nawe hanu umutimi aasikiiri mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke arore
abhagini, akarora umuutu wumwi wunu atiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari.
12 Akamubhuurya, 'Musaani waani, ukasikirabhwi munu, inu utiibhuhiri
engebho yu ubhuryakari?' Nawe umuutu wuyo akakira.
13 Mmbe, umutimi akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, 'Momobhohe amaguru
na amabhoko, morekere igutu mukiirimya. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.'"
14 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, "Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa
kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu bharubhwirwi
kusikira, ni-bhasuuhu."

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu ukuriha riguuti (Maaroko 12:13-17; Ruuka 20:20-26)

15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu bharaahaatyi
Yiisu kwa amang'ana gaazi.
16 Akumara bhakatuma abhiiga bhaabhu hamwimwi na abhasakirya bha
riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi* kwa Yiisu. Hanu bhaahikiri bhak-
abhuurya Yiisu, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-muutu we eheene na uriija
amaheene iguru wa amang'ana ga Mungu. Utakwubhaha wuwuusi, nuuru
abhi nu umweya gwi iguru.
17 Nangu utubhuuriri awi ururorabhwi. Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa,
toreenderwa kuriha riguuti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha ziyi?"
18 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhagarukirya, "Abhabhiihi
imwi, kwaki murangema?
19 Monyeereche rizenzere rinu mukurihira riguuti." Bhuusi bhakamoha
rizenzere rimwi.
20 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?"
21 Bhakamugarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."
Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu
mohe Mungu."
22 Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakaruguura bhukung'u. Bhakamutiga, bhak-
abhuuka bhakaja.

Yiisu ariija iguru wu ukuryuka abhaku (Maaroko 12:18-27; Ruuka 20:27-40)

---

* **22:16** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi*** kuKigiriki ni-*Bhaheroode.* Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisirirya ubhukangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabhu. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **22:17** ***Kaisaari*** aari ni-mutimi wa Abharuumi, naatu newe aakangatiri icharu cha Iziraiiri kwibhaga rirya. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahiija kubha Mungu atahaaryura abhaatu kurwa muruku. Neho bhakabhuurya Yiisu,
24 “Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigiru jazi, ariibhi umuutu akuuri akiiri kwibhura umwana, ereenderwa umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhuriri abhaana.‡
25 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, akakwa akiiri kwibhura. Umuhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamugabha umukwirwa wuyo.
26 Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatu bhuusi bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikabha ibhuibhu kubhahiiri muhungati bhayo bhuusi, bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura.
27 Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.
28 Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku runu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi murarimira bhukung’u, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.
30 Urusiku runu abhaatu bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
31 Nawe iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhabhuuriiri? Akabhuga,
32 ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’§” Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku.”
33 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaruguura bhukung’u kwa amiija gaazi.

Riswaja rikuru kukira guusi
(Maaroko 12:28-34; Ruuka 10:25-28)

34 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhwazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi.
35 Akumara, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, na wumwi waabhu wunu aari umwija wi imigiru ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya,
36 “Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?”
37 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “ ‘Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi na kumang’iini gaazu guusi.’*
38 Riswaja rinu neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi.
39 Ubhuswaja bhwa kabhiri bhutuubhiini na bhuyo, nabhwi bhurabhuga, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’†
40 Imigiru jusi ja Musa na amiija ga abharuutiriri bhiriisega amaswaja abhiri gayo.”

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 12:35-37; Ruuka 20:41-44)

41 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhaari bhakiiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yiisu akabhabhuurya,
42 “Muriiseegabhwi iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi.”

---

‡ **22:24** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:5-6. § **22:32** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. * **22:37** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5. † **22:39** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

43 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene, kwaki Daudi,
hanu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru’?
Akabhuga,
44 ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”’‡
45 Ariibhi Daudi aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu
aratura bhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?”
46 Mmbe, atareeho umuutu wunu aaturiri kumugarukirya ryuryusi. Naatu
kutangira hayo, atareeho umuutu wunu aagimiri kubhuurya Yiisu amabhu-
urya agandi.

23

Yiisu araangirija Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa
(Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)

1 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiiga bhaazi kubha,
2 “Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu ubhunaja bhu
ukwija abhaatu imigiru ja Musa.
3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhakwija. Nawe
mutabha muratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kubha ebho bhatakokora ganu
bhakwija.
4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imirigu imiritu* na kubhagegya abhaatu kumabhega,
nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora nuuru ichara korereke bhasakiryi.
5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke bhiiyeereken’ye
kubhaatu. Bhahoongera ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru†
kwibhoha kumabhoko na kubhushu bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya
zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi‡ zibhi ndiihu kukira za abhandi.
6 Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere bhya
abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati
bhiikiiri.
7 Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhukung’u bhakiiribhwi momoteera kwa bhusuuku,
na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, ‘Umwija.’§
8 “Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa ‘Umwija,’ ku kubha Umwija
waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi bhuusi, ni-bhamwimwi.
9 Naatu, mutabhirikira umuutu wuwuusi muusi yinu ‘Bhaabha,’ ku kubha
Wuusu ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru.
10 Naatu, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa ‘Umukangati,’ ku kubha Umukangati
waanyu ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu.
11 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwenda kubha umukuru gati waanyu, areen-
derwa kubha omohocha waanyu.
12 Na wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe
wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.

---

‡ **22:44** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **23:4** Yiisu aratuubhan’ya ***imirigu imiritu*** ni imigiru jusi ginu abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigiru giyo jari mikung’u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. † **23:5** ***Ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru*** bhikaandikwa amang’ana gi ibhitabhu bhitatu muBhuragi bhwi Ikari, Kuhuruka 13:1-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-9, 11:13-21. Umusubhi Umuyaahudi wi imyaka ikumi ni itatu aari ariibhoha ibhitinika bhiyo kubhushu na kokobhoko kwu ubhumusi ribhaga ryusi ryu ukusabha. ‡ **23:5** Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bharatuma ***ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi*** kubha iriihu bhukung’u kobheerecha abhaatu kubha ebho bhaguruku bhukung’u mumiisu ga Mungu. Ibhu itari chimbu Mungu aabhatumiri mumigiru. Rora Ukubhara 15:37-41; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:12. § **23:7** ***Umwija*** kuKigiriki ni-*Raabhi.*

13 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mʉrabharecha abhaatʉ kusikɨra mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ kwa amiija gaanyu. Imwɨ abheene mʉtakusikɨramu, naatu mʉtakubhiisiririrya bhanʉ bhakwenda bhasikɨrɨ.

[

14 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mʉrasabha amasabhi marɨihu bhʉkʉng’u korereke mwiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatʉ, nawe ɨnʉ mʉraruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhʉ. Mmbe, momenye kʉbha urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, maheene mʉrahaabhwa ɨtɨnɨrʉ kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u.]

15 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muriiruguura mucharʉ kigima nɨ ɨnyanza, korereke mokorokombe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi kʉbha ʉmʉhɨmba wɨ ɨnyangi yaanyu. Nawe hanʉ mʉkʉmara komobhona, mʉramokora kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhɨrɨ kʉkɨra imwɨ!

16 “Horeera imwɨ, abhakangati abhahʉku! Muriija abhaatʉ, ‘Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, ukwirahɨra kwazɨ kʉtarɨ kegero. Nawe arɨibhɨ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨzahaabhu yɨnʉ ihurukiibhwɨ mwihekaaru, ibhʉhirɨ nu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ.’

17 Bhageege imwɨ, na bhahʉku! Kɨgʉrʉkɨ kinu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨkɨndɨ, nɨ-zahaabhu yɨnʉ ihurukiibhwɨ mwihekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rɨnʉ rekokora ɨzahaabhu kʉbha ndɨndu?

18 Naatu muriija, ‘Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨrɨ igʉrʉ wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru, ukwirahɨra kwazɨ kʉtarɨ kegero. Nawe ariirahɨrɨ igʉrʉ wi ibhimweso bhɨnʉ bhɨrɨ ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abhʉhirwɨ nu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ.’

19 Abhahʉku imwɨ! Kɨgʉrʉkɨ kinu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨkɨndɨ, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanʉ hakokora ikimweso kʉbha kɨrɨndu?

20 Mmbe, wʉnʉ akwirahɨra igʉrʉ wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahɨra ni-gʉrʉ wi ibhimweso bhɨnʉ bhɨrɨ ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.

21 Na wʉnʉ akwirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru, ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru na wʉnʉ akwikaramu.

22 Naatu, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa risaarʉ, ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wi ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi cha Mungu nu umwene wʉnʉ akwikaraku.

23 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mʉragwata imigirʉ ju ukuhurucha yɨmwɨ yi ikumi nʉʉrʉ kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhʉkʉng’u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe, mʉratiga amang’ana amakʉrʉ gu ubhwera kumigirʉ ja Musa. Mʉratiga eheene, ɨbhɨgʉngi, na kʉbha umwisirirya kwa Mungu na kʉbhaatʉ abhandɨ. Nawe moreenderwa kʉgakora gʉʉsi amakʉrʉ na amasuuhu hamwɨmwɨ.

24 Imwɨ nɨ-bhakangati abhahʉku, kʉ kʉbha mʉrasuuza ɨsʉna, nawe mʉramɨra ɨngamiya!

25 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muriikorya kʉbha, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhazʉmu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu. Morooja igʉtʉ we ekekombe nɨ ɨsahaani, nawe mʉratiga kwoja mʉʉsi, ɨnʉ hiizwirɨ ebhegero bhɨnʉ mubhwɨnɨ kwa kwibha na kʉtama kʉbha ne ekerengo.

26 Imwɨ Abhafarisaayo abhahʉku! Mutigɨ hinga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉrɨ mʉʉsi waanyu, chɨmbu ukwoja hinga mʉʉsi we ekekombe. Amahocha gaanyu gʉʉsi garabha mazʉmu, chɨmbu ekekombe kɨrabha chɨrʉ igʉtʉ kɨrɨibhɨ kɨzʉmiibhwɨ mʉʉsi.

27 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mwangɨ zimbihɨra zɨnʉ zɨhakirwɨ iswakara. Kwi igʉtʉ zɨrarorekana nzʉmu, nawe mʉʉsi ziizwirɨ amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa zʉʉsi.
28 Ɨbhuibhu na niimwɨ, kwi igʉtʉ mʉrarorekana kʉbhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, nawe mumyʉyʉ janyu mwizwirɨ eng’eera na amabhɨ.
29 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mʉrʉʉmbaka zimbihɨra za abharʉʉtɨrɨri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihɨra za abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
30 Neho mʉrabhuga, ‘Itwɨ twangabhiirɨho ribhaga rɨnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ bhaarɨ bhahʉru, tʉtaarɨ twagwatana nabhʉ kwita abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu.’
31 Kʉ kʉgambabhu, mʉramenyeekererya kʉbha na niimwɨ, nɨ-bhaana bha bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu bhanʉ bhiitirɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu.
32 Mmbe, mukunaan’yɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ waanyu bhaatangirɨ!
33 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rwe enzoka! Mʉratʉrabhwɨ kwibheza ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari?
34 “Igʉrʉ wa riyo, rora, nɨratʉma kwa niimwɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu, abhaatʉ bha abhamɨnyi bha Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhʉ, mʉrabhiita na kʉbhabhamba kʉmʉsarabha. Abhandɨ mʉrabhatema ɨmɨzariti mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaanyu, na abhandɨ mʉrabhatuna hʉhʉʉsi harya mʉzɨmbɨri na kʉbhanyaacha.
35 Kʉgayo, Mungu arabhatɨnɨra imwɨ kʉ kʉbha yu ukwita bhe eheene bhʉʉsi. Mʉkakorabhu, kwɨma hanʉ Kaini iitirɨ Abhiiri wʉnʉ ataarɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wʉnʉ iitirwɨ mwihekaaru gatɨ wa Ahagero Aharɨndu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.*
36 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, Mungu aratɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ kwa amabhɨ gayo gʉʉsi.”

Yiisu ararumɨka igʉrʉ wa Yɨrusariimu (Ruuka 13:34-35)

37 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, “Awɨ Yɨrusariimu, Yɨrusariimu! Uriita abharʉʉtɨrɨri na kʉbhatema amabhwɨ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ kwa niimwɨ. Niigʉmbirɨ manga kaaru kʉbhakumɨnga hamwɨmwɨ abhaana bhaazʉ, chɨmbu engoko ɨhaakumɨnga ibhizuri bhyayo mʉmapapa, nawe mʉtiindirɨ!
38 Rora, Mungu aratiga umujɨ gwanyu itongo.
39 Inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, mʉtakondora kwikɨ kuhika ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉraabhugɨ, ‘Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ wʉnʉ akuuza kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu!’†”

24

Yiisu aragambɨra ʉkʉsaribhwa kwa rihekaaru (Maaroko 13:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

1 Yiisu akabhʉʉka mwihekaaru. Hanʉ aarɨ arahʉrʉkamu, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chɨmbu amakindasi ga rihekaaru gazʉmirɨ.
2 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mʉrʉʉzɨ bhwaheene amakindasi ganʉ gʉʉsi? Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, rɨtareeho ibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉsaaga igʉrʉ wɨ ɨrɨndɨ!”

---

* **23:35** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 4:8; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22. † **23:39** Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:3-13; Ruuka 21:7-19)

3 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni akiikara. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kekoro, bhakamubhuurya, "Tubhuuriri, amang'ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin'yuki kinu kiriitwereche ukugaruka kwazu nu ukuhika mutinirui wi iisi?"
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!
5 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, 'Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,' na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.
6 "Ribhaga riyo, murabha muriigwa iguru wa riihi na amang'ana ga riihi. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itinirui yi iisi irabha ikiiri.
7 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. Inzara ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhirahuruka ahagero huusi.
8 Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.
9 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyarui bhyusi bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani.
10 Neho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha bhariiyanga na kwiyigatanira abheene kobheene.
11 "Na bharabhoneka abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi, bhanu bharaakangiriryi abhaatu bhaaru.
12 Nu ubhusiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bhurasuuha, ku kubha ubhubhi bhuraaruha.
13 Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itinirui, newe araasabhuki.
14 Itinirui, Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhirarwazibhwa muziisi zuusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhuusi bharabha bhabhwini umweya gu ukwigwa ubhuminyiikiriri bhuyo, neho itinirui yi iisi irahika.

Zisiku zi inyaaku ikuru mucharu cha Yudeya
(Maaroko 13:14-23; Ruuka 21:20-24)

15 "Ribhaga riyo, murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Murarora bhwimiiriiri Ahagero Aharindu ha rihekaaru.* Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akosoma amang'ana ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku.
16 Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhiguru.
17 Umuutu wunu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang'ose.
18 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang'ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.
19 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.
20 Mmbe, musabhi Mungu kubha kuryara kwanyu kutaaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
21 Maheene, zisiku ziyo, abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhukung'u. Inyaaku yinu, ikiiri kuhuruka kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi kuhika reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.
22 Angabhiiri Mungu atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aari akusabhuka. Nawe arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, iguru wa abharobhorwa bhaazi.

---

* **24:15** Rora Danyiri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11.

23 “Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuWuusi araabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.
24 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriituurikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.
25 Mubhi miisu! Nibhabhuuriiri bhwangu guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka.
26 Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwitirigu irya!’ mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, yiibhisiri munyumba muyo!’ mutaaza kubhiisirirya.
27 Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuutu, kurabha kwa kutacha. Ɨrabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana rogendo rumwi ruguru na nyanza.
28 Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuunyi zikwibhiringa.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Maaroko 13:24-37; Ruuka 21:25-33, 17:26-30, 34-36)

29 “Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo iraahitibhu, iryubha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gutakuhurucha ubhwiru naatu, na zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.†
30 “Neho, ichirikin’yu chu Umwana wu Umuutu kiraarorekani mwisaaru, ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhuusi bharandora mumasaaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru.
31 Neho aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung’u, korereke bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhuusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi. Nabhu bharaaza kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara rumwi rwi iisi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi.”
32 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatuutu gabhariryi, muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.
33 Ɨbhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.
34 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.
35 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.
36 “Nawe, igurų wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu.
37 Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuutu kurabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu.
38 Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina.
39 Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminyiri niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhuusi. Ɨbhu nimbu iriibhi hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariizi.
40 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bhariibhi mumugundu, Umwana wu Umuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.
41 Na abhakari bhabhiri ariibhi bharasha hamwimwi kurubhwi, Umwana wu Umuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.
42 Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi ni-rusikuki runu Umukuru waanyu ariizi.

† **24:29** Rora Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Yuwiiri 2:10.

43 “Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rɨnʉ, wi inyumba angamɨnyirɨ ribhaga rɨnʉ umwibhi akuuza, aarɨ aratengeeza, na ataarɨ arahindɨra korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha.
44 Nangʉ, na niimwɨ mʉbhɨ bhwaheene ibhaga ryʉsi, kʉ kʉbha Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araaza ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉtakwisega.”

Ekerenjo cha mbʉʉsa omoheene (Ruuka 12:41-48)

45 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Mmbe, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ mbʉʉsa omoheene na wa amang’ɨɨni? Nɨ-mbʉʉsa wʉnʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ amʉtɨɨrɨ kʉbha umwimiiriririri wa bhambʉʉsa abhandɨ munyumba yaazɨ, korereke abhɨ arabhaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazɨ.
46 Hakɨrɨku mbʉʉsa wʉnʉ hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ araagarʉkɨ kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chɨmbu aamuswajiryɨ.
47 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aratʉʉra omohocha wuyo abhɨ umwimiiriririri we ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyʉsi.
48 “Nawe mbʉʉsa ʉmʉbhɨ nɨ-wʉnʉ ahiigambɨra mokoro yaazɨ, ‘Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanɨ arakeezera kʉgarʉka,’
49 ahaatanga kotema bhambʉʉsa abhakɨndichazɨ, na kurya na kunywa amarwa hamwɨmwɨ na abhanywi.
50 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aragarʉka urusikʉ nɨ ɨɨsa yɨnʉ mbʉʉsa atakwiseega.
51 Aramotema kɨbhɨ na kʉmʉtʉʉra iribhita imwɨmwɨ na abhabhɨɨhi. Iyo bhararɨra na kokepeha.”

25

Ekerenjo cha abhaacha ikumi

1 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ, “Ribhaga riyo, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhʉratuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanʉ bhaagɨgirɨ ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhyabhʉ kuja kʉsʉng’aana umukwɨri.
2 Bhataanʉ mwikumi bhayo, bhaarɨ abhageege na bhataanʉ abhandɨ bhaarɨ bha amang’ɨɨni.
3 Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhyabhʉ, nawe bhataagɨgirɨ na amaguta gu ukwongera.
4 Nawe bha amang’ɨɨni bhakagega ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhyabhʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na amaguta gu ukwongera mʉbhɨmʉrɨ bhyabhʉ mobhegero.
5 “Hanʉ umukwɨri aakɨzɨɨrɨ kuuza, abhaacha bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakasundagɨra, bhakahindɨra zendooro za turu.
6 Nawe ubhutikʉ gatɨgatɨ, abhaatʉ bhakarɨgɨsa, ‘Rora, umukwɨri araaza! Muuzɨ, mʉhʉrʉkɨ mujɨ kʉmʉsʉng’aana!’
7 “Rogendo rʉmwɨ, abhaacha bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakabhʉʉka, bhakatenga ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhyabhʉ.
8 Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhʉʉrɨra bha amang’ɨɨni, ‘Tʉrasabha mʉtʉsakiryɨ amaguta gaanyu hasuuhu, kʉ kʉbha ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhyɨtʉ bhɨrarima.’
9 “Nawe bha amang’ɨɨni bhakabhagarukirya, ‘Zɨyi, tʉtakʉtʉra kʉbhasakirya, kʉ kʉbha amaguta ganʉ tʉnagʉ, gatakʉtʉra kutwisa itwɨ na niimwɨ. Mujɨ kʉbhanʉ bhakugurya amaguta, mwigʉrɨrɨ imubheene.’
10 “Hanʉ abhaacha abhageege bhaagiirɨ kʉgʉra amaguta, umukwɨri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’ɨɨni bhaarɨ bhabhanwirɨ, bhakasikɨra hamwɨmwɨ nawe mubhuryakari, ikisikʉ kikiigarwa.
11 Akʉmara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagarʉka, bhakabhona ikisikʉ chigɨɨrwɨ. Neho bhakiimɨɨrɨra igʉtʉ bhakabhɨrɨkɨra, ‘Ʉmʉkʉrʉ! Ʉmʉkʉrʉ! Twigʉrɨrɨ!’

12 “Nawe umukwɨri akabhagarukirya, ‘Nɨrabhabhuurira amaheene,
nɨtabhiizɨ imwɨ!’”
13 Yiisu akamara kwa kubhuga, “Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizɨ
urusiku nuuru iisa yinu nikugaruka.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambuusa bhanu bhaahiirwɨ zimpirya (Ruuka 19:11-27)

14 Yiisu akang’eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindɨ, akabhuga, “Nu ubhutimi
bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiinɨ nu umuutu wunu iindiri kuja orogendo. Hanu
aarɨ akiirɨ kutanga orogendo rwazɨ, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazɨ,
akabhaha ebhegero bhyazɨ korereke bhabhyimiirɨrirɨ.
15 Akabhaha bhambuusa bhuusi kuring’aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu.
Akamoha we embere zɨtaranta* isaanu, wa kabhirɨ zɨtaranta ibhirɨ na wa
katatu itaranta yimwɨ. Akumara akabhuuka.
16 “Hayohayo, wunu ahiirwɨ zɨtaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na
akobhona zɨtaranta izindɨ isaanu.
17 Ibhuibhu, wunu aahiirwɨ zɨtaranta ibhirɨ, akaja nazu kusuruja na kob-
hona zɨtaranta izindɨ ibhirɨ.
18 Nawe wunu aahiirwɨ itaranta yimwɨ, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na
kurindira itaranta yu umukuru waazɨ.
19 “Hanu zaahitirɨ siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akab-
habhirikira bhambuusa bhaazɨ, korereke ahitirɨ nabhu chimbu bhaakuriirɨ
ebhegero bhyazɨ.
20 Mbuusa wunu aahiirwɨ zɨtaranta isaanu, akaaza na zɨtaranta izindɨ
isaanu, akamubhuurira umukuru waazɨ, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zɨtaranta isaanu
korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwinɨ zɨtaranta izindɨ isaanu.’
21 “Umukuru waazɨ akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuririɨ bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awɨ
nɨ-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waarɨ moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu
nakuhiirɨ, nangu nirakutuura kubha umwimiiririri we ebhegero ibhyaru.
Nauzɨ tozomerwe hamwimwɨ.’
22 “Mbuusa wunu ahiirwɨ zɨtaranta ibhirɨ, nawe akaaza na zɨtaranta ibhirɨ
izindɨ, akabhuurira umukuru waazɨ, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zɨtaranta ibhirɨ kor-
ereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwinɨ zɨtaranta izindɨ ibhirɨ.’
23 “Umukuru waazɨ akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuririɨ bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awɨ
nɨ-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waarɨ moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu
nakuhiirɨ, nangu nirakutuura kubha umwimiiririri we ebhegero ibhyaru.
Nauzɨ tozomerwe hamwimwɨ.’
24 “Nawe mbuusa wunu ahiirwɨ itaranta yimwɨ, akaaza na kumubhuurira
umukuru waazɨ, ‘Umukuru, nikamenya kubha awɨ nɨ-muutu mukung’u
bhukung’u. Wahaagesa hanu utaahambirɨ, na kubhiringa hanu
utaanyaragiin’yɨ.
25 Nikuubhaha kurimirya itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasɨ. Nangu gega
itaranta yaazu.’
26 “Umukuru waazɨ akamugarukirya, ‘Awɨ, nɨ-mbuusa mubhɨ na mutubhu!
Ariibhɨ ukamenya kubha inyɨ nihaagesa hanu nɨtaahambirɨ na kubhiringa
hanu nɨtaanyaragiin’yɨ,
27 mmbe kwakɨ utantiirɨirɨ itaranta yaanɨ kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwirɨ,
hanu naarɨ nikugaruka iwaanɨ, naarɨ niragega nzaru kukiraho.’
28 Neho umukuru waazɨ akaswaja abhandɨ, ‘Mogege itaranta yiyo, mohe
mbuusa wunu ana zɨtaranta ikumi.
29 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiirɨ,
niramwongereerera maaru. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora

* **25:15** ***Zɨtaranta*** ni-zimpirya zɨ ikarɨ. Itaranta yimwɨ yaarɨ ya amarihi gi imyaka merongo ibhirɨ komohocha we emeremo.

emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.
30 Mbuusa wunu ataana bhwera. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo kurabha ni ikiriru na kokepeha.'"

Itiniru ya abhaatu urusiku rwi itiniru

31 Yiisu akang'eha kugambana na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira, "Hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhuusi abharindu, neho ariikari nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya.
32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi.† Arabhaahura nchu umuriisha akwahura zing'undu kurwa muzimburi.
33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatuura zing'undu urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na zimburi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, ibhuibhu, wuusi arabhatuura abhaatu abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi.
34 "Neho Umutimi araabhabhuuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, 'Muuzi, bhanu muhiirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhunu mwakuriirwi kwima okoteemwa kwi icharu.
35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang'a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang'a amanzi gu ukunywa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya.
36 Hanu naari tuuhu, mukanyiibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.'
37 "Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha, 'Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota tukakoha amanzi gu ukunywa?
38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruuzi umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tuuhu tukakwibhohya?
39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho tukaaza kokorora?'
40 "Neho Umutimi araabhagarukiryi, 'Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mwakuriiri wuwuusi gati wa abhahiiri bhanu bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyi.'
41 "Akumara, arabhabhuuriira bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, 'Murwi hanu, imwi bhanu mwihiimirwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano gunu aakuriirwi Shitaani na bhamaraika bhaazi.
42 Murwi hanu, ku kubha hanu naari ni inzara, mutaang'iiri ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mutaang'iiri amanzi gu ukunywa.
43 Hanu naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanu naari tuuhu, mutanyiibhuhiryi. Hanu naari murwiri, mutiiziri kundwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mutiiziri kondora.'
44 "Neho abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bharaangarukiryi, 'Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara, hamwi one enyoota, hamwi waari umugini, hamwi waari tuuhu, hamwi waari murwiri, hamwi waari mokebhoho, na tutakusakiiryi?'
45 "Neho arabhagarukirya, 'Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mutakuriiri wuwuusi gati wa abhiisirirya wunu ataana ubhwindi, mutankuriiri inyi.'
46 "Mmbe, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhayo, bharaja kusikira munyaaku ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

† **25:32** Rora Isaaya 66:18.

26

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu
(Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo guusi, akabhuuriira abhiiga
bhaazi,
2 "Chimbu mwizi, ziraahiti siku ibhiri, turabha ni isigukuru yi Ipasaka.*
Urusiku ruyo, Umwana wu Umuutu arahurukibhwa, korereke iitwi
kumusarabha."
3 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani† na abhakaruka bha
Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru, iriina ryazi
Kayaafa.
4 Muyo, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamugwati Yiisu kwa mbisi, korereke
bhamwiti.
5 Nawe bhakabhuga, "Tutaaza kokora ganu ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka,
abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi."

Umukari arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Maaroko 14:3-9; Yoohana 12:1-8)

6 Neho Yiisu akaja murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akiikara munyumba ya
Simuuni wunu aari ne ebhegenge.
7 Hanu Yiisu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi kwewe ani ichupa
inzumu ya amaguta ganu gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene.
Umukari wuyo akamwitururiira Yiisu kumutwi.
8 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, "Ndora
umukari wunu arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikurubhu?
9 Yaari bhwaheene amaguta ganu gangaguriibhwi kuzimpirya nzaru
bhukung'u, na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi!"
10 Yiisu akoobhoora ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhuuriira, "Ndora
muranyaacha umukari wunu? Ewe ankuriiri ring'ana rizumu bhukung'u.
11 Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi, nawe inyi nitakubha hamwimwi na
niimwi ibhaga ryusi.
12 Umukari wunu anyiitiriiri amaguta, korereke akonze umubhiri gwani ku
kubhiikwa kwani.
13 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, huhuusi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha
bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bharabha bharagamba rinu umukari wunu
aakuriri, kumuhiita."

Yuuda Isikariyuuti ariisirirya kumwichura Yiisu
(Maaroko 14:10-11; Ruuka 22:3-6)

14 Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na
bhabhiri, akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani,
15 akabhabhuurya, "Murandihaki niraamugwatyi Yiisu mumabhoko
gaanyu?" Akumara bhakamuriha zimpirya merongo itatu.‡
16 Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyuuti akatanga komohya umweya
umuzumu gu ukumwichura.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 14:12-26; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoohana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

---

* **26:2** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **26:3** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **26:15** Rora Zaakariya 11:12; Mataayo 27:9.

17 Kurusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakaja kwawi, bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukuriira Ipasaka?”
18 Yiisu akabhaha iriina ryu umuutu omorebhe akabhuga, “Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu kumuutu wuyo, mumubhuuriri, ‘Umwija atutumiri na arabhuga, “Ribhaga ryani riri haguhi. Inyi na abhiiga bhaani turarya Ipasaka munyumba yaazu.” ’ ”
19 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakakora guusi chimbu Yiisu aabhatumiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.
20 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya.
21 Hanu bhaari bhararya, akabhabhuuriira, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, wumwi waanyu aranyiichura.”
22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarumika bhukung’u, bhakatanga kumubhuurya wumwi wumwi, “Umukuru, nangu niinyi?”
23 Yiisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wunu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri, newe araanyiichuri.
24 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wunu ariichuri Umwana wu Umuutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!”
25 Mmbe, Yuuda wunu aatiiri Yiisu mumabhoko ga abhabhisa, wuusi akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nangu niinyi?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ubhugiri.”
26 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege muryi, gunu negwe umubhiri gwani.”
27 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywi imwusi.
28 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi,§ ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru ku kuruushwa ubhubhi.
29 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa bhuhya hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutimi bhwa Bhaabha.”
30 Akumara bhakiimba iryimbu ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Yiisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga (Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Ubhutiku bhwa reero, imwi bhuusi murang’osa na kuntiga. Irabhabhu, chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya zing’undu zaazi riranyaragana.’*
32 Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.”
33 Peetero akamubhuurira, “Nangabha bhuusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga zee!”
34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ubhutiku bhwa reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”
35 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Abhiiga abhandi bhuusi, bhakabhuga ibhuibhu.

Yiisu arasabha Gitisimani (Maaroko 14:32-42; Ruuka 22:39-46)

§ **26:28** ~~*Ubhuragi*~~. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **26:31** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

36 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja na abhiiga bhaazi mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Akabhabhuurira, “Mwikari hinga hanu, niji kusabha Mungu.”
37 Akagega Peetero hamwimwi na abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro yaazi,
38 akabhabhuurira, “Ekoro yaani irumikiri bhukung’u ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze hamwimwi na niinyi.”
39 Akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa kibhumiiri, akasabha Mungu arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi iratarikana, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu! Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.”
40 Mmbe, Yiisu akagaruka kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangu, mutamirwi kotengeeza hamwimwi na niinyi nuuru kwi iisa yimwi?
41 Motengeeze na kusabha, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuuhiriru.”
42 Yiisu akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhiri, akasabha arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi inyaaku yinu itakutarikana kurwa kwa niinyi, gakorwe chimbu ukwenda.”
43 Mmbe, hanu aagarukiri kwabhu, akabhona kwiki bhahindiiri, ku kubha amiisu gaabhu gaari maritu.
44 Akabhatiga, akaja kusabha rwa katatu, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya.
45 Akumara akagaruka naatu kwa abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga rihikiri rinu Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
46 Mubhuuki, tuji. Rora, wunu akunyiichura ari haguhi.”

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

47 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akaaza hamwimwi na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bha amasabha na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rikatumwa na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.
48 Yuuda wunu aamwichuriri Yiisu, aari akangatiri kuragirira abhaatu bhayo ichirikin’yu. Akabhabhuurira, “Umuutu wunu niraahumbati, newe mugwati.”
49 Hayohayo Yuuda akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira, “Umwija, morembe!” Akumara akamuhumbata.
50 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Musaani waani, kora kinu kikuriitiri.”

Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yiisu.
51 Neho wumwi mubhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yiisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.
52 Nawe Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Garucha risabha ahagero haaho, ku kubha bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiiti, bharakwa kwa risabha!
53 Nangu, utiizi kubha niranaja kusabha ubhusakirya kwa Bhaabha, nawe aratura kuntumira bhamaraika kukira amaribhita amakuru ikumi na abhiri?
54 Hanu nangakuriribhu, garahikabhwi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, nimbu gakwenderwa kuhuruka?”
55 Neho Yiisu akabhuurira riribhita riyo, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? Zisiku zuusi naari niriija mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri!

56 Nawe gɯɯsi gakɯrirwɨ, korereke gahikɨ ganɯ abharɯɯtɨrɨri bhaandikirɨ mɯMaandɨkɯ Amarɨndu.” Mmbe, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhɯɯsi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.

Yɨɨsu mɯbhɯtangɨ bhwi ichandarɯ ɨkɨkɯrɯ cha Abhayaahudi (Maaroko 14:53-65; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Mmbe, bhanɯ bhaamugwatirɨ Yɨɨsu, bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani ɯmɯkɯrɯ. Munyumba yaazɨ, ɨnɯ bhaarɨ bhiibhiringirɨ abhiija bhi imigirɯ ja Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

58 Peetero aarɨ aramutuna Yɨɨsu kwa kore, kuhika mukisikɯ chi inyumba ya kuhaani ɯmɯkɯrɯ. Akasikɨra mɯɯsi, akiikara hamwɨmwɨ na abhariibhi korereke arore chɨmbu ikiina cha Yɨɨsu kɨkɯbha.

59 Abhakɯrɯ bha abhakuhaani ni ichandarɯ† chɯsi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya bhwɯ ɯrɯrɨmɨ korereke bhabhone ɨnzɨra yu ukwita Yɨɨsu.

60 Bhakaaza abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhɯ ɯrɯrɨmɨ bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwɨnɨ.

61 Akɯmara bhakaaza abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhabhɨrɨ, bhakabhuga, “Ʊmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ akabhuga, ‘Niranaja kwasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryɯmbaka kwa sikɯ isatɯ.’”

62 Akɯmara kuhaani ɯmɯkɯrɯ akiimɨɨrɨra, akabhuurya Yɨɨsu, “Awɨɨ, ɯtakɯgarukirya ing’ana ryɯryɯsi? Amang’ana ganɯ abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhakɯkɯgamba?”

63 Nawe Yɨɨsu akakira kiri.

Kuhaani ɯmɯkɯrɯ wuyo akamɯbhɯɯrɨra, “Nɨrakwirahirya kuriina rya Mungu wɯ ɯbhɯhɯru, ɯtɯbhɯɯrɨrɨ arɨɨbhɨ awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitɯ, Umwana wa Mungu.”

64 Yɨɨsu akamɯgarukirya, “Naawɨ ɯgambirɨ. Nawe nɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra, kɯtangɨra nangɯ, mɯrarora Umwana wɯ Ʊmɯɯtɯ ikɨɨrɨ ɯrɯbhaara rwu ubhuryɯ rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.‡ Na mɯramorora araaza mɯmasaarɯ kurwa mwisaarɯ.”§

65 Mmbe, hanɯ kuhaani ɯmɯkɯrɯ iigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, akatarandɯra amiibhoho gaazɨ, akabhuga, “Arɨgirɨ Mungu! Nɨ-bhamenyeekereryakɨ bhanɯ tukwenda? Mwigwirɨ abheene chɨmbu akorega Mungu!

66 Imwɨ mɯrabhugabhwɨ?”

Bhakamɯgarukirya, “Areenderwa iitwɨ!”

67 Akɯmara, bhakamutwɨra amatɨ mubhushɯ, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandɨ bhakamotema amagɯɯhu,

68 na kɯmɯbhɯɯrɨra, “Awɨ Kiriisitɯ, orootorere, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wɯnɯ akɯtɨmirɨ?”

Peetero araanga Yɨɨsu (Maaroko 14:66-72; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aarɨ iikɨɨrɨ igɯtɯ mukisikɯ hayo. Neho omohocha wɯmwɨ wɨ ɨkɨkari akamujaku, akamɯbhɯɯrɨra, “Na naawɨ waarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨɨsu wa Gariraaya.”

70 Peetero akaanga mɯbhɯtangɨ bhwa abhaatɯ bhɯɯsi, akabhuga, “Nɨtɨɨzɨ ganɯ ukubhuga!”

71 Hanɯ aarɨ akurwa mukisikɯ, omohocha ɯwɯndɨ wɨ ɨkɨkari akamorora, akabhabhɯɯrɨra bhanɯ bhaareho hayo, “Ʊmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨɨsu wa Nazarɨɨti.”

72 Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahɨra, “Nɨtamwɨzɨ ɯmɯɯtɯ wuyo!”

73 Ibhaga isuuhu rɨkahɨta, abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ hayo, bhakabhɯɯrɨra Peetero, “Maheene, awɨ nɨ-wɯmwɨ wa bhanɯ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨɨsu. Nɯɯrɯ ukɯgamba kwazɯ koreereken’ya kɯbha ɯrarwa Gariraaya!”

† **26:59** ***Ichandarɯ***. Kɯmaragɨrɨra bhɯkɯng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **26:64** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.
§ **26:64** Rora Danyɨri 7:13.

74 Peetero akatanga kwihiima bhukung'u, akiirahira, "Nitamwizi umuutu wuyo!" Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.
75 Neho Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, "Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu." Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:1; Ruuka 23:1-2; Yoohana 18:28-32)

1 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran'ya kubha bhamwiti Yiisu.
2 Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kumukangati wi Ikiruumi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato.

Yuuda ariing'eeta
(Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:18-19)

3 Mmbe Yuuda, wunu aamwichuriri Yiisu, hanu aaruuzi Yiisu atiniirwi iitwi, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u. Akagega zimpirya zirya merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhuurira, "Nikuriri ubhubhi kumutuura mumabhoko gaanyu umuutu wunu ataana bhubhi bhwubhwusi."
4 Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, "Gayo garatutun'yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene."
5 Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing'eeta.
6 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kubha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umuutu."
7 Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhiika abhagini.
8 Necho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa Umugundu gwa Amasaahi.
9 Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu umuruutiriri Yirimiya aandikiri, "Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebhe bhunu Abhiizirairi bhiisiririin'yi igura wabhwi.
10 Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu Umukuru answajiryi."*

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:2-15; Ruuka 23:1-3, 18-25; Yoohana 18:29-19:16)

11 Neho Yiisu akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwu umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri."
12 Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ewe atabhagarukiiryi ryuryusi.
13 Neho Piraato akamubhuurya, "Nangu, utakwigwa guusi ganu bhakugamba iguru waazu?"
14 Nawe Yiisu atagarukiiryi nuuru ring'ana rimwi. Umwanangwa akaruguura bhukung'u.
15 Imyaka jusi ji isigukuru yi Ipasaka, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi wunu abhaatu bhiindiri.
16 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa wumwi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhukung'u iguru wa amabhi ganu aari arakora.

* **27:10** Rora Yirimiya 19:1-13, 32:6-9; Zaakariya 11:12-13.

17 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhiibhiringirɨ, Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ mukwenda nɨbhatazʉrɨrɨ gatɨ wa abhabhohwa bhabhɨrɨ bhanʉ? Bharaabha, hamwɨ Yɨɨsu wʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbhɨrɨkɨra Kiriisitʉ?”
18 Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, kʉ kʉbha akamenya abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi bhakahira Yɨɨsu kwewe igʉrʉ we eng’eera yaabhʉbhu.
19 Mmbe, hanʉ Piraato iikɨɨrɨ kukitumbɨ chazɨ chɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, mʉkaazɨ akamʉtʉmɨra amang’ana, “Ʉtaaza komokorera ibhɨ ryʉryʉsi ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ataana bhʉbhɨ, kʉ kʉbha nɨnyaakirɨ bhʉkʉng’u ubhutikʉ mokerooto igʉrʉ waazɨ.”
20 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakakorokomba abhaatʉ bhasabhɨ Piraato abhatazʉrɨrɨ Bharaabha na kʉtɨnɨra Yɨɨsu korereke iitwɨ.
21 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ mukwenda nɨbhatazʉrɨrɨ gatɨ wa abhabhohwa bhabhɨrɨ bhanʉ?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Bharaabha!”
22 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe nekorebhwɨ Yɨɨsu wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Kiriisitʉ?”
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarɨgɨsa bharabhuga, “Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!”
23 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Asariryɨkɨ?”
Nawe ebho bhakoongera kʉrɨgɨsa bharabhuga, “Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!”
24 Hanʉ Piraato ʉbhʉʉrirɨ kʉbha atakʉtʉra kuchʉra amiisɨɨgi ga abhaatʉ bharya na kʉbha bhatangirɨ rirɨgɨ, akagega amanzi na kwisaabha amabhoko gaazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ. Akakorabhu kwerecha kʉbha ataana isoro ryʉryʉsi. Neho akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Inyɨ nɨtaana bhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi ku uruku rwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ we eheene. Ring’ana rɨnʉ ni-gʉrʉ waanyu imubheene!”
25 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakamʉgarukirya, “Risaahɨ ryu uruku rwa Yɨɨsu rɨbhɨ igʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ na abhaana bhɨɨtʉ!”
26 Akʉmara Piraato akatazʉra Bharaabha, na akaswaja abhasirikarɨ korereke bhateme Yɨɨsu ɨmɨzariti na kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Abhasirikarɨ bharasiihya Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 15:16-20; Yoohana 19:2-3)

27 Neho abhasirikarɨ bhu umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yɨɨsu, bhakaja nawe mwikʉrʉ ryu umwanangwa. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhasirikarɨ, bhakamwiruguura.
28 Bhakamuruusha zengebho zaazɨ, bhakamwibhohya ɨkanzʉ imbiriiri.
29 Bhakagisa ɨkɨrʉngʉ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwɨ na rikʉrɨ kokobhoko kwazɨ ku ubhuryʉ korereke arorekanɨ nchʉ ʉmʉtɨmi. Bhakahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, akʉmara bhakatanga komorega bharabhuga, “Morembe, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi!”
30 Akʉmara bhakamutwɨra amatɨ, bhakagega rikʉrɨ rirya bhakamotema naryʉ kumutwɨ.
31 Hanʉ abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ɨkanzʉ yirya na kumwibhohya zengebho zaazɨ. Akʉmara, bhakaja nawe kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Yɨɨsu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha
(Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)

32 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararwa mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhakabhona ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ Mukireene, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Simʉʉni. Abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhakamʉhatɨka kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwa Yɨɨsu.
33 Akʉmara, bhakahika ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwɨ Gʉrigʉʉta, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-kʉKɨhanga chu Umutwɨ.

34 Bhakaha Yiisu idivaayi yinu bhari bhasangiryi ni indurú.† Nawe hanu aabhunjiryi, akaanga kunywa.
35 Bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, akumara bhakatwana zengebho zaazi kwa kokora ubhwituuri. [Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu ryagambirwi nu umuruutiriri igurú wa Yiisu kubha "Bhakatwana zengebho zaani na bhakakora ubhwituuri igurú wa amiibhoho gaani."‡]
36 Bhakiikara hayo korereke bhamuriibhi.
37 Bhakatuura urubhao igurú wu umutwi gwazi. Urubhao ruyo rwari rwandikirwi amang'ana gu ukumugamba kubha, "WUNU NI-YIISU, UMUTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
38 Ahagero hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri, bhakabhambwa hamwimwi na Yiisu, uwumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi. 39 Abhaatu bhanu bhari bhakuhita kunziira hayo, bhakamutuka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga,
40 "Nangu, utari naawi wabhugiri uraasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu? Nangu, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!"
41 Ibhuibhu, abhakurú bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirú ja Musa hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutura kwisabhura umwene!
42 Ariibhi ni-mutimi wa Abhiizirairi, mmbe iiki kumusarabha, neho na niitwi tukumwisirirya.
43 Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugiri, 'Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu.' Mmbe, nangu ariibhi heene Mungu amusiigiri, amusabhuri."
44 Abhasaakuri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

45 Mmbe, kwima ribhaga rya ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.
46 Ziisa kenda, Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "Iruuyi, Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?" Enzobhooro yaku, "Mungu waani, Mungu waani! Ndora untigiri?"§
47 Hanu abhaatu bhanu bhari hayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, abhandi bhakabhuga, "Wunu arabhiriikira Iiriya umuruutiriri wa Mungu."*
48 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu akaryara mwega, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mumarwa amarurú gi idivaayi, akatuura ripuupya kwikuri, akamoha Yiisu anywi.
49 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Tiga tororе ariibhi Iiriya araaza kumusabhura!"
50 Neho Yiisu akariira kwiki kwiraka ikurú, akatin'ya.
51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru† rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri kurwa igurú kuhika iyaasi. Iisi ikarigita, zikurungutari zikabhaaruka.

---

† **27:34** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. ‡ **27:35** Rora Zabhuri 22:18. § **27:46** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. * **27:47** Iiriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha Iiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kuusi hanu muhuru na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya aragaruka kwiki kuusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5. † **27:51** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.

52 Zimbihira zikiigʉka ni imibhiri myaru ja abharindu bha Mungu gikaryʉka.
53 Hanʉ Yiisu aaryukiri bhakarwa muzimbihira zaabhʉ, bhakasikira Yirusariimu, bhakarorwa na abhaatʉ bhaaru.
54 Hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari hamwimwi na bhanʉ bhaari bhakuriibha Yiisu bhaarʉʉzi ikirigitʉ chi iisi na agandi gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉriibhwi, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, bhakabhuga, "Heene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari Umwana wa Mungu!"
55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanʉ bhaari bhakutuna Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya na komohokerya. Abhakari bhayo bhiimiiriiri kwa kore bhararora gʉʉsi ganʉ gaari gakokorebhwa.
56 Mʉbhakari bhayo, bhaarimu Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho na Yuusufu, na unina wa abhaana bha Zebhedaayo.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

57 Hanʉ ryahikiri rigoroobha, akaaza umwiga wʉmwi wa Yiisu iriina ryazi Yuusufu. Yuusufu wuyo aari muniibhi kurwa ʉrʉbhiri rwa Arimataaya.
58 Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamʉsabha ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu. Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohe ikitʉndʉ kiyo.
59 Akaja, akagega ikitʉndʉ, akakiringira mʉsanda.
60 Akatʉʉra ikitʉndʉ mumbihira yaazi iihya ya ribhigi rinʉ ryari ritukirwi kwitari. Akʉmara akahiringitya riibhwi ikʉrʉ akakundikirya ikisikʉ chi imbihira, akarweho.
61 Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu ʉwʉndi wurya, bhaari bhiikiiri bhiirikiiri imbihira.

Abhasirikari bhararuibha imbihira

62 Urusikʉ rwa kabhiri, rʉnʉ rwari urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato.
63 Bhakabhʉʉrira Piraato, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tʉrahiita kʉbha hanʉ ʉmʉbhiihi wurya aari akiiri mʉhʉru, akabhuga, 'Urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, niraryʉka.'
64 Nangʉ tʉrasabha ʉbhatʉmi abhasirikari bhariibhi imbihira kuhika urusikʉ rwa katatʉ. Ariibhi ʉtakʉtʉʉra abhariibhi, abhiiga bhaazi bharatʉra bhakaaza kwibha ikitʉndʉ chazi na kʉkangirirya abhaatʉ kʉbha aryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ʉrʉrimi ruyo rʉrabha rʉbhi bhʉkʉng'u kʉkira rʉnʉ rwakangatiri."
65 Piraato akabhagarukirya, "Mogege abhasirikari, muji muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu gʉʉsi."
66 Neho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakatʉʉra ʉrʉkaamʉ kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28

Yiisu araryʉka
(Maaroko 16:1-10; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ rwahitiri, mʉmacha urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma,* Mariyamu wa Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu ʉwʉndi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira.
2 Rogendo rʉmwi, kikabhaho ikirigitʉ kikʉrʉ chi iisi, kʉ kʉbha maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaarʉ. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi rirya rusizʉ, akaryikarira.

---

* **28:1** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

3 Aari aarabharya nchu urukubha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke.
4 Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri.
5 Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhuurira abhakari bharya, "Mutuubhaha! Niizi muramohya Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi.
6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiiri.
7 Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, 'Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!' Nangu nimariri kubhabhuurira kinu chari kindiitiri!"
8 Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhuurira abhiiga ganu maraika aabhabhuuriiri.
9 Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yiisu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, "Morembe!" Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera.
10 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha. Muji mubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani† bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone."

Abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bharagamba ururimi

11 Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragiriira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani guusi ganu gaakuriibhwi.
12 Akumara abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kubhaha abhasirikari bharyi amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru.
13 Bhakabhabhuurira, "~~U~~muutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi iguru wa ganu gakurirwi, mubhugi, 'Ubhutiku twari tuhindiiri zendooro, abhiiga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.'
14 Hanu Piraato ariigwi gayo, itwi turagambana nawe korereke mutaaza kusikira munyaaku."
15 Mmbe abhasirikari bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. Amang'ana gaabhu gu ururimi gakanyaragana bhukung'u gati wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yinu.

Amaswaja gi itiniru ya Yiisu kubhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-9)

16 Abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi bhakaja Gariraaya mukiguru kinu Yiisu aabhiirikiryi.
17 Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandi bhaari na amakibhwi kubha ni-Yiisu.
18 Yiisu akabhiisukira, akabhabhuurira, "Nihiirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa mwisaaru na muusi.
19 Nangu muji kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi na kubhakora kubha abhiiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Ekoro Ihndindu.
20 Mubhiiji kugwata guusi ganu nabhaswajiryi imwi. Rora, na niinyi niri hamwimwi na niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuhika mutinirue yi iisi."

† **28:10** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaazi.

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Maaroko
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ chandikirwi na Maaroko. Maaroko aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana Maaroko. Aari wʉmwi wa Abhakiriisitʉ bhe embere (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 12:12). Amang'ana ganʉ aandikiri mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ akagamenya bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha, aari arahirana na abharwazi ncha Paaurʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:1-13), Bharinaabha (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:36-41) na Peetero (1 Peetero 5:13).

Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aari araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Ribhaga riyo Neero newe aari ʉmʉtimi wa Ruumi, na kwari ni inyaakʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ. Maaroko akeenda kokong'ya Abhakiriisitʉ mubhwisirirya kwa kʉbhabhʉʉrira, bhareenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chimbu Kiriisitʉ aanyaakiibhwi na kukwa.

Maaroko areerecha amiisiigi gu ukwandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ kʉrʉkiriri rwe embere,

"Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu."

Areenda abhasʉmi bhaazi bhamenye kʉbha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ, wʉnʉ Mungu aatumiri chimbu aaragiin'yi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aragambira amaaru ganʉ Yiisu aari arakora kʉkira ganʉ aari akurwaza. Maaroko akaandika ebherenjo na amaganʉ gi ibhisigʉ ibhindi bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri. Yiisu akahorya abhaatʉ, akaruusha amasambwa na kʉbhabheerera abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ. Gayo gareerekan'ya ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Yiisu, kʉbha akarwa kwa Mungu, akaaza na kuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi kwa kʉbharuusha abhaatʉ kurwa muzinguru zʉ ʉbhʉbhi.

Yoohana arakonza inzira igʉrʉ wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Bhʉnʉ nebhwe ʉbhʉtangi bhwi Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,* Umwana wa Mungu.†

2 Chimbu yandikirwi nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya mʉkitabhʉ chazi kʉbha, Mungu akabhuga, "Rora, niratʉma umutumwa waani mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere inzira.‡

3 Umutumwa wʉnʉ ni-wʉnʉ akʉragan'ya mwitirigʉ, 'Mokore inzira yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mogorore ibhihitʉ bhyazi!'"§

4 Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. Aari mwitirigʉ ararwazira abhaatʉ kʉbha, bhatigi ʉbhʉbhi nʉ ʉkʉbhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.

5 Abhaatʉ bhaaru kurwa kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu na mucharʉ chʉsi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoohana. Bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, akabhabhatiiza mʉkitaarʉ cha Yorodaani.

6 Yoohana aari ibhʉhiri ʉbhʉzʉʉki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.* Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwʉki bhwa mwitirigʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** Rora Maraaki 3:1. § **1:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. * **1:6** Zengebho zinʉ Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha zʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Iiriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8.

7 Aarɨ ararwaza arabhuga, “Hanʉ nɨkʉmara inyɨ, araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja kʉnkɨra. Nɨtakwenderwa nʉʉrʉ kwihiinya kʉtazʉra zisiri zi ibhikwɨra bhyazɨ.†
8 Inyɨ nɨrabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.”‡

Yɨɨsu arabhatiizwa no okogemwa mwitɨrɨgʉ
(Mataayo 3:13-4:11; Ruuka 3:21-22, 4:1-13)

9 Ribhaga riyo, Yɨɨsu akaaza kurwa mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Nazarɨɨti, mucharʉ cha Gariraaya. Wʉʉsi Yoohana akamʉbhatiiza mʉkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani.
10 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ aratiira kurwa mʉmanzi, akarora risaarʉ ririigʉka, ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti.
11 Riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨkabhuga, “Awɨ ni-Mwana waanɨ ʉmʉsɨɨgwa, nɨzʉmɨrɨɨrwɨ na naawɨ.”
12 Hayohayo Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkamʉkangata Yɨɨsu kuja mwitɨrɨgʉ.
13 Akiikara iyo sikʉ merongo ene, aragemwa na Shɨtaani.§ Aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ ni ibhityɨnyi bhya mwitɨrɨgʉ, na bhamaraika* bha Mungu bhaarɨ bharamwangarɨra.

Yɨɨsu aratanga korobhora abhɨɨga bhaazɨ
(Mataayo 4:12-22; Ruuka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

14 Zɨkahɨta sikʉ nzaru, Yoohana akabhohwa. Hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho, Yɨɨsu akaja mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, aarɨ ararwaza Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu.
15 Aarɨ arabhuga, “Ribhaga rɨnʉ ryarʉʉtʉrɨɨrwɨ rihikirɨ, nʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu† bhʉraariirɨ. Mmbe, mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu, mwisiriryɨ Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo.”
16 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akʉhɨta rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora Simʉʉni nu umunyi waazɨ Andureya. Bhaarɨ bhararekera zenzero mʉnyanza, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ abhawɨsɨni.
17 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Muntunɨ na niinyɨ nɨrabhakora kʉbha abhawɨsɨni bha abhaatʉ.”
18 Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhʉ, bhakatuna Yɨɨsu.
19 Yɨɨsu akaja embere hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhabhɨrɨ. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazɨ Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhaarɨ mubhwatʉ bharazomya zenzero zaabhʉ.
20 Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhɨrɨkɨra bhamutunɨ, bhabhɨ abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Bhakatiga wiisɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhahocha bhaazɨ mubhwatʉ, bhakatuna Yɨɨsu.

Yɨɨsu areerecha ʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ
(Ruuka 4:31-37)

21 Neho Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhane, bhakaja mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kapɨrinaumu. Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ‡ rwahikirɨ, bhakasikɨra mwirwazɨrʉ,§ Yɨɨsu akatanga kwija.
22 Amiija gaazɨ gakabharuguurya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharamwitegeerera. Aarɨ ariija nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja, na ɨtaarɨ chɨmbu abhiija bhaabhʉ bhi imigirʉ* ja Musa bhahiija.

---

† **1:7** Arɨɨbhɨ umugini arasikɨra munyumba, mbʉʉsa wi iyaasɨ bhʉkʉng’u aarɨ aramuruusha ibhikwɨra na kwoja amagʉrʉ gaazɨ. ‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:13** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:13** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:15** ***Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:21** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:21** ***Rirwazɨrʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:22** ***Abhiija bhi imigirʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Mwirwazirʉ ryabhʉ, mwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na risambwa. Akatiirya riraka,
24 arabhuga, “Awɨ Yɨɨsu wa Nazariɨti, ʉtatʉnyaacha! Nangʉ, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizɨ awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, awɨ nɨ-Mʉrɨndu wa Mungu.”
25 Yɨɨsu akarɨhaarɨra risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwɨ kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ!”
26 Risambwa rɨkasingisha ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo bhʉkʉng’u, rɨkarɨra kwiraka na kumurwɨku.
27 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Nɨ-kɨ kɨnʉ? Ni-miija mahya, ganʉ ʉbhʉnaja! Rora, ana amanaga gʉ ʉkʉhaarɨra na amasambwa, gʉʉsi garamwigwa.”
28 Ɨtaagɨgirɨ ibhaga irɨihu, abhaatʉ kurwa mucharʉ chʉsi cha Gariraaya, bhakabha bhiigwirɨ amang’ana ga Yɨɨsu.

Yɨɨsu arahorya abharwɨrɨ bhaaru (Mataayo 8:14-17; Ruuka 4:38-41)

29 Hanʉ bhaaruurɨ mwirwazɨrʉ, bhakaja hamwɨmwɨ na Yaakobho na Yoohana kuhika wa Simʉʉni na Andureya.
30 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨbhu, Yɨɨsu akabhuurirwa kʉbha, uninabhyara Simʉʉni ari munyumba ahindiirɨ, murwɨrɨ we ehooma.
31 Neho Yɨɨsu akiisuka hanʉ aarɨ, akamugwata okobhoko, akamʉnʉnga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simʉʉni akahora, akatanga kʉbhahokerya ibhyakurya.
32 Urusikʉ ruyo rigoroobha, hanʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ bhwasiriri, abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo bhaarɨ bharareetera Yɨɨsu abharwɨrɨ, na bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amasambwa.
33 Abhaatʉ bhaaru kurwa mʉrʉbhɨri rurya, bhakarumana kʉrʉkʉngʉ rwi inyumba ya Simʉʉni na Andureya.
34 Yɨɨsu akahorya abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amarwɨrɨ gʉgʉʉsi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataarɨ aragatiga amasambwa kʉbha gagambɨ, kʉ kʉbha gakamenya kʉbha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Yɨɨsu ararwazɨra abhaatʉ (Ruuka 4:42-44)

35 Mozengoko, Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉka, akaja ahagero hanʉ hataarɨ na abhaatʉ, akatanga kʉsabha.
36 Hanʉ Simʉʉni na abhakɨndichazɨ bhaabhwɨnɨ atarɨ munyumba, bhakaja komomohya.
37 Hanʉ bhaamubhwɨnɨ, bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharakomohya!”
38 Akabhagarukirya, “Tujɨ mʉzɨmbɨri ɨzɨndɨ za haguhɨ na rʉnʉ, korereke nirwazɨyʉ, kʉ kʉbha niiziri komeremo giyo.”
39 Neho akahɨta mucharʉ chʉsi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaabhʉ, na kuruusha abhaatʉ amasambwa.

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ we ebhegenge (Mataayo 8:1-4; Ruuka 5:12-16)

40 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ we ebhegenge akaja kwa Yɨɨsu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, “Ʉraasɨɨgɨ, ʉratʉra kʉmbɨngukya!”
41 Yɨɨsu akamororera ɨbhɨgʉngi, akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ na kumukun’yaku umurwɨrɨ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra akabhuga, “Nɨsɨɨgirɨ. Bhɨngukibhwa!”
42 Rogendo rʉmwɨ ebhegenge bhɨkamurwɨku, akabhɨngʉka.
43 Yɨɨsu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangʉ,

44 akamubhuurira, "Utagema kubhuurira muutu ing'ana ryuryusi. Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani,† na uhuruchi ikimweso‡ chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi."
45 Nawe, umuutu wurya akabhuuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring'ana ryu ukuhuribhwa kwazi. Iguru wa gayo, Yiisu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzuusi zirya. Akiikara umwene hagari igutu wa zimbiri, nuurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zuusi bhaari bharamujaku.

2

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu (Mataayo 9:1-8; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akagaruka naatu Kapirinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakigwa kubha ari yiika.
2 Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhita. Yiisu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu.
3 Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu kukiragu.
4 Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yiisu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yiisu aari, bhakiicha umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. 5 Hanu Yiisu aruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, "Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirirwi."
6 Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mumyuyu jabhu,
7 "Ndora umuutu wunu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"
8 Rogendo rumwi Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?
9 Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kubhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirirwi,' kisha kumubhuurira, 'Imiirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji'?
10 Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu* ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kuusi." Neho Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu,
11 "Nirakubhuurira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika."
12 Hayohayo, bhuusi bhakarora umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarugurra na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, "Tukiiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikurirwi reero!"

Yiisu iiziri kusabhura abhakuri bha amabhi (Mataayo 9:9-13; Ruuka 5:27-32)

13 Yiisu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhiija.
14 Akumara akabhuuka, hanu aari araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaayu. Aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryazi ryu ukutiniira riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ntuna." Raawi akabhuuka, akamutuna.

---

† **1:44** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:44** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:10** ***Umwana wu Umuutu***, ni-riina iriindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Abharihya bha riguuti† na abhandi bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi nabhu, ku kubha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yinu bhaari bharamutuna.
16 Mmbe abhiija bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo,‡ hanu bhaaruuzi Yiisu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Ndora ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?"
17 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi."

Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Ruuka 5:33-39)

18 Ibhaga irebhe, abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaari bhariiyima kurya. Rusiku rumwi abhaatu obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakabhuurya, "Ndora abhiiga bha Yoohana na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakwiyima kurya?"
19 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri bhariiyimabhwi kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Ribhaga ryusi bhari hamwimwi, bhatakutura kwiyima kurya!
20 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya.
21 "Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutuura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Ikiraka kirya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri.
22 Ekerenjo ikindi ni-ncha abhaatu kutiga kutuura idivaayi§ yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Hanu ikutunduura na kutiira, ikiguzi kiratamwa kubhimba, akumara kirabhaaruka idivaayi iriitika. Idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri ereenderwa kutuurwa mukiguzi ikihya."

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Ruuka 6:1-5)

23 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita kunzira yinu yaari mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kutina ibhigara bhyi inganu na kurya.
24 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"*
25 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi aakuriri hanu inzara yamuriiri na abhakindichazi?
26 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, ribhaga rinu Abhiyatari aari kuhaani umukuru wa Mungu, akarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.† Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na akabhaha na abhakindichazi, bhuusi bhakarya."
27 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwatiirwi iguru wa abhaatu, itari abhaatu iguru wu ubhutuuru.

---

† **2:15** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:22** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:24** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † **2:26** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6.

28 Na momenye kʉbha, Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ni-Mʉkʉrʉ nʉʉrʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.”

3

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Ruuka 6:6-11)

1 Urusikʉ ʉrʉndɨ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, Yɨɨsu akasikɨra mwirwazɨrʉ rya Kapɨrinaumu, aareho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ arɨmɨɨrɨ okobhoko.
2 Abhafarisaayo bhaarɨ bhiitɨgirɨ Yɨɨsu, bharore arɨɨbhɨ arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Areemohorye bhabhone ɨnzɨra yu ukumwinatiriryaku.
3 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzɨ, wiimɨɨrɨrɨ gatɨgatɨ.”
4 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, nɨ-bhwaheene kurusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, kokora amazʉmu kisha kokora amabhɨ, kohorya kisha kwita?” Ebho bhakakira.
5 Yɨɨsu akabharora kʉbhʉrʉrʉ, akarumɨka mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉkʉng’u bhwi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ. Neho Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya, “Gorora okobhoko kwazʉ.” Ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ, rogendo rʉmwɨ kʉkahora!
6 Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahʉrʉka igʉtʉ, bhakarumana na kʉgambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Heroode Antipaasi.* Bhakagambana chɨmbu bharaarichɨ Yɨɨsu.

Abhaatʉ bhaaru bharamujaku Yɨɨsu

7 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉka hayo, akaja kʉnyanza ya Gariraaya hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rɨkamutuna kurwa mubhyarʉ bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya,
8 ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, na Idumaaya, imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani na haguhɨ na zɨmbɨri za Tiiro na Sidʉʉni. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakamujaku, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bhiigwirɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨsɨgʉ bhɨnʉ aarɨ akʉrirɨ.
9 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakonze ubhwatʉ, kʉ kʉbha riribhita rirya ryarɨ ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u, hanʉ rɨraamʉhɨgɨ asikɨrɨ mubhwatʉ.
10 Abharwɨrɨ bhaarɨ bharahɨgana korereke bhamukun’yɨku, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ ahʉriryɨ bhaaru.
11 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amasambwa hanʉ bhaamʉrʉʉzɨbhu, bhaarɨ bharagwa kʉmagʉrʉ gaazɨ na kʉrɨra kwiraka ɨkʉrʉ, “Awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu!”
12 Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa bhʉhaari, gatamukumucha kʉbhaatʉ kʉbha ewe nɨ-wɨɨwɨ.

Yɨɨsu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ
(Mataayo 10:1-4; Ruuka 6:12-16)

13 Yɨɨsu akatiira kʉkɨgʉrʉ. Akabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ ɨɨndirɨ, bhakamujaku.
14 Akarobhora abhaatʉ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ bhanʉ aabhabhirikiirɨ abhatumwa,† korereke bhabhɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe, abhatʉmɨ kurwaza,
15 na abhahɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukuruusha amasambwa kʉbhaatʉ.
16 Ganʉ nego amariina ga abhaatʉ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ bhanʉ aarʉbhwɨrɨ:

---

* **3:6** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Heroode Antipaasi*** bhaarɨ riribhita rya Abhayaahudi rɨnʉ ryisiriiryɨ ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharʉ chabhʉ. Ebho na Abhafarisaayo bhataasɨɨgirɨ, nawe bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bharʉʉbhaha komenyekana kwa Yɨɨsu mucharʉ chʉsi, neho bhakatanga kwisiriran’ya komohya ɨnzɨra yu ukwita Yɨɨsu. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:14** ***Abhatumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aamuhiiri iriina irindi, Peetero,‡
17 Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yiisu akabhaha
iriina rya Bhowaniirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo,
18 Andureya, Firipu, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho
umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuuni Umukananayu,§ enzobhooro yaku
ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi,
19 na Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wunu iichuriri Yiisu.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira umukuru wa amasambwa (Mataayo 12:22-32; Ruuka 11:14-23, 12:10)

Akumara Yiisu akagaruka yiika, akasikira munyumba.
20 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa harya kwiki, kuhika Yiisu na abhiiga
bhaazi bhakatama nuuru kurya ibhyakurya.
21 Hanu unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaja
komogega, bhaari bharabhuga amang'iini gatari bhwaheene.
22 Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhanu bhaaruuri murubhiri rwa
Yirusariimu bhaari bharabhuga, "Atiirirwi na Bhiirizibhuri. Araheebha
amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,* umukuru wa amasambwa!"
23 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhirikira, akatanga kubhabhuurira kobherenjo,
"Shitaani araturabhwi kwiruusha umwene?
24 Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana abheene kobheene,
ubhutimi bhuyo bhuragwa.
25 Na abhaatu bhi inyumba yimwi ariibhi bharatanga kwitana abheene
kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kitakurama nuuru hasuuhu.
26 Ariibhi Shitaani ariitana na amasambwa amakindichazi, ubhutimi bh-
wazi bhutwanikiini, bhuratura kwimiirirabhwi? Bhutakuturа kwimiirira
nuuru hasuuhu, maheene bhugwiri kimwi.
27 Atareeho umuutu wunu akuturа kusikira munyumba yu umuutu wa
amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha. Areemob-
hohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi.
28 "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abhaatu bharabheererwa ubhubhi bh-
wabhu bhwusi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhu chusi.
29 Nawe, ariibhi umuutu ararega Ekoro Ihndindu, atakobheererwa nuuru
hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro ryu ubhubhi bhwa kemerano."
30 Yiisu akabhabhuurirabhu, ku kubha ebho bhaari bharabhuga, "Ana
risambwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yiisu bha amaheene (Mataayo 12:46-50; Ruuka 8:19-21)

31 Neho unina Yiisu na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakahika, bhakiimiirira igutu
wi inyumba yinu aarimu. Bhakatuma umuutu abhirikiri Yiisu, bhagambani
neewe.
32 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ryikiiri, rimwinaariri.
Bhakamubhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igutu,
bharakwenda."
33 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?"
34 Akabharora abhaatu bhanu bhiikiiri bhamwinaariri, akabhuga, "Mo-
rore, bhanu nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwitu.
35 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe
umwitu, umusubhaati na yiiya."

---

‡ **3:16** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. § **3:18** ***Simuuni Umukananayu*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni Umuziruuti* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni Umukananayu*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. * **3:22** ***Bhiirizibhuri*** ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani.

4

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Yiisu akatanga kwija kwiki abhaatu, rusizu wi inyanza. Riribhita ikuru rya
abhaatu rikiibhiringa kwawi. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara muyo korereke
bhatamurimbya. Abhaatu bhakasaaga rusizu wi inyanza.
2 Aari arabhiija amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumiija gaazi aari arab-
huga,
3 "Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi. 4 Hanu
aari arabhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza,
bhikazirya.
5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha
ryari isuuhu.
6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, gukuumya rirobha rirya, zimbusuru zikanyaara
na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru.
7 Zimbusuru izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazi-
hiza, zikatama kokong'a.
8 Nawe, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zikakura
na kwibhura. Yimwi ikiibhura merongo itatu, iyindi ikiibhura merongo
isaasabha, ni iyindi ikiibhura igana rimwi!"
9 Akumara akabhabhuurira, "Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."

Kwaki Yiisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Mataayo 13:10-17; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaabhuukiri, Yiisu akasaaga na abhiiga
bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, na abhahimba abhandi. Neho bhakabhuurya
iguru we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazi.
11 Akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhwini iryubha ryo okomenya imbisi
yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakuntuna,
nirabhabhuuriira guusi kobherenjo,
12 korereke,
'Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryuryusi.
Na bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora ryuryusi.
Bhataaza kwichura, bhakatiga ubhubhi, bhakabheererwa.'*"

Yiisu aragarura ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Ruuka 8:11-15)

13 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Nangu, mutamirwi kwobhoora ekerenjo kinu,
irabhabhwi kubhindi?
14 Umubhusuri ni-wunu akoreetera abhandi ing'ana ya Mungu.
15 Abhaatu abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunziira.
Hanu bhakwigwabhu ing'ana ya Mungu, Shitaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho
ing'ana yirya mozekoro zaabhu.
16 Abhandi, bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari.
Hanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, bharayisung'aana bhwangu kobho-
zomerwa bhwusi.
17 Nawe ku kubha bhaangi nchi ikituutu kinu kitaana imiri, bhahaagwata
ibhaga isuuhu, zinyaaku hamwi amakung'u garaabhabhone iguru wi ing'ana
yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga ubhwisirirya.
18 Abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa. Bhari-
igwa ing'ana ya Mungu,

---

* **4:12** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

19 nawe, amahocha ga kuusi, umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi, nu umwuyu gwa
amang'ana agandi guriisikiri. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya
itami kwibhura imisumu.
20 Na abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu.
Bhariigwa ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyisung'aana na kwibhura imisumu,
ugumwi merongo itatu, ugundi merongo isaasabha nu ugundi igana rimwi."

Ekerenjo chi ikimuri
(Ruuka 8:16-18)

21 Na Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Awii kunu umuutu wunu ahaacha ikimuri
na kutuura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri, hamwi kukundikirya na rihuuzu? Ata-
haatuura iguru wi ikikungu kibhi kiramurika huusi?
22 Ibhu nimbu ryuryusi rinu ribhisirwi, ribhisirwi korereke rihumburwi
na kubha habhwiru. Na ryuryusi rinu rikundikiriibhwi, rikundikiriibhwi
korereke rihumburwi.
23 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."
24 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Murya-
murya chimbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring'ana, ibhu nimbu Mungu
wuusi akokoha ubhwubhuuri, na arakwongereerera koremenya bhukung'u.
25 Wunu akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu
aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu
atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuuru isuuhu yinu aminyiri
araruusibhwa."

Ekerenjo cha zendetere zinu zekomera

26 Yiisu akoongera kubhabhuurira, "Nibhabhuuriri ekerenjo ikindi, kor-
ereke nibhiiji ubhutimi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri. Umuutu wumwi aka-
hamba zendetere mumugundu.
27 Ubhutiku ahaahindira, nu umwise ari miisu, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo
ziramera na kukura, inu umurimi atiizi chimbu ikubha.
28 Rirobha riyoriyo, rirakurya zendetere zirya na kwibhura. Hinga
zirahurucha amatuutu, garatanga kusagata, mutiniru zirahurucha ibhigara
bhinu bhina zeeheke.
29 Imisumu giraakong'e na giruumi, umurimi aratanga kogesa."

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32, 34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

30 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Awii ubhutimi bhwa Mungu tubhutu-
ubhan'yi naki? Tubhutuubhan'yi na kerenjoki?
31 Bhutuubhiini chimbu endetere yu umuharadaari iri hanu ikuhambwa na
kukura mumugundu. Neyo isuuhu kukira zendetere zuusi zinu zihaahambwa.
32 Iraamere, ihaabha kituutu kikuru kukira ibhituutu bhyusi bhya zinyinyi
mumugundu. Kirabha ni ibhisha bhya amatuutu amakuru, ni ibhinyunyi
bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."
33 Yiisu akabharwazira ing'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo ni ibhindi
bhyaru, chimbu bhanagiryi koyemenya.
34 Atagambini nebho ataana kerenjo. Nawe, hanu aari umwene na abhiiga
bhaazi, akabhagorera guusi.

Yiisu aratureerya inyanza
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Ruuka 8:22-25)

35 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
"Twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku."

36 Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakatiira mubhwatu munu Yiisu aari, bhakabhuuka hamwimwi. Haari nu ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhakangatiin'yi nabhwi.
37 Umukama umuhaari bhukung'u gukatanga kuhuuta munyanza. Amakunda gaari garahuna ubhwatu, amanzi gakatanga kusikira mubhwatu bhokeenda kwizura.
38 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu zaari zimuhiriri inyuma mubhwatu, ahigikiri umutwi kumusagu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, "Umwija, utakudiiriira kubha itwi turarika?"
39 Neho Yiisu akiimiiriira, akahama umukama gurya, akabhuuriira inyanza, "Ukiri! Horeera!" Umukama gurya gukatiga kuhuuta, kukabha bhwaheene.
40 Mmbe Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Kwaki muruubhaha? Nangu mukiiri kubha nu ubhwisiririya?"
41 Bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wunu ni-wiiwi, umukama na amakunda bhyusi bhiramwigwa?"

5

Yiisu arahorya umuutu amasambwa (Mataayo 8:28-34; Ruuka 8:26-39)

1 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika imwambuku wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Abhagiraasi.
2 Hanu Yiisu iikiri mubhwatu, umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa akarwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,* akamuryarira Yiisu.
3 Umuutu wuyo aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira. Aari na amanaga, ataari areho wuwuusi wunu aaturiri komobhoha nuuru kwe emenyororo.
4 Bhaari bhamubhuhiri manga kaaru ne emenyororo kumaguru ni ibhirang'ani kumabhoko, nawe akabhitina bhyusi. Ataari areho umuutu wunu akutura kumuhiza.
5 Ibhaga ryusi ubhutiku nu umwise aari aragendagenda kuzimbihira na mubhiguru, ararigisa na kwing'erang'era na amabhwi.
6 Hanu umuutu wuyo aruuzi Yiisu kwa kore na kumuryarira, aka-muhigamira.
7 Akarigisa kwiraka ikuru akabhuga, "Ni-naki na naawi, Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha."
8 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiisu aari aribhuuriiri, "Risambwa, nuurwi kumuutu wunu!"
9 Yiisu akaribhuurya, "Iriina ryazu wiiwi?"
Rikamugarukirya, "Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaaru kumuutu wunu."
10 Risambwa rirya rikamwisasaama manga kaaru kubha atagaheebha mucharu kirya.
11 Kwari na rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi, rirariisha rusizu wi ikiguru.
12 Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, "Turasabha utwisiririryi, tusikiri muzingurubhi zirya."
13 Yiisu akagiisiririrya. Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuutu wurya, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu ryusi rya zingurubhi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, zikagwa munyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhi ziyo zaari zirahika bhikwi bhibhiri.

---

* **5:2** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru.

14 Abhariisha bha zingurubhi bharya bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo mʉzimbiri. Abhaatʉ bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganʉ gakʉrirwi.
15 Hanʉ bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u korora wʉnʉ aari na riribhita rya amasambwa ikiiri, ibhʉhiri zengebho na ana amang'iini gakunaaniri.
16 Bharya bhaarʉʉzi ganʉ gaamubhwini wʉnʉ aari na amasambwa na zingurubhi, bhakabha bharabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ abhandi amang'ana gayo.
17 Neho abhaatʉ bhakatanga kʉsabha Yiisu arwi mucharʉ chabhʉ.
18 Hanʉ Yiisu aari akusikira mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari na amasambwa akasabha Yiisu kʉbha amwisiririryi bhahirani nawe.
19 Nawe Yiisu atamwisiririiryi, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Nuuji iwaanyu, ʉbhabhʉʉriri amang'ana amakʉrʉ gi ibhigungi ganʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akʉkʉriiri."
20 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akabhʉʉka akaja, akatanga kʉnyaragan'ya amang'ana Dikapʉʉri, amang'ana amakʉrʉ ganʉ Yiisu aamʉkʉriiri. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra.

Yiisu arahorya ʉmʉkari na kuryʉra umuucha (Mataayo 9:18-26; Ruuka 8:40-56)

21 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaambʉka inyanza nu ubhwatʉ kʉgarʉka imwambʉkʉ. Hanʉ bhaahikiri, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringira rusizʉ wi inyanza.
22 Hayo akaaza ʉmʉkangati wʉmwi mwirwaziri, iriina ryazi Yairʉ. Hanʉ aarʉʉzi Yiisu, akamujaku, akagwa mʉmagʉrʉ gaazi.
23 Akamwisasaama arabhuga, "Umuucha waani murwiri, areenda kutin'ya. Nirasabha tuji omoteere amabhoko gaazʉ kʉmʉbhiri gwazi, korereke ahone."
24 Yiisu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rikabha riramutuna, rimwirugutiriiryi bhʉkʉng'u.
25 Mwiribhita rirya, kwari nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aari nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri.
26 Ʉmʉkari wuyo aari anyaakiri bhʉkʉng'u kuja kʉbhagabhʉ. Akamara ebhegero bhyazi bhyʉsi arahira kʉbhagabhʉ, atabhwini hakiriku, nawe bhokoongera kʉhaara.
27 Hanʉ ʉmʉkari wuyo iigwiri ganʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, akahita mwiribhita rya abhaatʉ kwi inyuma, akakun'yaku engebho ya Yiisu.
28 Akakorabhu kʉ kʉbha akiigambira, "Niraakun'yikubhu engebho yaazi, nirahora."
29 Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiiyigwa mʉmʉbhiri kʉbha ahʉriri.
30 Rogendo rʉmwi Yiisu akamenya kʉbha amanaga gaazi gakʉriri emeremo. Akiichʉra, akabhuurya abhaatʉ bha riribhita, "Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akuniryiku zengebho zaani?"
31 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉrarora chimbu abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakʉhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi ʉrabhuurya, 'Ni-wiiwi ankuniryiku?'"
32 Nawe akarora inʉ ni inʉ, korereke amorore wʉnʉ aamukuniryiku.
33 Neho ʉmʉkari wurya akʉʉbhaha,† akaaza akamugwaku mʉmagʉrʉ, inʉ ararigita, kʉ kʉbha akamenya ganʉ gakʉriibhwi kwewe. Akamʉbhʉʉrira amaheene gʉʉsi.
34 Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉriryi. Uji no omorembe, nangʉ ʉhʉriibhwi."

---

† **5:33** KʉBhayaahudi ʉmʉʉtʉ wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atiindirwi kukun'yaku mʉʉtʉ na kwisanja na abhaatʉ abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

35 Hanʉ Yiisu aarɨ akiirɨ aragambana nʉ ʉmʉkari wuyo, abhaatʉ bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairʉ, ʉmʉkangati wi inyumba ya rirwazɨrʉ, bhakabhuga, “Yairʉ, tiga kʉnyaacha umwija, kʉ kʉbha umuucha waazʉ amarirɨ kukwa.”
36 Nawe hanʉ Yiisu iigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, akabhʉʉrɨra Yairʉ, “Ʉtʉʉbhaha, isirirya.”
37 Yiisu akagarucha abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhʉʉsi kʉbha bhatakangatan’ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho.
38 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kunyumba ya Yairʉ, Yiisu akabhona abhaatʉ bhararɨra na kwarama.
39 Akasikɨra munyumba, akabhuga, “Mʉrarɨrɨrakɨ? Umuucha wʉnʉ akiirɨ kukwa, nawe ahindiirɨ.”
40 Riribhita rya abhaatʉ rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yiisu akabhahurucha bhʉʉsi igʉtʉ. Akagega wiisɨ, unina umwana na abhiiga bhaazɨ bhatatʉ, bhakaja ɨgatɨ ɨnʉ bhahindiryɨ umuucha.
41 Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Tariita, ikumi!” enzobhooro yaku, “Umuucha, nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra, bhʉʉka!”
42 Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimiirɨra, akatanga kogenda. Aarɨ ni imyaka ikumi nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ. Bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u.
43 Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhʉʉrɨra wʉwʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6

Abhaatʉ bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu (Mataayo 13:53-58; Ruuka 4:16-30)

1 Neho Yiisu akarwɨyʉ, akagarʉka kʉrʉbhɨri rwabhʉ rwa Nazariiti hamwɨmwɨ na abhiiga bhaazɨ.
2 Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ rwahikirɨ, akatanga kwija mwirwazɨrʉ. Abhaaru bhanʉ bhamwigwirɨ bhakarʉgʉʉra. Bhaarɨ bhariibhuurya, “Wʉnʉ abhwɨnɨ hayi ganʉ gʉʉsi? Ni-bhwʉbhʉʉrikɨ bhʉnʉ aahiirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokora ɨbhɨsɨgʉ ncha bhiyo?
3 Wʉnʉ atarɨ ʉmʉsɨrɨmara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhʉ nɨ-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simʉʉni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazɨ tʉtaanabhʉ hanʉ?” Bhakiigatana igʉrʉ waazɨ, bhakaanga kumwisirirya.
4 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri ahaasuukwa ahandɨ hʉʉsi, kuruushaku mʉrʉbhɨri rwazɨ, kʉbhahiiri bhaazɨ nu uwaazɨ.”
5 Na ataturirɨ kokora iyo ɨbhɨsɨgʉ bhyaru, nawe akabhatʉʉrɨra amabhoko abharwɨrɨ bhasuuhu na kʉbhahorya.
6 Akarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u kʉ kʉbha bhatamwisiriiryɨ.

Yiisu aratʉma abhiiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ (Mataayo 10:5-15; Ruuka 9:1-6)

Akʉmara Yiisu akiiruguura mʉzɨmbɨri za haguhɨ kubhiija abhaatʉ.
7 Akabhɨrɨkɨra abhiiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ. Akabhaha ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatʉma bhabhɨrɨ bhabhɨrɨ.
8 Akabhaswaja, “Mʉtagega kegero chʉchʉsi igʉrʉ wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimbʉ. Mʉtagega ɨsakwa, nʉʉrʉ ibhyakurya, nʉʉrʉ mpirya.
9 Mwibhohe ibhikwɨra, nawe mʉtagega ɨshadi ya kʉgarʉra.”
10 Akang’eha kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, “Munyumba yʉyʉʉsi yɨnʉ bharaabhasʉng’aanɨ, mwikarɨ muyomuyo, kuhika hanʉ mʉkʉbhʉʉka mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.

11 Na hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ bhatakʉbhasʉng'aana hamwɨ kubhiitegeerera, hanʉ mʉkʉbhʉʉka, mʉkʉng'ʉtɨ urutu kʉmagʉrʉ gaanyu, kobheerecha kʉbha Mungu arabhaanga."
12 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhʉʉka, bhakatanga kʉbharwazɨra abhaatʉ kʉbha, bhatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ.
13 Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwɨrɨ bhaaru kwa kʉbhahaka amaguta.

Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aratinwa umutwɨ (Mataayo 14:1-12; Ruuka 9:7-9)

14 Ʉmʉtɨmi wi icharʉ kirya, iriina ryazɨ Heroode Antipaasi,* akiigwa amang'ana ga Yiisu, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ aramenyekana hʉʉsi. Abhandɨ bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Ne-Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aryukirɨ mʉbhaku, necho anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokora ɨbhɨsɨgʉ ɨbhɨkʉrʉ."
15 Abhandɨ bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Nɨ-Ɨriya."† Abhandɨ bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Ewe nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wa Mungu ncha abharʉʉtɨrɨri abhandɨ bhɨ ɨkarɨ."
16 Nawe hanʉ Heroode Antipaasi igwirɨ amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Wʉnʉ, ne-Yoohana, wʉnʉ natinirɨ umutwɨ. Aryukirɨ mʉbhaku!"
17 Heroode umwene aarɨ aswajiryɨ Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi agwatwɨ na atu-urwɨ mokebhoho. Akakorabhu igʉrʉ wa Hɨrʉʉdiya ʉmʉkari wa Firipʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ akwɨrirwɨ neewe.
18 Yoohana aarɨ abhuuriirɨ Heroode, "Ni-mugirʉ kwa naawɨ kukwɨra ʉmʉkari wa umwanyu."
19 Mmbe, Hɨrʉʉdiya akabhiihirirwa bhʉkʉng'u Yoohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa.
20 Heroode akʉʉbhaha Yoohana, kʉ kʉbha akamenya kʉbha ewe nɨ-mʉʉtʉ we eheene na mʉrɨndu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanʉ Heroode aarɨ akwitegeerera Yoohana, aarɨ ararumɨka bhʉkʉng'u, nawe akasiiga kumwitegeerera.
21 Ribhaga rɨkahɨta, urusikʉ rʉmwɨ Heroode akabhona ɨnzɨra yu ukwita Yoohana. Kuhiita ɨnyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazɨ, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazɨ, abhakʉrʉ bha abhasirikarɨ, na abhakangati bhi icharʉ cha Gariraaya.
22 Hanʉ abhagini bhiikɨirɨ, umuucha waazɨ Hɨrʉʉdiya akasikɨra, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazɨ bhakazomerwa. Ʉmʉtɨmi akabhʉʉrɨra umuucha wuyo, "Nsabha chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ ukwenda, inyɨ nɨrakoha."
23 Akiirahɨra, "Nɨrakoha chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ ukwenda, nʉʉrʉ ritɨnɨka ryʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwanɨ."
24 Neho umuucha wurya akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ, akabhuurya unina, "Yiiya, nɨsabhɨkɨ?"
Unina akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Sabha umutwɨ gwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi."
25 Mmbe umuucha wurya akagarʉka bhwangʉ kʉmʉtɨmi, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nereenda ong'e nangwɨnʉ umutwɨ gwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi kʉrʉhʉngʉ."
26 Ʉmʉtɨmi akarumɨka bhʉkʉng'u, nawe igʉrʉ wu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhagini, atiindirɨ kumwangɨra.
27 Akatʉma umusirikarɨ ajɨ kʉtɨna Yoohana umutwɨ. Umusirikarɨ akaja mokebhoho, akatɨna Yoohana umutwɨ.
28 Akareeta umutwɨ guyo kʉrʉhʉngʉ, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirɨra unina.
29 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ɨkɨtʉndʉ chazɨ, bhakakɨbhiika.

---

* **6:14** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:15** Rora Maraaki 4:5.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu,
bhakamubhuuriira guusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhiija abhaatu.
31 Kuring'aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi
bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuuka, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi
bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, tuji hanu
hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuhu."
32 Bhakabhuuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana ab-
haatu.
33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Ab-
haatu bharya hamwimwi na abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyariira,
bhakabhakangatiira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja.
34 Hanu Yiisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akab-
harorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing'undu zinu zitaana umuriisha.
Akatanga kubhiija amang'ana maaru.
35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku,
bhakamubhuuriira, "Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bhuraariiri kwira.
36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu ziri haguhi, korereke
bhiiguriri ibhyakurya."
37 Nawe, Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya."
Bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda itwi tuji tubhaguriri imikaati kwa zidinaari
magana abhiri,‡ korereke tubhahi bharyi?"
38 Wuusi akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa? Muji morore."
Bhakaja korora, bhakagaruka, bhakamubhuuriira, "Tuni imikaati
itaanubhu na ziiswi ibhiri."
39 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira kubha, bhiikaryi abhaatu bhuusi kumagari
kubhunyaaki ubhubhisi.
40 Bhakiikara amagari, abhandi igana igana, abhandi merongo itaanu
itaanu.
41 Yiisu akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri, akarangamira kwisaaru,
akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi. Akasunyura imikaati girya, akabhaha abhiiga
bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. Na akabhasondya bhuusi ziiswi ibhiri zirya.
42 Bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta.
43 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi imikaati na ziiswi, bhaki-
izurya bhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.
44 Bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhirya bhaari bhaaru, abhasubhi abheene
bhaari bhikwi bhitaanu.

Yiisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Yoohana 6:16-21)

45 Neho Yiisu akabhaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati
kwambuka inyanza kuja kurubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, ewe aari araraga riribhita
rya abhaatu.
46 Na hanu bhaataaniri, akatiira kukiguru kusabha.
47 Hanu yaahikiri mukabhuribhuri, abhiiga bhaari mubhwatu gatigati wi
inyanza, na Yiisu aari umwene kukiguru.
48 Akabharora bharanyaaka kuguha ubhwatu, ku kubha umukama gwari
gurahuuta. Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, akabhajaku aragenda kumanzi,
akeenda kubhahitiira.

‡ **6:37** ***Zidinaari magana abhiri*** yaari ni-marihi gu umuutu wumwi kwi imyiri inaani.

49 Nawe hanu bhaamuruuzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakakina ni-kihwi,
bhakarigisa.
50 Hanu bhaaruuzi newe bhuusi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u. Yiisu akabhuga,
"Mohoreere, mutuubhaha! Niinyi."
51 Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu bhwabhu, umukama gukatureera.
Bhakarugguura bhukung'u,
52 ku kubha bhatuubhuuriri nuuru ikirugguru chi imikaati. Zekoro zaabhu
zaari kung'u.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti (Mataayo 14:34-36)

53 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu
cha Genezariti. Bhakiimiirirya ubhwatu imwambuku.
54 Hanu bhiikiri mubhwatu, abhaatu bha harya bhakamenya Yiisu bh-
angu,
55 bhakiiruguura kuusi yirya yuusi. Bharagega abharwiri kubhiragu kuja
huhuusi hanu bhiigwiri Yiisu ari.
56 Huhuusi harya aagiiri, ibhi muzimbiri hamwi muusi, bhakamoreetera
abharwiri kurubhuuga. Bhakamusabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi
nuuru ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuusi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhaka-
hora amarwiri gaabhu.

7

Yiisu araanga isimuka ya abhakuru (Mataayo 15:1-9)

1 Rusiku rumwi Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe
bhakaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiisu.
2 Bhakarora abhiiga obhorebhe bha Yiisu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaab-
hiri amabhoko chimbu yaari ikwenderwa isimuka yaabhu.
3 Zisiku zirya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhataari kurya bhati-
isaabhiri amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimuka ya abhakaruka
bhaabhu chimbu yaari.
4 Hanu bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chimbu ikwen-
derwa, neho bharyi. Na bharahiita zisimuka zaabhu nzaru izindi zi ikari,
nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhihurira ne ebhegero.
5 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yiisu,
"Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatakutuna isimuka ya abhakaruka bhiitu? Ebho
bhararya bhabhingiri inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko."
6 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi ni-bhabhiihi. Mungu akagamba amaheene
iguru waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha,
'Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuuka kwa mang'ana ageene,
nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi.
7 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhwera,
ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu
kina ni-ga Mungu.'*"
8 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Imwi muratiga imigiru ja Mungu,
muragwata isimuka ya abhaatu.
9 "Muna zinzira nzumu zu ukwanga imigiru ja Mungu, korereke mobhone
kugwata isimuka yanyu!

---

* **7:7** Rora Isaaya 29:13.

10 Musa† akabhuga, 'Ʉsuuki wuusu na onyoko,'‡ naatu akabhuga, 'Wuwuusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.'§
11 Nawe imwi, muriija murabhuga, ni-bhwaheene ariibhi umuutu arabhuurira wiisi hamwi unina kubha, 'Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, bhibhiiri Kuribhani,' enzobhooro yaku, ni-mubhanu kwa Mungu.
12 Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kuragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazi kegero.
13 Ibhu murachura imigiru ja Mungu, korereke munaji kuhiita zisimuka zaanyu abheene. Na murakora maaru ganu gatuubhiini na ganu."

Amabhi guusi gararwa mozekoro (Mataayo 15:10-20)

14 Yiisu akabhirikira naatu riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhuurira, "Imwi, munyiitegeerere, bhuusi mogoobhoore amang'ana gaani.
15 Kitareeho ekegero kinu kikusikira umuutu na kugirya abhenge. Nawe, ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuutu nego gahaagirya abhenge. [
16 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.]"
17 Hanu aatigiri riribhita rya abhaatu na kusikira munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru we ekerenjo kiyo.
18 Akabhabhuurira, "Na niimwi mukiiri komenya? Mutiizi kubha ekegero kinu kikusikira umuutu kitakutura kugirya abhenge?
19 Ibhyakurya bhitakurumana ne ekoro, bhirahita munda aheene, bhitakwikara mumubhiri." Ku kugambabhu, Yiisu akeerecha kubha, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhyisiririiibhwi kuriibhwa.*
20 Akang'eha kugamba, "Ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuutu, nego gakugirya abhenge.
21 Mokoro yu umuutu nimu gahaarwa amiisiigi amabhi, itaaru,
22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, ubhwimani, ubhubhi, ubhukangirirya, amang'ana ga zisuni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogeege.
23 Amabhi guusi gayo gararwa mokoro yu umuutu na garagirya abhenge."

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukari wunu atari Umuyaahudi (Mataayo 15:21-28)

24 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Tiiro na Siduuni. Akiibhisa iyo munyumba, atiindiri emenyekani kumuutu wuwuusi kubha areho. Nawe atanagiryi kwibhisa.
25 Kwari nu umukari wumwi wunu umuucha waazi aari na risambwa, hanu iigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu, akaja akamugwira mumaguru.
26 Umukari wuyo ataari Muyaahudi, aari wa Siiriya-Fuiniki, akamwisas-aama Yiisu aruushi umuucha waazi risambwa.
27 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa."†
28 Nawe umukari wurya akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, amang'ana gaazu ni-maheene. Nawe, hanu abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka."
29 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Hayo ugambiri bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhuuka, risambwa riruuriku umuucha waazu."

---

† **7:10** ***Musa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **7:10** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16. § **7:10** Rora Kuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. * **7:19** Mumigiru ja Musa, Abhayaahudi bhatiisiririibhwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi ncha zingurubhi ni ibhisusu. Rora Abharaawi 11. † **7:27** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa,*** enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhakiiri.

30 Umukari wurya akagaruka yiika, akabhona umwana waazi ahuriri, irambikiri kubhuriri na risambwa rimuruuriku.

Yiisu arahorya umuribhi wa amatwi

31 Neho Yiisu akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Tiiro, akahita Siduuni, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Dikapuuri.

32 Kwari nu umuutu wumwi iyo, wunu aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yiisu, bhakasabha Yiisu amutuuriri amabhoko, amohorye.

33 Yiisu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusizu. Akatuura ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umuutu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kururimi.

34 Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhuuriira, "Ifata," enzobhooro yaku, "Iguka."

35 Hayohayo, umuutu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene.

36 Yiisu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhuuriira muutu wuwuusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang'ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang'ihiri bhukung'u kunyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.

37 Bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Guusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!"

8

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene
(Mataayo 15:32-39)

1 Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira,

2 "Nirabharorera ibhiigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya.

3 Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji iwaabhu ni inzara, bharatura koseezekera munzira, na abhandi bharuuri kore."

4 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhuusi bhanu."

5 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa?"

Bhakamubhuuriira, "Tunaju muhungati."

6 Yiisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya akabhuuriira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhasondye abhaatu.

7 Kwiki, bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuhu. Yiisu akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhabhahi abhaatu.

8 Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati.

9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhaari bharatura kubha bhikwi bhene. Yiisu akabharaga abhaatu bharya.

10 Rogendo rumwi akasikira na abhiiga bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakaja mucharu cha Darimanuta.

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ichirikin'yu
(Mataayo 12:38-42, 16:1-4)

11 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Darimanuta, Abhafarisaayo bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuhakaana nawe korereke bhamuhaatyi. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.

12 Yiisu akarumika mokoro. Akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki urwibhura runu, moreenda ichirikin’yu? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, urwibhuru runu rutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi.”
13 Akabhatiga, akasikira kwiki mubhwatu na abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatanga orogendo bhakaambuka.

Ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa Heroode Antipaasi
(Mataayo 16:5-12)

14 Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. Bhaari nu umukaati gumwibhu mubhwatu.
15 Yiisu akabhahama, “Mwiyangariri na kubha miisu nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.”
16 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Agambiribhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati.”
17 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bharagambana, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki imwi muriimonyerera kubha, mutaana imikaati? Mukiiri komenya nuuru kwobhoora kegero? Ndora zekoro zaanyu zibhiiri kung’u?
18 Kwaki muna amiisu, mutakorora? Muna amatwi, nawe mutakwigwa? Nangu, ndora mutakuhiita?
19 Ribhaga rirya hanu nasunywiri imikaati itaanu girya na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu, mukabhiringa ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”
Bhakabhuga, “Tukabhiringa ibhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.”
20 “Na hanu nasunywiri imikaati muhungati na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhene, mukabhiringa ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”
Bhakabhuga, “Ɓbhihuuzu muhungati.”
21 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Mukiiri kwobhoora?”

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku

22 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakareeta umuhuku wumwi. Bhakasabha amukun’yiku na komohorya.
23 Yiisu akamugwata okobhoko umuhuku wurya, akaja nawe igutu wu urubhiri rurya. Akamutwira amati kumiisu, akamutuurira amabhoko, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utangiri korora chuchusi?”
24 Umuutu wurya akaramucha, akabhuga, “Nirarora abhaatu, nawe bhararorekana nchi imiti ginu gekogenda.”
25 Yiisu akatuura amabhoko naatu kumiisu, umuutu wurya akakaja korora. Akatura korora ebhegero bhyusi bhwaheene.
26 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nuuji yiika, utahita murubhiri.”

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 16:13-20; Ruuka 9:18-21)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbiri za haguhi na Kaisaariya-Firipi. Hanu bhaari bharagenda kunzira, Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”
28 Bhakagarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Ɓiriya, abhandi bharabhuga ni-wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.”
29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?”
Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu.”*
30 Yiisu akabhahama bhatagema kubhuurira umuutu wuwuusi ewe ni-wiiwi.

* **8:29** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya.

Yiisu aragamba iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Ruuka 9:22-27)

31 Akumara Yiisu akatanga kubhiija abhiiga bhaazi kubha, areenderwa
Umwana wu Umuutu abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakaruka, na ab-
hakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, na iitwi. Nawe
urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.
32 Yiisu aari arabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ring'ana riyo habhwiru. Nawe
Peetero akamuhira rusizu, akatanga komorecha.
33 Yiisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhaazi. Akahaariira Peetero, "Shitaani,
nuurwi mubhutangi bhwani! Amiisiigi gaazu gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga
abhaatu."
34 Akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akab-
habhuurira, "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi
umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi,† antuni.
35 Umuutu wunu akwenda kohon'ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arab-
hurimirya. Nawe umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani ni
iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
36 Umuutu arabhonaki, areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwusi muusi yinu, nawe
arimiryi ubhuhuru bhwazi bhwa kemerano?
37 Nangu, umuutu aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemer-
ano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchusi!
38 Hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariiki na bhamaraika abharindu nu ubhukuru
bhwa Wiisi, aramororera zisuni umuutu wuwuusi wunu akondorera inyi
zisuni na amiija gaani, ribhaga rinu urwibhuru runu rokokora ubhusarya na
kwibha Mungu."

9

1 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho
abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wu
Umuutu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi."

Yiisu ariichura ubhushu
(Mataayo 17:1-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

2 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na
Yoohana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikiriihu bhakaja kekoro.
Bhakarora Yiisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu.
3 Amiibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung'u. Gakabha miiru ga pee,
kukira chimbu umuhuri wuwuusi kuusi kunu angahuriri.
4 Bhakahwaruka Iiriya na Musa,* abharuutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na
Yiisu.
5 Peetero ewe akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu.
Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha
Iiriya."
6 Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi
bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
7 Neho bhakarora risaaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu
rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa,
mumwitegeerere."

---

† **8:34** ***Agege umusarabha gwazi***, nekwe ukubhuga kwisirirya Yiisu nuuru kukwa iguru waazi.

* **9:4** ***Iiriya*** na ***Musa*** bhaari abharuuti abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Izirairi. Iiriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

8 Hanʉ abhiiga bharya bhaarʉʉzibhu inʉ ni inʉ, bhatarʉʉzi ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉndi, nawe Yiisu umwene.
9 Hanʉ bhaari bhakwika kʉkigʉrʉ kirya, Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhʉʉrira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ganʉ bhaarʉʉzi, kuhika hanʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ akʉbha aryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku.
10 Abhiiga bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha bhariibhurya abheene kobheene, "Kuryʉka kwazi mʉbhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?"
11 Bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Ɨiriya akangatiri Kiriisitʉ kuuza?"†
12 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Maheene Ɨiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atʉʉri bhwaheene amang'ana gʉʉsi. Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu kʉbha, Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ aranyaaka bhʉkʉng'u na koregwa?
13 Nawe nirabhabhʉʉrira kʉbha, Ɨiriya‡ iziri, bhʉʉsi bhakamokorera amabhi gʉʉsi ganʉ bhiindiri,§ chimbu yandikirwi."

Yiisu arahorya umwana wʉnʉ ana risambwa (Mataayo 17:14-21; Ruuka 9:37-43a)

14 Hanʉ Yiisu, Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kʉbhiiga abhandi, bhakarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ ribhiiruguuriri. Abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga.
15 Hanʉ riribhita rirya ryarʉʉzi Yiisu, bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra. Rogendo rʉmwi bhakamuryarira, bhakamokeerya.
16 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Mʉrahakaaniraki nabhʉ?"
17 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi mwiribhita rirya akagarukirya, "Umwija, nimʉriitiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana risambwa rinʉ rikugirya abhi imuumu.
18 Ibhaga ryʉsi hanʉ rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha rihuru mumunywa, na kusha amiinʉ na kʉhangarara ʉmʉbhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazʉ bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."
19 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rʉtakwisirirya, rʉnʉ rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryʉri? Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryʉri? Momoreete hanʉ umwana wuyo."
20 Bhakamuhira kwa Yiisu. Nawe hanʉ risambwa ryarʉʉzi Yiisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingʉrabharingʉra na kuhurucha rihuru.
21 Yiisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, "Ɨnyaakʉ yinʉ itangiri kwima ryʉri?"
Wiisi akabhuga, "Kwima mubhwana bhwazi.
22 Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiryi momorero hamwi mʉmanzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe ariibhi ʉranaja kokora ryʉryʉsi, tororere ibhigʉngi, ʉtʉsakiryi."
23 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉriitʉri! Gʉʉsi garatʉrikana kwa wʉnʉ akwisirirya."
24 Rogendo rʉmwi wiisi umwana wurya akariira kwa nguru, arabhuga, "Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwani bhʉtakwisa, nsakirya."
25 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzi riribhita rya abhaatʉ riraaruha kumwiruguura, akarihaariira risambwa rirya, akabhuga, "Awi risambwa! Ʉrakora umwana wʉnʉ kʉbha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwi. Nangʉ nirakʉbhʉʉriira, nuurwi kumwana wʉnʉ, na ʉtagema kumujaku kwiki."

---

† **9:11** Rora Maraaki 4:5-6. ‡ **9:13** Yiisu araring'aan'ya ***Ɨiriya*** na Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inziira, emeremo ginʉ Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kʉbha Ɨiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14. § **9:13** Rora Maaroko 6:14-29.

26 Neho risambwa rirya rɨkarɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng'u, ririmu rɨkatiira, rɨkamurwɨku. Umwana akabha nkina akuurɨ, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, "Akuurɨ!"
27 Nawe, Yɨɨsu akamugwata okobhoko akamʉnʉnga, neewe akiimɨɨrɨra.
28 Mmbe hanʉ Yɨɨsu aasikiirɨ munyumba, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya kwa rusizʉ, "Kwakɨ itwɨ tʉkatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?"
29 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Risambwa ncha rɨnʉ rɨtakʉtʉra koheebhwa taabhɨ kʉmasabhi."*

Yɨɨsu aragamba naatu igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ (Mataayo 17:22-23; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

30 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakabhʉʉka iyo, bhakahɨtɨra gatɨgatɨ wi icharʉ cha Gariraaya. Yɨɨsu ataasɨɨgirɨ abhaatʉ bhamenye kʉbha ari iyo,
31 kʉ kʉbha aarɨ arabhiija abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ araja kuhurukibhwa mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ na bharamwita. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwɨma ukukwa kwazɨ, araryʉka."
32 Nawe, bhatʉʉbhʉʉrirɨ kɨnʉ Yɨɨsu aabhabhuuriirɨ, bhakʉʉbhaha kumubhuurya.

Wɨɨwɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ? (Mataayo 18:1-5; Ruuka 9:46-48)

33 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakahika mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kapɨrinaumu. Hanʉ bhaasikiirɨ munyumba, Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, "Mwarɨ mʉrahakaanɨrakɨ mʉnzɨra?"
34 Neho abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakakira, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharahakaana abheene kobheene kʉnzɨra, wɨɨwɨ gatɨ waabhʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra abhakɨndichazɨ.
35 Yɨɨsu akiikara haasɨ, akabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ kwa bhʉʉsi areenderwa kwiyicha iyaasɨ, na kʉbha omohocha kwa bhʉʉsi."
36 Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhʉʉrɨra,
37 "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araaginihyɨ umwana ncha wʉnʉ kuriina ryanɨ, aranginihya inyɨ. Nʉ ~~ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ araanginihyɨ inyɨ, atakunginihya inyimwene. Amaheene araginihya Mungu wʉnʉ antumirɨ."

~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ atakwanga Yɨɨsu arɨ hamwɨmwɨ neewe (Ruuka 9:49-50)

38 Yoohana akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Umwija, tʉkamorora ~~ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazʉ. Itwɨ tʉkagema komorecha, kʉ kʉbha atarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ."
39 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Mʉtamorecha, kʉ kʉbha atareeho ~~ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ areekore ɨkɨsɨgʉ kuriina ryanɨ, naatu hasuuhubhu kʉngamba inyɨ kɨbhɨ.
40 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ atakutwanga, arɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ.
41 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ arɨɨbhahɨ amanzi nʉʉrʉ masuuhu gu ukunywa, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bha Kiriisitʉ, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, atakubhurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwazɨ."

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhɨ (Mataayo 18:6-9; Ruuka 17:1-2)

42 Yɨɨsu akang'eha kʉgamba, "Nawe wʉnʉ araahabhyɨ wʉmwɨ gatɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ bhakunyiisirirya akore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ ɨrabha kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u. Hakɨrɨku abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti na korekerwa mʉnyanza.

---

* **9:29** ***Kʉmasabhi***, Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *kʉmasabhi na kwiyima kurya.*

43 Okobhoko kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na kuja nyaari, momorero gunu gutakurima. [
44 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.]
45 Ukuguru kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwu ukuguru kumwi, kukira kubha na amaguru abhiri na korekerwa nyaari. [
46 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.]
47 Iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, kukira kubha na amiisu abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.
48 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.
49 "Mungu arahitya abhaatu bhuusi muzinyaaku zinu zituubhiini no omorero, ncha abhaatu bhakuhaka umuunyu† kunyama yi ikimweso yinu ikiiri kurichwa.‡
50 Umuunyu ni-muzumu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi, muragutuurira kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mubhi nchu umuunyu gunu gugwatiri, mubhi nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene."

10

Yiisu ariija iguru wu ukukwira nu ukutaana (Mataayo 19:1-12; Ruuka 16:18)

1 Neho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Kapirinaumu, bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Bhakahita bhakaambuka ikitaaru cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita makuru ga abhaatu bhaari bharamwiruguura naatu, na aari arabhiija chimbu aanariri kokora.
2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema. Bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi?"
3 Wuusi akabhagarukirya, "Musa akabhaswaja migiruki?"
4 Bhakamugarukirya, bhakabhuga, "Musa akiisirirya umusubhi amwandikiri mukaazi inyarubha yu ukutaana."*
5 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Musa akabhaandikira riswaja riyo ku kubha yu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu janyu.
6 Nawe, kwima ubhutangi bhwo okoteemwa iisi, 'Mungu akabhumba umusubhi nu umukari.'†
7 'Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi.
8 Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.'‡ Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi.
9 Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, muutu atakitaan'ya."
10 Hanu bhaasikiiri naatu munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru wi ing'ana yiyo.
11 Akabhabhuurira, "Umuutu wunu araatigi mukaazi na kukwira uwundi, arasebheeta kumukari we embere.
12 Nu umukari wunu araatigi umusubhi waazi na kukwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, arasimbiha kumusubhi we embere."

Yiisu arasung'aana abhaana abhasuuhu (Mataayo 19:13-15; Ruuka 18:15-17)

---

† **9:49** Abhayaahudi bhakahaka inyama ***umuunyu*** kubha bhayeerye neho bharichi. Rora Abharaawi 2:13; Izikiiri 43:24. ‡ **9:49** Ikigiriki kirabhuga, *abhaatu bhuusi bharatuurwa umuunyu no omorero.*
* **10:4** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:1. † **10:6** Rora Ubhutangi 1:27. ‡ **10:8** Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

13 Abhaatu bhaari bharareetera Yiisu abhaana abhasuuhu abhatuuriri amabhoko. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.
14 Hanu Yiisu aabharuuzi abhiiga bhaazi bharakorabhu, akiigatana. Akabhabhuurira, "Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.
15 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo."
16 Neho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatuurira amabhoko, akabhahaka.

Ubhukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu (Mataayo 19:16-26; Ruuka 18:18-30)

17 Hanu Yiisu aatangiri kuja, umuutu wumwi akamuryarira, akamuhigamira. Akamubhuurya, "Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
18 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umuutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.
19 Nawe nangu, ujizi imigiru ja Mungu ginu gikubhuga, 'Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muutu, utakangirirya, usuuki wuusu na onyoko.'§"
20 Umuutu wurya akabhuga, "Umwija, giyo jusi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani."
21 Yiisu akamorora, akamusiiga, akamubhuurira, "Usuuhiirwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."
22 Nawe, hanu iigwiribhu, akaruguura. Akaja arumikiri bhukung'u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Yiisu akarora mbaara zuusi, akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Kurabha kukung'u kubhaniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
24 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura kumang'ana gaazi. Akabhabhuurira naatu, "Abhaana bhaani, morore chimbu ni-kukung'u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.*
25 Ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
26 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura bhukung'u kwa ring'ana riyo. Bhaari bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, "Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?"
27 Yiisu akabharora, akabhabhuurira, "Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana."
28 Peetero akamubhuurira, "Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri."
29 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, unina, wiisi, abhaana, hamwi imigundu, igurų waani ni igurų wi Ing'ana Inzumu,
30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhukung'u kukira bhirya. Nangu kwibhaga rinu, arasung'aana zinyumba, bhaumwabhu, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana ni imigundu. Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, arabha ni inyaaku. Ni iisi yinu ikuuza, arasung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

---

§ **10:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20. * **10:24** ***Ni-kukung'u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *ni-kukung'u kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisega ubhuniibhi bhunu bhanabhwi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.*

31 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu,
bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga
rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

Yiisu aroongera kugambira ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi (Mataayo 20:17-19; Ruuka 18:31-34)

32 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhari kunzira kuja murubhiri rwa
Yirusariimu, Yiisu aari arakangata mubhutangi bhwabhu. Abhiiga bha Yiisu
bhakaruguura, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhari bharamutuna, bhari nu
ubhwubha. Yiisu akabhabhirikira naatu rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na
bhabhiri, akatanga kubhabhuurira ganu gareemobhone.
33 Akabhuga, "Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuutu arag-
watwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja
Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi, na bharamuhira kuBharuumi.
34 Abhaatu bhayo bharamorega na kumutwira amati. Bharamotema
imizariti na kumwita. Nawe, urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka."

Umukuru abhahokerye bhanu akukangata (Mataayo 20:20-28)

35 Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukira Yiisu,
bhakamubhuurira, "Umwija, turasabha otokorere ryuryusi rinu turiikusabhi."
36 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Moreenda nibhakorereki?"
37 Bhakamubhuurira, "Utwisiririryi kwikara hamwimwi na naawi
mubhugungu bhwazu, wumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara
rwu ubhumusi."
38 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutiizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kun-
ywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa, kisha muratura kubhatiizwa
ubhubhatiizi bhu ukukwa bhunu niraabhatiizwi?"
39 Bhakamugarukirya, "Turatura."
Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Maheene, murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku
yinu inyi nikunyaaka, na kubha ni ibhaga ikung'u nchi iryani.†
40 Nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi
gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-ku bhanu Mungu
amariri kokonzera."
41 Hanu abhiiga abhakindichabhu ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatanga kub-
hiigatanira Yaakobho na Yoohana.
42 Neho Yiisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhuusi, bhiisuki kwawi. Akab-
habhuurira, "Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu
bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo.
43 Nawe kwa niimwi, itakubhabhu. Umuutu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru
waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.
44 Nu umuutu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa
kubha mbuusa waanyu.
45 Nu Umwana wu Umuutu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya
abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu ab-
haaru."

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku (Mataayo 20:29-34; Ruuka 18:35-43)

46 Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi
bhaabhuukiri Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira
iyo bhakabhona umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa

† **10:39** ***Kubha ni ibhaga ikung'u nchi iryani*** kuKigiriki ni-*murabhatiizwa chimbu inyi nabhatiizirwi.*

Timaayu. Umuutu wuyo aari muhuku. Akiikara rusizu wi inziira arasabha zimpirya.
47 Hanu iigwiri kubha Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kuriira kwiraka ikuru, "Yiisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ ndorera ibhigungi!"
48 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuhaariira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang'eha kuriira kwiraka ikuru bhukung'u, "Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!"
49 Neho Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhuga, "Mumubhirikiri aazi hanu."
Bhakamubhirikira, bhakamubhuuriira, "Ihaana umwuyu, imiiriira! Arakubhirikira."
50 Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiisu.
51 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Oreenda nekokorereki?"
Umuhuku wurya akamubhuuriira, "Umwija, nereenda nerore."
52 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi." Hayohayo, akatanga korora, akatuna Yiisu kunziira.

11

Yiisu arasung'aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakahika haguhi kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Yiisu akatuma bhabhiri mubhiiga bhaazi,
2 akabhuga, "Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri, wunu akiiri kogega muutu, abhuhirwi. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.
3 Nu umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, 'Kwaki murakorabhu?' mumubhuuriri, 'Umukuru aramwenda, aramugarucha nangwinubhu.'"*
4 Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi igutu wi ikisiku kunziira ikuru, bhakamutazura.
5 Abhaatu obhorebhe kubhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya, "Imwi! Kwaki muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?"
6 Abhiiga bharya bhakagarukirya chimbu Yiisu aari abhabhuuriiri bhabhugi. Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya.
7 Bhakahira umwana wi itikiri kwa Yiisu, na kwara zengebho zaabhu iguru wi itikiri yiyo. Yiisu akiikara iguru wayu.
8 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunziira, abhandi bhakatina amatuutu mumigundu na kwara kunziira iguru wu ukusuuka Yiisu.
9 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhaari bharakangatira Yiisu, abhandi bhaari bharamutuna inyuma. Bhuusi bhaari bharatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
"Akumibhwi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!†
10 Anu urubhangu Umutimi wu ubhutimi bhwa suukuru wiitu Daudi bhunu bhukuuza!
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!"
11 Yiisu akasikira Yirusariimu, akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru.‡ Akabherora bhwaheene ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyari bhirimu. Nawe ku kubha yaari rigoroobha, akabhuuka, akaja hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri Bhitaniya.

---

‡ **10:47** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **11:3** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. † **11:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **11:11** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Yiisu ariihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu (Mataayo 21:18-19)

12 Hanu tabhuuri waho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhararwa Bhitaniya,
kugaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya.
13 Akarora umutiini kwa kore, gunu gwari guguutiri. Akagwisukira arore
ariibhi guni imisumu. Hanu aahikiri harya, akabhona gutaana imisumu,
gwizwiri amatuutu ageene, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryari rikiiri
kuhika.
14 Mmbe akagubhuurira umuti gurya, "Kwima reero utiibhura misumu,
kemerano." Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiigwa amang'ana garya.

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru (Mataayo 21:12-17; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

15 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akatanga
koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya, na kugura ebhegero. Akabhar-
ingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran'ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbi bhya
bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.
16 Na atamwisiririiryi umuutu wuwuusi kogega ekegero chuchusi chu
ukugurya kuhita mwihekaaru.
17 Akumara Yiisu akabhiija, akabhuga, "Itaandikirwi muMaandiku
Amarindu kubha, 'Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru
bhyusi?'§ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!"*
18 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiig-
wiri gayo guusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari
bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari
bhararuguuribhwa na amiija gaazi.
19 Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka
murubhiri.

Yiisu ariija iguru wu ukusabha Mungu kubhwisirirya (Mataayo 21:20-22)

20 Hanu ritabhuuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu,
bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwusi kwimira kumiri jaku.
21 Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri, akamubhuurira,
"Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini gunu wihiimiri, gwumiri!"
22 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mwisiriryi Mungu.
23 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi umuutu ariisirirya na ataana
makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhuurira
ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika witaashi munyanza,' na gayo garakorwa.
24 Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhuurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha
chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirirya kubha musung'aaniri, na niimwi
murabhona.
25 Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wuwuusi wunu abhasaririiryi. Neho
Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [
26 Nawe ariibhi imwi mutakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru
atakubhabheerera ubhubhi bhwanyu.]"

Ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu bhurabhuuriribhwa (Mataayo 21:23-27; Ruuka 20:1-8)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari
bharagenda mwihekaaru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru
ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku

§ **11:17** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **11:17** Rora Yiriimiya 7:11.

28 kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu
akuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokora gayo?”
29 Yiisu akabhuga, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi,
mungarukiryi, akumara nirabhabhuuriira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa
wiiwi.
30 Mumbuuriri, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa
hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?”
31 Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa
mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Nangu, ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’
32 Nawe, turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bharatwigatanira.”
Bhaari bharuubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakamwisirirya
Yoohana aari umuruutiriri wa amaheeneheene.
33 Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.”
Wuusi akabhabhuuriira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuuriira nirakora amang’ana
ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

12

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Ruuka 20:9-19)

1 Yiisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya
kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi wunu aarimiri umugundu
gwi imizabhiibhu. Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu ukugundikira
imizabhiibhu girya. Akuumbaka ikikungu ikiriihu cha abhariibhi
mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.
2 Ribhaga ryu ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wumwi
wa bhambuusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo yaazi ya
zizabhiibhu kurwa mumugundu gwazi.
3 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbuusa, bhakamotema, bhakamuhurucha
mabhoko bhuuha.
4 Wu umugundu akatuma mbuusa uwundi kubharimi. Wuusi bhakamotema
na kumunyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi bhukung’u.
5 Akatuma mbuusa waazi uwundi, wuusi abharimi bhakamwita. Akab-
hatuma bhambuusa bhaazi abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakab-
hatema, abhandi bhakabhiita.
6 Wu umugundu akasaaga na wumwi, umwana waazi umusiigwa. Itiniru
akamutuma kubharimi bharya, akiiseega, ‘Bharamusuuka umwana waani.’
7 “Nawe, hanu aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibhuuriira, ‘Wunu newe
umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Nangu, tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yinu irabha
iyiitu.’
8 Bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamorekera igutu wu umugundu gurya.
9 “Nangu wu umugundu wuyo arakorabhwi? Araaza na kubhiita abharimi
bharya, nu umugundu guyo, arabhaha abhaatu abhandi.
10 Nangu, mukiiri kosoma Amaandiku ganu?
‘Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.*
11 Umukuru umwene akuriri ganu,
nego gararuguurya kwa niitwi.’†”
12 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakuru,
bhakoobhoora kubha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Neho bhakeenda

* **12:10** ***Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu*** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan’ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. † **12:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23.

kumugwata, nawe kʉ kʉbha bhakʉʉbhaha riribhita rya abhaatʉ, bhakamutiga, bhakabhʉʉka.

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉriha rigʉʉti (Mataayo 22:15-22; Ruuka 20:20-26)

13 Neho abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatʉma Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode Antipaasi, bhahaatyi Yiisu kʉring'aana na amang'ana gaazi umwene.
14 Bhakamujaku, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Umwija, tʉminyiri kʉbha, gʉʉsi ganʉ ukubhuga, ni-ga amaheene. Ʉtakwʉbhaha wʉwʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ abhi nu umweya gwi igʉrʉ. Uriija inzira ya Mungu kʉmaheene. Nangʉ, kʉring'aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, toreenderwa kʉriha rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari,‡ kisha ziyi?"
15 Nawe Yiisu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Kwaki mʉrangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore."
16 Bhakamuhirira, akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinʉ ni riina rinʉ, ni-bhya wiiwi?"
Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."
17 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu." Bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u.

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka abhaku (Mataayo 22:23-33; Ruuka 20:27-40)

18 Kwari na riribhita rimwi rya Abhayaahudi rinʉ rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo.§ Ebho bhaari bharabhuga kuryʉka kwa abhaku kʉtareeho. Urusikʉ rʉmwi, obhorebhe bhwabhʉ bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya,
19 "Umwija, Musa akatʉtʉma, 'Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ akuuri, na atigiri ʉmʉkari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhʉriri abhaana umwabhʉ wʉnʉ akuuri.'*
20 Nangʉ, tubhugi bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira ʉmʉkari, nawe akakwa aari akiiri kwibhʉra mwana.
21 Umunyi waazi akagabha ʉmʉkari wuyo, nawe wʉʉsi akakwa, ataatigiri mwana. Na wa katatʉ ikabhabhu.
22 Bhʉʉsi bhasaasabha bhanʉ bhaamʉgabhiri na wurya aamukwiriri, bhakakwa, bhataatigiri mwana. Ɨtinirʉ, ʉmʉkari wuyo wʉʉsi akakwa.
23 Nangʉ tʉbhʉʉriri, hanʉ abhaku bhakuryʉka, ʉmʉkari wuyo arabha mʉka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhʉʉsi bhaari bhamukwiriri!"
24 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwi mubhuriri, kʉ kʉbha mʉtiizi Amaandikʉ Amarindu naabha ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu.
25 Hanʉ abhaku bhakuryʉka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaarʉ bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
26 Ni igʉrʉ wa abhaku kuryʉka, ni-maheene. Nangʉ, mʉkiiri kosoma mʉkitabhʉ cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambiri kʉkisaka kinʉ kikwaka omorero? Hanʉ Mungu aamubhuuriiri Musa, 'Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'†
27 Mungu ni-wa abhahʉru, atari Mungu wa abhaku. Imwi mubhuriri bhʉkʉng'u."

Riswaja rikʉrʉ kʉkira gʉʉsi (Mataayo 22:34-40; Ruuka 10:25-28)

28 Hanʉ Yiisu aari arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wʉmwi wi imigirʉ ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinʉ bhakʉhakaana. Hanʉ igwiri kʉbha

---

‡ **12:14** ***Kaisaari***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **12:18** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **12:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:5-6. † **12:26** Rora Kʉhurʉka 3:6.

Yiisu abhagarukiiryi bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, “Mumaswaja guusi, ryu ubhutangi ni-ryahe?”
29 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Ryu ubhutangi ni-rinu, ‘Mwitegeerere imwi Abhiizirairi! Umukuru Mungu wiitu, newe Umukuru umwene.
30 Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumang’iini gaazu guusi na kumanaga gaazu guusi.’‡
31 Na rya kabhiri ni-rinu, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’§ Ritareeho iswaja rindi ikuru kukira abhiri gayo.”
32 Umwija wi imigiru wuyo akabhuuriira Yiisu, “Umwija, ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wumwibhu, atareeho wundi, nawe ewe umwene.
33 Naatu niizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu kumwuyu gwusi, kumang’iini guusi na kumanaga guusi, na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene. Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhukung’u. Amang’ana gayo ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyusi bhyu ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi.”
34 Hanu Yiisu aruuzi kubha umuutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa amang’iini, akamubhuuriira, “Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” Kwima hayo, ataabhunikiri kwiki umuutu wundi wa komogema kumubhuurya.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu (Mataayo 22:41-46; Ruuka 20:41-44)

35 Hanu Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru, akabhabhuuriira, “Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
36 Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu, akabhuga,
‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuuriira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”’*
37 “Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabhwi mwana waazi?” Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yiisu kobhozomerwa.

Yiisu newe Umukuru wa bhuusi (Mataayo 23:1-36; Ruuka 20:45-47)

38 Mumiija gaazi, Yiisu akabhuga, “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunziira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera.
39 Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
40 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung’u korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itinirų, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itinirų kuru bhukung’u.”

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa (Ruuka 21:1-4)

41 Yiisu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru. Aari ararora abhaatu bharatuura ikimweso mukihuuzu kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru.

---

‡ **12:30** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5. § **12:31** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. * **12:36** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

42 Akaaza ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ umukwirwa ʉmʉhabhɨ, ewe akahurucha
mazenzere abhɨrɨ masuuhu.
43 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarʉʉzɨ gayo, akabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ,
akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉkari umukwirwa
ʉmʉhabhɨ wuyo, ahurukiryɨ zimpirya nzaru mʉkɨhʉʉzʉ kʉkɨra bhʉʉsi bhanʉ
bhahurukiryɨ.
44 Nɨragambabhu kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhʉʉsi bhahurukiryɨ
amasaajʉ gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhʉ. Nawe ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ, nʉ
ʉbhʉhabhɨ bhwazɨ, ahurukiryɨ bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ anabhyʉ mubhwikari bhwazɨ.”

13

Yɨɨsu aragambɨra ʉkʉsaribhwa kwa rihekaaru (Mataayo 24:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ ararwa mwihekaaru hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ,
wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bhaazɨ akabhuga, “Umwija, rora amabhwɨ amakʉrʉ na
amakindasi amakʉrʉ ganʉ gararuguurya!”
2 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉrarʉgʉʉra amanyumba amakʉrʉ ganʉ? Gʉʉsi
gayo garaashwa, rɨtareeho ibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉsaaga igʉrʉ wɨ ɨrɨndɨ!”

Yɨɨsu ararootorera ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ ikuuza (Mataayo 24:3-14; Ruuka 21:7-19)

3 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ iikɨɨrɨ kʉkigʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni, aarɨ ararora ʉbhʉsɨ bhwa
rihekaaru. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yoohana na Andureya hanʉ bhaarɨ abheene
hagarɨ, bhakamubhuurya,
4 “Tʉrasabha ʉtʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ, gayo ʉkʉgamba garahʉrʉka ryʉrɨ?
Ni-chɨrɨkɨn’yʉkɨ kɨnʉ kereereken’ye kʉbha, gayo garɨ haguhɨ kʉhʉrʉka?”
5 Neho Yɨɨsu akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mwangarɨrɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi
ataaza kʉbhakangirirya!
6 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryanɨ, bharabhuga, ‘Inyɨ ni-Kiriisitʉ,’
na bharakangirirya abhaatʉ bhaaru.
7 Hanʉ muriigwɨ igʉrʉ wa riihɨ na amang’ana ga riihɨ, mʉtakangwa. Gayo
gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe ɨtɨnɨrʉ yɨ ɨɨsɨ ɨrabha ɨkɨɨrɨ.
8 Icharʉ kɨmwɨ kiriitana ni icharʉ ɨkɨndɨ, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhʉmwɨ bhuriitana nʉ
ʉbhʉtɨmi ʉbhʉndɨ. Kʉrabha ni ibhirigitʉ bhyɨ ɨɨsɨ bhya hanʉ na harya nɨ
ɨnzara hagero haaru kʉʉsɨ. Gayo gʉʉsi garabha chɨmbu ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ
ʉbhʉsʉngʉ bhwʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ akwenda kwibhʉra.
9 “Nawe imwɨ, mwiyangarɨrɨ bhʉkʉng’u. Abhaatʉ bharabhahira
kʉbhakangati na abhatɨmi mʉmarwazɨrʉ. Bharabhahira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa
abhakangati na abhatɨmi igʉrʉ waanɨ. Moreenderwa kʉbha abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri
bhaanɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ.
10 Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu ereenderwa irwazwɨ mubhyarʉ bhyʉsi ɨtɨnɨrʉ ɨkɨɨrɨ
kuhika.
11 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhakʉbhakwesa na kʉbhahira kubhyandarʉ na
kʉbhatɨnɨra, mʉtanyaaka ga kʉgamba, nawe mʉgambɨ ganʉ Mungu arɨibhahɨ
ribhaga riyoriyo. Ɨtarɨ niimwɨ imubheene mʉrɨgambɨ, amaheene ne-Koro
Ɨndɨndu yɨnʉ ɨrɨ mʉʉsi waanyu neyo ɨkʉbhasakirya kʉgamba.
12 “Umuhiiri ariichʉra umuhiiri waazɨ korereke iitwɨ. Wiisɨ ariichʉra
umwana waazɨ, na abhaana bhariitan’ya abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ na kugirya
bhiitwɨ.
13 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharabhabhiihirirwa igʉrʉ waanɨ. Nawe wʉnʉ ariigu-
miriryɨ kuhika ɨtɨnɨrʉ, newe araasabhʉkɨ.”

Ɨnyaakʉ ikʉrʉ yindi iraaza
(Mataayo 24:15-35; Ruuka 21:20-33)

14 Wʉnʉ akosoma amaandikʉ ganʉ, obhoore enzobhooro ya amaangirijʉ
ga Yiisu ganʉ, “Ribhaga irebhe mʉrarora ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhʉnʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri
Danyɨri aabhugirɨ ʉbhʉsarya. Neho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharɨ Yudeya,
bhang’osere mʉbhigʉrʉ!
15 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ari igʉrʉ kʉkisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege
ebhegero bhinʉ bhiri munyumba, ang’ose.
16 Na wʉnʉ akʉbha mʉmʉgʉndʉ ang’ose, atiichʉra inyuma kogega
zengebho zaazɨ.
17 Tʉrabharorera ibhigʉngi abhakari bhanʉ bharinda na bhanʉ bhakʉbha
bharakoocha zisikʉ ziyo.
18 Mʉsabhɨ kʉbha, zisikʉ ziyo zɨtabhoneka ribhaga rye embeho.
19 Zisikʉ ziyo zɨrabha zɨ ɨnyaakʉ kʉrʉ, yɨnʉ ɨkiirɨ kʉhʉrʉka nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu,
kwɨma hanʉ Mungu aatiimirɨ icharʉ, kuhika ribhaga riyo. Na ɨtakobhoneka
kwikɨ yɨndɨ.
20 Angabhiirɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ atasuuhya zisikʉ ziyo, ataarɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi
wʉnʉ aarɨ akʉsabhʉka. Nawe, Mungu arasuuhya zisikʉ ziyo, kʉ kʉbha
aradiirɨira abhaatʉ bhanʉ aarʉbhwɨrɨ.
21 “Na ribhaga riyo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araabhabhʉʉrɨrɨ, ‘Rora, Kiriisitʉ arɨ
hanʉ!’ hamwɨ, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.
22 Bharabhaho abharʉʉtirɨri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhakwibhɨrɨkɨra Kiriisitʉ. Bhareereken’ya ibhyɨrɨkin’yʉ na amateemo,
korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatʉ, ɨrɨitʉrɨkanɨ nʉʉrʉ abharobhorwa bha
Mungu.
23 Mmbe imwɨ, mwiyangarɨrɨ! Inyɨ nɨkangatirɨ hinga kʉbharecha gʉʉsi
gayo gakiirɨ kʉhʉrʉka.

Yiisu aragambɨra ʉkʉgarʉka kwazɨ
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Ruuka 21:25-28)

24 “Nawe, zisikʉ ziyo, hanʉ ɨnyaakʉ yiyo ɨraahɨtɨ, iryʉbha rɨratuurwa
ikiirimya nu umwɨri gwʉsi gʉtakuhurucha ubhwɨrʉ bhwagwɨ.*
25 Zenzota zʉʉsi zɨragwa haasɨ kurwa mwisaarʉ. Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhya
mwisaarʉ bhirasingisa.†
26 “Neho abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharaarore Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araaza
mʉmasaarʉ kwa nguru nzaru nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ.‡
27 Aratʉma bhamaraika bhaazɨ bhabhiringɨ abharobhorwa bhaazɨ kurwa
mbaara zʉʉsi inyɨ zɨ iisɨ.
28 “Mwigɨ kurwa kʉmʉtɨ gwu umutiini. Hanʉ mokorora ibhisha
bhirasibhʉka na amatʉʉtʉ gabhariryɨ, mʉramenya kʉbha ribhaga rya rigesa
rɨrariirɨ.
29 Ɨbhuibhu, hanʉ mʉraarore gayo gatangirɨ, momenye kʉbha arɨ haguhɨ
kuuza.
30 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rɨtakʉhɨta
kuhika gayo gʉʉsi gakorwe.
31 Risaarʉ nɨ iisɨ bhirahɨta, nawe ɨng’ana yaanɨ ɨtakʉhɨta kemerano.

Mungu umwene iizɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 24:36-44)

---

* **13:24** Rora Isaaya 13:10. † **13:25** Rora Isaaya 34:4. ‡ **13:26** Rora Danyɨri 7:13; Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa 1:7.

32 “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana, bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu umwene newe yiizi.
33 Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [musabhi], ku kubha mutiizi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri.
34 “Amang’ana gayo garabha nchu umuutu wunu akuja orogendo kurwa munyumba yaazi. Akabhatigira bhambuusa bhaazi bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bhuusi emeremo jabhu jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku wuusi, atengeeze.”
35 “Mmbe imwusi motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri. Mutiizi ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutiku gati, hamwi mozengoko, hamwi ritabhuuri.
36 Motengeeze, korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri.
37 Rinu nikubhabhuurira imwi, nirabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, bhatengeeze.”

14

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu (Mataayo 26:1-5; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi Ipasaka,* ni yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu kugwata Yiisu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na kumwita.
2 Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi.”

~~Umu~~kari arahaka Yiisu amaguta (Mataayo 26:6-13; Yoohana 12:1-8)

3 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu aari Bhitaniya, wa Simuuni wunu aari ne ebhegenge. Hanu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa gwi ichupa, akiitururiira Yiisu kumutwi.
4 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya, bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga kugamba abheene kobheene, “Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu?
5 Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari magana atatu,† na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi.” Bhakahaariira umukari wurya.
6 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, “Mumutigi. Ndora muramunyaacha? Rinu umukari wunu ankuriiri ni-zumu.
7 Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi. Muratura kubhakorera amazumu ribhaga ryuryusi rinu musiigiri. Nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zuusi.
8 Umukari wunu akuriri rinu akutura. Akangatiri kuhaka umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabhiika gaani.
9 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, huhuusi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza Ing’ana Inzumu, bharabha bharagamba rinu umukari wunu aakuriri, kumuhiita.”

Yuuda Isikariyuuti ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu (Mataayo 26:14-16; Ruuka 22:3-6)

10 Neho Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yiisu bharya, akaja kumwichura kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abheereche inziira yu ukugwata Yiisu.

---

* **14:1** ***Ipasaka.*** Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatu*** zaari ni-marihi gu umuutu kumwaka gumwi.

11 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u. Bhakiisiiran'ya nawe kʉbha bharamoha zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya ʉmʉzʉmu gu ukumwichʉra.

Yɨisu ararya Ɨpasaka na abhɨiga bhaazɨ
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Ruuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohana 13:21-30)

12 Rwarɨ urusikʉ rwe embere rwi isigukuru yɨ Ɨmɨkaatɨ Gɨnʉ Gɨtarɨ Mitunduuru, urusikʉ rʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bhariita ɨkɨng'ʉndu chɨ Ɨpasaka. Abhɨiga bha Yɨisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tujɨ hayi tokokorere ahagero hʉ ʉkʉrɨira Ɨpasaka?"

13 Neho Yɨisu akatʉma abhɨiga bhabhɨrɨ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Mujɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨimu, iyo mʉrahunana nu umusubhɨ wʉmwɨ agɨgirɨ inywa, mumutunɨ.

14 Munyumba yɨnʉ ariisikɨrɨ, mujɨ mʉmʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche ɨgatɨ hanʉ araarɨirɨ Ɨpasaka hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨiga bhaazɨ.'

15 Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha ɨgatɨ ahakʉrʉ mogorofa, hakʉnzirwɨ kɨmwɨ. Mototengere muyo, tʉrɨirɨ Ɨpasaka."

16 Abhɨiga bharya bhakabhʉʉka, bhakaja mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨimu. Bhakabhona gʉʉsi garɨ chɨmbu Yɨisu aabhabhuuriirɨ, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyɨ Ɨpasaka.‡

17 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, Yɨisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ bharya.

18 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya, Yɨisu akabhuga, "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, wʉmwɨ waanyu, wʉʉsi ararya hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, aranyiichʉra."

19 Abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakatanga kurumɨka. Bhakamubhuurya wʉmwɨ wʉmwɨ, "Nangʉ niinyɨ?"

20 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨ-wʉmwɨ waanyu gatɨ wi ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, wʉnʉ akokorya hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ mʉbhakuri.

21 Maheene Umwana wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araja kukwa, chɨmbu Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga igʉrʉ waazɨ. Nawe, horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ariichʉrɨ Umwana wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ! Yaarɨ hakɨrɨku kwewe atangibhwirwɨ!"

Ibhyakurya bhyʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Ruuka 22:14-23; 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 11:23-25)

22 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya, Yɨisu akagega ʉmʉkaatɨ, akabhʉʉrɨra Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhɨiga bhaazɨ, akabhuga, "Mogege, muryɨ, gʉnʉ negwe ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ."

23 Akʉmara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhʉʉrɨra Mungu, azʉmiryɨ, akabhaha arabhuga, "Mogege, munywɨ imwɨ bhʉʉsi.

24 Ganʉ nego amasaahɨ gaanɨ gʉ ʉbhʉragɨ,§ ganʉ gakwitɨka igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhaaru.

25 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene kʉbha, nɨtakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanʉ nikunywa bhuhya mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu."

26 Akʉmara bhakɨimba iryɨmbʉ ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhʉʉka hayo, bhakaja kʉkigʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni.

Yɨisu ararora kʉbha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

27 Hanʉ bhaarɨ kʉnzɨra, Yɨisu akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ, "Imwʉsi mʉraang'osa kʉganʉ gakʉhʉrʉka. Garabha chɨmbu Mungu aagambirɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu,

---

‡ **14:16** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 12:3-11. § **14:24** ***ʉbhʉragɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‘Nɨramwita umuriisha,
na zɨng’ʉndu zaazɨ zɨranyaragana.’*
28 Nawe hanʉ nikuryʉka, nɨrabhakangatɨra kuja Gariraaya.”
29 Neho Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nangabha abhakɨndichanɨ bhʉʉsi bharakutiga, inyɨ nɨtakukutiga.”
30 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ubhutikʉ bhwa reero, ekorokoome ɨtakuhiita kʉgamba kabhɨrɨ, ʉrabha ʉnyangirɨ katatʉ.”
31 Nawe Peetero akoongera kʉkandikija kʉbha, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, nɨtakukwanga zee!” Na abhɨɨga bhʉʉsi abhakɨndichazɨ bhakabhuga muyomuyo.

Yɨɨsu arasabha Gɨtisɨmanɨ
(Mataayo 26:36-46; Ruuka 22:39-46)

32 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kʉkɨgʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni, bhakaja mubhusitaani yɨnʉ ikubhirikirwa Gɨtisɨmanɨ. Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Mwikarɨ hanʉ, ribhaga rɨnʉ inyɨ nɨkʉsabha.”
33 Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabhʉ kore hasuuhu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kʉnyaaka bhʉkʉng’u mokoro.
34 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ekoro yaanɨ irumikirɨ bhʉkʉng’u, ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikarɨ hanʉ, motengeeze.”
35 Yɨɨsu akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa haasɨ. Akasabha, “Ɨrɨɨtʉrɨkanɨ, nɨtahɨtɨra ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ rɨnʉ.”
36 Akabhuga, “Bhaabha, kwa naawɨ gʉʉsi garatʉrɨkana. Nɨrakʉsabha unduushiryɨ ekekombe chɨ ɨnyaakʉ kɨnʉ. Ɨtarɨ chɨmbu inyɨ nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chɨmbu awɨ ukwenda.”
37 Hanʉ aagarukirɨ kʉbhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhatatʉ bharya, akabhona bhahindiirɨ. Akabhuurya Simʉʉni Peetero, “Simʉʉni, zihiririɨ? Ʉtamirwɨ kotengeeza nʉʉrʉ kwɨ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ?”
38 Neho akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Motengeeze na kʉsabha, mʉtaaza kusikɨra mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe ʉmʉbhɨrɨ nɨ-mʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru.”
39 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉka, akaja kʉsabha rusizʉ, akagarʉkɨra kʉgamba amang’ana garyagarya.
40 Hanʉ aagarukirɨ rwa kabhɨrɨ kʉbhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhona bhahindiirɨ, akabhabhuucha, kʉ kʉbha bhakarwa mozendooro. Bhataarɨ na rya kʉmʉgarukirya.
41 Yɨɨsu akarwa kwikɨ kʉsabha rwa katatʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Nangʉ muhindɨrɨ mwoyeere, yiisirɨ. Ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaanɨ rihikirɨ. Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ aragwatwa na kuhirwa mʉmabhoko ga abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
42 Mʉbhʉʉkɨ, tujɨ. Rora, wʉnʉ akunyiichʉra arɨ haguhɨ.”

Yɨɨsu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

43 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akɨɨrɨ aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, akahika na abhaatʉ bhaaru, bhanʉ bhagwatiriirɨ amasabha na amarungu mʉmabhoko. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakarwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na abhakaruka.
44 Yuuda wʉnʉ iichurirɨ Yɨɨsu, aarɨ abhahɨɨrɨ ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ, arabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nɨraahumbatɨ, momenye, newe. Mumugwatɨ na kʉbhʉʉka nawe, mʉmʉtʉʉrɨ mozemboko.”
45 Hanʉ Yuuda aahikirɨ harya, akaja bhwɨma kwa Yɨɨsu, akabhuga, “Umwija!” Akamuhumbata.
46 Abhaatʉ bharya bhakagwata Yɨɨsu.

---

* **14:27** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

47 Neho, umuutu wumwi mubharya bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya hamwimwi
na Yiisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani
umukuru kutu.
48 Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bharya, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha
na amarungu, mungwati inyi, ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakuja kugwata
umusaakuri?
49 Kirakabhu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, niriija mwihekaaru,
mutaangwatiri. Nawe ganu guusi gakurirwi korereke ganu gaandikirwi
muMaandiku Amarindu, gakorwe."†
50 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.
51 Kwari nu umumura wumwi wunu ifiiriryi engebho, aari aratuna Yiisu.
Bhakagema kumugwata,
52 nawe akasusubhuka mumabhoko, akatiga umwenda gwazi, akaryara
mwega ari tuuhu.

Yiisu mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi (Mataayo 26:57-68; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Neho abhaatu bharya bhakahira Yiisu kwa kuhaani umukuru. Bhakiib-
hiringa harya abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani,‡ abhakaruka na abhiija
bhi imigiru ja Musa.
54 Peetero akabha aratuna Yiisu kwa kore. Akaja, akasikira mwigoobhe rya
kuhaani umukuru. Akiikara murya hamwimwi na abhariibhi bha kuhaani
umukuru, akabha aroota omorero.
55 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru§ chusi bhakatanga komo-
hya obhomenyeekererya bhwu ukugamba Yiisu, korereke bhamutiniri na
kumwita. Nawe, bhataari bharabhona obhomenyeekererya bhwubhwusi.
56 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwu
ururimi kugamba Yiisu, nawe obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhutaari bhuri-
igwana.
57 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimiiriira, bhakahurucha
obhomenyeekererya bhwu ururimi. Bhaari bharabhuga,
58 "Itwi abheene tukiigwa umuutu wunu arabhuga, 'Inyi niragwisha ri-
hekaaru rya Mungu rinu abhaatu bhuumbakiri. Na niruumbaka iriindi kwa
siku isatubhu. Rihekaaru riyo ritakuumbakwa na abhaatu.'"
59 Nuurubhu, obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhutaari bhuriigwana.
60 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimiiriira embere wi ichandaru. Akab-
huurya Yiisu, "Awii, utakugarukirya ing'ana ryuryusi, rinu abhaatu bhanu
bhakukugamba?"
61 Nawe Yiisu akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing'ana ryuryusi. Kuhaani umukuru
akang'eha kumubhuurya, "Awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wunu
akukumibhwa?"
62 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Inyi newe. Na niimwi murarora Umwana wu
Umuutu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.* Na
muramorora araaza mumasaaru kurwa mwisaaru."†
63 Neho kuhaani umukuru akatarandura zengebho zaazi kwerecha asaayiri
bhukung'u, akabhuga, "Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda?
64 Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! Nangu imwi,
murabhugabhwi?" Ichandaru chusi kikabhuga areenderwa iitwi.
65 Abhandi bhakatanga kumutwira amati, komobhoha mubhushu
na komotema ibhikundi, inu bharamubhuurira, "Rootorera ni-wiiwi

† **14:49** Rora Maaroko 14:27; Zaakariya 13:7. ‡ **14:53** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **14:55** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:62** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. † **14:62** Rora Danyiri 7:13.

wunu akutimiri!" Na abhariibhi bhanu bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema.

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:69-75; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Ribhaga riyo ryusi, Peetero aari mwigoobhe, iyaasi wi ichumba hanu Yiisu aari arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wumwi wi ikiikari wa kuhaani umukuru.
67 Akarora Peetero aroota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamubhuuriira, "Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiisu, Umunazariiti."
68 Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, "Niitiizi na nitakwigwa ganu ukugamba!" Akaja kukishoko cha rigoobhe. Ribhaga riryarirya, ekorokoome ikagamba.
69 Umukari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kubhuuriira abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, "Umuutu wunu wuusi ari hamwimwi nabhu."
70 Nawe Peetero akaanga kwiki.

Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu, abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakamubhuuriira, "Amaheene awi ni-wumwi waabhu, ku kubha na naawi Mugariraaya uri."
71 Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihiimiririrya na kwirahira, "Umuutu wunu mukugamba, inyi nitamwizi!"
72 Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ikagamba rwa kabhiri. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring'ana rya Yiisu rinu aamubhuuriiri, "Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba manga kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu." Peetero hanu isiigiri gayo, akariira.

15

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Ruuka 23:1-3; Yoohana 18:28-38)

1 Hanu bhwiririibhu, ichandaru chusi cha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiisiriran'ya. Bhakabhoha Yiisu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato.
2 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri."
3 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhaari bharamugamba kubha akuriri amabhi maaru.
4 Piraato akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, "Utakugarukirya ing'ana ryuryusi? Rora chimbu bhakukugamba awi amabhi amaaru."
5 Nawe Yiisu atamugarukiiryi chuchusi. Neho Piraato akaruguura!

Piraato aratinira Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:15-26; Ruuka 23:13-25; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

6 Musigukuru yi Ipasaka, Piraato aari ni isimuka yu ukumutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi, wunu abhaatu bhaari bhakusabha atazurwi.
7 Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaarimu abhaatu bhanu bhiichuriri na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhu. Wumwi wa abhiiti bhayo aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha.
8 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha abhatazuriri omobhohwa wumwi, chimbu aanariri kokora.
9 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
10 Akagambabhu ku kubha akamenya kubha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yiisu kwewe iguru we eng'eera yaabhubhu.

11 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhakasiigirirya riribhita rya abhaatʉ rirya, rɨkasabha Piraato abhatazʉrɨrɨ Bharaabha.
12 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, moreenda nekorebhwɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ mukubhuga nɨ-mʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi?”
13 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarɨgɨsa bharabhuga, “Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!”
14 Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Asariryɨkɨ?”
Neho ebho bhakang’eha kʉrɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng’u, bharabhuga, “Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!”
15 Piraato kwa kʉsɨiga kʉsambarucha riribhita rya abhaatʉ riyo, akabhatazʉrɨra Bharaabha. Akaswaja abhasirikarɨ korereke bhateme Yɨisu ɨmɨzariti, bhakamotema. Akʉmara akamuhurucha bhamʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha.

Abhasirikarɨ bharasiihya Yɨisu
(Mataayo 27:27-31; Yoohana 19:2-3)

16 Abhasirikarɨ bhakagega Yɨisu, bhakaja nawe mwikʉrʉ rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhasirikarɨ.
17 Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawɨ. Bhakagisa ɨkɨrʉngʉ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwɨ.
18 Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi!”
19 Bhaarɨ bharamotema kumutwɨ na rikʉrɨ na kumutwɨra amatɨ, bhakamuhigamɨra kwa kumukumya.
20 Hanʉ bhaamarirɨ kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawɨ yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazɨ. Bhakamuhira bhamʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha.

Yɨisu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)

21 Kʉnzɨra, bhakarumana nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ akʉhɨta kʉrʉbhɨri kurwa mʉmʉgʉndʉ, iriina ryazɨ Simʉʉni kurwa Kireene. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ wiisɨ Arɨkizanda na Ruufʉ. Abhasirikarɨ bhakamʉhatɨka agege ʉmʉsarabha gwa Yɨisu.
22 Bhakahira Yɨisu hanʉ haabhirikiirwɨ Gʉrigʉʉta, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-kʉKɨhanga chu Umutwɨ.
23 Bhakaha Yɨisu idivaayi yɨnʉ bhaasangɨin’yɨ nʉ ʉmʉtɨ,* nawe ewe akaanga kunywa.
24 Neho bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazɨ. Bhakakora ubhwitʉʉri kuhitya wɨiwɨ aragega engebhokɨ.
25 Ribhaga rɨnʉ bhaamʉbhambirɨ, yaarɨ ɨsa isatʉ ritabhʉʉri.
26 Bhakatʉʉra igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉsarabha amaandɨkʉ gʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, gaarɨ garabhuga, “ʉMʉTɨMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI.”
27 Bhakamʉbhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhɨrɨ kʉmɨsarabha, ʉwʉmwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwazɨ rwu ubhuryʉ nʉ ʉwʉndɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi. [
28 Neho gakakunana Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu ganʉ gakubhuga, “Akabharwa hamwɨmwɨ na abhakʉri bha amabhɨ.”†]
29 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉhɨta kʉnzɨra hayo, bhakamʉtʉka, bharasingisha imitwɨ jabhʉ bharabhuga, “Aa! Awɨ, wʉnʉ akwasha rihekaaru na kuryʉmbaka kuzisikʉ isatʉ,
30 nangʉ, wiituuryɨ aumwene, wiikɨ kʉmʉsarabha!”

---

* **15:23** ~~***Ʉmʉtɨ***~~ guyo gʉrabhirikirwa manɨmanɨ, bhakamoha igʉrʉ wo okomorega, gwarɨ gʉnʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ. † **15:28** Rora Isaaya 53:12.

31 Na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa
bhuusi hamwimwi, bhakamorega bharabhuga, “Akasabhura abhandi, nawe
atakutura kwisabhura umwene!
32 Angu, abhugiri kubha newe Kiriisitu, umutimi wa Abhiizirairi. Nangu
iiki kumusarabha, korereke tomorore nu ukumwisirirya.” Na abhaatu bhanu
bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

33 Kutangira ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya
kucharu chusi.
34 Neho ziisa kenda, Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Iruuyi! Iruuyi!
Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku ni-“Mungu waani, Mungu waani,
ndora untigiri?”‡
35 Abhaatu obhorebhe gati wa bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, hanu bhiig-
wiri ganu akugamba, bhakabhuga, “Mwigwi bhamura, arabhirikira Iiriya
umuruutiriri wa Mungu.”§
36 Umuutu wumwi akaryara bhwangu kotobheka ripuupya mumarwa
amaruru gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikuri ririihu. Akarinunga iguru, akaha
Yiisu anywi. Umuutu wuyo akabhuga, “Mutigi torore ariibhi Iiriya araaza
kumwicha kumusarabha hayo!”
37 Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikuru, akatin’ya.
38 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*
rikabhaaruka, mbaara ibhiri kuhika iyaasi. 39 Umukuru wa abhasirikari
wunu aari imiiriiri embere wa Yiisu, hanu aaruuzi chimbu Yiisu akukwa,
akabhuga, “Heene umuutu wunu aari Umwana wa Mungu!”
40 Bhaareho abhakari bhanu bhaaruuzi kwa kore. Gati waabhu aareho
Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusu-
uhu na Yoose.
41 Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yiisu hanu aari
mucharu cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanu
bhagiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusariimu.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

42 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rwari rwu ukwituura
bhwaheene, iguru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,†
43 akaaza umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wu
urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhukung’u, wa muchandaru
ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhunu
bhukuuza. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhukaari kumusabha amwisiririryi aji
agege ikitundu cha Yiisu.
44 Hanu Piraato iigwiri kubha bhwangubhu Yiisu akuuri, akaruguura!
Akamubhirikira umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye
ariibhi maheene Yiisu akuuri.

---

‡ **15:34** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. § **15:35** Iiriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha Iiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kuusi hanu muhuru na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya aragaruka kwiki kuusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5.

* **15:38** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.

† **15:42** ~~***Ubhutuuru***~~ bhukatanga hanu iryubha ryatubhiiri Ijumaa kuhika hanu ryatubhiiri Jumamuusi. Amaswaja ga Abhayaahudi gatakwisirirya kubhiika umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.

45 Hanu aaminyiikiriiryi kubha Yiisu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririrya Yuusufu agege ikitundu.
46 Neho Yuusufu wuusi akagura isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitundu kirya mumbihira yinu yaakirisirwi kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru na kuribha kukisiku chi imbihira.
47 Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuhu na Yoose, bhakarora hanu aabhiikirwi.

16

Yiisu araryuka
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwahitiri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, bhakagura amaguta go okoreetya, bhaji bhahaki ikitundu.
2 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma* ritabhuuri, hanu iryubha ryatangiri kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihira ya Yiisu.
3 Hanu bhaari munzira, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu akuturuushirya riibhwi rirya kukisiku chi imbihira?"
4 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri, bhakarora riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi, riri rusizu, na ryari ikuru bhukung'u.
5 Hanu bhaasikiiri mumbihira, bhakiitacha korora mumura wumwi ibhuhiri engebho nziru. Iikiiri uruubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi imbihira.
6 Neho akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha! Niizi muramohya Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi. Atari hanu! Aryukiri, morore hanu bhaamutiiri.
7 Muji mubhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, kinda Peetero kubha, Yiisu arabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo muraamorore chimbu aabhabhuuriiri."†
8 Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwubha na kuruguura. Bhakarwa mumbihira hayo mwega. Bhataabhuuriiri muutu wuWuusi, ku kubha bhakuubhaha.

Yiisu arahwarukira Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Yoohana 20:11-18)

[
9 Hanu Yiisu aaryukiri ritabhuuri urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, akamuhwarukira hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu aari amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati.
10 Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yiisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaari bhararira na kwarama.
11 Nawe hanu bhiigwiri kubha Mariyamu akamorora muhuru, bhatiisiriiryi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhabhiri
(Ruuka 24:13-35)

12 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yiisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, aari ni ikisisi kindi. Abhiiga bharya bhaari kunzira bhararwa Yirusariimu.
13 Bhuusi bhakagaruka kubhabhuurira abhakindichabhu, nawe abhiiga bhayo bhatiisiriiryi.

Yiisu arahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

---

* **16:2** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † **16:7** Rora Maaroko 14:28.

14 Mutinirų, Yiisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na wumwi, hanų bhaari kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kubhukung'u bhwi imyuyų jabhų, kų kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya ga abhakindichabhų bhanų bhaaruuzi Yiisu hanų aaryukiri mubhaku.
15 Neho akabhabhuuriira, "Muji mubhyarų bhyusi, mubharwaziri abhaatų bhuusi Ing'ana yaani Inzumu.
16 Wunų wuusi ariisiriryi na kubhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wunų araangi kwisirirya, aratinirwa.
17 Abhaatų bhanų bhariisiriryi, bharakora ibhyirikin'yų bhinų, ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatų kuriina ryani, ukugamba ibhigambų ibhihya,
18 bhangagwata nzoka hamwi bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kitakubhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatuura amabhoko gaabhų kubharwiri, bhuusi bharahora."

Yiisu aragegwa kuja mwisaarų
(Ruuka 24:50-53; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

19 Hanų Umukurų Yiisu aamariri kugambana nabhų, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaarų. Akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryų rwa Mungu.
20 Abhiiga bhaazi bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu hagero huusi. Umukurų Yiisu aari arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyirikin'yų. Nimbu aari aramenyeekererya amang'ana gayo kubha ni-ga amaheene.]

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Ruuka
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ kikaandikwa na Ruuka. Ruuka akeenda ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aabhirikiirwi Tiufirʉ, amenye amaheene igʉrʉ wu ubhwikari, emeremo ni ibhisigʉ bhya Yiisu.

Tʉtaana mang'ana maaru igʉrʉ wa Ruuka. Ewe aari ni-mʉgabhʉ, na ribhaga irindi akakora orogendo hamwimwi na Paaurʉ kurwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ (Abhakorosaayi 4:14; 2 Timoseo 4:11; Firimʉʉni 1:24).

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ, kina amang'ana agandi ganʉ gataagambirwi bhʉkʉng'u mʉbhitabhʉ ibhindi bhyʉ Ʊbhʉragi Ubhuhya. Amang'ana gayo ni-kwibhurwa nu ukurwaza kwa Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi, ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu na amang'ana ga mubhwana bhwazi. Na Ruuka areereken'ya ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhʉri kʉbhaatʉ bhaaru. Yiisu areereken'ya ʉbhʉsiigi bhuyo kʉnziira yʉ ʉkʉbhʉʉriira abhaatʉ kobherenjo, chimbu ekerenjo chʉ Ʊmʉsamaariya umwerya we ekoro (ikisikʉ 10) ne ekerenjo chu umwana wʉnʉ aabhuriri (ikisikʉ 15).

1 Umugungwa Tiufirʉ, garya gaakʉrirwi gati wiitʉ, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakʉriri umucha gu ukwandika igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo.
2 Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwaheene chimbu abhaatʉ bhaagarʉʉzi kwima ʉbhʉtangi chimbu bhaatubhuuriiri, na bhanʉ bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu.
3 Hanʉ na niinyi namariri kwisʉnza amang'ana gʉʉsi chimburya gari kwima ʉbhʉtangi, nikarora, ni-bhwaheene nikwandikiri igʉrʉ wa gayo,
4 korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganʉ wiigiibhwi.

Ʊbhʉrʉʉti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi

5 Hanʉ Heroode aari ʉmʉtimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani* wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Zaakariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mʉkaazi Zaabhiti, aari wʉ ʉrʉganda rwa Haruuni.†
6 Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiisiriribhwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigirʉ na amaswaja gʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ gʉʉsi, bhakatuna zinziira zaazi, bhataana isoro.
7 Bhataari na mwana, kʉ kʉbha Zaabhiti aari mʉgʉmba na bhaari bhakunguhiri bhʉkʉng'u.
8 Rusikʉ rʉmwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu.
9 Kʉmanarʉ ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru,‡ korereke amwocherye umurumbasʉ.
10 Na ribhaga ryu ukwocha umurumbasʉ, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igʉtʉ bharasabha Mungu.
11 Rogendo rʉmwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika§ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, akiimiirira ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasʉ.
12 Hanʉ Zaakariya aamʉrʉʉzi, akʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u.

---

* **1:5** ***Kuhaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. † **1:5** ***Haruuni*** aari umwabhʉ Musa na aari kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ we embere. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 28:1-3. ‡ **1:9** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:11** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Nawe maraika akamubhuurira, “Zaakariya, utuubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umurukí Yoohana.
14 Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa ukwibhurwa kwazi.
15 Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa gugusi garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Ekoro Indindu.*
16 Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabhu.
17 Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu umuruutiriri Iiriya, ariigwan'ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuuka Mungu bhamusuuki, bhiisiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatuura bhwaheene abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru.”
18 Zaakariya akabhuurira maraika, “Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwi riyo?”
19 Maraika akabhuga, “Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wunu nikwimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Newe antumiri niizi kukubhuuriira amang'ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri.
20 Kwima nangwinu urabha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiryi amang'ana gaani, na utakutura kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku.”
21 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhararinda Zaakariya ahurukí igutu bhakaruguura korora akiziiri mwihekaaru muyo.
22 Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabhu, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amabhoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruuzi ubhururi mwihekaaru.
23 Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaaru zikasira, akaja yiika.
24 Akumara, mukaazi Zaabhiti akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu ariibhisa,
25 akabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriiribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaatu.”

Ubhuruuti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu

26 Hanu inda ya Zaabhiti yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatuma maraika Gabhuryiri murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya.
27 Akatumwa kumuucha wumwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi.†
28 Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhuurira, “Nirakokeerya, awi wunu uhiirwi urubhangu! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi.”
29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang'ana ga maraika, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u, akiibhuurya, “Makeeren'yaki ganu?”
30 Maraika akamubhuurira, “Mariyamu utuubhaha! Mungu akururiiri ibhigungi.
31 Uragega inda, na uriibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umurukí Yiisu.
32 Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wunu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru Mungu ariimiirirya ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisiikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo.
33 Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhutaana tiniru.”
34 Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, “Irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?”

---

* **1:15** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:27** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

35 Maraika akamʉgarukirya, “Ekoro Ɨndindu ɨrakwikɨra, na zinguru za
Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi zɨrabha kwa naawɨ. Necho umwana wʉnʉ
uriibhʉrɨ, arabha mʉrɨndu, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu.‡
36 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, umuhiiri waazʉ Zaabhɨti agɨgirɨ ɨnda yu umwana
wi ikisubhɨ nangabha mʉkɨɨkʉrʉ. Akagambwa na abhaatʉ kʉbha mʉgʉmba,
nangwɨnʉ ana myɨri ɨsaasabha.
37 Gayo gabhɨɨrɨ kʉ kʉbha kwa Mungu rɨtareeho rɨnʉ rɨtakʉtʉrɨkana.”
38 Akagarukirya, “Inyɨ omohocha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, ɨbhɨ kwa niinyɨ
chɨmbu ubhugirɨ.” Rogendo rʉmwɨ maraika akaja.

Mariyamu araja kokeerya Zaabhɨti

39 Zisikʉ ziyo, Mariyamu akabhʉʉka akaja wa Zaabhɨti, mʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ
rwa mʉbhɨgʉrʉ bhya Yuuda.
40 Akasikɨra wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhɨti.
41 Hanʉ Zaabhɨti igwirɨ amakeeren’ya gayo, umwana akabhina mʉnda
yaazɨ. Neho Ekoro Ɨndindu ikiikɨra Zabhɨɨti,
42 rogendo rʉmwɨ, akagamba kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Mʉbhakari bhʉʉsi, awɨ
ʉhakirwɨ! Nu umwana wʉnʉ uriibhʉrɨ ahɨɨrwɨ ʉrʉbhangʉ!
43 Inyɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, kuhika unina Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ iiziri konkeerya?
44 Hanʉ niigwirɨ amakeeren’ya gaazʉ, umwana akabharaana mʉnda yaanɨ
kwa bhozomerwa.
45 Hakɨrɨku awɨ kʉ kʉbha wiisiriiryɨ ganʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aakubhuuriirɨ.”

Iryɨmbʉ rya Mariyamu

46 Mariyamu akabhuga,
“Ekoro yaanɨ, ɨrakumya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
47 ɨrazomerwa Mungu, Ʉmʉsabhuri waanɨ,
48 kʉ kʉbha arʉʉzɨ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru bhwo omohocha waazɨ.
Kwɨma nangwɨnʉ, zinyibhʉrʉ zʉʉsi zɨrambɨrɨkɨra, wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ,
49 kʉ kʉbha Mungu wa zinguru, ankʉrɨɨrɨ amang’ana amakʉrʉ,
iriina ryazɨ irɨndu.
50 Nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ, bhyahaaja kuzinyibhʉrʉ zʉʉsi
zɨnʉ zekomosengera.
51 Akʉrirɨ amang’ana makʉrʉ kuzinguru zaazɨ.
Abhanyaragɨɨn’yɨ bhanʉ bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabhʉ.
52 Agwishiryɨ abhakʉrʉ kurwa kubhitumbɨ bhyabhʉ bhyɨ ɨkɨtɨmi,
na kʉbhakurya abhaatʉ bhi iyaasɨ.
53 Bhɨ ɨnzara, abhiigutiryɨ amazʉmu,
nawe abhaniibhi abhahɨɨbhirɨ mabhoko bhʉʉha.
54 Asakiiryɨ Abhiiziraɨri, abhahocha bhaazɨ,
korereke kuhiita ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ.
55 Akakora chɨmbu aabhuuriirɨ Abhurahaamu na bhasʉʉkʉrʉ,
na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazɨ kemerano.”

56 Hanʉ Mariyamu aamarirɨ imyɨri ɨtatʉ wa Zaabhɨti, akagarʉka yɨɨka.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi

57 Hanʉ zisikʉ zu ukwibhʉra kwa Zaabhɨti zaahikirɨ, akiibhʉra umwana wi
ikisubhɨ.
58 Bhanyarʉbhɨri na abhahiiri bhaazɨ, bhakiigwa chɨmbu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu
arʉrɨɨrɨ Zaabhɨti ɨbhɨgʉngi bhʉkʉng’u, bhakazomerwa hamwɨmwɨ neewe.

‡ **1:35** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

59 Hanu umwana aahikiryi urusiku rwa kanaani, bhakamusaara,§ bhakeenda komotoga iriina rya wiisi, Zaakariya.
60 Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, “Ziyi! Abhirikirwi Yoohana.”
61 Bhakamubhuurira, “Ndora mukishoko chanyu, atariimu wi iriina riyo!”
62 Bhakabhuurya wiisi kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, abhabhuurii iriina riinu akwenda kotoga umwana waazi.
63 Akabhasabha ritiniika ryu urubhao akaandika, “Iriina ryazi, newe Yoohana.” Bhusi bhakaruguura.
64 Rogendo rumwi umunywa nu ururimi rwazi bhikatiguurukirwa, akatanga kugamba, akakumya Mungu.
65 Bhanyarubhiri bhusi bhakahaha, na amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mbaara zusi mubhiguru bhya Yudeya.
66 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri, bhakiibhuurya, “Umwana wunu arabha muutuki?” ku kubha ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhwari hamwimwi nawe.

Iryimbu rya Zaakariya

67 Zaakariya, wiisi umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, akahurucha ubhuruuti,
68 “Akumibhwi Umukuru Mungu wa Abhiizirairi,
ku kubha iiziri kubhaatu bhaazi, kubhasabhura.
69 Atuhiiri Umusabhuri wa zinguru,
wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazi Daudi,
70 chimbu aagambiri kwima ikari
kunzira ya abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.
71 Akaraga kutusabhura mumabhoko ga abhabhisa
na abhabhiihirirwa bhiitu,
72 na kuhiita ubhuragi* bhwazi bhurindu
kubharorera ibhigungi bhasuukuru bhiitu.
73 Ubhuragi bhuyo, nebhwe irahiiri
na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu.
74 Tusabhurwi kurwa mumabhoko ga abhabhisa bhiitu,
korereke tomohokerye tutaana bhwubha,
75 tubhi bharonge na bhaheene,
siku zusi.

76 Na naawi mwana waani,
urabhirikirwa umuruutiriri wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi,
urakangatira Umukuru, komokonzera inzira yaazi.
77 Na ubhuuriri abhaatu bhaazi iguru wu ubhusabhurwa,
kunzira yo okobheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu,
78 iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu,
ubhusabhurwa bhuyo, bhuraaza nchu ubhwiru kurwa mwisaaru,
79 na bhurabhanzira bhanu bhakwikara mukiirimya,
na mukikiriiri chu uruku.†
Na kutukangatira,
kuhika kogenda kunzira yo omorembe.”
80 Umwana akakura, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazi, akaja kwikara mwitirigu, kuhika hanu aarurikiini kuBhiizirairi.

---

§ **1:59** ***Bhakamusaara***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. * **1:72** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:79** Ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakuhaha uruku.

2

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu (Mataayo 1:18-25)

1 Zisiku ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitu umutimi umukuru wa Ruumi, akaswaja abhaatu bhuusi bha ziisi zu ubhutimi bhwazi bhabharwi.
2 Ukubharwa kwari kwe embere, kukakorwa hanu Kuriiniyo aari umukangati wa Siiriya.
3 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaja kubharwa, muzimbiri zi ibhishoko bhyabhu.
4 Yuusufu wuusi akarwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya, akatiira kuja Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Daudi, na aari wi ikishoko chazi.
5 Akaja kwandikwa hamwimwi na Mariyamu umurunjibhwa waazi, inu Mariyamu arituhiri.
6 Bhakiiri iyo, ribhaga ryu ukwituuran'ya kwa Mariyamu rikahika,
7 akiituuran'ya mutangi wi ikisubhi mwibhanza ryi imitugu. Akamwibhisha ibhitambaara bhya abhaana, akamuhindirya mwituri ryu ukurishirya imitugu. Akiituuranirya hayo ku kubha bhatabhwini umweya munyumba ya abhagini.

Abhariisha bharahwarukirwa na maraika

8 Ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyo, bhaareho abhariisha bhararibha imitugu jabhu mumwaru.
9 Maraika wu Umukuru Mungu, akabhahwarukira, ubhwiru bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhukabhanza mbaara zuusi pee! Bhakahaha bhukung'u.
10 Nawe maraika akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha! Nibhariitiiri ing'ana inzumu yinu ekozomera abhaatu bhuusi.
11 Reero yinu, murubhiri rwa Daudi ibhwirwi Umusabhuri waanyu, newe Kiriisitu* Umukuru!
12 Ichirikin'yu cho okobheereken'ya gayo ni-kinu, murabhona umwana umubhataari, bhamuhindiiryi mwituri ryu ukuriira imitugu, bhamwibhishiryi ibhitambaara bhya abhaana."
13 Rogendo rumwi, bhakabhaho ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika abhakindichazi kurwa mwisaaru, bharakumya Mungu.
14 "Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru.
Na kuusi, omorembe gubhi kubhaatu bhanu asiigiri."
15 Hanu bhamaraika bhayo bhaagarukiri mwisaaru, abhariisha bhakabhuga, "Tuji Bhitirihiimu, twirorere gayo gakurirwi chimbu Umukuru Mungu aatubhuuriiri."
16 Bhakaja mwega, bhakabhona Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nu umwana umubhataari bhamuhindiiryi mwituri.
17 Abhariisha bhayo hanu bhaamuruuzi umwana wuyo, bhakabhuurira abhaatu amang'ana gayo chimbu bhiigwiri iguru waazi.
18 Bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga abhariisha, bhakaruguura bhukung'u.†
19 Nawe Mariyamu akagatuura guusi mokoro yaazi.
20 Abhariisha bharya bhakagaruka, bharagunga Mungu, na koheema kwa guusi ganu bhiigwiri na kugarora, na guusi gakabha chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi.

Yiisu ararobhorwa na Mungu

---

* **2:11** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:18** Rora Abharaawi 12:2-4.

21 Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiryi siku inyanyi, bhakamusaara,
bhakamuruka Yiisu. Neryo iriina maraika aamuhiiri, hanu unina aari akiiri
kogega inda.
22 Yuusufu na Mariyamu, bhakamara zisiku zaabhu zu ukubhingukibhwa,
chimburya imigiru ja Musa‡ giri. Bhakahira Yiisu Yirusariimu, korereke
bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu.
23 Bhakeenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi mumigiru ju Umukuru
Mungu kubha, "Abhaana bhuusi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi, bhareenderwa
bhatuurwi kuMukuru Mungu."§
24 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso* chimbu
ikugambwa mumigiru ju Umukuru, "Bhahuruchi ibhiguuti bhibhiri, hamwi
amakuni abhiri gi ibhiguuti."†
25 Murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, aari areho umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi
Simiyuuni. Akabha moheene, moronge mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, aari
ararinda korora kusabhurwa kwa Abhiizirairi, ne Ekoro Indindu yaari
hamwimwi nawe.
26 Ekoro Indindu yaari imariri kumwerecha kubha, atakukwa akiiri korora
Kiriisitu wu Umukuru Mungu.
27 Ekoro Indindu ikakangata Simiyuuni akasikira mwihekaaru, na abhi-
ibhuri bha Yiisu bhakareeta Yiisu muyo, bhamokorere chimbu amanaru gi
imigiru gaari.
28 Simiyuuni akagega Yiisu mumabhoko gaazi, akakumya Mungu.
29 Akabhuga,
"Awi Umukuru, niruuzi uhikiryi ubhuragi bhwazu,
nangu nyiisiririrya inyi omohocha waazu, niji no omorembe,
30 ku kubha kumiisu gaani, niiruriiri ubhutuurya bhunu uriitiri.
31 Ubhukunziri bhororwe na abhaatu bhuusi.
32 Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwiru bhukwerecha
inzira yaazu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,
kuhika na abhaatu bhaazu Abhiizirairi bhuusi
bhakumibhwi iguru wu ubhutuurya bhuyo."
33 Amang'ana ganu Simiyuuni aagambiri iguru wu umwana wuyo,
gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazi.
34 Simiyuuni akabhaha urubhangu, akabhuuriira Mariyamu unina umwana
akabhuga, "Rora! Umwana wunu arubhwirwi na Mungu kubha abharim-
iryi Abhiizirairi nu ukutuurya Abhiizirairi abhandi bhaaru. Na arabha
ichirikin'yu cha Mungu kinu kikwangwa na abhaatu.
35 Abhaatu bhayo amiisiigi ganu gabhisirwi mozekoro zaabhu garorekani
habhwiru. Na naawi mokoro yaazu uranyahaarika bhukung'u, kina usumirwi
na risabha."
36 Na aareho umuruutiriri wumwi, mukari mukiikuru bhukung'u, iriina
ryazi Ana, muucha wa Fanwiri, wi ikigambu cha Ashiri. Ana akiikara nu
umusubhi waazi imyaka muhungati, umusubhi waazi akakwa,
37 akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo inaani ne ene.
Ribhaga ryusi akasaaga mwihekaaru, inu arasabha Mungu ubhutiku nu
umwise, na siku nzaru aari ariiyima kurya.
38 Ribhaga riyoriyo Yiisu akareetwa, Ana akamorora, akatanga kukumya
Mungu, akagamba ing'ana iguru wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatu bhuusi
bhanu bhaari bhararinda Mungu asabhuri Abhiizirairi.

---

‡ **2:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:23** Rora Kuhuruka 13:2, 12, 15. * **2:24** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:24** Rora Abharaawi 12:6-8.

39 Hanʉ Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamarirɨ kokora gʉʉsi, chɨmburya yaarɨ ikwenderwa mumigirʉ jʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, bhakagarʉka mʉrʉbhɨri rwabhʉ rwa Nazarɨɨti, mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.
40 Umwana akakʉra, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa ubhwʉbhʉʉri, nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhyarɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ.

Umwana Yɨɨsu mwihekaaru

41 Abhiibhuri bha Yɨɨsu, bhahaaja Yɨrusarɨɨmu imyaka jʉsi, isigukuru yɨ Ɬpasaka.‡
42 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aabhɨɨrɨ ni imyaka ikumi nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ, abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakaja nawe, kʉrɨng'aana na amanarʉ gaabhʉ.
43 Zisigukuru zɨkasira, abhiibhuri bha Yɨɨsu bhakatanga orogendo kʉgarʉka ɨwaabhʉ, nawe ewe akasaaga Yɨrusarɨɨmu abhiibhuri bhataamɨnyirɨ.
44 Bhakakina aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhakɨndichabhʉ morogendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima mʉnzɨra, bharamomohya gatɨ wa abhahiiri na abhasaani,
45 bhatamubhwɨnɨ, neho bhakagarʉka Yɨrusarɨɨmu komomohya.
46 Urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, bhakamobhona mwihekaaru, iikɨɨrɨ gatɨgatɨ wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kʉbhabhuurya.
47 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiigwirɨ chɨmbu akubhuga, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u igʉrʉ wa amang'ɨɨni na amagarukirya gaazɨ.
48 Hanʉ abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhaamʉrʉʉzɨ, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u. Unina akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Mwana waanɨ, nɨkɨ ʉtʉkʉrirɨbhu? Ndora inyɨ na wuusʉ, twarɨ twʉbhahirɨ bhʉkʉng'u tʉrakomohya!"
49 Akamʉgarukirya, "Kwakɨ mwarɨ mʉramonhya? Mʉtɨɨzɨ nereenderwa kʉbha munyumba ya Bhaabha waanɨ?"
50 Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhataamɨnyirɨ rigarukirya riyo.
51 Akʉmara, bhakaja nawe yɨɨka waabhʉ Nazarɨɨti, akabha arabhasʉʉka. Gayo gʉʉsi gaakʉrirwɨ, unina waazɨ akagatʉʉra mokoro yaazɨ.
52 Yɨɨsu akakʉra, akabha nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri ni ikihiko, arazomera Mungu na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

3

Yoohana arakonza ɨnzɨra igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Gwarɨ umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanʉ, gwʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwʉ ʉmʉtɨmi ʉmʉkʉrʉ Tibhɨriyo. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa mucharʉ cha Yudeya aarɨ Pʉntiyʉ Piraato, na wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema mucharʉ cha Gariraaya aarɨ Heroode.* Wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema mucharʉ cha Itureya na cha Tarakoniti aarɨ Firipʉ, umwabhʉ Heroode, na wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema mucharʉ cha Abhirene aarɨ Risania.
2 Ribhaga rɨnʉ Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaarɨ abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani.† Kwibhaga riyo, ɨng'ana ya Mungu ɨkamuhikɨra Yoohana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitɨrigʉ.
3 Yoohana akaja akagenda mucharʉ chʉsi rusizʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, ɨnʉ ararwazɨra abhaatʉ, bhatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhabhatiizwɨ, korereke Mungu abhabheerere.
4 Ɨng'ana yiyo ɨkahikɨra Yoohana, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya mʉkɨtabhʉ chazɨ:
"Riraka ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉragan'ya mwitɨrigʉ,

---

‡ **2:41** ***Ɬpasaka***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:1** ***Heroode***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:2** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‘Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru,
mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi!
5 Amaruuma guusi gararindwa,
ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa.
Hanu hiisisiri, haragororwa.
Zinzira zimbi zirakonzwa.
6 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu.’”‡

7 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoohana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhuurira, “Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong’osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?

8 Mokore amang’ana ganu gakwereken’ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Suukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu.’§ Nirabhabhuurira, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!

9 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.”

10 Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoohana, “Nangu tokorebhwi?”

11 Akabhagarukirya, “Wunu ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wunu ataanayu na wunu ani ibhyakurya, wuusi amosondere wunu ataanabhyu.”

12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha riguuti,* bhuusi bhakiizira Yoohana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwi?”

13 Akabhagarukirya, “Moreegege riguuti, mutagega kukira rinu mubhuuriirwi.”

14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Na niitwi, tokorebhwi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Mutagega bhegero bhya muutu wuwuusi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing’ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran’yi na amarihi gaanyu.”

15 Abhaatu bhuusi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro zaabhu iguru wa Yoohana, ku kubha bhaari bhariiseega kubha, hamwi newe Kiriisitu.

16 Nawe, akabhabhuurira bhuusi, “Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, umuutu wunu akunkira ubhunaja. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi!† Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Indindu, na komorero.

17 Ewe anu uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Arakumingira inganu mukitara chazi, nawe umukuunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee.”

18 Kumang’ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yoohana aari arabheerekeererya abhaatu bhayo Ing’ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu.

19 Nawe, hanu Yoohana aamuhaariiri umutimi Heroode, iguru wo okogega Hiruudiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi, na kumabhi agandi guusi ganu aakuriri,

20 Heroode akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha Yoohana mokebhoho.

Ukubhatiizwa kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:13-17; Maaroko 1:9-11)

---

‡ **3:6** Rora Isaaya 40:3-5. § **3:8** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **3:12** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:16** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbuusa wi iyaasi bhukung’u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi.

21 Hanu Yoohana aari akiiri kobhohwa, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yiisu wuusi akaaza akabhatiizwa. Hanu aari arasabha, risaaru rikiiguka.
22 Ekoro Indindu ikiika iguru waazi nchi ikiguuti, na riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Awi ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi.”

Ikishoko kinu Kiriisitu aaruuri (Mataayo 1:1-17)

23 Hanu Yiisu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka merongo itatu. Abhaatu bhaari bharakina ni-mwana wa Yuusufu.
24 Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri.
Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki.
Miriki, aari mwana wa Yana.
Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
25 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Matatia.
Matatia, aari mwana wa Amuusi.
Amuusi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu.
Nahuumu, aari mwana wa Isiri.
Isiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi.
26 Nagayi, aari mwana wa Maati.
Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia.
Matatia, aari mwana wa Simiyi.
Simiyi, aari mwana wa Yusiki.
Yusiki, aari mwana wa Yoda.
27 Yoda, aari mwana wa Yoohanani.
Yoohanani, aari mwana wa Resa.
Resa, aari mwana wa Zirubhabhiiri.
Zirubhabhiiri, aari mwana wa Sheyaritiyiri.
Sheyaritiyiri, aari mwana wa Niri.
28 Niri, aari mwana wa Miriki.
Miriki, aari mwana wa Adi.
Adi, aari mwana wa Kosamu.
Kosamu, aari mwana wa Irimadamu.
Irimadamu, aari mwana wa Iri.
29 Iri, aari mwana wa Yuushwa.
Yuushwa, aari mwana wa Iriyiiziri.
Iriyiiziri, aari mwana wa Yurimu.
Yurimu, aari mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
30 Raawi, aari mwana wa Simiyuuni.
Simiyuuni, aari mwana wa Yuuda.
Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Yoonamu.
Yoonamu, aari mwana wa Iriyakimu.
31 Iriyakimu, aari mwana wa Mereya.
Mereya, aari mwana wa Mena.
Mena, aari mwana wa Matata.
Matata, aari mwana wa Natani.
Natani, aari mwana wa Daudi.
32 Daudi, aari mwana wa Yeese.
Yeese, aari mwana wa Ubhiidi.
Ubhiidi, aari mwana wa Bhoowazi.

Bhoowazi, aarɨ mwana wa Sarimʉʉni.
Sarimʉʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Nashʉni.
33 Nashʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Aminadaabhu.
Aminadaabhu, aarɨ mwana wa Adimini.
Adimini, aarɨ mwana wa Arini.
Arini, aarɨ mwana wa Hɨzirʉʉni.
Hɨzirʉʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Pɨrɨɨsi.
Pɨrɨɨsi, aarɨ mwana wa Yuuda.
34 Yuuda, aarɨ mwana wa Yaakobho.
Yaakobho, aarɨ mwana wa Iisaka.
Iisaka, aarɨ mwana wa Abhurahaamu.
Abhurahaamu, aarɨ mwana wa Teera.
Teera, aarɨ mwana wa Nahʉʉri.
35 Nahʉʉri, aarɨ mwana wa Sɨrugi.
Sɨrugi, aarɨ mwana wa Rɨɨhu.
Rɨɨhu, aarɨ mwana wa Pɨrɨɨgi.
Pɨrɨɨgi, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨbhɨɨri.
Ɨbhɨɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Saara.
36 Saara, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Arufakisadi.
Arufakisadi, aarɨ mwana wa Shɨmu.
Shɨmu, aarɨ mwana wa Nuuhu.
Nuuhu, aarɨ mwana wa Raamɨki.
37 Raamɨki, aarɨ mwana wa Mɨtuseera.
Mɨtuseera, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉki.
Ɨnʉki, aarɨ mwana wa Yarɨɨdi.
Yarɨɨdi, aarɨ mwana wa Maharariɨri.
Maharariɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
38 Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉshi.
Ɨnʉshi, aarɨ mwana wa Sɨɨti.
Sɨɨti, aarɨ mwana wa Adaamu.
Na Adaamu ewe, aarɨ umwana wa Mungu.

4

Shɨtaani aragema Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 4:1-11; Maaroko 1:12-13)

1 Yɨɨsu akarwa ahagero hɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, yizwirɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkabha ɨramʉkangatya mwitɨrɨgʉ, akamara sikʉ merongo ene
2 Ɨnʉ Shɨtaani* akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataarɨ ariirɨ kegero chʉchʉsi, ɨnzara ɨkamurya bhʉkʉng'u.
3 Neho Shɨtaani akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Arɨɨbhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, rɨbhʉʉrɨrɨ riibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨbhɨ ʉmʉkaatɨ."
4 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.'†"
5 Akʉmara, Shɨtaani akahira Yɨɨsu igʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, akamwerecha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa zɨɨsɨ zʉʉsi kwa rogendo rʉmwɨ.
6 Akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨrakoha ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa zɨɨsɨ ziyo, bhʉmbɨ nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha niinyɨ nɨhɨɨrwɨ bhyʉsi, na nɨraha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ nikwenda.
7 Nangʉ, ʉraansengere nɨrakoha bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ."
8 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Osengere Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ na omohokerye ewe umwene.'‡"

---

* **4:2** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 8:3.
‡ **4:8** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:13.

9 Akumara Shitaani akahira Yiisu Yirusariimu, akamwimiirirya iguru wi ikikungu cha rihekaaru, akamubhuuriira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi,
10 ku kubha yandikirwi,
‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi bhakuriibhi.
11 Bharakugwatiriira,
korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.’§”
12 Akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagema Umukuru Mungu waazu.’*”
13 Hanu Shitaani aamariri komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga irebhe.

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu (Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:53-58; Maaroko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)

14 Akumara, Yiisu akagaruka Gariraaya, izviri amanaga ge Ekoro Indindu. Na amang’ana iguru waazi gakanyaragana bhukung’u mucharu kiyo chusi.
15 Akaja ariija abhaatu mumarwaziru† gaabhu, bhuusi bhakabha bhara-mukumya.
16 Neho akagaruka Nazariiti, murubhiri runu aririrwi. Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,‡ akasikira mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari amanaru gaazi, akiimiriira kosoma ing’ana ya Mungu.
17 Akahaabhwa ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya, akaki-humbura, akabhona ahagero hanu haandikirwi,
18 “Ekoro yu Umukuru Mungu,
iri hamwi na niinyi.
Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhahabhi Ing’ana Inzumu.
Antumiri kubhabhuuriira abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu,
na abhahuku, bhararora naatu,
na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa.
19 Na antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga ryi ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Mungu.”
20 Hanu aamariri kosoma amang’ana gayo, Yiisu akakundikirya ikitabhu, akagarukirya omohocha, akiikara atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru muyo, bhaari bhamukandikijiryi amiisu.
21 Akabhuga, “Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri garasomwa, reero yinu gakurirwi mubhutangi bhwanyu.”
22 Amang’ana gaazi amazumu, gakagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhamukumyi, bhakaruguura. Bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Wunu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?”
23 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Mutaana makibhwi murambuuriira rinu, ‘Umugabhu, wihorye aumwene. Guusi ganu twigwiri uragakora murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, ugakore nu uwiitu hanu!’”
24 Akang’eha kubhuga, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, atareeho umuruutiriri wunu akwisiriribhwa murubhiri rwazi.
25 “Nawe amaheene nirabhabhuuriira, ribhaga rya Iiriya, imbura itaatwikiri myaka itatu na myiri isaasabha, kuhika inzara ikasikira mucharu chusi cha Izirairi. Na momenye, bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru mucharu ribhaga riyo.
26 Nuurubhu, Iiriya ataatumirwi naabha kwa wumwi waabhu, nawe, akatumwa kumukwirwa wumwi wu urubhiri rwa Sariiputa, mucharu cha Siduuni, igutu wa Izirairi!

---

§ **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * **4:12** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:16. † **4:15** ***Amarwaziru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **4:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

27 “Ribhaga ryu umuruutiriri Irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru mucharu cha Iziraiiri. Nuurubhu, ataari areho nuuru wumwi waabhu wunu aahuriibhwi, kurushaku Naamani umwene, umuutu kurwa mucharu cha Siiriya!”
28 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhiringiiri mwirwaziru riyo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yiisu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u.
29 Bhakabhuuka, bhakamuhira kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru kinu urubhiri rwabhu rukuumbakwa, korereke bhamusukumi.
30 Nawe, akahita gatigati ya abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi.

Yiisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi (Maaroko 1:21-28)

31 Akumara, Yiisu akabhuuka akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, akasikira mwirwaziru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.
32 Amiija gaazi, gakabharuguurya bhukung’u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja.
33 Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo, rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga,
34 “Awi Yiisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.”
35 Yiisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kumuutu wunu!” Rogendo rumwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umuutu wuyo haasi, mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, rikahuruka bhwaheene.
36 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Mang’anaki ganu? Ndora umuutu wunu kubhunaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, rogendo rumwi, garahuruka!”
37 Amang’ana iguru wa amahocha ga Yiisu, gakanyaragana bhukung’u mucharu chusi.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru (Mataayo 8:14-17; Maaroko 1:29-34)

38 Yiisu akarwa mwirwaziru, akasikira munyumba ya Simuuni. Uninabhyara Simuuni, aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yiisu amohorye.
39 Neho akiimiirira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogendo rumwi akahora. Neho umukari wuyo akabhuuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya.
40 Hanu iryubha ryari riratubhira, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yiisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guguusi. Yiisu akabhateera bhuusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhahorya.
41 Hamwimwi na gayo, Yiisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, “Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!” Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, akagarecha gatagamba naatu.

Yiisu ararwaziira abhaatu (Maaroko 1:35-39)

42 Tabhuuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuuka.
43 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Iranyenda niji mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,§ ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyo.”

---

§ **4:43** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

44 Neho Yiisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya,* ararwazira abhaatu mumarwaziru.

5

Yiisu aratanga korobhora abhiiga bhaazi (Mataayo 4:18-22; Maaroko 1:16-20)

1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari imiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti,* inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya.
2 Na rusizu wi inyanza hayo, Yiisu akarora ubhwatu abhiri, abhawisini bhaari bharuuri mubhwatu, bharooja zenzero zaabhu.
3 Akatiira mubhwatu bhumwi, bhunu bhwari bhwa Simuuni, akasabha Simuuni abhuhiri kore hasuuhu munyanza. Yiisu aari achamariirya kubharagiriira abhaatu, inu iikiiri mubhwatu.
4 Hanu aamariri kubharagiriira, akabhuuriira Simuuni na abhakindichazi, "Muguhi ubhwatu, tuji gati wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiswi."
5 Simuuni akagarukirya, "Umukuru, tukuriri emeremo ubhutiku nyangima, tutabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha naawi umbuuriiri, niriicha zenzero."
6 Mmbe, hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhu mumanzi, bhakahaatya ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, kuhika zenzero zaabhu zikatanga kubhaaruka.
7 Ikagirya bhanungi amabhoko kubhabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bhanu bhaari mubhwatu ubhundi, bhaazi kubhasakirya. Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatu bhubhiri ziiswi, kuhika bhokeenda kutubhira.
8 Simuuni Peetero, hanu aaruuzi gayo, akagwira Yiisu mumaguru, akamubhuuriira, "Umukuru utasaaga na niinyi, ku kubha, inyi ni-wu ubhubhi!"
9 Simuuni akagamba amang'ana gayo, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi, bhakaruguura bhukung'u kubhwaru bhwa ziiswi zinu bhahaatiryi.
10 Kwari na abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana, bharatega hamwimwi na Simuuni, bhuusi bhakaruguura.
Neho Yiisu akabhuuriira Simuuni, "Utuubhaha! Kwima reero yinu, urabha urawesena abhaatu."
11 Neho Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhakagarucha ubhwatu kukihuuku, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhu bhyusi, bhakatuna Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge (Mataayo 8:1-4; Maaroko 1:40-45)

12 Hanu Yiisu aari murubhiri rumwi, akaaza umuutu wumwi wunu aari ne ebhegenge mubhiri gwusi. Hanu umuutu wuyo aaruuzi Yiisu, akamugwira mumaguru, akiisasaama, "Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya."
13 Yiisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, akamubhuuriira, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazi.
14 Yiisu akamorecha, "Utabhuuriira muutu wuwuusi! Nawe, nuuji wiiy-eereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi."†
15 Nawe, ing'ana ya Yiisu ikang'eha komenyekana bhukung'u kubhaatu. Bhaari bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigiru jazi, na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu.

---

* **4:44** ***Yudeya***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Gariraaya.* * **5:1** ***Inyanza ya Genezariti*** iriina irindi, inyanza ya Gariraaya. † **5:14** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8.

16 Nawe, Yiisu aari arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu kusabha Mungu.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu (Mataayo 9:1-8; Maaroko 2:1-12)

17 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu, na gati waabhu bhaari bhiikiiri Abhafarisaayo,‡ hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru.§ Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusariimu. Yiisu aari nu ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhwo okohorya abharwiri.

18 Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umuutu wunu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu.

19 Nawe itaturikiini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiiriru, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umuutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikuru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara,* bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, gati wa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.

20 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akamubhuuriira, "Musaani waani, ihaana umwuyu, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi."

21 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogendo rumwi bhakatanga kuririiriira mumyuyu, "Ni-wiiwi wuyo? Ndora aragamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"

22 Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhuurya, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?

23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kumubhuuriira, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,' kisha kumubhuuriira, 'Imiiriira, ogende'?

24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu† ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi."

Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira umuutu wuyo, "Nirakubhuuriira, imiiriira! Gega ikiragu chazu, ogende yiika."

25 Hayohayo, umuutu wuyo akiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu aragunga Mungu.

26 Abhaatu bhuusi bhayo, bhakaruguura bhukung'u na kugwatwa nu ubhwubha. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhaari bharagunga Mungu, bharabhuga, "Bhamura! Reero, turuuzi amahyoro!"

Yiisu arabhirikira Raawi amutuni (Mataayo 9:9-13; Maaroko 2:13-17)

27 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguuti wumwi, iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ntuna!" 28 Rogendo rumwi akiimiiriira, akatiga bhyusi, akamutuna.

29 Akumara, Raawi akakorera Yiisu inyangi kuru munyumba yaazi. Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha riguuti bhaaru, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhararya igari rimwi.

---

‡ **5:17** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:17** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:19** Abhayaahudi abhandi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu ku ukuhindirya zimbao iguru, bhakazituuriira kwitiiriru. Rora ipicha Maaroko 2:4. † **5:24** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina iriindi rya Yiisu, ariigambiira umwene. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

30 Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo, na abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru, bhakaja kwibheerya kubhiiga bha Yiisu, bhakabhuga, “Ndora murarya na kunywa hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?”
31 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!
32 Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi, bhiichuriri Mungu.”

Yiisu, ni-bhutangi bhwa amang’ana amahya (Mataayo 9:14-17; Maaroko 2:18-22)

33 Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi migiru, bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kusabha Mungu. Na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhuusi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhiiga bhaazu, bhatakwiyima, bhararya na kunywa!”
34 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahirikiri bhu umukwiri bhaheenderwa kwiyima kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri?
35 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Muzisiku ziyo, neho bhakubha bhariiyima kurya.”
36 Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutuura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Nu umuutu araakorebhu, arabha atarandwiri engebho yaazi bhuuha. Ni ikiraka kirya che engebho iihya kitakwisiriran’ya ne engebho ikungu.
37 “Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kutuura idivaayi‡ iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iihya iraatya ibhiguzi bhiyo, iriitika, ni ibhiguzi bhiyo bhirasarika.
38 Nawe idivaayi iihya, ereenderwa utuuri mubhiguzi bhya riseero riihya!
39 “Nu umuutu wunu anariri idivaayi yi ikari, atahiigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga, ‘Idivaayi yi ikari neyo inzumu.’”

6

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu ubhutuuru (Mataayo 12:1-8; Maaroko 2:23-28)

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakaruushaku zeeheke, bhakarya.
2 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, “Ndora murakora emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”*
3 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?
4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhuusi bhakarya. Nawe imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.”†
5 Akoongera kubhuga, “Umwana wu Umuutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”

Yiisu arahorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru (Mataayo 12:9-14; Maaroko 3:1-6)

---

‡ **5:37** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **6:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † **6:4** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6.

6 Urusiku urundi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akasikira mwirwaziru, akiija abhaatu. Muyo, aarimu umuutu wumwi, wunu aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhuryu.
7 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bhararinda bharore ariibhi arahorya umuutu wuyo, urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ku kubha bhaari bharamohya inziira yu ukumwinatiriryaku.
8 Nawe, Yiisu akamenya eseemyo yaabhu, akabhuuriira omorema wo okobhoko, "Nauzi, wiimiiriri gatigati." Umuutu wuyo akaaza, akiimiiriira.
9 Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo, "Mmbe, nibhabhuuryi! Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazumu, kisha amabhi? Urusiku ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?"
10 Yiisu akarora abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, akumara akabhuuriira umuutu wuyo, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu." Akakogorora, rogendo rumwi kukahora!
11 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukung'u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaakorere Yiisu amabhi.

Yiisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri (Mataayo 10:1-4; Maaroko 3:13-19)

12 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza arasabha Mungu.
13 Tabhuuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, gati waabhu akarobhora ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya abhatumwa.‡ Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu:
14 Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aahiiri iriina rya Peetero,§ Andureya umwabhu Simuuni, Yaakobho, Yoohana, Firipu, Bhatoromayo,
15 Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Umuziruuti,*
16 Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wunu iichuriri Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru (Mataayo 4:23-25)

17 Yiisu akiika kukiguru, hamwimwi nabhu, akiimiirira mutandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiiga bhaazi na riribhita rya abhaatu abhandi bhanu bharuuri mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na kukihuuku cha Tiiro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yiisu na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu.
18 Na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhakahuribhwa.
19 Abhaatu bhuusi, Bhakeenda kukun'yaku Yiisu, ku kubha zinguru zaari ziramuhuruka na zirabhahorya bhuusi.

Amaragiriira iguru wu urubhangu ni inyaaku (Mataayo 5:1-12)

20 Yiisu akabharora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira,
"Hakiriku imwi abhahabhi,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu.
21 Hakiriku bhanu mukwigwa inzara nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza kwigutibhwa.
Hakiriku bhanu mukuriira nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza koseka.

---

‡ **6:13** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:14** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. * **6:15** ***~~Umuziruuti~~*** aari na amariina abhiri, iriimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni ~~Umuziruuti~~*, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni ~~Umukananayu~~*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitaniira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi.

22 Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhabhiihirirwa,
bhakubhaahura, bhakubhatuka
na kubhagambira imwi amabhi
iguru wu Umwana wu Umuutu.
23 “Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina bhukung'u, ku kubha umubhanu gwanyu ni-mukuru mwisaaru. Nimbu bhawisiikuru, bhaari bhakunyaacha abharuutiriri.
24 Nawe horeera imwi abhaniibhi,
ku kubha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mumariri kobhobhona.
25 Horeera imwi bhanu mukwiguta nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza kwigwa inzara.
Horeera imwi bhanu mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwinu,
ku kubha murariira na kwarama bhukung'u.
26 Horeera imwi, hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhakubhakumya,
ku kubha, bhawisiikuru nimbu bhaari bhakubhakorera abharuutiriri bhu ururimi.

Amaragiriira iguru wu ukusiiga abhabhisa (Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12)

27 “Nawe nirabhabhuuriira imwi bhanu mukunyiitegeerera, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na bhanu bhakubhabhiihirirwa, mubhakorere amazumu.
28 Mubhahi urubhangu, bhanu bhakubhiihiima, na kubhasabhira amazumu kwa Mungu bhanu bhakubhakorera amabhi.
29 “Umuutu araakubhaaturi urusa rwu ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi. Na wunu araakuruushi ikabhuuti yaazu, umutigiri ni ishadi.
30 Wuwuusi wunu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe, nu umuutu araakogegere bhegero bhyazu, utamusabha akugarukiryi.
31 Mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe.
32 “Nangu, muraabhasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, murabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhanu bhabhasiigiri!
33 Naatu, muraasakiryi bhanu bhakubhasakirya abheene, murabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi bhahaakora ibhuibhu!
34 Na muraabhakopeshe bhanu mukwisega kubha bharabhagarukirya, murabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhahaabhakopesha abhakindichabhu, korereke bhaazi bhabhagarukiryi bhyusi!
35 “Nawe imwi, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, mubhakorere amazumu. Mubhakopeshe itabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukirya, neho muraabhone umubhanu umukuru. Hayo neho muraabhi abhaana bha Mungu wi Igurų wa Bhyusi, ku kubha, ewe ahaabhasakirya bhanu bhatakubhuga, ‘Uzumiryi,’ na abhakuri bha amabhi.
36 Mubhi bhi ibhigungi kubhaatu, chimbu Wuusu akubharorera rigungi.

Mutatinira abhandi (Mataayo 7:1-5)

37 “Mutatinira abhandi, na niimwi mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mutatema amasoro, na niimwi mutakotemwa amasoro. Mubhabheerere bhanu bhakubhasariirya, na niimwi murabheererwa.
38 Mubhahi abhaatu ebhegero na niimwi murahaabhwa na Mungu. Murahaabhwa ekerengo kinu chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiriitikira. Ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi necho na niimwi muraarengerwe na Mungu.”
39 Akabhabhuurira kobherenjo, “Heene, umuhuku aratura kukangata umuhuku umukindichazi? Bhuusi bhabhiri bharagwa mwiruuma!

40 Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kuragirirwa na kwirikibhwa guusi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi.
41 "Ndora ururora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?
42 Kisha uraturabhwi kubhuurira umukindichazu, 'Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,' nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? Umubhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutura korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kumisumu jabhu
(Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

43 "Gutareeho umuti umuzumu gunu gwahiibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi, gunu gukwibhura imisumu imizumu.
44 Abhaatu bhatakutwa imisumu ju umutiini kumiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumu ji imizabhiibhu kumiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kumiti jusi, giramenyekana kumisumu jaku.
45 Ibhuibhu umuutu umuzumu, ahaamenyekana kumang'ana amazumu, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Nawe umuutu umubhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang'ana amabhi, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Amang'ana ganu umuutu akugamba, gararwa mugunu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi.

Ukwumbaka kwitari nu ukwumbaka komosekeenya
(Mataayo 7:24-27)

46 "Kwaki murambirikira, 'Umukuru, Umukuru,' nawe mutakokora amang'ana gaani?
47 Nirabhabhuurira ekerenjo chu umuutu wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na kugakora.
48 Wuyo, atuubhiini nu umwumbaki wi inyumba, wunu aatukiri rirumma akahooza ritari, akuumbaka ubhurusa. Mumbura, ikitaaru kikiizura, amanzi gakatema inyumba yiyo, nawe gatayisingishiryi, ku kubha yaari yumbakirwi bhwaheene.
49 Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na atakugakora, wuyo, atuubhiini nu umuutu wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya, na atatiiri amabhwi iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rumwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yuusi."

7

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukuru wa abhasirikari
(Mataayo 8:5-13)

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhuurira abhaatu amang'ana gayo guusi, akasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu.
2 Murubhiri ruyo, aareho umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. Umukuru wuyo, aari na mbuusa wunu aari amusiigiri bhukung'u. Nawe mbuusa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin'ya.
3 Nangu, umukuru wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing'ana igurwa wa Yiisu, akatuma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yiisu, bhamusabhi aazi komohorya mbuusa waazi.
4 Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yiisu, bhakamwisasaama bhukung'u, bharabhuga, "Umuutu wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring'ana yinu,
5 ku kubha asiigiri icharu chitu, na newe atwumbakiiri rirwaziru."
6 Neho Yiisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yiika wu umukuru wuyo.

Na hanu bhaahiisimiiri, umukuru wuyo akatuma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang'ana gaazi kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuuriira, "Umukuru, utiinyaacha bhukung'u, ku kubha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani.
7 Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.
8 "Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, inyuusi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuuriri wumwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhuuriri uwundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhuuriri mbuusa waani, 'Kora omoremo gunu,' ahaakora."
9 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akaruguura bhukung'u. Akiichuriira riribhita rya abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuuriira, nuuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhuusi, nikiiri korora umuutu wuwuusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu!"
10 Na abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhakagaruka munyumba yu umukuru wuyo, bhakabhona mbuusa amariri kohora.

Yiisu arabhuucha umumura wunu akuuri

11 Akumara, Yiisu akaja murubhiri rwa Naini, na abhiiga bhaazi na abhaatu abhandi bhaaru, bhakamutuna.
12 Na hanu iisimiiri ikishoko chu urubhiri, akarumana na abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bhagigiri ikitundu chu umumura, bharahuruka igutu wu urubhiri. Umumura wuyo, aari umwana umumwimwi, na unina aari umukwirwa. Unina wuyo, akahirana na abhaatu bhaaru bhu urubhiri ruyo.
13 Hanu Umukuru aaruuzi umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera ibhigungi, akamubhuuriira, "Utariira."
14 Akiisuka kukiragu kinu ikitundu chari, akakikun'ya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaakigigiri, bhakiimiiriira. Yiisu akabhuga, "Mura, nirakubhuuriira, bhuuka!"
15 Umumura wunu aari akuuri, rogendo rumwi akabhuuka, akiikara, akatanga kugamba. Neho Yiisu akamugwatya unina.
16 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umuruutiriri umukuru, ahurukiiri gati wiitu!" Na, "Mungu, iiziri kusakirya abhaatu bhaazi!"
17 Amang'ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhukung'u Yudeya yuusi, na mucharu ikindi cha murubhiri.

Yiisu araragiriira iguru wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi (Mataayo 11:2-19)

18 Hanu Yiisu aari arakora guusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa ing'ana ya Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi.
19 Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhatuma bhaji kubhurya Umukuru, "Awi naawi Kiriisitu wunu akuuza, kisha turindi uwundi?"
20 Bhaaza kuhika bhakamubhuuriira, "Yoohana Umubhatiizi atutumiri kwa nawe, tukubhuuryi, 'Awi naawi Kiriisitu wunu akuuza, kisha turindi uwundi?'"
21 Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yiisu aari arahorya abhaatu bhaaru amarwiri gaabhu. Aari arasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa na abhahuku bhaaru bhaturi korora.
22 Neho Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Muji mubhuuriri Yoohana guusi ganu muruuzi, na guusi ganu mwigwiri. Abhahuku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka, na abhahabhi bhararwazirwa Ing'ana Inzumu.*
23 Hakiriku umuutu wunu ataana makibhwi iguru waani."

---

* **7:22** Umuruutiriri Isaaya akarora kubha, Masiya arakora emeremo giyo jusi. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1.

24 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaagiiri, Yiisu akatanga kugamba na riribhita
rya abhaatu iguru wa Yoohana, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umuutu
wunu akwisirirya amang’ana guusi ncha rikuri rinu rihaasingishwa nu
umukama?
25 Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umuutu wunu iibhuhiri zengebho
zinzumu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha amiibhoho amazumu
bhukung’u nu ukwizomya iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhinu bhaan-
abhyu, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi!
26 Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umuruutiriri? Hee, nirabhabhuurira, Yoohana
ni-mukuru kukira umuruutiriri.
27 Wuyo newe wunu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora,
niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwazu, wunu araakokonzere
inzira.’† ”
28 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, “Nirabhabhuurira, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhi-
ibhwiri kuusi, atareeho umukuru kukira Yoohana. Nawe, umuutu umusuuhu
kukira bhuusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana.”
29 Abhaatu bhuusi, hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti, hanu bhiigwiri
amang’ana ga Yiisu gayo, bhakiisirirya kubha isiimi ya Mungu yaari nzumu,
ku kubha abhaatu bhayo nebho bharya Yoohana amariri kubhatiiza.
30 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhataabhatiizirwi na
Yoohana, ku kubha bhakaanga amiisiigi ga Mungu.
31 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, nibhatuubhan’yi
naki? Ni-bha teemwaki?
32 Bhatuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhiikiiri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira
abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe
mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbu gu ukwarama, nawe mutaaririri!’
33 “Nimbu na niimwi muri, ku kubha hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi iiziri,
ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga ‘Wunu ana
amasambwa!’
34 Umwana wu Umuutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na
kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuuhu munywi, musaani wa
abharihya bha riguuti, na bhu ubhubhi!’
35 Nawe nuurubhu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya
kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi.”

Yiisu aramobheerera wu ubhubhi

36 Aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku rumwi
akaraarika Yiisu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yiisu akasikira munyumba yu
Umufarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari.
37 Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, wunu aaminyikiini wu
ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha Yiisu ararya wu Umufarisaayo,
akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhwaheene.
38 Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, akatanga kurira. Zingusuri
zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yiisu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahum-
bata amaguru ga Yiisu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo.
39 Hanu Umufarisaayo aaruuzi gayo, akiiseega mumwuyu gwazi,
“Umuutu wunu, angabhiiri umuruutiriri, aari aramenya, umukari wunu
akumukun’yaku, ni-muutu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara
ubhwikari bhu ubhubhi!”
40 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Simuuni, nini ing’ana yu ukukubhuurira.”
Newe akamugarukirya, “Umwija, mbuurira.”
Neho Yiisu akabhuga,

† **7:27** Rora Maraaki 3:1.

41 “Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri yu umuutu wumwi. Uwumwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari‡ magana ataanu. Umukindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaanu.
42 Bhuusi bhakabhurwa zimpirya zu ukuriha zisiiri zaabhu, wunu abhahiiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhatariha. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wunu akumusiiga bhukung’u?”
43 Simuuni akamugarukirya, “Nirakina ni-wunu aabhiiriirwi isiiri ikuru.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene.”
44 Hayo, Yiisu akiichuriira umukari wuyo, akabhuuriira Simuuni, “Urarora umukari wunu? Nisikiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung’aaniri kwa kong’a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani.§ Nawe ewe, azaziryi amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugataricha na zinzwiri zaazi.
45 Awi utankiiriryi kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri munu, akiiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani.
46 Utansuukiri kwa kuhaka amaguta mumutwi gwani. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya!
47 Kugayo nirakubhuuriira, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheererwa, akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwaru. Nimbu wuwuusi wunu abhiiriirwi ubhubhi hasuuhu, areereken’ya ubhusiigi bhusuuhu.”
48 Yiisu akabhuuriira umukari wuyo, “Ubhubhi bhwazu, bhubhiiriirwi.”
49 Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu, akutura kobheerera ubhubhi?”
50 Yiisu akabhuuriira umukari wuyo, “Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi! Uji no omorembe.”

8

Abhakari bhanu bhaasakiiryi Yiisu

1 Akumara, Yiisu akahita mumiji na muzimbiri, ararwaziira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri,
2 bhumbi na abhakari bhanu abhahuriryi amarwiri, na kubharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gati wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu Yiisu amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati.
3 Na aareho Yowana, umukari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiiririiri ebhegero bhyu umutimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandi bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhuusi bhayo, bhaari bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabhu, kubhasakirya Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi.

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Maaroko 4:1-9)

4 Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya abhaatu bha mumiji myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhiiziiri Yiisu. Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo kinu:
5 “Kwari nu umubhusuri wumwi. Rusiku rumwi akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi mumugundu. Hanu aari akubhusura zimbusuru ziyo, izindi zikagwa kunzira, zikatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhikaaza bhikazirya.
6 Izindi, zikagwa kukurungutari, hanu zaamiriri, zikabhurwa amanzi, zikanyaara.

---

‡ **7:41** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo. § **7:44** KuBhayaahudi, yaari amanaru kumuhuruchirya umugini amanzi oje amaguru gaazi, ku kubha zinziira zaari ziizwiri urutiiri hamwi obhotembe, ribhaga ryi imbura.

7 Ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa mʉmahwa. Hanʉ zimbusurʉ ziyo zaamɨrirɨ zɨkatanga kʉkʉra, amahwa gayo gakakʉra, gakazihiza.
8 Ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zɨkamera, zʉʉsi zikiibhʉra igana igana!"
Yiisu hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akanʉnga riraka akabhuga, "Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."

Yiisu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Maaroko 4:10-20)

9 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, "Ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku nɨkɨ?"
10 Akabhagarukirya, "Amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu ganʉ giibhisirɨ, Mungu abhahumburiirɨ imwɨ mobhone kʉgamenya. Nawe abhandɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra kobherenjo chɨmbu ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aabhugirɨ,
'Nʉʉrʉ bhararora, bhatanaama,
na nʉʉrʉ bhariigwɨ, bhatoobhoora.'*
11 "Ne ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku nɨ yɨnʉ: imbusurʉ nɨ-ng'ana ya Mungu.
12 Zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kʉnzɨra, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shɨtaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ɨng'ana yiyo mozekoro zaabhʉ, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa.
13 Zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kukurungutarɨ zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyiisirirya kwibhaga iguhɨ, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga kʉ kʉbha bhataana imiri.
14 Zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ mʉmahwa, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, akʉmara bharahigwa nu ubhwʉbha, ɨnamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kʉʉsɨ. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabhʉ kʉbha chɨ ɨmɨtɨ gɨnʉ gɨtakwibhʉra imisumʉ mɨzʉmu.
15 Na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kwirobha rizʉmu, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhʉra imisumʉ.

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ
(Maaroko 4:21-25)

16 "Abhaatʉ bhatahaagwatya ɨkɨmʉrɨ, na kukikundikirya na rihʉʉzʉ, hamwɨ kʉkɨtʉʉra mwirungu ryʉ ʉbhʉrɨrɨ. Nawe, bhahaakɨtʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ, korereke hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakusikɨra, bharore ubhwɨrʉ.
17 Chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ kibhisirwɨ, kɨrabha habhwɨrʉ, na bhɨnʉ bhikundikiriibhwɨ, bhɨrahumburwa, na komenyekana.
18 "Nangʉ, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Kʉ kʉbha, wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramʉsakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu, nʉʉrʉ isuuhu yɨnʉ akwiseega amɨnyirɨ araruusibhwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yiisu na unina
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Maaroko 3:31-35)

19 Neho unina na abhahiiri bhaazɨ bhakamwizɨra, nawe bhataaturirɨ kumuhikɨra, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaarɨ bhamwinaarirɨ.
20 Abhaatʉ bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Yiiya waazʉ na bhaumwanyu, bhiimiiriirɨ igʉtʉ, bhareenda kokorora."
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨ-bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata."

---

* **8:10** Rora Isaaya 6:9.

Yiisu aratureerya umukama na amakunda (Mataayo 8:23-27; Maaroko 4:35-41)

22 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuuriira, "Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku." Bhakatanga orogendo.

23 Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yiisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gukahuuta umukama muhaari bhukung'u! Ubhwatu bhukatanga kwizura amanzi, bhuusi bhakabha munyaaku.

24 Abhiiga, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, "Umukuru, Umukuru, turarika!"

Yiisu akabhuuka, rogendo rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kukabha bhwaheene.

25 Akumara akabhabhuurya, "Bhuri hayi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu?"

Abhiiga bhayo bhakuubhaha bhukung'u na kuruguura, bhariibhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu? Akorecha nuuru umukama umuhaari na amakunda, rogendo rumwi bhiramwigwa!"

Yiisu arahorya umuutu amasambwa (Mataayo 8:28-34; Maaroko 5:1-20)

26 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabhiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya.

27 Yiisu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wumwi wu urubhiri rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuutu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhukung'u akiiri kwikara yiika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,† na kogenda tuuhu.

28 Hanu aaruuzi Yiisu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, "Ni-naki na naawi, Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha."

29 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiisu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuutu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.

30 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Iriina ryazu wiiwi?"

Akamugarukirya, "Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari." Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri.

31 Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yiisu atagaswaja kuja mwiruuma rya nyaari.‡

32 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Neho amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiisu, agiisiririryi gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yiisu akagiisiririrya.

33 Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuutu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwega ikihiringintu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa.

34 Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri.

35 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuuka kuja korora amang'ana gayo chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yiisu, bhakarora umuutu wunu aruusiibhwi amasambwa,

† **8:27** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari riyi ibhiguru. ‡ **8:31** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ikiiri haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, ibhuhiri zengebho, ana amang'iini gakunaaniri. Abhaatu bhayo bhakuubhaha.
36 Akumara abhaatu bhanu bhiiruriiri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhuuriira abhakindichabhu, chimbu Yiisu aahuriryi umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Yiisu arwi mucharu chabhu. Neho Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka Gariraaya.
38 Umuutu wunu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa, akiisasaama Yiisu aji nawe.
Nawe Yiisu akaanga, akamubhuuriira,
39 "Garuka iwaanyu, ubhuuriri abhaatu amang'ana ganu Mungu akukuriiri." Neho umuutu wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwaziira abhaatu ahagero huusi murubhiri amang'ana amazumu ganu Yiisu aamukuriiri.

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha (Mataayo 9:18-26; Maaroko 5:21-43)

40 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita rya abhaatu rikamusung'aana kwo obhozomerwa, ku kubha bhaari bharamurinda.
41 Neho akaaza umuutu wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwaziru. Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, akamwisasaama aji yiika waazi,
42 ku kubha umuucha waazi umumwimwi, wunu aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, aari haguhi kukwa.
Hanu Yiisu aari akuja, riribhita rya bhaatu rikabha riramurimbya mbaara zuusi.
43 Gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo kwari nu umukari, wunu anu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. [Wunu aari ahurukiryi ebhegero bhyazi bhyaru kuriha abhagabhu,] ataabhunikiri wunu aaturiri komohorya.
44 Umukari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yiisu, akakun'yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akahora.
45 Yiisu akabhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu ankuniryiku?"
Abhaatu bhuusi bhakabhuga, atareeho wunu amukuniryiku. Peetero wuusi akamubhuuriira, "Umukuru, ni-bhaatu bhaaru bhakwinaariri, nebho bhakukuniryiku!"
46 Nawe, Yiisu akabhuga, "Niizi umuutu ankuniryi, ku kubha niriiyigwa zinguru zinduuriku."
47 Umukari wuyo, akarora itakuturikana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwira Yiisu mumaguru, inu ararigita.§ Akamubhuuriira mubhutangi bhwa bhaatu bhuusi, kinu kigiriryi kumukun'yaku, na chimbu ahuriri rogendo rumwi.
48 Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi! Nuuji no omorembe."
49 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba, akaaza umuutu kurwa wu umukuru Yairu. Akabhuuriira Yairu, "Muucha waazu, akuuri. Utanyaacha Umwija."
50 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuuriira Yairu, "Utuubhaha! Ubhi nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazu arahora."
51 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri mumuji gwa Yairu, akarecha abhaatu abhandi kusikira hamwimwi nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo.
52 Abhaatu bhuusi murubhiri ruyo, bhaari bhararira na kwarama iguru wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Mutigi kuriira! Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri."

---

§ **8:47** KuBhayaahudi umuutu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atiindirwi kukun'yaku muutu na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

53 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, ku kubha bhakamenya maheene
umuucha wuyo akuuri.
54 Yiisu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamubhuurira,
"Umuucha, bhuuka!"
55 Rogendo rumwi, umuucha wuyo akatinduka, akiimiirira. Yiisu akab-
habhuurira abhiibhuri bhaazi bhamohe ibhyakurya.
56 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaruguura bhukung'u, nawe
Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira umuutu wuwuusi ganu gakurirwi.

9

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Maaroko 6:7-13)

1 Rusiku rumwi Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.
Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya
amarwiri.
2 Akabhatuma, bhaji kurwaziira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
na bhahorye abharwiri.
3 Akabhabhuurira, "Mutagega kegero chuchusi korogendo rwanyu: ihimbu,
isakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nuuru ishadi ya kugarura.
4 "Munyumba yuyuusi yinu bharaabhasung'aani, mwikari muyomuyo,
kuhika hanu mukubhuuka murubhiri ruyo.
5 Na abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwurwusi bharaatami kubhasung'aana, hanu
mukubhuuka, mukung'uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha
Mungu arabhaanga."
6 Neho abhiiga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahita muzimbiri, bhararwaza Ing'ana
Inzumu na kohorya abharwiri huhuusi hanu bhaahitiri.

Heroode Antipaasi aruubhaha
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Maaroko 6:14-29)

7 Guusi ganu Yiisu aari akokora, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari ariigwa
amang'ana gaazi, gakamoha ubhwubha. Akuubhaha ku kubha abhaatu ab-
handi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, Yiisu newe Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri
kurwa mubhaku.
8 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, newe umuruutiriri Iiriya iiziri naatu.
Kwari na abhandi, bhaari bharabhuga, wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bhi
ikari newe aryukiri.
9 Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, "Yoohana, nikamutina umutwi! Nangu,
ni-wiiwi wuyo, niriigwa amang'ana gaazi?" Akiigomba arumani na Yiisu.

Yiisu ariigutya abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:30-44; Yoohana 6:1-14)

10 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuuriira guusi ganu
bhaakuriri. Akabhakangatya bhakaja murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida.
11 Hanu abhaatu bhaabhwini amang'ana kubha agiiri harya, bhaari
bharamutuna. Akabhasung'aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhiija iguru wu
ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Na gati waabhu, aari arabhahorya abharwiri.
12 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamu-
jaku bhakamubhuuriira, "Hanu turi, ni-mwitirigu. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu,
bhaji muzimbiri za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigundu, korereke bhiibhonere
hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya."
13 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mubhahi imwi ibhyakurya."
Bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tutaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanu na
ziiswi ibhiri. Oreenda tuji tubhaguriri abhaatu bhanu bhuusi ibhyakurya?"

14 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatura kuhika bhikwi bhitaanu.
Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhuuriri abhaatu bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhegoto bhibhi na abhaatu merongo itaanu.”
15 Neho bhakakora chimbu aabharagiriiri, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhuusi.
16 Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri zirya, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu.
17 Bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya bhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.

Peetero arabhuga Yiisu newe Kiriisitu (Mataayo 16:13-28; Maaroko 8:27-9:1)

18 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari arasabha Mungu haawiisi na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari haguhi nawe. Akumara, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”
19 Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, awi ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Na abhandi awi, ni-Ihiriya. Nuuru abhandi kubha awi, ni-muruutiriri wi ikari aryukiri.”
20 Yiisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nawe imwi, murabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”
Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi naawi Kiriisitu* kurwa kwa Mungu.”
21 Yiisu akabhahama bhatabhuuriira muutu ing’ana riyo.
22 Akabhabhuuriira, “Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigiru, kuhika iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi araryuka.”
23 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira bhuusi, “Umuutu wuwuusi areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi,† antuni.
24 Umuutu wunu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
25 Kuna bhweraki, umuutu areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwusi muusi yinu, nawe arimiryi hamwi kuricha ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene?
26 “Wuwuusi wunu akondorera zisuni inyi na amiija gaani, Umwana wu Umuutu wuusi aramororera zisuni, hanu araazi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, nu ubhukuru bhwa Wiisi, na bhwa bhamaraika bhaazi abharindu.
27 “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa, bhakiiri korora ubhutimi bhwa Mungu!”

Yiisu ariichura ubhushu (Mataayo 17:1-8; Maaroko 9:2-8)

28 Siku inyanyi zikahita, hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akagega Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu kukiguru, kusabha Mungu.
29 Hanu aahikiri mukiguru, akatanga kusabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, akiichura ubhushu. Amiibhoho gaazi, gakabha miiru ga pee, gakabharya bhukung’u.
30 Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatu bhabhiri, bharagambana na Yiisu, nabhu ni-Musa na Ihiriya.‡

---

* **9:20** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **9:23** ***Agege umusarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yiisu nuuru kukwa iguru waazi. ‡ **9:30** ***Musa*** na ***Ihiriya*** bhaari abharuutiriri abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziraiiri kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziraiiri. Ihiriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

31 Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusariimu iyo.
32 Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhakindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhwiru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiimiiriiri haguhi nawe.
33 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yiisu, Peetero akamubhuuriira, "Umukuru wiitu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubhaho hanu. Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Ihiriya." Nawe Peetero ataari yiizi kinu akugamba.
34 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwaruka risaaru iguru waabhu, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiiga bhayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
35 Riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere."
36 Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiiga bhayo bhakarora Yiisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiiga bhayo bhakiikara bhukiri, bhataabhuuriiri muutu wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa (Mataayo 17:14-18; Maaroko 9:14-27)

37 Hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu.
38 Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, "Umwija, nirakusabha, ondorere umwana wunu, ku kubha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi.
39 Risambwa rihaamutiira na komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru rirarumba mumunywa. Ryahaamunyaacha bhukung'u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu.
40 Nimariri kubhiisasaama abhiiga bhaazu kubha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."
41 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo."
42 Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yiisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yiisu akarihaariira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi.
43 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi ubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakaruguura bhukung'u.

Yiisu aragamba naatu iguru wu uruku rwazi (Mataayo 17:22-23; Maaroko 9:30-32)

Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararuguura amahocha ga Yiisu, ewe akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi,
44 "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuuriira. Umwana wu Umuutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu."
45 Nawe, bhatuubhuuriri kinu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, ku kubha ing'ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharuubhaha kumubhurya iguru wa amang'ana gaazi.

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru? (Mataayo 18:1-5; Maaroko 9:33-37)

46 Gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kukatuumuka iryumana iguru wa wiiwi gati waabhu ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabhu.
47 Ku kubha Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe.

48 Akabhabhuurira, “Umuutu araaginihyi umuutu wa haasi chimbu umwana wunu kuriina ryani, niinyi aginihiryi. Nu umuutu araanginihyi, neho aginihiryi na wunu antumiri. Umuutu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwusi, newe umukuru kukira bhuusi.”

Umuutu wunu atakwanga Yiisu ari hamwimwi neewe (Maaroko 9:38-40)

49 Yoohana akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru, tukarora umuutu wunu aari araarusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagema komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”
50 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha umuutu wunu atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu.”

Abhasamaariya abhandi bharaanga kusung’aana Yiisu

51 Ribhaga rya Yiisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusariimu, akabhuuka.
52 Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonzere ebhegero bhyusi.
53 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kumusung’aana, ku kubha aari araja Yirusariimu.
54 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoohana, bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda tusabhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimbu umuruutiriri Iiriya aakuriri]?”§
55 Nawe Yiisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, “Mutiizi ne-koro ya teemwaki munayo.]
56 Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.” Bhakaja murubhiri urundi.

Ubhukung’u bhu ukutuna Yiisu (Mataayo 8:19-22)

57 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kunzira, umuutu wumwi akamubhuurira, “Huhuusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.”
58 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu Umuutu, ataana nuuru hu ukutuura urubharu rwazi.”
59 Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu uwundi, “Ntuna.”
Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhiika bhaabha.”
60 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabhu, nawe, awi nuuji uraariki ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
61 Umuutu uwundi, akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiririryi niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yiika.”
62 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Umuutu wunu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu mubhutimi bhwazi.”

10

Yiisu aratuma abhatumwa merongo muhungati na bhabhiri

1 Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yiisu akarobhora abhiiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri.* Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbiri zuusi na ahagero huusi, hanu iindiri kuhika umwene.

§ **9:54** Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:10-14. * **10:1** ***Merongo muhungati na bhabhiri***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *merongo muhungati*. Nimbu iri na 10:17.

2 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu. Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.
3 Imwi muji, nawe, nirabhatuma ncha zing’undu gati wa zisuuzi.
4 Mutagega ikiguzi cha zimpirya, isakwa, hamwi ibhikwiira, na muriibhi munziira, mutakeerya muutu wuwuusi.
5 “Hanu muraasikiri munyumba mokeerye abhaatu bhaamu, ‘Mubhi no omorembe!’
6 Ariibhi umuutu wunu aminyiri muyo, ni-musiigi wo omorembe, omorembe gurasaaga hamwimwi neewe. Nawe, ariibhi atariimu umuutu wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu gurabhagarukira.
7 Mutabha muraja kuhindira nyumba yindi, mwikari mumuji gunu mwasikiiri, muryi na kunywa bhinu bhakubhaha, ku kubha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarihi gaazi.
8 “Hanu muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhabhaginihyi, muryi ibhyakurya bhinu bhariibhahi.
9 Mohorye abharwiri bhaamu, mubhabhuuriri, ‘Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!’
10 Nawe, muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, muhiti muzimbiri, murabhuga,
11 ‘Naabha urutu rwu urubhiri rwanyu runu rugwatiri kumaguru giitu, turakung’uta, ibhi ekerenjo kubhaniimwi.’ Nawe, momenye, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!
12 Nirabhabhuuriira, urusiku runu Mungu akutiniira abhaatu bha kuusi, aratiniira abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo kukira chimbu aabhatiniiri abhaatu bha Sodoma!†

Horeera zimbiri zinu zaangiri kutiga ubhubhi (Mataayo 11:20-24)

13 “Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduuni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.
14 Nawe urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhatiniira imwi kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduuni!‡
15 “Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!”
16 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Umuutu wunu araabhiitegeerere imwi, anyiitegeerere inyi, nu umuutu wunu araabhaangi imwi, anyangiri inyi, na wunu araanyangi, amwangiri wunu antumiri.”

Abhiiga bharagaruka kwa Yiisu

17 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo merongo muhungati na bhabhiri bhakagaruka, bhazumiirwi. Bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru wiitu, nuuru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hanu twari turagaheebha kuriina ryazu!”
18 Akabhagarukirya, “Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa mwisaaru chu urukubha.
19 Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiiri ubhunaja iguru wa zinguru zuusi zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguuri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara.
20 “Nuuruubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa garabhasuuka, nawe mozomerwe kubha amariina gaanyu gaandikirwi mwisaaru.”

† **10:12** ***Sodoma*** rwari urubhiri runu Mungu aarikiryi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29. ‡ **10:14** Rora Amuusi 1:9-10; Yuwiiri 3:4.

Obhozomerwa bhwa Yiisu (Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)

21 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akazomerwa bhukung'u kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu, akabhuga, "Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu, ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ukagatuura habhwiru kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu. Ibhu nimbu yakuzumiiri."

22 Akumara akabhabhuuriira, "Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha."

23 Neho Yiisu akarora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira abheene, "Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang'ana ganu na amiisu gaanyu!

24 Nirabhabhuuriira, abharuutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataagaruuzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagigwiri."

Ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro

25 Rusiku rumwi, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akiimiiriira, akabhuurya Yiisu ribhuurya ryo okomogema, akabhuga, "Umwija, nekore ing'anaki korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"

26 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru? Orobhoorabhwi?"

27 Akamugarukirya, "Jandikirwi, 'Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumanaga gaazu guusi, na kumang'iini gaazu guusi.'§ Na 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'*"

28 Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuhuru."

29 Nawe, umwija wi imigiru wuyo, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, necho chagiriryi akabhuurya Yiisu, "Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiiwi?"

30 Akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusariimu, araja Yiriko. Munziira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi bhayo, bhakamotema bhukung'u, bhakamunyahaara, bhakamwibhira amiibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda kutin'ya.

31 "Mmbe, ubhuzumu kunziira yiyo, kuhaani wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruuzi umuutu wuyo, akahita rusizu wi inziira.

32 Akumara akahita Umuraawi† wumwi, hanu aamuruuzi, wuusi akahita rusizu wi inziira.

33 "Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya‡ wumwi, wunu aari morogendo. Hanu aamuruuzi, akamororera ibhigungi.

34 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugatuurira idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini, akamurwarya muyo.

35 "Tabhuuri waho, akahurucha zidinaari§ ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhuuriira, 'Murwaryi umuutu wunu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe igurų waazi, hanu niraagaruki nirakuriha.'"

36 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya umwija wi migiru wuyo, "Urakina ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyarubhiri wu umuutu wunu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?"

---

§ **10:27** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5. * **10:27** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. † **10:32** ***Umuraawi*** aari omohocha wa Mungu, wunu aari akohocha mwihekaaru. Rora Ukubhara 3:1-13. ‡ **10:33** ***Umusamaariya*** aari araregwa na Abhayaahudi. Bhakarora Abhasamaariya bharasengera Mungu kunziira yinu itari ya amaheene. § **10:35** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

37 Akamugarukirya, “Wunu aamururiiri ibhigungi.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Nuuji, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!”

Yiisu yiika wa Mariyamu na Maarita

38 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi. Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi Maarita, akabhaginihya yiika waazi.
39 Umukari wuyo, aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, aramwitegeerera.
40 Maarita, akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuuriira, “Umukuru wiitu, utakudiiriira korora umwitu antigiire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhuuriri ansakiryi!”
41 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka iguru wa amang’ana maaru.
42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arubhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11

Amaragiriira iguru wu ukusabha Mungu (Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)

1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akamubhuuriira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhiijiryi abhiiga bhaazi.”
2 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Hanu mukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu,
‘Bhaabha [wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru],
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.
Ubhutimi bhwazu, bhuuzi.
[Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muusi hanu
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.]
3 Otohe ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.
4 Na otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu,
ku kubha na niitwi turabhabheerera bhuusi bhanu bhatusaririiryi.
Na utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo
[nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya].’”
5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Tubhugi wumwi waanyu anu umusaani, akaja wu umusaani wuyo ubhutiku bhwa gati, akamubhuuriira, ‘Musaani waani! Nirasabha imikaati itatu,
6 ku kubha, umusaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nitaana ibhyakurya bhyo okomoha.’
7 Nawe, umusaani wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Utanyaacha! Nimariri kwigara ikisiku, inyi na abhaana bhaani tuhindiiri, na nitakutura kubhuuka kokoha!’
8 “Nirabhabhuuriira, nuuru ariibhi umuutu wuyo atakubhuuka na komoha umukindichazi umukaati ku kubha ewe ni-musaani waazi, nawe arabhuuka na komoha ekegero kinu akwenda, ku kubha umukindichazi akuumiraku kumusabha.
9 “Kugayo nirabhabhuuriira, musabhi na niimwi murahaabhwa, momohye na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku na niimwi muriigurirwa.
10 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.
11 “Awii ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wunu umwana araamusabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi, hamwi araamusabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka?
12 Kisha umwana araamusabhi riigi, heene aramoha ikitunguuri?

13 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha Ekoro Indindu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?"

Yiisu ana amanaga kukira Shitaani
(Mataayo 12:22-30; Maaroko 3:20-27)

14 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari araheebha risambwa kumuutu wunu aari imuumu. Hanu risambwa ryamuruuriku, umuutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakaruguura bhukung'u.

15 Nawe, abhandi bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,* umukuru wa amasambwa!"

16 Abhandi bhakeenda kogema Yiisu, bhakamusabha abheereche ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru.

17 Nawe, ku kubha Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuhaagwa. Ni muyo, umuji gwugwusi, gunu abhaatu bhaamu bhatakwigwana, guranyaragana.

18 Nangu, ariibhi Shitaani ariiyanga umwene, ubhutimi bhwazi bhuriimiirirabhwi? Nibhabhuuriryi ribhuurya riyo, ku kubha murabhuga niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri.

19 Ariibhi murabhuga inyi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene.

20 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Mungu, mmbe ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi.

21 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kinu! Umuutu wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhi ebhegero bhya yiika waazi, bhitakwibhwa.

22 Nawe, umuutu uwundi wa zinguru kumukira, araazi kumwitan'ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazi bhinu akwisega, aragega bhyusi, na kubhasondya abhandi.

23 "Umuutu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja.

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatu abhabhi
(Mataayo 12:43-45)

24 "Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, rihaabhuga, 'Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.'

25 Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.

26 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwu umuutu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhwari."

Bha wiiwi bhari hakiriku?

27 Hanu Yiisu aari aragamba gayo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akatiirya riraka ryazi, akabhuga, "Hakiriku umukari wunu aakwibhwiri no okokokoocha!"

28 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nawe hakiriku bhukung'u bhanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyisuuka!"

---

* **11:15** ***Bhiirizibhuri***, ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani, umukuru wa amasambwa guusi.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Sirimaani na Yoona (Mataayo 12:38-42; Maaroko 8:12)

29 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakwaruha, Yiisu akabhuga, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu ni-bhabhi bhukung’u! Bhareenda ichirikin’yu, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruutiriri Yoona.
30 Ku kubha, ariibhi Yoona aari ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi, nimbu Umwana wu Umuutu, wuusi araabhi ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu.
31 “Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwubhuuri bhwu umutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhuurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Sirimaani.”
32 “Urusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kurutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhuurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoona.

Ikimuri chu umubhiri ni-miisu (Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)

33 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akugwatya ikimuri, akumara akakikundikirya na rihuuzu. Nawe ahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru.
34 “Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru. Nawe, amiisu gaazu gariibhi marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya.
35 Wiyangariri ubhwiru bhunu unabhwi mumubhiri gwazu, bhutaaza kubha kiirimya!
36 Mmbe ariibhi umubhiri gwazu mugima gunu ubhwiru, gutaana kiirimya hagero huhuusi, umubhiri guyo gurabharya, chimbu ikimuri kikukumurika.”

Yiisu ararecha Abhafarisaayo (Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 20:45-47)

37 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, Umufarisaayo wumwi akamuginihya yiika waazi kurya. Yiisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari.
38 Umufarisaayo wuyo akaruguura bhukung’u, korora Yiisu ararya akiiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabhu gikwenderwa.†
39 Nawe, Umukuru akamubhuurira, “Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigutu, nawe muusi waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi nu ubhubhi.
40 Imwi abhabhisi! Wunu aabhumbiri igutu, atari newe aabhumbiri na muusi?
41 Mubhasakiryi abhahabhi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zuusi, neho bhyusi bhirabha bhibhingukiibhwi kubhaniimwi.
42 “Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Murahurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung’u, nchu umuunyu, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mutakudiiriira eheene yaazi, mutamusiigiri

† **11:38** ***Kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabhu gikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwa amabhoko bhurya bhwari simuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru gunu.

ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mutiibha kokora agandi gayo.
43 “Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Muhaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi
bhye embere mumarwaziru, na muhaasiiga kukiiribhwa momoteera kwa
bhusuuku.
44 Horeera! Imwi mutuubhiini na zimbihira zinu zitakororekana, abhaatu
bhahaazitaza bhatiizi.”‡
45 Umwija wumwi wi imigiru akabhuuriira Yiisu, “Umwija, hanu waari
ukugamba amang’ana gayo, ututiirimu na niitwi!”
46 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi abhiija bhi imigiru, horeera!
Murabhiitwicha abhaatu imirigu miritu§ ji imigiru. Na niimwi,
mutakubhasakirya kogega nuuru hasuuhu!
47 “Horeera, ku kubha muruumbaka zimbihira nzumu kubharuutiriri, nawe
abhaatu bhanu bhaabhiitiri abharuutiriri bhayo, ni-bhasuukuru bhaanyu!
48 Ku riyo, muramenyeekererya kubha muriisirirya ganu bhasuukuru
bhaanyu bhaakuriri, ku kubha ebho bhakiita abharuutiriri bhayo, na niimwi
muruumbaka zimbihira zaabhu.
49 Necho chagiriryi Mungu akabhuga, kubhwubhuuri bhwazi, ‘Niratumira
abharuutiriri na abhatumwa. Nawe, bharabhiita abhamwi bhaabhu, na
kubhanyaacha abhandi.’
50 Kuriyo, abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu bharatinirwa igurų wa amasaahi
ga abharuutiriri bhuusi bhanu bhiitirwi, kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi.
51 Gayo, garatangira kumasaahi ga Abhiiri kuhika kumasaahi ga Za-
akariya,* wunu iitirwi mwihekaaru rya Mungu gati wa Ahagero Aharindu
na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abhaatu bhu
urwibhuru runu bharatinirwa igurų wa gayo guusi.
52 “Horeera, imwi abhiija bhi imigiru! Mwigiiri ikisiku kinu abhaatu
bhangahitiiri, kobhona amang’iini komenya Mungu, nawe na niimwi ab-
heene, mutaasikiiri. Na bhanu bhakwenda kusikira, mubharikiryi.”
53 Hanu Yiisu aaruuri hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru
bhakatanga kubha bhahaari bhukung’u kwewe. Bhaari bharamubhuurya
amabhuurya igurų wa amang’ana maaru,
54 korereke bhabhone kumuhaatya kumang’ana gaazi.

12

Amaragiriira igurų wu ururimi (Mataayo 10:26-27)

1 Ribhaga riyo, ibhikwi bhya abhaatu bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiisu, kuhikira
bhakiitaza.
Yiisu akatanga kubhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mwiyangariri ne eng’eera
ya Abhafarisaayo, ku kubha eng’eera yiyo iranyaragana nchu ubhutundu-
uru.
2 Nawe kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu
kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.
3 Guusi ganu mukugamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwiru. Na guusi
ganu mukwimonyerera gararwazwa kubhaatu habhwiru.

---

‡ **11:44** KuBhayaahudi gwari mugiru kugwata hamwi kutaza kuzimbihira. § **11:46** Yiisu aratuubhan’ya ***imirigu miritu*** ni imigiru jusi ginu abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigiru giyo jari mikung’u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. * **11:51** MuMaandiku Amarindu ga Abhayaahudi, wunu aakangatiri kwitwa aari Abhiiri, na itiniru wunu iitirwi, aari umuruutiriri Zaakariya. Rora Ubhutangi 4; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22.

Wunu akwenderwa kwubhahwa ni-Mungu (Mataayo 10:28-31)

4 “Nirabhabhuurira imwi abhasaani bhaani, mutuubhaha bhanu bhakutura
kwita umubhiri. Hanu bhakumara, bhatakutura kokora kindi chuchusi.
5 Nawe, nirabhabhuurira wunu mukwenderwa kwubhaha, mwubhahi
Mungu! Ku kubha hanu ewe akumara kwita umuutu, anu ubhunaja bhwo
okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nirabhabhuurira, wuyo
newe, mukwenderwa kwubhaha umwene!
6 “Mumiinyiri kubha zisanzi isaanu ziraguribhwa kwiguri isuuhu
bhukung’u. Nawe Mungu atakwibha nuuru yimwi yazu.
7 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu.
Mmbe, mutuubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi.

Mwereche ubhwisirirya bhwanyu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu (Mataayo 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

8 “Nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wunu araanyiisiriryi mubhutangi bhwa ab-
haatu, Umwana wu Umuutu wuusi aramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa bhama-
raika bha Mungu.
9 Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akunyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi
niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.
10 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araagambi amang’ana amabhi iguru wu Umwana
wu Umuutu, arabheererwa. Nawe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araarege Ekoro
Ɨndindu, wuyo atakobheererwa.
11 “Hanu bhakubhahira kutinirwa mumarwaziru, mubhutangi bhwa ab-
hatimi na mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati, mutabha na makibhwi. Mutahaha
iguru wa amang’ana ganu mukugarukirya,
12 ku kubha, iisa yiyoyiyo, Ekoro Ɨndindu irabharagiriira amang’ana ganu
mukwenderwa kugamba.”

Ekerenjo chu umuniibhi omogeege

13 Kwiribhita rya abhaatu riyo, umuutu wumwi akabhuuriira Yiisu, “Umwija,
ubhuuriri umuhiiri waani, tosonde igabhu yinu bhaabha aatutigiiri.”
14 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Wiiwi akantuura nibhi umutaan’ya waanyu?”
15 Akumara akabhabhuuriira, “Mwiyangariri ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani,
ku kubha, ubhuhuru bhwu umuutu, bhutari mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero
bhyazi.”
16 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Kwari nu
umuniibhi wumwi, wunu umugundu gwazi gwapuniri ibhyakurya bhyaru
bhukung’u.
17 Akiibhuurya mokoro yaazi, ‘Nangu nirakorabhwi? Ibhyakurya bhyani
bhinu bhyusi, nitaana hagero ha kubhibhiika!’
18 “Neho akabhuga, ‘Nirakorabhu, nirasarya ibhitara bhyani, na
kwumbaka ibhindi ibhikuru kukiraho. Muyo niratiimu ibhyakurya bhyani
bhyusi, ne ebhegero bhyani ibhindi.
19 Akumara niriibhuurira mokoro yaani, “Nangu witiiriiri ikibhumbiku che
ebhegero bhyaru ibhizumu. Bhirakwisa kumyaka myaru! Nangu, yoyeera,
uryi, unywi na ozomerwe!”’
20 “Nawe Mungu akamubhuurira, ‘Omogeege awi! Ubhutiku bhwa reero
yinu, urakwa! Ne ebhegero bhinu bhyusi wibhiringiiri, bhirabha bhya
wiiwi?’”
21 Yiisu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo iraabhi, kumuutu wunu akwibhiringira
ebhegero bhyaru iguru waazi umwene, nawe atari muniibhi mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu.”

Amaragiriira igurw wu uruhaho (Mataayo 6:25-34)

22 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kugayo, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu, kubha muraryaki, hamwi muriibhohaki.
23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kukira ibhyakurya nu umubhiri gunu ubhwera kukira zengebho.
24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakuhamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbiku naabha ikitara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakiriku imwi munu ubhwera bhukung’u kukira ibhinyunyi!
25 Wiiwi gati waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazi aratura kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi?*
26 Nangu, ariibhi mutakutura kokora nuuru ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwaki muriinyaacha igurw wa agandi?
27 “Kokerenjo ikindi morore ibhibharyu, chimbu bhikukura. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru bhitakutuma. Nawe nirabhabhuuriira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!
28 Muyo nimbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero. Nangu, ni-maheene kimwikimwi kubha arabhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu!
29 “Mmbe, mutanyaaka muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki. Mutabha na bhwubha.
30 Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo.
31 Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na agandi gayo, arabhoongereererya.

Ubhuniibhi bhwa mwisaaru (Mataayo 6:19-21)

32 “Mutuubhaha, imwi riribhita risuuhu, ku kubha Wuusu asiigiri kubhaha ubhutimi bhwazi.
33 Muguryi ebhegero bhyanyu, muji mubhahi abhahabhi bhinu mokobhona. Mwikorere ibhiguzi bhinu bhitakusarika, mubhi ni ikibhumbiku mwisaaru kinu kitakusuuha. Iyo, atariiyo mwibhi wu ukwibha, naabha amasiribhi kusarya.
34 Huhuusi hanu ibhibhumbiku bhyanyu bhiri, neho na zekoro zaanyu ziriibhi.

Abhaatu bhabhi bhwaheene ukuuza ku ~~U~~mukuru Yiisu

35 “Siku zuusi, mubhi bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutiku.
36 Mubhi chimbu abhahocha bhanu bhakurinda umukuru waabhu agaruki kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahuni ikisiku, bhabhi bhwaheene rogendo rumwi kumwiguriira.
37 Hakiriku abhahocha bhanu umukuru waabhu ariibhabhone bharamurinda aazi. Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kubhahocherya!
38 Naabha umukuru ariigaruki iisa inyanyi ubhutiku, hamwi ritabhuuri rya ziri, na kubhabhona bhari bhwaheene, hakiriku abhahocha bhayo!
39 Momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rinu, wi inyumba, angaminyiri iisa yinu umwibhi akuuza, aari ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataari arasikira yiika waazi.

---

* **12:25** ***Kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi?*** ~~U~~bhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *kwiyongerya nuuru ubhuriihu bhwo okobhoko kumwi?*

40 Na niimwi, mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuutu, araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega."

Ekerenjo cho omohocha omoheene (Mataayo 24:45-51)

41 Akumara, Peetero akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umukuru, ekerenjo kinu utubhuuriiri itwi abheene, hamwi ni-ku bhaatu bhuusi?"

42 Umukuru akamugarukirya, "Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwubhuuri ni-wahi? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yinu, umukuru waazi akumutuura iguru wa abhahocha abhakindichazi, korereke abhahi ibhyakurya bhyabhu kwibhaga ryazi.

43 Hakiriku omohocha wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.

44 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratuura omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiriririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi!

45 "Nawe omohocha umubhi ni-wunu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, 'Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,' ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika aragwatwa.

46 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kibhi, na kumutuura iribhita imwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaheene.†

47 "Omohocha wunu yiizi amiisiigi gu umukuru waazi, nawe atiindiri kumusung'aana, naabha ataasuukiri amaragiriira gu umukuru waazi, aratemwa zihimbu nzaru.

48 Nawe, omohocha wunu ataminyiri amiisiigi gu umukuru, akakora ing'ana yinu ikwenderwa anyaakibhwi, ewe aratemwa zihimbu suuhu. Umuutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru, bhereenderwa bhyaru, umuutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru bhukung'u, bhereenderwa bhyaru bhukung'u.

Yiisu ni-tangi ya abhaatu kutaana (Mataayo 10:34-36)

49 "Inyi niiziri muusi kwacha omorero. Naari nereenda gubhi gumariri kwaka!

50 Nuuru inyi, ninu ubhubhatiizi‡ bhunu bhukwenderwa nibhusung'aani, na kuhika bhurakorwa, ninayu inyaaku kuru.

51 Awii, murakina niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe? Nirabhabhuuriira, niiziri kutaan'ya abhaatu.

52 Kwima nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu bharataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhuusi, bharataana na bhatatu.

53 Bhaabha arasaarukan'ya nu umwana waazi, nu umwana waazi wuusi, arasaarukan'ya na wiisi. Yiiya arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wuusi iguru wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan'ya umukamwana, umukamwana wuusi, aramuhakaan'ya uninabhyara."

Ukutama komenya ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwa Yiisu (Mataayo 16:2-3)

54 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, "Muraarore risaaru riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Ritari ibhaga iriihu imbura iratweka,' na ikatweka.

55 Na muraarore umukama gurarwa uru bhaara rwa rangi, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Iryuya rirabhaho,' na nimbu iri.

---

† **12:46** ***Abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaheene***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu.* ‡ **12:50** Enzobhooro yaazi ni-ruku rwazi.

56 Imwi abhabhiihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin'yu chi iisi na risaaru. Ndora muratamwa komenya enzobhooro ya amang'ana ganu gakuhuruka zisiku zinu?

Abhaatu bhiigwani na abhagambi bhaabhu
(Mataayo 5:25-26)

57 "Na kwaki mutakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganu gakwenderwa?
58 Ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, mwigwani nawe mukiiri munzira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
59 "Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi!"

13

Mwichuri mutigi ubhubhi, nawe muraatami muriki

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinu bhaari bhariitiri imitugu jabhu gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu.
2 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Murakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakakwabhu ku kubha bhaari bhu ubhubhi kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhuusi?
3 Nirabhabhuuriira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu na ni-imwi murarika imwusi!
4 Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikungu kirya Siruamu, murakina ebho nebho bhu ubhubhi kukira abhiikari abhandi bhuusi bha Yirusariimu?
5 Nirabhabhuuriira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu, na niimwi murarika imwusi!"

Ekerenjo chu umuti gunu gutakutwara imisumu

6 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, akahamba umuti gu umutiini mumugundu gwazi. Rusiku rumwi, akaaza komohya imisumu, nawe atagibhwini.
7 Neho akabhuuriira omohocha waazi wa mumugundu, 'Rora! Nibhiiri niraaza komohya imisumu kumuti gu umutiini gunu, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatu, nikiiri kobhona chuchusi! Nangu gutini, gutakaja kusarya iisi bhuuha!'
8 "Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamugarukirya, 'Umukuru, ugutigi umwaka gunu, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera.
9 Guraatwari imisumu irabha bhwaheene, nawe guraatami neho ugutini.'"

Yiisu arahorya umukari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

10 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu aari mwirwaziru, na aari ariija abhaatu.
11 Muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inaani. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimiriira bhwima.
12 Hanu Yiisu aamuruuzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhuuriira, "Yiiya, ub-hurwiri bhwazu bhuhuriibhwi, ubhiiri bhwaheene!"
13 Akamutuuriira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimiirira bhwima, akatanga kukumya Mungu.
14 Urusiku runu Yiisu aahuriryi umuutu rwari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, iguru wa riyo, umukangati wa rirwaziru akiigatana. Akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru, "Zinyuma zuusi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-saasabha. Nangu! Muuzi muhuribhwi muzisiku ziyo, nawe mutaaza kuhuribhwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"

15 Nawe Ʊmʉkʉrʉ akamʉgarukirya, “Imwɨ abhabhɨɨhi! Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ
atahaazɨtazʉra zeng’ombe zaazɨ hamwɨ zɨtɨkɨrɨ zaazɨ kurwa mwibhanza,
kuzihira kunywa amanzi, yangabha ni-rusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?
16 Ndora ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amarirɨ imyaka
ikumi nɨ ɨnaanɨ abhʉhirwɨ na Shɨtaani. Nangʉ wʉʉsi atakwenderwa kwig-
urirwa urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?”
17 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aagambirɨ gayo, abhabhisa bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bhakarora zɨsʉni.
Nawe abhandɨ bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amazʉmu gu
ukuruguurya ganʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ arakora.

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32; Maaroko 4:30-32)

18 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akabhuurya, “Ʊbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu nɨ-bhwa teemwakɨ?
Nɨrabhutuubhan’ya nakɨ?
19 Bhutuubhɨɨnɨ ne endetere isuuhu yɨ ɨharadaari, yɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ aahambirɨ
mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazɨ. Endetere yiyo ɨkamera na kʉbha mʉtɨ mʉkʉrʉ, ni ib-
hinyunyi bhɨhaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Mataayo 13:33)

20 Yɨɨsu akabhuurya naatu, “Nɨrabhutuubhan’ya ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu
nakɨ?
21 Bhutuubhɨɨnɨ nu ubhutunduuru bhʉnʉ ʉmʉkari akogega na kʉsangin’ya
nu ubhutu bhwɨ ɨnganʉ mʉbhɨgʉzi bhɨtatʉ. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo
bhʉragirya ubhutu bhwɨ ɨnganʉ bhwʉsi bhʉtʉndʉʉrɨ.”

Mungu atakwisirirya abhabhɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ
(Mataayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yɨɨsu aarɨ morogendo kuja Yɨrusarɨɨmu. Mʉnzɨra, aarɨ ariija abhaatʉ bhi
imijɨ ɨmɨkʉrʉ ni imisuuhu.
23 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ akamubhuurya, “Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhakʉsabhurwa, bharabha nɨ-bharenge?”
Yɨɨsu akabhuga,
24 “Mwikong’eererye kusikɨra kwa kʉhɨtɨra ikisikʉ ikigutɨ. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra
kʉbha, bhaaru bharagema kusikɨra, nawe bharatamwa.
25 Hanʉ wi inyumba araamarɨ kwigara ikisikʉ, muriimɨɨrɨra igʉtʉ, imwɨ
muriimɨɨrɨra na kuhuna ikisikʉ na kubhuga, ‘Tʉrasabha, utwigʉrɨrɨ!’
“Nawe arabhagarukirya, ‘Nɨtabhɨɨzɨ! Na nɨtɨɨzɨ muruuriirɨ hayi!’
26 “Niimwɨ mʉrabhuga, ‘Tʉkarya na kunywa hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ! Na
ʉkatwija mʉzɨmbɨri zɨɨtʉ!’
27 “Newe arabhabhʉʉrɨra, ‘Nɨmarirɨ kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, nɨtabhɨɨzɨ na nɨtɨɨzɨ
muruurɨ hayi! Murwɨ kwa niinyɨ, imwɨ abhakʉri bha amabhɨ!’
28 “Neho mʉkʉrɨra na kokepeha, kʉ kʉbha, mʉrarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka
na Yaakobho, na abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉʉsi bharɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu, nawe
imwɨ mʉrabha mʉrɨkɨɨrwɨ igʉtʉ!
29 Abhaatʉ bharaaza kurwa rʉgʉrʉ na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangɨ,
bharyɨ ɨnyangi mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu.
30 “Mwitegeerere! Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ,
bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ rikuuza. Na bhanʉ bhatakusuukwa ribhaga
rɨnʉ, bharasuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ rikuuza.”

Yɨɨsu ararorera ɨbhɨgʉngi Yɨrusarɨɨmu
(Mataayo 23:37-39)

31 Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisaayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yiisu
bhakamubhuurira, “Nuurwi hanu, uji ahagero ahandi, ku kubha Heroode
areenda kukwita.”
32 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Heroode aangi nyamubhwi muhaari! Muji
mumubhuuriri, ‘Reero na tabhuuri, niraheebha amasambwa kurwa
kubhaatu, na kubhahorya abharwiri, nu urusiku rwa katatu, niramara
emeremo jani gini niiziri kokora.’
33 Na iranyenda neng’ehe no orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yirusariimu reero,
tabhuuri, na bhasiirya kuhika nihiki, ku kubha ereenderwa abharuutiriri
bhuusi bhakwiri Yirusariimu, itari hagero handi!
34 “Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharuutiriri na kubhatema
amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru
kukuminga abhaatu bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo
mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri.
35 Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhuuriira,
mutakondora naatu, kuhika hanu mukubhuga, ‘Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza
kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’*”

14

Yiisu arahorya umurwiri urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yiika wu
umukangati wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo,
bhakabha bharamubhuuririrya bhukung’u.
2 Na mubhutangi bhwazi hayo, haareho umuutu wumwi, anu ubhurwiri
bhwu kubhimba umubhiri.
3 Yiisu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, “Awii, turi-
isiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, kisha
tutakwisiriribhwa?”
4 Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yiisu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamohorya,
akamubhuuriira aji yiika.
5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu wunu umwana
waazi* hamwi eng’ombe yaazi iraatubhiri mukisima urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,
ataari aramusabhuramu, nuuru ariibhi ni-rusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”
6 Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba.

Amiija igiru wu ukwimoherya ubhusuuku

7 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye
embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga,
8 “Hanu uraararikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku
kubha iraturikana araarikirwi uwundi umukuru kukukira.
9 Na wunu abharaarikiri imwi araazi kukubhuuriira, ‘Mutigiri wunu
umweya.’ Neho uraasuuki bhukung’u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara
kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi.
10 “Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umuutu
wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraarikiri akuuza, akubhuuriri, ‘Musaani
waani, nauzi mubhutangi hanu, neho ahazumu.’ Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku
mubhutangi bhwa abhagini bhuusi.
11 Wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe
wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.”

---

* **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. * **14:5** ***Umwana waazi***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *itikiri yaazi.*

12 Yiisu akabhuurira wurya aamuraarikiri, “Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya bhya amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukuriigira, utaraarika abhasaani bhaazu, hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhuusi bharakuraarika iwaabhu, na urabha urarihwa kugarya wabhahiiri.

13 “Nawe, hanu uraabhakonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariki abhahabhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku.

14 Neho uraabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mubhutangi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari (Mataayo 22:1-10)

15 Ribhaga riyo umugini wumwi kwigari akiigwa amang’ana gayo, akabhuurira Yiisu, “Ari hakiriku, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araaryi inyangi kubhutimi bhwa Mungu!”

16 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aakunziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu bhaaru.

17 Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharaarikwa bhuusi, aji abhabhuuriri, ‘Muuzi! Ebhegero bhyusi bhibhiiri!’

18 “Nawe, abharaarikwa bhuusi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

19 “Uwundi akabhuga, ‘Niguriri zeng’ombe ikumi zu ukurimira, na nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

20 “Nu uwundi akabhuga, ‘Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo nitakutura kuuza.’

21 “Neho mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhuurira umukuru waazi gayo guusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbuusa waazi, ‘Nuuji bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebhebheyo bhyu uru bhiri runu, ubhareete abhahabhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.’

22 “Akumara, mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhuurira, ‘Umukuru, garya wanswajiryi nigakuriri. Nuuru bhu, gukiiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.’

23 “Umukuru akamubhuurira, ‘Nangu! Uji igutu wu uru bhiri, kuzinzira zinu zikuja muzimbiri na mumigundu, ubhahatiki abhaatu bhaazi bhasikiri yiika hanu, kuhika hiizuri.

24 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, bhanu bhuusi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nuuru wumwi waabhu, wunu araasami inyangi yaani!’”

Riguri ryu ukubha umwiga wa Yiisu (Mataayo 10:37-38)

25 Yiisu aari arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Akabhiichuriira, akabhabhuuriira,

26 “Umuutu wuwuusi araazi kwa niinyi, atakutura kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kunsiiga kukira wiisi, unina, umukari waazi, abhaana bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, na abhasubhaati bhaazi, nuuru ewe umwene.

27 Nu umuutu wuwuusi wunu akiiri kogega umusarabha gwazi† antuni, atakutura kubha umwiga waani.

† **14:27** ***Kogega umusarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaaku yuyuusi, nuuru kukwa iguru wu ukutuna Yiisu.

28 “Wʉmwɨ waanyu areende kwʉmbaka inyumba yɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ. Ni wɨɨwɨ atakwikara hinga haasɨ na kwiseega riguri rye ebhegero bhɨnʉ araahokerye kuryʉmbaka, atʉrɨ korora arɨɨbhɨ ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kʉmara kwʉmbaka?
29 Araatamɨ kokorabhu, aratʉra kwʉmbaka ʉbhʉrʉsa, nawe atamwɨ kʉyɨmariirya. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bharaarore bharamorega,
30 bharabhuga, ‘Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akatanga iryʉmbaka, nawe atamirwɨ kʉmariirya inyumba!’
31 “Nihuruchɨ ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ. Abhatɨmi bhabhɨrɨ bhakeenda kuja mwihɨ. We embere ana abhasirikarɨ bhɨkwɨ ikumi, ʉwʉndɨ bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨbhɨrɨ. Heene we embere wuyo, araja mwihɨ akɨɨrɨ kwikara na kwiseega arɨɨbhɨ aratʉra kwitana na wa abhasirikarɨ bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨbhɨrɨ?
32 Araarore kʉbha aratamwa, rogendo rʉmwɨ arabhatʉma abhahocha bhaazɨ, bhajɨ bhwangʉ kʉmʉtɨmi ʉwʉndɨ akɨɨrɨ kore, bhiigwanɨ.
33 “Muyomuyo na niimwɨ, atareeho wʉmwɨ waanyu aratʉra kʉbha umwɨga waanɨ, arɨɨbhɨ akɨɨrɨ kutiga bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ anabhyʉ.

Mʉbhɨ nu ubhwera nchʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ ʉmʉzʉmu
(Mataayo 5:13; Maaroko 9:50)

34 “Ʉmʉʉnyʉ, ne-kegero kɨzʉmu, nawe guriibhuryɨ ʉbhʉsambaruku bhwagwɨ, gʉratuurirwa kɨgʉrʉkɨ korereke gozome naatu?
35 Ʉmʉʉnyʉ gwe eteemwa yɨnʉ, gʉtakwenderwa mokegero, mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatʉ bharagorekera. Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.”

15

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨng’ʉndu yɨnʉ yaabhurirɨ
(Mataayo 18:12-14)

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, abharihya bha rigʉʉti na bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhaarɨ bhariisukɨra Yɨɨsu, bhamwitegeerere.
2 Ɨkagirya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, ndora arabhaginihya bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ! Naatu ararya nabhʉ!”
3 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga,
4 “Awɨɨ, wʉmwɨ waanyu ana zɨng’ʉndu igana rɨmwɨ. Araang’urɨ ɨyɨmwɨ yaho ibhurirɨ, arakorabhwɨ? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukirishʉ, na kuja komohya yɨnʉ ibhurirɨ, kuhika ayebhone?
5 Hanʉ araayebhone, arayegega kʉmabhega kwa bhozomerwa.
6 Hanʉ araahikɨ yɨɨka, arabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhasaani bhaazɨ na bhanyarʉbhɨri na kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, ‘Tozomerwe hamwɨmwɨ, kʉ kʉbha ɨng’ʉndu yaanɨ yɨnʉ yaabhurirɨ, niyibhwɨnɨ!’
7 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, muyo nɨmbu kʉraabhɨ no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaarʉ, hanʉ ʉmʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ wʉmwɨ araatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhʉrabha bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra bhwa abhaatʉ abhazʉmu merongo kenda na kenda bhanʉ bhataana ebhoono yu ukwichʉra.

Ekerenjo cha zimpirya zɨnʉ zaabhurirɨ

8 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ. Ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ ana amazenzere* ikumi, na araabhuryɨ rɨmwɨ arakorabhwɨ? Atakugwatya ɨkɨmʉrɨ, na kʉtaricha inyumba yʉʉsi na komohya kwa managa kuhika ayebhone?

---

* **15:8** ***Amazenzere*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*darakima*. Darakima yɨmwɨ yaarɨ amarihi go omohocha kurusikʉ rʉmwɨ.

9 Hanu araayebhone, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri,
na kubhabhuuurira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha impirya yaani, yinu
yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’
10 “Nirabhabhuuurira, nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa
bhamaraika,† iguru wa wu ubhubhi wumwi araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu umumura wunu aasabhiri igabhu

11 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, aari na abhaana
bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi.
12 Umusuuhu, akabhuurira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, ong’e igabhu yaani.’ Wiisi
akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi.
13 “Zikahita siku suuhu, umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi
bhyusi, akakora orogendo akaja icharu cha kore. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akarya
ebhegero bhyazi kibhi.
14 Hanu aamariri ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, inzara ihaari ikahuruka
mucharu kirya, akatanga kunyaaka.
15 “Neho akaja kumuutu wumwi wa muusi yirya, akamusabha abhi omo-
hocha waazi. Umuutu wurya akamutuma mumugundu kuriisha zingurubhi‡
zaazi.
16 Hanu zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha ariigomba wuusi
kugarya. Nawe atareeho umuutu wunu aamuhiiri chuchusi chu ukurya.
17 “Itiniru, akatanga kobhona amang’iini, akiigambira, ‘Ndora abhahocha
bha bhaabha, bhuusi bhararya, kuhika bhariiguta na kusaaja. Nawe inyi,
nirakwa ni inzara.
18 Niragaruka kwa bhaabha na kumubhuurira, “Bhaabha, nisariryi iguru wa
Mungu, na nikusaririiryi.
19 Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazu. Onkore nibhi
wumwi wa abhahocha bhaazu.”’
20 “Akumara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagaruka kwa wiisi.
Hanu aari akiiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora, umwuyu gwazi
gukiizura ibhigungi. Rogendo rumwi akaryarira umwana waazi, aka-
mugwira kukikubha na kumuhumbata.
21 Umumura wuyo, akabhuurira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, nisariiryi Mungu, na
nikusaririiryi. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa mwana waazu naatu.’
22 “Nawe, wiisi akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Moreete bhwangu,
zengebho zinzumu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwibhohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni
ibhikwira kumaguru.
23 Moreete ikihiiri ikinuru kirya, musinzi. Tokore inyangi, tozomerwe
hamwimwi,
24 ku kubha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, aari
nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru naatu!’ Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakatanga
kozomerwa.
25 “Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi umukuru aari mumugundu. Hanu aari
akugaruka na akwisemera yiika, akiigwa abhaatu bhariimba na kubhina.
26 Akabhirikira omohocha wumwi, akamubhuurya, ‘Kunaki?’
27 “Akamubhuurira, ‘Umusuuhu waazu iiziri, na bhaabha amusinziiri iki-
hiiri ikinuru, ku kubha amubhwini umwana waazi, akiiri muhuru.’
28 “Umwana umukuru akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yiika. Wiisi akahuruka
igutu, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri.

† **15:10** ***Nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhoreho obhozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.* ‡ **15:15** Abhayaahudi bhahaarega bhukung’u zingurubhi.

29 Nawe, akamugarukirya, ‘Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru nibhiiri nirakohokerya, na nikiiri kutiga kwitegeerera amaragiriira gaazu nuuru rogendo rumwi! Nawe, inyi ukiiri kong’a nuuru ekenena chi imburi, nekore inyangi hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaani.
30 Nawe umwana waazu wunu ariiri ebhegero bhyazu na abhasimbi, hanu ahikiribhu, umusinziiri ikihiiri!’
31 “Wiisi akamubhuuriira, ‘Mwana waani, awi uri hamwimwi na niinyi siku zuusi, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu ninabhyu ni-bhyazu.
32 Nawe umusuuhu waazu, itwindiri tomokorere inyangi na kozomerwa hamwimwi, ku kubha aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, na aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru!’”

16

Ekerenjo chu umwimiiriririi umung’iini

1 Yiisu akabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi nu umwimiiriririi waazi. Umwimiiriririi wuyo, akagambwa kubha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyu umukuru waazi.
2 Ikagirya umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiiriririi waazi, akabhuga, ‘Awii, ni-mang’anaki ganu niigwiri iguru waazu? Onyeereche endengo na ama-hocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong’eha kubha umwimiiriririi waani!’
3 “Umwimiiriririi wuyo akiibhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwi nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kurima nitakutura, na nirarora suni kusabhasabha.
4 Nangu! Niraatigibhwi emeremo ginu, niramenya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung’aani yiika waabhu.’
5 “Neho umwimiiriririi akabhirikira abhasiiri bhuusi bhu umukuru waazi, wumwi wumwi. Akabhuurya we embere, ‘Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?’
6 “Akamugarukirya, ‘Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana ga amaguta gi imiziyituuni.’
“Umwimiiriririi akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran’yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.’
7 “Akumara akabhuurya umusiiri uwundi, ‘Awi, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?’
“Akamugarukirya, ‘Magonera igana gi inganu.’
“Umwimiiriririi wurya akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inaani.’
8 “Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiiriririi kubhung’iini bhwazi.”
Yiisu akang’eha kubhuga, “Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bhanu ubhung’iini bhari-ihokerya na abhakindichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwiru.
9 Na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwi iisi yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung’aanwi mubh-wikari bhwa kemerano.
10 “Umuutu omoronge kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe omoronge nuuru kumakuru. Ibhu nimbu, umuutu wa amang’iini kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe umung’iini nuuru kumakuru.
11 Ariibhi utabhiiri moronge kohokerya ebhegero bhyi iisi yinu, itakuturikana uhaabhwi ebhegero bhya amaheene mwisaaru!
12 Ariibhi mutabhiiri bharonge ku kubhiika ebhegero bhyu uwundi, itakuturikana muhaabhwi ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene!
13 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akuturа kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhiihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu

ʉwʉmwɨ na korega ʉwʉndɨ. Na niimwɨ, mʉtakʉtʉra kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwɨmwɨ!"

14 Hanʉ Abhafarisaayo bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo ga Yɨɨsu, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, kʉ kʉbha bhakasɨiga bhʉkʉng'u zimpirya.

15 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwɨ, muriikorya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ kʉbha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu amɨnyirɨ amang'ana ganʉ garɨ mozekoro zaanyu. Amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhahaasɨiga bhʉkʉng'u, gariigatan'ya Mungu!

Amiija obhorebhe ga Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maaroko 10:11-12)

16 "Imigirʉ ja Musa, na amaandɨkʉ ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri, gaarɨ garatunwa na abhaatʉ kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwɨma ribhaga riyo, Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu ɨkabha ɨragambwa, na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhahiisikirya kwa nguru.

17 Nawe nɨ-kʉnyʉʉhu bhʉkʉng'u kwa risaarʉ ni icharʉ kurweho, kʉkɨra kaandɨkʉ kasuuhu ki imigirʉ kuhutwa.

18 "Umusubhɨ, wʉnʉ akutiga mʉkaazɨ nu ukukwɨra ʉwʉndɨ, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhɨ araakwɨrɨ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ ahɨibhirwɨ nu umusubhɨ waazɨ, arasebheeta.

Umuniibhi na Razaarʉ

19 "Kwarɨ nu umuniibhi wʉmwɨ, wʉnʉ aarɨ akokora ɨnyangi kɨrakabhu na kwibhoha amiibhoho amazʉmu ga zambaraawɨ gi guri ikʉrʉ.

20 Na mukisikʉ chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho nʉ ʉmʉhabhɨ wʉmwɨ, iriina ryazɨ Razaarʉ. Razaarʉ wuyo, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ gwʉsi gwarɨ gwizwirɨ ebhedonda,

21 na zimbwa zaarɨ zɨraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazɨ. Hanʉ amasaajʉ gaarɨ gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaarʉ akabha ariigomba ahaabhwɨ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ ariigwa ɨnzara.

22 "Mmbe ʉmʉhabhɨ Razaarʉ akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhɨ na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wʉʉsi akakwa, akabhiikwa.

23 Hanʉ umuniibhi aarɨ aranyaaka bhʉkʉng'u nyaari,* akanʉnga amɨɨsʉ, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaarʉ haguhɨ nawe.

24 Akamʉbhɨrɨkɨra kwiraka, 'Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondorere ɨbhɨgʉngi! Nɨranyaaka momorero gʉnʉ! Mʉtʉmɨ Razaarʉ aazɨ kwa niinyɨ, akorye esonga yi ichara mʉmanzi, atoonye kʉrʉrɨmɨ rwanɨ korereke ruzirɨrɨ.'

25 "Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, 'Mwana waanɨ, uhiitɨ kʉbha ʉkabhona amang'ana amazʉmu mubhwikari bhwazʉ, na Razaarʉ, akabhona amabhɨ. Nawe nangʉ, ewe arabhona amazʉmu, na naawɨ ʉranyaaka.

26 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, gatɨ wɨitʉ na niimwɨ, kʉtɨirwɨhʉ rirʉʉma ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, korereke bhanʉ bhakwenda kurwa ɨnʉ kuuza kwa niimwɨ, bhatanaja kwambʉka, na bhanʉ bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwɨ, bhatanaja.'

27 "Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, 'Nangʉ bhaabha, nɨrakʉsabha ʉtʉmɨ Razaarʉ ajɨ yɨika kwa bhaabha,

28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaanɨ bhataanʉ, bhataaza kuuza ɨnʉ ahagero hɨ ɨnyaakʉ bhʉkʉng'u.'

29 "Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, 'Abhahiiri bhaazʉ, bhaana Musa na abharʉʉtɨrɨri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!'

30 "Umuniibhi akamʉgarukirya, 'Zɨyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ araajɨ kwebho kurwa mʉbhaku, bharatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ.'

---

* **16:23** ***Nyaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

31 “Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazʉ bhayo, bharɨitamɨ kwitegeerera Musa na abharʉʉtɨrɨri, bhatakʉdɨirɨira nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariiryʉkɨ kurwa mʉbhaku.’”

17

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhɨ (Mataayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maaroko 9:42)

1 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨira abhɨiga bhaazɨ, “Ibhitimotimo bhɨnʉ bhɨragirya abhaatʉ bhakore ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhɨrabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araagiryɨ ibhitimotimo bhiyo!

2 Yangabhɨirɨ hakɨrɨku kwewe abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti, na arekerwe mʉnyanza, kʉkɨra kʉhabhya wʉmwɨ wa abhasuuhu akore ʉbhʉbhɨ.

3 Kʉgayo, mwiyangarɨrɨ mʉtaaza kokorabhu!

“Arɨibhɨ umuhiiri waazʉ araakʉsariiryɨ, omoreche, na araatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, omobheerere.

4 Nʉʉrʉ araakʉsariiryɨ manga muhungatɨ kurusikʉ rʉmwɨ, na manga zʉʉsi araaza kʉkʉsabha arabhuga, ‘Nitigirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, mbeerera,’ mobheerere!”

5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhʉʉrɨira Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, “Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ.”

6 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhagarukirya, “Angabhɨirɨ mwarɨ nu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yɨ ɨharadaari, mwarɨ mʉrabhʉʉrɨira omoko gʉnʉ, ‘Ihɨka ujɨ omere mʉnyanza,’ gwʉsi gwarɨ gʉrabhiigwa.

Amiija igʉrʉ wa bhambʉʉsa

7 “Nawe arɨibhɨ wʉmwɨ waanyu ana mbʉʉsa wʉnʉ akʉrɨma, hamwɨ ararisha zɨng’ʉndu, mbʉʉsa wuyo araagarʉkɨ yɨika, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aratʉra kʉmʉbhʉʉrɨira, ‘Rogendo rʉmwɨ, haguhɨ ibhyakurya’?

8 Zɨyi! Aramʉbhʉʉrɨira, ‘Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong’ehe kʉnyangarɨra kuhika hanʉ nɨraamarɨ kurya na kunywa. Neho awʉʉsi uryɨ na kunywa.’

9 Nangʉ! Mbʉʉsa araakore chɨmbu ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aamuswajiryɨ, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo aramukumya kʉkʉgakora? Zɨyi!

10 “Ɨbhu nɨmbu na niimwɨ, mʉraamarɨ kokora gʉʉsi ganʉ mubhuuriirwɨ, mubhugɨ, ‘Itwɨ nɨ-bhambʉʉsabhu. Tʉkʉrirɨ ganʉ twɨndirwɨ kokora.’”

Yɨisu arahorya bhe ebhegenge ikumi

11 Hanʉ Yɨisu aarɨ araja Yɨrusarɨimu, akahɨtɨra gatɨ wi ibhyarʉ bhya Samaariya na Gariraaya.

12 Na hanʉ aasikiirɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ, akarumana na abhaatʉ ikumi bhe ebhegenge. Bhakiimɨirɨira kore neewe,

13 bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Yɨisu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, otororere ɨbhɨgʉngi!”

14 Yɨisu akabharora, akabhabhʉʉrɨira, “Mogende mwiyeereken’ye kʉbhakuhaani.” Bhakaja, na hanʉ bhaarɨ mʉnzɨra, bhakahʉribhwa.

15 Hanʉ wʉmwɨ waabhʉ aarʉʉzɨ kʉbha amarirɨ kʉhʉribhwa, rogendo rʉmwɨ akagarʉka kwa Yɨisu, akagʉnga Mungu kwiraka ikʉrʉ.

16 Hanʉ aahikirɨ, akiirekera kibhumɨirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa amagʉrʉ ga Yɨisu, akabhuga ʉzʉmiryɨ. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, aarɨ Mʉsamaariya.

17 Yɨisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahʉriibhwɨ abhaatʉ ikumi! Nangʉ, abhandɨ kenda bhayo bharɨ hayi?

18 Bhatareeho abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaagarukirɨ kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Ʉmʉsamaariya wʉnʉ umwene?”

19 Akʉmara Yɨisu akamʉbhʉʉrɨira, “Imɨirɨra, ujɨ ɨwaazʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉriryɨ.”

Ganu garahurukira hanu Umwana wu Umuutu araazi (Mataayo 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Rusiku rumwi, Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Ubhutimi bhwa
Mungu, bhuraaza ryuri?"
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero
kinu kikutura kororekana.
21 Atareeho wunu akutura kubhuga, 'Morore! Bhuri hanu!' hamwi, 'Morore
bhuri harya!' Mwitegeerere, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuri gati waanyu."
22 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza,
muriigomba korora nuuru rusiku rumwi runu Umwana wu Umuutu akotema
muusi, nawe mutakororora.
23 Abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, 'Morore! Ngurya harya!' hamwi 'Morore!
Ngunu hanu!' Mutarwa hanu muri na mutabharyarira.
24 Gayo nibhabhuuriiri ku kubha, hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akugaruka,
araaza chimbu urukubha, ruhaabharya rogendo rumwi, mbaara zuusi
kwisaaru.
25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuutu abhone inyaaku nzaru na
kwangwa na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu.
26 "Chimbu gabhiiri muzisiku za Nuuhu, nimbu zikuhurukira zisiku zu
ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umuutu.
27 Zisiku za Nuuhu, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na
kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina. Riteemo rya
amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhuusi.
28 "Nimbu na kuzisiku za Ruuti amang'ana gaari kubha. Abhaatu bhaari
bharya na kunywa, bharagura na kugurya, bhararima na kuhamba zim-
busuru, na bhaari bharuumbaka.*
29 Nawe, urusiku runu Ruuti aaruuri Sodoma, omorero umuhaari nchi
imbura nu ubhubhurugути kurwa mwisaaru bhikabharicha bhuusi.
30 "Nangu nimbu iraabhi urusiku runu Umwana wu Umuutu ariihumburwi.
31 Urusiku ruyo, umuutu ariibhi iguru kukisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne
ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang'ose. Nu umuutu
ariibhi mumugundu, muryamurya, atiichura inyuma kogega chuchusi,
ang'ose.
32 Muhiiti garya gaabhwini umukari wa Ruuti!†
33 Umuutu wunu akuriibha ubhuhuru bhwazi, newe akubhurimirya.
Umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi, arabhuriibha.
34 "Nirabhabhuurira, ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyo, abhaatu bhabhiri
bharabha bhahindiiri bhuriri bhumwi, uwumwi Mungu aramogega, nu
uwundi aramutiga.
35 Urusiku ruyo, abhakari bhabhiri bharabha bharasha hamwimwi,
uwumwi Mungu aramogega, nu uwundi aramutiga. [
36 Abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha mumugundu, uwumwi Mungu aramogega,
nu uwundi aramutiga.]"
37 Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, gayo garakorwa hayi?"
Akabhagarukirya, "Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuunyi zikwibhiringa."

18

Ekerenjo chu ukusabha Mungu

---

* **17:28** Rora Ubhutangi 19. † **17:32** Mungu akatinira ***umukari wa Ruuti*** ku kubha umukari wuyo aari ni inamba yu ukugaruka Sodoma, icharu kinu Mungu aakirichiryi. Rora Ubhutangi 19:26.

1 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, kobheerecha kubha bhareenderwa kusabha Mungu siku zuusi, bhatakwa umwuyu.
2 Akabhabhuurira, "Murubhiri rumwi, haareho na umutiniri wumwi. Umutiniri wuyo, atuubhahiri Mungu, hamwi kudiiriira muutu wuWuusi.
3 Murubhiri ruyo, aarimu umukwirwa wumwi. Aari araja kumutiniri wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, 'Nirasabha ombonere eheene gati waani nu umubhisa waani.'
4 "Kwibhaga iriihu umutiniri wuyo akaanga kwibhagira umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, itiniru akiigambira mumwuyu gwazi, 'Inyi nitakwubhaha Mungu, na nitakudiiriira umuutu wuWuusi.
5 Nawe, ku kubha umukwirwa wunu aranyaacha bhukung'u, nangu niramoha eheene yaazi, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!'"
6 Akumara, Umukuru akabhuga, "Twigi bhwaheene ekerenjo chu umutiniri umubhi wuyo.
7 Ariibhi nimbu, irabhabhwi kwa Mungu, atakubhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazi bhanu bhakumuririra umwise nu ubhutiku? Heene arakeezera kubhasakirya?
8 Nirabhabhuurira, arabhaha eheene yaabhu bhwangu. Nawe, hanu Umwana wu Umuutu araagaruki muusi, arabhona abhaatu bhakiiri nu ubhwisirirya?"

Ekerenjo chu Umufarisaayo nu umurihya wa riguuti

9 Naatu Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo abhaatu abhandi, bhanu bhaari bhakwirora nebho bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kubharega abhandi. Akabhuga,
10 "Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiiriri kuja mwihekaaru kusabha Mungu. Wumwi aari Umufarisaayo, nu uwundi aari umurihya wa riguuti.
11 "Neho Umufarisaayo akiimiiriira, akasabha Mungu iguru wa amang'ana gaazi umwene, 'Mungu, nirabhuga uzumiryi, ku kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi, abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasaakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiiti, hamwi nuuru chimbu umurihya wa riguuti wuyo.
12 Niriiyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.'
13 "Nawe umurihya wa riguuti, akasaaga kore hasuuhu. Na atiindiri nuuru kununga amiisu gaazi mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, 'Mungu, ombeerere, inyi wu ubhubhi!'"
14 Akumara Yiisu akoongerya amang'ana gayo, "Nirabhabhuurira, umurihya wa riguuti wuyo akagaruka yiika, amariri kobheererwa na Mungu. Nawe uwundi wuyo ziyi! WuWuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuWuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga."

Yiisu araramya abhaana abhasuuhu
(Mataayo 19:13-15; Maaroko 10:13-16)

15 Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yiisu abhaana nuuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhatuuriri amabhoko. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo.
16 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, "Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.
17 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wuWuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo."

Ubhukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu (Mataayo 19:16-30; Maaroko 10:17-31)

18 Neho umukangati wumwi, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
19 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umuutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.
20 Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigiru ja Mungu: 'Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha muutu, usuuki wuusu na onyoko.'*"
21 Umukangati akamugarukirya, "Imigiru ginu jusi, nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani."
22 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akamubhuurira, "Oreenderwa kokora ing'ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."
23 Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata bhukung'u, ku kubha aari muniibhi.
24 Yiisu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, "Ni-kukung'u kumuniibhi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!
25 Ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!"
26 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?"
27 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ganu gatakuturikana kubhaatu, kwa Mungu garaturikana."
28 Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, itwi tumariri kutiga ebhegero bhyitu bhyusi, tukutuniri!"
29 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, igura wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
30 amaheene arasung'aana maaru bhukung'u ribhaga rya nangwinu kukira bhinu aatigiri. Na muusi yinu ikuuza, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

Yiisu aragamba naatu igura wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi (Mataayo 20:17-19; Maaroko 10:32-34)

31 Yiisu akabhagega rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhabhuurira, "Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, guusi ganu abharuutiriri bhaandikiri igura wu Umwana wu Umuutu, garakorwa.
32 Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kuBharuumi, bharamorega na kumutuka, bharamutwira amati.
33 Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka."
34 Nawe amang'ana gayo Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri abhiiga bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, ku kubha bhaari bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki.

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku (Mataayo 20:29-34; Maaroko 10:46-52)

35 Hanu Yiisu aari ariisemera murubhiri rwa Yiriko, rusizu wi inzira, kwari nu umuhuku wumwi, wunu aari ikiiri arasabha.
36 Umuhuku wuyo hanu iigwiri abhaatu bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhurya, "Kunaki?"
37 Bhakamubhuurira, "Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita."

---

* **18:20** Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20.

38 Rogendo rumwi, akanunga riraka, arabhuga, “Yiisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,† ondorere ibhigungi!”
39 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamuhaariira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhiriikira, “Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!”
40 Yiisu akiimiiriira, akaswaja umuhuku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanu aahikiri haguhi, Yiisu akamubhuurya,
41 “Oreenda nekokorereki?”
Akabhuga, “Umukuru, nirasabha nerore.”
42 Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi.”
43 Rogendo rumwi, akarora, akatuna Yiisu, arakumya Mungu. Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19

Yiisu ararumana na Zaakayo

1 Neho Yiisu akasikira murubhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kuzinzira zu urubhiri ruyo.
2 Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari umukuru wa abharihya bha riguuti.
3 Aari areenda korora Yiisu ni-muutu wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, ku kubha kwari ni iribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, na aari muguhi.
4 Kugayo akaryara mwega, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kumuti gwo omoko, korereke aturi korora Yiisu aari arahita kunzira yiyo.
5 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri hayo, akarora kumuti iguru, akamubhuuriira, “Zaakayo, ika bhwangu! Iranyenda nibhi umugini yiika waazu reero.”
6 Rogendo rumwi Zaakayo akiika, akaginihya Yiisu yiika waazi kwa bhozomerwa.
7 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya, bharabhuga, “Ndora agiiri kurya na wu ubhubhi!”
8 Nawe, Zaakayo akiimiiriira, akamubhuuriira, “Umukuru, itegeerera! Nangu ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha abhahabhi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi muutu wuwuusi, niramugarukirya manga kane.”
9 Yiisu akabhuga, “Reero yinu, ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinu. Umuutu wunu wuusi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,
10 ku kubha Umwana wu Umuutu iziri komohya na kusabhura abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambuusa bhanu bhaahiirwi zimpirya (Mataayo 25:14-30)

11 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakiiri bhariitegeerera amang’ana gayo, Yiisu akang’eha kubhabhuuriira ekerenjo kimwi, ku kubha aari ariisemera Yirusariimu, na abhaatu bhayo bhakakina kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhurarorekana ribhaga riyo.
12 Kugayo, akabhabhuuriira, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi wi ikishoko chi ikitimi. Umuutu wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharu cha kore, korereke asung’aani ubhukuru bhwu ukubha umutimi, akumara agaruki kotema mucharu chazi.
13 “Hanu aari akiiri kuja, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa ikumi gati wa bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha bhuusi endengo kuru ya zimpirya za mina,*

† **18:38** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **19:13** ***Mina*** ni-zimpirya zi Ikigiriki, na mina yimwi yaari irihi ryo omohocha kumyiri itatu zisiku zirya.

akabhabhuurira, ‘Mokore ubhusuruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.’
14 “Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira bhukung’u umuutu
wuyo. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhaji bhabhabhuuriri, ‘Tutakwenda umuutu
wunu, abhi mutimi wiitu!’
15 Nuurubhu, akahaabhwa ubhukuru bhwu ubhutimi. Akumara akagaruka,
akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhanu aahiiri zimpirya, korereke bhambuusa
bhuusi bhabhuuriri umutimi abhwini bhweraki.
16 “Mbuusa we embere akahika, akamubhuurira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya
zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’
17 “Umutimi wuyo akamubhuurira, ‘Mbuusa waani umuzumu, ukuriri bhwa-
heene! Ku kubha waari moheene kumahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhukuru
iguru wi imiji ikumi.’
18 “Mbuusa wa kabhiri wuusi akahika, akamubhuurira, ‘Umukuru, kuzim-
pirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kataanu.’
19 “Umutimi akamubhuurira, ‘Na naawi, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji
itaanu.’
20 “Mbuusa uwundi akahika, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru, zimpirya zaazu nzinu
hanu. Nikazibhisa mukitambaara, korereke zitabhura.
21 Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwubhaha, awi ni-muutu muhaari. Uhaagega
bhinu utatiiri, na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.’
22 “Umutimi akamubhuurira, ‘Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira
kuring’aana na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wiizi inyi ni-muutu
muhaari, nihaagega bhinu nitatiiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri.
23 Angabhiiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja,
korereke hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’
24 “Rogendo rumwi, akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri
hayo, ‘Gega zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wunu abhwini omoheero manga
ikumi.’
25 “Bhakamubhuurira, ‘Nawe umukuru, wunu amariri kobhona omoheero
gwa manga ikumi!’
26 “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emer-
emo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu
atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu,
niramuruusha.
27 Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatiindiri inyi nibhi
umutimi waabhu, mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwani!’”

Yiisu arasung’aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Yoohana 12:12-19)

28 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja
Yirusariimu.
29 Hanu iisimiiri muzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru kinu kikub-
hirikirwa Imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri.
30 Akabhabhuurira, “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu
muraasikira muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi wunu akiiri
kogega muutu. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.
31 Umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’
Mumubhuuriri, ‘Umukuru wiitu aramwenda.’”
32 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyusi bhyari chimbu
Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri.
33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhuurya,
“Ndora muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”

34 Bhakabhabhuuriira, “Umukuru aramwenda.”
35 Bhakahiriira Yiisu, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya
Yiisu kutikiri akaja.†
36 Hanu Yiisu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu
kunziira kwa kumusuuka.
37 Na hanu iisimiiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi Imiziyituuni, riribhita ryusi
rya bhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, iguru wi
ibhisigu bhyusi bhinu bhaaruuzi. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhu,
38 bharabhuga,
“Anu urubhangu umutimi wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Kubhi no omorembe gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi!
Turakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru!”
39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhuuriira Yiisu,
“Umwija, ubhakiryi abhiiga bhaazu!”
40 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuuriira, bhanu bharaakiri, amabhwi garati-
irya riraka!”

Yiisu araririra Yirusariimu

41 Hanu Yiisu iisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na kororora, akaruririra.
42 Akabhuga, “Angabhiiri omenye reero nuuru amang’ana ganu gakoreeta
omorembe! Nawe nangu gabhisirwi utakutura kugarora.
43 Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazu bhariinaarya inyiki, bhaturi
kubhanyahaara mbaara zuusi.
44 Akumara, bharakuricha awi na abhaatu bhaazu bhuusi. Ritareeho ibhwi
rinu rikusaaga iguru wi iriindi, ku kubha utaaminyiri ribhaga rinu Mungu
akuuza kukusabhura!”

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Maaroko 11:15-19; Yoohana 2:13-22)

45 Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari
bhakugurya ebhegero muyo.
46 Akabhabhuuriira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani,
irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’§ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya
abhasaakuri.”*
47 Siku zuusi, Yiisu aari arabhiija abhaatu mwihekaaru. Abhakuru bha
abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaari
bharamohya inziira yu ukumwita,
48 nawe bhatabhwini umweya, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhari-
itegeerera amang’ana gaazi bhukung’u.

20

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu ubhunaja bhwazi
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Maaroko 11:27-33)

1 Rusiku rumwi Yiisu aari mwihekaaru ariija abhaatu iguru wi Ing’ana
Inzumu ya Mungu. Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru, na
abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwiziira,
2 bhakamubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi
akuhiiri ubhunaja bhunu?”
3 Akabhabhuuriira, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi.
Mumbuuriri,

† **19:35** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. ‡ **19:38** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § **19:46** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **19:46** Rora Yiriimiya 7:11.

4 ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?"
5 Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa mwisaaru,' aratubhuurya, 'Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?'
6 Na turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa kubhaatu,' abhaatu bhuusi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri."
7 Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, "Tutiizi ubhunaja bhwazi bhukarwa hayi."
8 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhuuriira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Maaroko 12:1-12)

9 Yiisu akang'eha kubhuuriira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru.
10 Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kumukuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbuusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
11 "Wu umugundu, akatuma mbuusa uwundi. Nawe wuusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhukung'u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
12 Akatuma mbuusa wa katatu. Wuyo wuusi bhakamunyahaara, bhakamoheebha.
13 "Itinirų, wu umugundu akabhuga, 'Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo runu, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuuka.'
14 "Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruuzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene bharabhuga, 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyiitu.'
15 Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita."
Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakorabhwi abharimi bhayo?
16 Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kubhaha abharimi abhandi umugundu guyo!"
Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Gayo gatakuturikana ze!"
17 Yiisu akabhakandikija amiisu, akabhabhuurya, "Nangu! Amaandiku ganu gana nzobhooroki?
'Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.'*
18 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwuusi wunu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka."
19 Abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kubha, ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu.

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu ukuriha riguuti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Maaroko 12:13-17)

20 Kugayo, abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharabhuuririrya Yiisu. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhanu bhiikuriryi ni-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyi Yiisu kumang'ana ganu akugamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruumi.

---

* **20:17** ***Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu*** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. Rora Zabhuri 118:22.

21 Nangu, abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, tumiinyirii uragamba
na kutwija amaragiriira ga amaheene. Utakudiirriira ubhunaja bhwu umuutu,
nawe uriija kwa bhuusi, inziira ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene.
22 Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha rigutti kwa
Kaisaari,† kisha ziyi?”
23 Nawe Yiisu akamenya omotego gwabhu, akabhabhuuriira,
24 “Monyeereche rizenzere. Ipicha yinu ni iriina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?”
Bhakamubhuuriira, “Ni-bhya Kaisaari.”
25 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Nangu, bhya Kaisaari, mohe Kaisaari, na bhya
Mungu, mohe Mungu.”
26 Rigarukirya riyo, rikabharuguurya bhukung’u, rikagirya bhakirii.
Bhakatamwa kumuhaatya kumang’ana ganu aagambirii mubhutangi bhwa
abhaatu.

Yiisu ariija igurru wu ukuryuka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Maaroko 12:18-27)

27 Akumara Abhasadukaayo‡ bhanu bhahaabhuga abhaku bhatakuryuka,
bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Bhakabhuga,
28 “Umwija, mumigiru Musa akatwandikira kubha, ariibhi umuutu akuuri,
na atigirii umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umuk-
wirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabhu wunu akuuri.
29 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati bhanu bhiibhwirwi inda yimwi.
Umwana we embere akakwira umukari, akakwa aarii akiiri kwibhura
mwana.
30 Umunyi waazi wa kabhiri, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akumara
akakwa, atamwibhwiryi umwana].
31 Wa katatu wuusi akamugabha, akakwa. Ikabhabhu kwa bhuusi muhun-
gati, bhakakwira umukari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakiiri kumwibhurya abhaana.
32 Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.
33 Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku runu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi
bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo
bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”
34 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Abhaatu bha ribhaga rinu bharakwira na
kukwirwa.
35 Nawe, bhanu Mungu aruuzi bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mubhaku na
kwikara kuusi iihya, bhayo bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
36 Na bhatakutura kukwa naatu, ku kubha bharabha chimbu bhamaraika.
Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bharyukwirwi mubhaku.
37 “Nuuru Musa akahiitya abhaatu kubha abhaku bhararyuka mumaandiku
ganu aandikirii igurru wi ikitutuuna kinu chakirii omorero, akabhuga kubha
Umukuru Mungu ‘Newe Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’§
38 Kugayo, nuuru bhatatu bhayo bhaari bhakuuri siku nzaru, Mungu ak-
abhuga ebho ni-bhahuru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahuru, bhuusi ni-bhahuru
mumiisu gaazi.”
39 Abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru bhakabhuga, “Umwija, ugambirii bhwa-
heene!”
40 Kwima ribhaga riyo, bhakuubhaha kubhuurya Yiisu amabhuurya
agandi.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo igurru wa Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 22:41-46; Maaroko 12:35-37)

---

† **20:22** ***Kaisaari***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **20:27** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **20:37** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6.

41 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiija bhayo, “Kwaki abhatu bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
42 Daudi umwene, mukitabhu cha Zabhuri, akabhuga,
‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
43 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”’*
44 Ariibhi Daudi arabhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu aratura bhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?”

Yiisu araragirira ukwiyangarira na abhiija bhi imigiru (Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-54)

45 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
46 “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunzira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
47 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung’u korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itinirų, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itinirų kurų bhukung’u.”

21

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa (Maaroko 12:41-44)

1 Hanu Yiisu aari mwihekaaru, akabharora abhaniibhi bharatuura ikimweso chabhu mokegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.
2 Naatu akarora umukwirwa wumwi umuhabhi, aratuura amazenzere abhiri.
3 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira ni-maheene, umukwirwa umuhabhi wunu, newe ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru kukira bhuusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.
4 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhanu bhuusi bhahurukiryi, ikimweso kinu bhahurukiryi, ni-hagero hasuuhu he ebhegero bhyabhu ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wunu umuhabhi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu aari anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi!”

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru (Mataayo 24:1-2; Maaroko 13:1-2)

5 Abhiiga abhandi, bhaari bharagambira rihekaaru, chimbu ryari rikunzirwi na amabhwi amazumu, ne ebhegero bhya riguri ryi iguru bhinu abhaatu bhaahurukiryi Mungu. Nawe Yiisu akabhuga,
6 “Ganu guusi mokorora nangwinu, ribhaga rirahika hanu ritareeho nuuru riibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi. Guusi garasaribhwa!”

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza (Mataayo 24:3-14; Maaroko 13:3-13)

7 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche kubha garaariiri?”
8 Akabhabhuurira, “Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu.’ Naatu, bharabhuga, ‘Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!’ Nawe mutabhatuna!

---

* **20:43** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

9 Na hanu muriigwi ing'ana ya riihi ni inyaaku, mutuubhaha, ku kubha gayo
gareenderwa gakorwe hinga, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri."
10 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi
bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi.
11 Kurabhaho ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi iisi, na ahagero ahandi inzara haari
na amarwiri amabhi bhukung'u. Na kurwa mwisaaru kurabha ni ichirikin'yu
kikuru, na abhaatu bhararora ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung'u.
12 "Nawe, gayo guusi gakiiri kokorwa, bharabhahira mumarwaziru na
kubhabhoha mokebhoho na kubhanyaacha. Murahirwa mubhutangi bhwa
abhatimi na abhakangati, iguru wi riina ryani.
13 Neho muraabhone umweya gwu ukugamba iguru waani.
14 "Nawe mutuubhaha kwa kwiseega, niki muraagambi itiniru ikiiri.
15 Inyi, nirabhaha ubhwubhuuri, na amang'ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika
abhabhisa bhaanyu bhanu bharaaturi kwanga hamwi kuhakaana.
16 "Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuuru
abhiibhuri bhaanyu, abhahiiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na
abhasaani bhaanyu. Na abhamwi muriitwa.
17 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani.
18 Nawe, rutakubhura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumitwi janyu!
19 Na muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bhurasabhurwa.

Yiisu ararootorera kubha Yirusariimu irasaribhwa (Mataayo 24:15-21; Maaroko 13:14-19)

20 "Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rwinaarirwi na amaribhita
ga abhasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri.
21 Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhigurų. Bhanu
bhari murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari
mumigundu, bhatagaruka murubhiri.
22 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang'ana guusi ganu
gaandikirwi gahiki.
23 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha
bharakoocha zisiku ziyo. Ɨrabha bhukung'u, ku kubha mucharu kiyo, kurabha
ni inyaaku haari, naatu itinirų ya Mungu iraaza kubhaatu bhi icharu kiyo.
24 Abhaatu abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na
kuhirwa mubhyaru ibhindi bhyusi. Nu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, abhaatu bhi
ibhyaru ibhindi bhararutaza, kuhika zisiku zaabhu ziraasiri.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi (Mataayo 24:29-31; Maaroko 13:24-27)

25 "Kurabhaho ichirikin'yu kuryubha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na muusi hanu,
abhaatu bha mubhyaru bharabha ni inyaaku nu ubhwubha ku kubha ya
amakunda maaru ganu gakuruma munyanza.
26 Abhaatu bharaseezeka igurų wu ubhwubha, ku kubha bhararindiira
amang'ana amabhi ganu garaabhone iisi, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhya
mwisaaru bhirasingisa.
27 "Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatu bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu, araaza
mumasaaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru.
28 Gayo guusi, hanu gakutanga kokorwa, mwimiiriri kandikija, ku kubha
ribhaga ryu ukusabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!"

Ichirikin'yu chu ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umuutu (Mataayo 24:32-35; Maaroko 13:28-31)

29 Akumara, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, "Morore
umuti gwu umutiini ni imiti igindi jusi.

30 Hanu muraarore kubha gitangiri kusibhuka amatuutu, rogendo rumwi muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.
31 “Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri.
32 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.
33 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

Mubhi miisu
34 “Mwiyangariri, mutaaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwubha bhu ubhwikari. Mubhi bhwaheene, ku kubha urusiku rwi itiniru ruraaza mutiizi.
35 Nimbu rukuuza kubhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi!
36 Kugayo, mubhi miisu ibhaga ryusi! Mong’ehe kusabha Mungu munaji kugiisiza guusi ganu gakuhuruka, na kwimiiriira mubhutangi bhu Umwana wu Umuutu.”
37 Kuzisiku ziyo umwise, Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru nu ubhutiku aari araja mukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.
38 Siku zuusi, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaaja ritabhuuri rya ziri mwihekaaru kumwitegeerera.

22

Yuuda ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:1-5, 14-16; Maaroko 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohana 11:45-53)
1 Isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru ikabha iri haguhi yinu ikubhirikirwa Ipasaka.*
2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inziira yu ukwita Yiisu, nawe bhakabha bharuubhaha abhaatu.
3 Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wunu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri.
4 Akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na kubhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, akarwaza nabhu chimbu ariibhagwatyi Yiisu.
5 Bhakazomerwa bhukung’u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya.
6 Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichura Yiisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Maaroko 14:12-21; Yoohana 13:21-30)
7 Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru rukahika, nerwe ibhing’undu bhyi Ipasaka bhihaasinzwa.
8 Neho Yiisu akatuma Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabhuuriira, “Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi.”
9 Bhakabhuurya “Oreenda tokokorere hayi?”
10 Akabhagarukirya, “Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira murubhiri, murarumana nu umusubhi wumwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri,
11 mumubhuuriri wi inyumba, ‘Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.’
12 Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo murabhona ebhegero bhyusi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, turiiri Ipasaka.”

* **22:1** ***Ipasaka*** ni-sigukuru yinu Abhayaahudi bhahaakora kuhiita orogendo rwabhu rwu kurwa Miisiri. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Abhiiga bhakiigwa amang'ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona guusi, chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Maaroko 14:22-26; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yiisu akiikara kurya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.
15 Akabhabhuurira, "Niigumbiri bhukung'u kurya ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiiri kunyahaarwa.
16 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhinu, kuhika guusi gakorwe mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
17 Yiisu akagega ekekombe, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akabhaha, akabhuga, "Mogege idivaayi yinu, munywi.
18 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi."
19 Akumara Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, ["Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani gunu gukuhurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita."
20 Yiisu akagega naatu ekekombe kirya, akabhuga, "Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi† ubhuhya bhwa amasaahi gaani ganu gakwitika iguru waanyu.]‡
21 "Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wunu akunyiichura turakorya nawe kibhakuri kimwi.
22 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kwitwa, chimbu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhuri, nawe horeera wunu akumwichura!"
23 Hayo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakatanga kwibhuurya, wiiwi gati waabhu wunu areekore gayo.

Ni-wiiwi umukuru bhukung'u

24 Kukahuruka zihaka gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kubha wiiwi gati waabhu wunu akwiseegerwa kubha umukuru kukira abhakindichazi.
25 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Abhatimi bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhahaakangata abhaatu kwa nguru na bharabhirikirwa kubha, ni-bhasakirya.
26 "Nawe imwi mutabhabhu, gati waanyu umuutu ariibhi mukuru kukira abhandi, abhi chu umusuuhu, nu umutimi abhi ncho omohocha.
27 Mmbe! Wahi ni-mukuru bhukung'u? Umwikari wa mwigari kurya, kisha umutingi wi ibhyakurya? Atari umwikari wa mwigari kurya? Nawe, inyi niri gati waanyu nangi umutingi."
28 "Hanu naari nini inyaaku, imwi mwari hamwimwi na niinyi.
29 Nangu, nirabhakora mubhi abhatimi mubhutimi bhwani, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kong'a ubhunaja bhuyo.
30 Murarya nu ukunywa hamwimwi na niinyi, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi."

Yiisu ararora kubha Simuuni Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Yiisu akabhuga, "Simuuni, Simuuni! Itegeerera, Shitaani amariri kwisiriribhwa kubhagema imwusi, arabhaseesa chimbu abhaatu bhakoseesa inganu.

† **22:20** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:20** Rora Kuhuruka 24:8; Yirimiya 31:31-34.

32 Nawe, nimariri kukusabhira kwa Mungu, utaaza kutamwa mubhwisirirya bhwazu. Nawe uraangarukiri, ubhahi zinguru abhakindichazu."
33 Akamugarukirya, "Umukuru wiitu, inyi nisiriiryi kuja kobhohwa hamwimwi na naawi, nuuru kwitwa!"
34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Peetero, amaheene nirakubhuuriira, reero ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu."

Ribhaga riibhi riirariiri

35 Akumara Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Hanu nabhatumiri mutaari na kiguzi cha mpirya, isakwa naabha ibhikwira, mukasuuhirwa na kegero chuchusi?"§
Bhakamugarukirya, "Ziyi."
36 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Nawe nangu, wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya agege, na wi isakwa, agege, na wunu ataana risabha, aguryi ikabhuuti yaazi, korereke aguri risabha.
37 Mokorebhu ku kubha ribhaga riraariiri, amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu gakorwe, kubha 'Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.' Amaheene amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi iguru waani gareenderwa gakorwe."
38 Bhakamubhuuriira, "Umukuru! Rora! Hanu gareho amasabha abhiri."
Akabhuga, "Yiisiri."

Yiisu arasabha Mungu kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni (Mataayo 26:36-46; Maaroko 14:32-42)

39 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu akarwa hayo, akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni chimbu amanaru gaazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna.
40 Akahika kukiguru kiyo akabhabhuuriira, "Musabhi Mungu mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo."
41 Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuhu, chimbu obhokore bhwu ukutaasha riibhwi, akahigama akasabha Mungu,
42 "Bhaabha! Ariibhi usiigiri, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda." [
43 Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru akahurukira Yiisu, akamoha zinguru.
44 Yiisu akabha nu ubhusungu bhuhaari bhukung'u, akang'eha kusabha Mungu. Ikituguta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhiini na amasaahi.]
45 Hanu aamariri kusabha, akiimiirira, akagarukira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku kubha bhaari bharumikiri.
46 Akabhabhuurya, "Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mubhuuki musabhi, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo."

Yiisu aragwatwa (Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Yoohana 18:3-11)

47 Hanu Yiisu akiiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yiisu korereke amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata.
48 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Yuuda, heene, uriichura Umwana wu Umuutu kwa kumuhumbata?"
49 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, tubhang'ere na risabha?"
50 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.

§ **22:35** Rora Ruuka 9:3, 10:4.

51 Yiisu akabhuga, “Mutigi! Yinu yiisiri.” Akakun’yaku ukutwi kwa mbuusa
wuyo, akamohorya.
52 Yiisu akabhuurya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kumugwata, abhakuru bha
abhakuhaani, abhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na ab-
hakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu
kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri?
53 Zisiku zuusi naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe
mutaangwatiri! Nawe, nangu ni-ribhaga ryanyu nu ubhukangati bhwi
ikiirimya.”

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohana 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Yiisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika mun-
yumba ya kuhaani umukuru.* Peetero aari aratuna Yiisu kwa kore.
55 Hanu bhaahikiri kurubhuuga rwi inyumba omorero gukaakibhwa,
bhakiikara. Peetero wuusi, akaaza kwikara rusizu waabhu.
56 Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, “Umuutu
wunu, aari hamwimwi na Yiisu.”
57 Nawe Peetero akaanga, “Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!”
58 Hasuuhu, umuutu wundi akarora Peetero, akamubhuurira, “Na naawi
ni-mukindichabhu.”
Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan’ya!”
59 Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umuutu wundi akakandikija kugamba,
“Maheene, umuutu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yiisu, ndora ewe wuusi
ni-Mugariraaya!”
60 Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Nitiizi gayo ukugamba.”
Akiiri achagamba gayo, rogendo rumwi ekorokoome ikagamba.
61 Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita
amang’ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, “Reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba,
urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”
62 Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga kuriira kwi isungu ihaari.

Abhariibhi bharakaara Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:67-68; Maaroko 14:65)

63 Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yiisu, bhakabha
bharamukaara. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u.
64 Bhakamuribha amiisu, bharamubhuuriira, “Rootorera, ni-wiiwi wunu
akutimiri?”
65 Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang’ana agandi maaru gu ukumutuka.

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Yoohana 18:19-24)

66 Bhukacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ab-
hakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru. Yiisu akareetwa muchan-
daru† chabhu, bhakamubhuurya,
67 “Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, tubhuuriri.”
Akabhagarukirya, “Nuuru niraabhabhuuriri, mutakwisirirya,
68 na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya.
69 Nawe kwima nangu, Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri urubhaara rwu
ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa zinguru.”‡
70 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?”

---

* **22:54** ***Kuhaani umukuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.
† **22:66** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:69** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imubheene mumariri kugamba kubha inyi newe!”
71 Rogendo rumwi, abhakurubhayo bhakabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Itwi tumariri kwigwa amang’ana ganu agambiri!”

23

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maaroko 15:1-5; Yoohana 18:28-38)

1 Akumara, abhakurubhuusi bha Abhayaahudi bhakiimiiriira, bhakahira Yiisu kwa Piraato.
2 Bhakatanga kumugamba kwa bhuhaari, bharabhuga, “Turuuzi umuutu wunu, ararimirya icharu chitu, kwa kubharecha abhaatu bhatariha riguuti kwa Kaisaari. Akumara arabhuga kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu, umutimi.”
3 Neho Piraato akabhuurya Yiisu, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
Akabhuga, “Awi ugambiri.”
4 Piraato akabhuuriira abhakurubha bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na riribhita rya abhaatu, “Umuutu wunu, ritareeho isoro ryuryusi rinu niruuzi kwawe.”
5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakakandikija kugamba, “Ndora amaragiriira gaazi, garareeta ririgi kubhaatu bha mucharu chusi cha Yudeya! Akatangira Gariraaya, na amariri kuganyaragan’ya kuhika hanu.”
6 Piraato akagiigwa gayo, akabhuurya, “Umuutu wunu ni-Mugariraaya?”
7 Hanu aaminyiri ewe ni-Mugariraaya wu ubhutimi bhwa Heroode, akamutuma kwawe ku kubha, zisiku ziyo Heroode wuusi aari Yirusariimu.

Heroode arabhuurya Yiisu

8 Hanu Heroode aaruuzi Yiisu, akazomerwa bhukung’u, ku kubha akiigwa amang’ana gaazi kwa siku nzaru. Akabha areenda korora ikisigu kinu Yiisu akokora.
9 Heroode akabhuurya amang’ana maaru, nawe Yiisu atamugarukiiryi ing’ana.
10 Abhakurubha bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhakahita embere kugamba Yiisu kwa bhuhaari.
11 Heroode wuusi na abhasirikari bhaazi bhakatanga komorega, bhakamoseka, bhakamwibhohya zengebho zinzumu. Akumara bhakamugarucha kwa Piraato.
12 Kwima urusiku ruyo, Heroode na Piraato bhakabha bhasaani, nuuru bhaari bhatakwigwana.

Piraato aratinira Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:15-26; Maaroko 15:6-15; Yoohana 18:39–19:16)

13 Akumara, Piraato akabhiringa abhakurubha bha abhakuhaani, abhiimiririri bha Abhayaahudi, hamwimwi na abhaatu.
14 Akabhabhuuriira, “Heene! Mundiitiiri umuutu wunu, murabhuga arasigirirya abhaatu. Momenye bhwaheene nimariri kumubhuurya mubhutangi bhwanyu. Kumagamba gaanyu guusi, ritareeho ing’ana ryuryusi rinu niruuzi kwawe.
15 Heroode wuusi, ataruuzi isoro kwawe. Necho amugarukiryi kwa niitwi. Momenye bhwaheene kubha umuutu wunu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri, rinu rekokora iitwi!
16 Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.” [
17 Ribhaga ryi Ipasaka, Piraato akeenderwa atigurukiri omobhohwa wumwi.]
18 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, bhakarigisa kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Muruushiho wunu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!”

19 Na Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho kʉ kʉbha akareeta ririgi ryaru mʉrʉbhiri na kwita.
20 Piraato akeenda kutigʉrʉka Yiisu, naatu akagambana nabhʉ.
21 Nawe, bhakang'eha kʉrigisa, "Mʉmʉbhambi kʉmʉsarabha, mʉmʉbhambi kʉmʉsarabha!"
22 Akagamba nabhʉ rwa katatʉ, "Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinʉ nirʉʉzi kwawe rikugirya iitwi! Nangʉ niramotema zihimbʉ, akʉmara nimutigʉrʉkiri."
23 Nawe, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakang'eha kʉrigisa bhʉkʉng'u kʉbha Yiisu abhambwi kʉmʉsarabha. Ɨtinirʉ, ririgi ryabhʉ rikahiza.
24 Neho Piraato akabhiisiririrya Abhayaahudi bhayo kokora chimbu bhakwenda.
25 Akatazʉra ʉmʉsarya wʉnʉ aari abhʉhirwi, igʉrʉ wo okoreeta ririgi ryaru na kwita. Akabhaha Yiisu, korereke bhamokore chimbu bhakwenda.

Yiisu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha (Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Yoohana 19:17-27)

26 Hanʉ abhasirikari bhaari bharahira Yiisu kumwita, bhakarumana nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Simʉʉni, wʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Bhakamugwata kwa nguru, bhakamoseserya ʉmʉsarabha, akabha ararwa Yiisu inyuma.
27 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakatuna Yiisu, gati waabhʉ, abhakari bhaari bharamʉririra kwi isʉngʉ ihaari.
28 Yiisu akabhiichʉrira akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwi abhakari bha Yirusariimu, mʉtandirira! Nawe mwirirari imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu.
29 Kʉ kʉbha kuzisikʉ zinʉ zikuuza abhaatʉ bharabhuga, hakiriku abhakari abhagʉmba, na bhanʉ bhatakʉchiryi abhaana.
30 Akʉmara, neho bharaabhugi, 'Ɨbhigʉrʉ mutugwiri, ni ihigʉrʉ mutubhumbikiryi.'*
31 Ariibhi ganʉ garakorwa kʉmʉti ʉmʉbhisi, irabhabhwi kʉmʉti umwʉmu?"
32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yiisu na abhasarya bhabhiri kwitwa.
33 Bhakahika ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwi Ɨkihanga chu Umutwi, bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, na abhasarya bhayo, ʉwʉmwi ʉrʉbhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryʉ, nʉ ʉwʉndi ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi.
34 Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha! Ʉbhabheerere, kʉ kʉbha bhatiizi rinʉ bhakokora." Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwitʉʉri.
35 Abhaatʉ bhakiimiirira bhararora, na abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga komorega, bharabhuga, "Akabhasabhʉra abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na Mungu, isabhʉri umwene!"
36 Abhasirikari bhʉʉsi bhakamorega kwo okomoha amarwa amarʉrʉ gi idivaayi.
37 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-mʉtimi wa Abhayaahudi, isabhʉra aumwene!"
38 Gakatuurwa igʉrʉ waazi amaandikʉ garabhuga, "WʉNʉ NEWE ʉMʉTɨMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, ʉwʉmwi akatʉka Yiisu arabhuga, "Awi ʉtari Kiriisitʉ? Isabhʉra aumwene! Na niitwi, ʉtʉsabhʉri!"
40 Nawe, ʉmʉkindichazi akamorecha, akabhuga, "Awi ʉtakwʉbhaha Mungu nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu? Awi nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo itinirʉ yaanyu ni-mwimwi.
41 Itwi tutiniirwi koheene, kʉring'aana na amahocha giitʉ, wʉnʉ, ritareeho isoro rinʉ akʉririri."

---

* **23:30** Rora Hooseya 10:8.

42 Akʉmara, akabhuga, “Yiisu! Hanʉ ʉraasikiri mʉbhʉtimi bhwazʉ, unhiiti!”
43 Akamʉgarukirya, “Nirakʉbhuuriira amaheene, reero tʉrabha hamwimwi mwisaarʉ.”

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Yoohana 19:28-30)

44 Ribhaga ryi isa isaasabha umwise, kʉkabha ni ikiirimya mucharʉ chʉsi kuhika ziisa kenda umwise,
45 kʉ kʉbha iryʉbha rikarima. Na ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru,† rogendo rʉmwi rikabhaarʉka mbaara ibhiri!
46 Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Bhaabha! Mʉmabhoko gaazʉ, niratuura ekoro yaani.”
47 Hanʉ aamariri kʉgamba gayo, akatin’ya.
Hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari aaruuzi gayo, akakumya Mungu akubhuga, “Amaheene, ʉmʉutʉ wʉnʉ ataakʉriri isoro ryʉryʉsi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu!”
48 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhiibhiringiri korora amang’ana gayo, bhakagarʉka mumiji jabhʉ, bhariitema ibhikubha bhyabhʉ kwa kurumika.
49 Bhuusi bhanʉ bhaamiinyiri Yiisu, bhakiikara kore hasuuhu, bhakarora ganʉ gakokorwa. Gati waabhʉ, kwari na abhakari bhanʉ bhaamutuniri kwima Gariraaya.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Yoohana 19:38-42)

50 Kwari nʉ ʉmʉutʉ wʉmwi ʉmʉzʉmu na we eheene, iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wʉmwi wi ichandarʉ ikikʉrʉ cha Abhayaahudi,
51 nawe atiisiririin’yi nabhʉ igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gaabhʉ. ~~Ʉmʉutʉ~~ wuyo aari wi icharʉ cha Arimataaya na aari ararinda kwa bhoono kʉrʉ ukuuza kwʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu.
52 Neho Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamʉsabha ahaabhwi ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu.
53 Piraato akiisirirya, Yuusufu akaja, akiicha ikitʉndʉ kurwa kʉmʉsarabha, akakiringira mʉsanda. Akʉmara, akakihindirya mumbiihira yinʉ ikiriisirwi kwitari, na mumbiihira muyo, atareeho mʉutʉ wʉnʉ abhiikirwimu.
54 Urusikʉ ruyo, rwari urusikʉ rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza‡ kwʉ ʉbhʉtuurʉ. Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtuurʉ rwari rʉraariiri.
55 Abhakari bhanʉ bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu. Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitʉndʉ kitiirwi.
56 Neho bhakagarʉka munyumba, bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtuurʉ, chimbu yaswajibhwi.

24

Ukuryʉka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-10; Maaroko 16:1-8; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Ribhaga rya mʉmacha urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma,* abhakari bhayo bhakaja kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganʉ bhaakʉriri.

---

† **23:45** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatʉ bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanʉ ubhwirʉ bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.
‡ **23:54** ***Urusikʉ rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza***, ni-Ijumaa, nerwe Abhayaahudi bhahiikonza, korereke bhabhi bhwaheene kurusikʉ rwabhʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtuurʉ.
* **24:1** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

2 Nawe riibhwɨ ikʉrʉ rɨnʉ ryarɨ riribhirɨ imbihɨra, bhakarebhona rihiringi-
tiibhwɨ rusizʉ.
3 Neho bhakasikɨra mʉʉsi, bhakabhona ɨkɨtʉndʉ chʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu
kɨtariimu.
4 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhakɨirɨ bhararʉgʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨng'ana yiyo, hayohayo rusizʉ
waabhʉ, bhakiimɨirɨra abhasubhɨ bhabhɨrɨ, bhiibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzɨrʉ za
pee!
5 Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwʉbha bhʉkʉng'u,
bhakiihiinya kuhika haasɨ. Neho abhasubhɨ bhayo bhakabhabhʉʉrɨra,
"Ndora mʉramohya ʉmʉhʉru mʉbhaku?
6 Atarɨ hanʉ! Aryukirɨ! Muhiitɨ amang'ana ganʉ aabhabhuuriirɨ hanʉ aarɨ
akɨirɨ Gariraaya.
7 Akabhuga, 'Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ, areenderwa ahurukibhwɨ mʉmabhoko
ga bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, na bharamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha nu urusikʉ rwa katatʉ
araryʉka.'"
8 Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang'ana ga Yɨɨsu,
9 bhakahʉrʉka mumbihɨra, bhakaja kʉbhʉʉrɨra abhatumwa bha Yɨɨsu
ikumi na wʉmwɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na abhandɨ bhʉʉsi.
10 Abhakari bhayo, nɨ-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu
unina Yaakobho, hamwɨmwɨ na abhakari abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ hamwɨmwɨ
neebho.
11 Nawe, bhakabhʉʉrɨra abhatumwa bha Yɨɨsu, bhakagarora kina gataana
bhwera, bhatagiisiriiryɨ.
12 Peetero akiimɨirɨra rogendo rʉmwɨ, akaryara mwega kuja kumbihɨra.
Hanʉ aahikirɨ, akiihiinya na kwisʉnza mumbihɨra, akarora ɨsanda. Akarwa
hayo, ariibhuurya bhʉkʉng'u ganʉ arʉʉzɨ.

Yɨɨsu arabhahwarʉkɨra abhɨɨga bhabhɨrɨ (Maaroko 16:12-13)

13 Urusikʉ ruyoruyo, bhabhɨrɨ bha abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu bhakabha morogendo
kuja ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ɨmau. Ʊrʉbhɨri ruyo, rwarɨ kina matambʉka bhɨkwɨ ikumi
na kɨmwɨ kurwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu.
14 Bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bhakaja bharagamba igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ganʉ
gakʉrirwɨ.
15 Na hanʉ bhaarɨ bhakɨirɨ bharagamba, Yɨɨsu akaaza, akagenda
hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
16 Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwɨ amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ, bhataamʉmɨnyirɨ.
17 Akabhabhuurya, "Mʉragambakɨ ɨnʉ mʉragenda?"
Bhakiimɨirɨra, ubhushʉ bhwabhʉ bharingirɨ ekomo.
18 Wʉmwɨ waabhʉ, iriina ryazɨ Kireopa, akamʉgarukirya, "Mʉbhagini
bhʉʉsi bha Yɨrusarɨɨmu, naawɨ aumwene ʉkɨirɨ kwigwa ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ zisikʉ
zɨnʉ?"
19 Akabhabhuurya, "Mang'anakɨ gayo?"
Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Itwɨ tʉragamba igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu wa Nazarɨɨti. Abhaatʉ
bhʉʉsi na Mungu, bhakarora kʉbha aarɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri, amang'ana na ama-
hocha gaazɨ gaarɨ na zinguru bhʉkʉng'u.
20 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiimiiririri bhɨɨtʉ bhamuhu-
rukiryɨ atinirwɨ kukwa, bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.
21 Na newe twisɨgirɨ kʉbha aratuurya Abhiiziraɨri. Kwɨma gayo gʉʉsi
gakʉrirwɨ, reero ni-rusikʉ rwa katatʉ.
22 "Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, abhamwɨ bha abhakari gatɨ wɨɨtʉ bhatʉtachiryɨ.
Reero mʉmacha bhakaja mumbiihɨra,

23 bhakabhona ikitundu cha Yiisu kitariimu. Bhakagaruka na kutubhuurira kubha, bhakarora ubhururi bhwa maraika, banu bhaabhugiri Yiisu ni-muhuru.
24 Akumara, abhandi bhanu bhaari na niitwi bhakaja kumbihira, bhakabhona guusi chimbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuuriiri, bhuusi bhataruuzi ikitundu."
25 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ndora imwi bhageegebhu, Kwaki bhakung'u muri kwisirirya amang'ana ganu abharuutiriri bhaagambiri?
26 Nangu Kiriisitu atiindirwi kuhitira inyaaku yiyo, na kusikira mubhugungu bhwazi."
27 Neho Yiisu akabheerekeererya amang'ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru waazi kwima mubhitabhu bhya Musa, kuhika ibhitabhu bhyusi bhya abharuutiriri.
28 Hanu bhiisukiri urubhiri runu bhaari bhakuja, Yiisu akabha nkina arang'eha no rogendo.
29 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhukung'u, "Wiikari hamwimwi na niitwi hanu, ku kubha nangwinu igoroobha ni ikiirimya kisikiiri." Neho Yiisu akasikira munyumba bhakiikara hamwimwi.
30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yiisu akagega umukaati akagusabhira, akagusunyura, akabhasondya.
31 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amiisu gaabhu, bhakamenya kubha ni-Yiisu. Wuusi rogendo rumwi akabhura.
32 Bhakiibhuurya, "Awii! Hanu aari akugamba na niitwi kunzira na kutubhuurira iguru wa Amaandiku Amarindu, nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka mozekoro ziitu?"
33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuuka, bhakagaruka Yirusariimu. Bhakarumana na abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu.
34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakabhabhuurira, "Ni-maheene kubha Umukuru wiitu aryukiri, na ahwarukiiri Simuuni!"
35 Neho bhakabhuurira abhakindichabhu guusi ganu gakurirwi munzira. Bhakabhabhuurira na chimbu bhaaminyiri Yiisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati.

Yiisu arahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

36 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa gayo, rogendo rumwi Yiisu akiimiirira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi."
37 Bhakiitacha, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u ku kubha bhakakina bhararora ikihwi.
38 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziitiimaatiri? Muna amakibhwi bhukung'u mozekoro zaanyu?
39 Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi. Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihwi kitaana mubhiri na amaguha, chimbu mokorora inyi ninago."
40 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhabhuurira gayo, akabheerecha amabhoko na amaguru gaazi.
41 Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u kuhika bhatiisiriiryi ariibhi guusi ni-maheene. Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Hanu kuna bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?"
42 Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu,
43 akagega, akarya embere waabhu.

44 Akabhabhuurira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiiri hamwimwi na
niimwi, kubha guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani mumigiru ja Musa, mubhitabhu
bhya abharuutiriri, na mubhitabhu bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.”
45 Neho Yiisu akabharimuurura amang’iini gaabhu bhamenye Amaandiku
Amarindu.
46 Akabhabhuurira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaakibhwa, nu
urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka kurwa mubhaku.
47 Abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi, kwima Yirusariimu hanu, bharwazirwi
kuriina ryazi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bhabheererwe.
48 Amang’ana gayo gamariri kokorwa, na niimwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha
gayo.
49 “Mwangariri! Nirabhareetera Ekoro Indindu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri
kubharaga. Nawe, muriindi murubhiri hanu, kuhika Ekoro Indindu iraazi,
murahaabhwa ubhunaja kurwa mwisaaru.”

Yiisu aragegwa kuja mwisaaru
(Maaroko 16:19-20; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

50 Akumara Yiisu akabhahira abhiiga bhaazi haguhi nu urubhiri rwa
Bhitaniya, bhakahika harya, akanunga amabhoko gaazi iguru, akabhaha
urubhangu.
51 Akiiri arabhaha urubhangu, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja mwisaaru.
52 Bhakamosengera, akumara bhakagaruka Yirusariimu, bhazumiirwi
bhukung’u.
53 Bhakiikara mwihekaaru, bharakumya Mungu.

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Yoohana
Ubhʉkangati

Yoohana aari wʉmwi gati wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yiisu. Akaandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, Abhayaahudi na abhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Ataandikiri amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhwa Yiisu ubhwene, nawe aragana amang'ana gi ibhyirikin'yʉ bhyaru bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, na amiija ganʉ iijiryi, korereke imwi mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Masiya, Umwana wa Mungu na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kʉhitira iriina ryazi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Yiisu umwene aragambira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbha Umwana wa Mungu nu ubhumwimwi bhwazi na wiisi. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi gareereken'ya kʉbha, Yiisu aari ʉmʉʉtʉ, kwiki aari Mungu.

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ Yoohana aratanga kʉ kʉkandikija kʉbha Yiisu newe Ing'ana ya Mungu. Na arabhuga kʉbha uruku rwazi ni-kimweso kinʉ kikʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ kurwa mʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, na kwiki Yiisu newe Masiya wʉnʉ abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ Ubhʉragi bhwi Ikari bhaarʉʉtiri. Mukisikʉ chi 13–17 aragambira ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Yiisu kʉbhiiga bhaazi na amang'ana ganʉ aabhabhuuriiri korereke abhahi umwʉyʉ rigoroobha rinʉ atiirwi mozemboko. Ikitabhʉ kiramariirya kwa kʉgana chimbu Yiisu aatiniirwi na kʉbhambwa kʉmʉsarabha, na chimbu aaryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku, na kuhwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi manga kaaru.

Ing'ana ikaaza kʉʉsi ikabha ʉmʉʉtʉ

1 Kʉbhʉtangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu.
2 Kwima ʉbhʉtangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu.
3 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhikateemwa kʉhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinʉ chatiimirwi Ing'ana itareeho.
4 Ing'ana yaari isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwirʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
5 Ubhwirʉ bhuyo bhʉhaamʉrika mukiirimya, ni ikiirimya kitakʉtʉra kubhurimya.
6 Akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ aatumirwi na Mungu. Umʉʉtʉ wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana.*
7 Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwirʉ bhuyo, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhatʉri kwisirirya kʉhitira ʉbhʉminyiikiriri bhwazi.
8 Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwirʉ bhuyo, nawe akaaza kobhomenyeekererya.
9 Ubhwirʉ bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhʉhaamʉrika abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhwari bhʉraaza kʉʉsi kʉnʉ.
10 Ing'ana neyo yaari kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, na Mungu akateema iisi kʉhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatʉ bhi iisi bhataayiminyiri.
11 Ikaaza kʉbhaatʉ bhaazi, nawe abhaatʉ bhaazi bhataayisʉng'aaniri.
12 Nawe abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaayisʉng'aaniri na kuyiisirirya, bhayo bhakahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwa kʉbha abhaana bha Mungu.

---

* **1:6** ***Yoohana*** wʉnʉ ne-Yoohana Umʉbhatiizi.

13 Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiibhwirwɨ kumbusurʉ ya abhaatʉ,
hamwɨ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, hamwɨ kubhwɨndi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nawe
Mungu umwene akabhakora kʉbha abhaana bhaazɨ.
14 Mmbe, Ŧng'ana yiyo ɨkabha ʉmʉʉtʉ, akiikara hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ. Na
niitwɨ tʉkarora ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ, ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu Umwana umumwɨmwɨ wa
Bhaabha Mungu. Aarɨ nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi ɨbhɨkʉrʉ na amaheene gʉʉsi.
15 Yoohana akamomenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arabhuga, "Wʉnʉ
newe naarɨ nɨkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, 'Hanʉ nɨkʉmara araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ
ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉnkɨra, kʉ kʉbha aareho inyɨ nɨkɨɨrɨ kwibhurwa.'"
16 Igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnagu bhwazɨ bhwɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi na amaheene gaazɨ, Mungu
atʉrʉrɨɨrɨ itwʉsi ɨbhɨgʉngi na atwʉngɨɨrɨ ʉrʉndɨ kʉkɨra rwe embere.
17 Mmbe, ɨkarɨ Mungu akahurucha imigirʉ jazɨ kʉhɨtɨra Musa,† ɨbhɨgʉngi na
amaheene gaazɨ bhyiziri kʉhɨtɨra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.‡
18 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ arʉʉzɨ Mungu. Nawe Umwana
umumwɨmwɨ, wʉʉsi ni-Mungu, na arɨ haguhɨ na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe
aagiriryɨ tʉkamenya Mungu.

Obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi (Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18)

19 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatʉma
abhakuhaani§ na Abharaawi* kurwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhabhuuryɨ Yoohana,
"Awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ?"
20 Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisirɨ amaheene, "Inyɨ nɨtarɨ Kiriisitʉ."
21 Bhakamubhuurya, "Nangʉ awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ? Awɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨɨriya?"
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Zɨyi, inyɨ nɨtarɨ Ɨɨriya."
Ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Awɨ naawɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wʉnʉ tʉkʉrɨnda kurwa
kwa Mungu?"†
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Zɨyi, nɨtarɨ inyɨ."
22 Bhakamubhuurya naatu, "Mmbe, awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ? Ʉtʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ korereke
tujɨ tʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ bhanʉ bhatutumirɨ. Awɨ ʉrabhugabhwɨ igʉrʉ waazʉ
aumwene?"
23 Yoohana akabhagarukirya kʉrɨng'aana na amang'ana ganʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri
Isaaya aagambirɨ,
"Inyɨ ni-wurya 'ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akutiirya riraka kʉkɨbhara:
Mogorore ɨbhɨhɨtʉ bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ!'‡"
24 Gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ bhajɨ kwa Yoohana, bhaarɨ
bharuurɨ kʉBhafarisaayo.§
25 Bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Arɨɨbhɨ awɨ ʉtarɨ Kiriisitʉ, hamwɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri
Ɨɨriya, hamwɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wʉnʉ tʉkʉrɨnda kurwa kwa Mungu, nɨ-kwakɨ
ʉrabhatiiza abhaatʉ?"
26 Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Inyɨ nɨrabhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi, nawe
gatɨ waanyu areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ imwɨ mʉtɨɨzɨ.
27 Wuyo newe araazɨ inyuma waanɨ. Inyɨ nɨtakwenderwa nʉʉrʉ kʉtazʉra
zisiri zi ibhikwɨra bhyazɨ."*

---

† **1:17** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:19** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** ***Abharaawi*** nebho bhaarɨ ikishoko cha abhakuhaani bhaarɨ bharasakirya kohocha mwihekaaru. † **1:21** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15-22. ‡ **1:23** Rora Isaaya 40:3. § **1:24** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:27** Zisikʉ zirya, emeremo jʉ ʉkʉtazʉra zisiri zi ibhikwɨra bhya abhagini korereke amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ gʉʉjibhwɨ na amanzi, jarɨ gɨrakorwa na bhambʉʉsa bhi iyaasɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

28 Amang'ana gayo guusi gakakorebhwa murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, urubhaara rwa rugurw wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu.

Yiisu ni-King'undu cha Mungu

29 Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana akarora Yiisu araaza kwawe. Akabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, "Rora, wuyo newe Iking'undu cha Mungu, wunu akuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu![†]

30 Wunu newe naari nikubhabhuurira, 'Hanu nikumara araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.'

31 Nuuru inyi nitaaminyiri kubha ewe ni-wiiwi, nawe niiziri kubhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi korereke ahumburwi kubhaatu bha Izirairi."

32 Neho Yoohana akabhamenyeekererya ganu aari aruuzi, arabhuga, "Nikarora Ekoro Indindu[‡] iriika kurwa mwisaaru nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.

33 Nawe na niinyi nitaamuminyiri kubha ni-wiiwi, nawe Mungu wunu antumiri kubhatiiza kwa amanzi aari aambuuriiri, 'Umuutu wunu uraarore Ekoro yaani iriika iguru waazi na kusaaga nawe, wuyo newe araabhatiizi abhaatu kwe Ekoro Indindu.'"

34 Hayo Yoohana akabhuga, "Na niinyi niruuzi gayo guusi, na niramenyeekererya kubha, wuyo newe Umwana wa Mungu."[§]

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga bhaazi bhe embere

35 Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana aari imiiriiri hayo naatu, hamwimwi na bhabhiri wa abhiiga bhaazi.

36 Neho akarora Yiisu aragenda haguhi nabhu. Akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Rora, wuyo newe Iking'undu cha Mungu!"

37 Hanu abhiiga bhabhiri bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakatuna Yiisu.

38 Yiisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhayo bharamutuna.

Akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, moreendaki?"

Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Raabhi, uriikara hayi?" Enzobhooro ya ring'ana Raabhi ni-Mwija.

39 Yiisu akabhuga, "Muuzi, muraharora." Neho bhakamutuna, bhakaja hanu aari ariikara. Hanu bhaahikiri hayo, yaari isa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusiku ruyo.

40 Wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhabhiri bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yiisu, aari arabhirikirwa Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simuuni Peetero.

41 Rogendo rumwi akaja komohya Simuuni, umuhiiri waazi. Hanu aa-mubhwini, akamubhuurira, "Turuuzi Masiya!" Masiya, newe Kiriisitu.

42 Neho Andureya akamuhira Simuuni kwa Yiisu. Yiisu akamogorera Simuuni, akamubhuurira, "Awi ni-Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kutangira nangu, iriina ryazu rirabha Keefa." Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwi ritari.

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri

43 Tabhuuri waho, Yiisu akatinira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Neho akabhona Firipu, akamubhuurira, "Ntuna."

44 Firipu aari umuutu kurwa urubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, munu Andureya na Peetero bhaari bhakwikara.

45 Mmbe, Firipu akabhona Natanairi, akamubhuurira, "Turuuzi umuutu wunu Musa aandikiri amang'ana iguru waazi mukitabhu chi imigiru, naatu

[†] **1:29** Rora Kuhuruka 12:21-28. [‡] **1:32** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

[§] **1:34** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

newe abharuutiriri bhaandikiri amang'ana iguru waazi. Iriina ryazi ni-Yiisu, umwana wa Yuusufu, kurwa Nazariiti."
46 Nawe Natanairi akabhuurya Firipu, "Awii, ekegero chuchusi ikizumu kiratura kurwa murubhiri urusuuhu rwa Nazariiti?"
Firipu akamugarukirya, "Nauzi, orore."
47 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi Natanairi araaza kwewe, akabhuga, "Rora, umuutu wuyo ni-Mwizirairi we eheene, ataana ng'eera yuyuusi."
48 Natanairi akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umiinyiribhwi?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Nuuru hanu Firipu aari akiiri kukubhirikira, inyi nikakororа wiikiiri iyaasi wu umuti gu umutiini."
49 Natanairi akamugarukirya, "Umwija, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awi ni-Mutimi wa Izirairi!"
50 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Nangu, uriisirirya ku kubha nikubhuuriiri kubha nikuruuzi hanu waari wiikiiri iyaasi wu umutiini? Urarora amang'ana agandi amakuru kukira ganu!"
51 Neho akamubhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, murarora mwisaaru hiigukiri, na murarora bhamaraika* bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyi, Umwana wu Umuutu."†

2

Yiisu arachura amanzi kubha idivaayi

1 Mmbe, urusiku rwa katatu bhukakorwa ubhuryakari murubhiri rwa Kana, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yiisu aareho.
2 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhaari bharaarikirwi munyangi yiyo.
3 Hanu abhagini bhaamariri idivaayi,* unina Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Idivaayi isiriri."
4 Yiisu akabhuga, "Yiiya, kwaki urambuurirabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo jani rikiiri kuhika."
5 Neho unina akabhuurira abhahocha, "Guguusi ganu araabhabhuuriri, mokore."
6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zinu zabhumbirwi na amabhwi. Abhayaahudi bhaari bharatiimu amanzi gu ukubhingukya. Inywa yimwi yaari iriizuribhwa na amadebhe ataanu hamwi asaasabha.
7 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhahocha, "Mwizuryi amanzi muziinywa ziyo." Bhuusi bhakiizurya amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika iguru.
8 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Nangu, mutahi, momohe umwimiiriririi wi inyangi." Bhuusi bhakakorabhu.
9 Umwimiiriririi wi inyangi akasama amanzi ganu gaari giichuriri gabhiiri idivaayi. Ewe ataaminyiri hanu yaruuri, nawe abhahocha bhanu bhaatahiri amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhirikira umukwiri.
10 Akamubhuurira, "Abhakuri bhi inyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi inzumu hinga. Akumara, hanu bhakwiguta, neho bhahaareeta umunziryungu gwi idivaayi. Nawe awi uriitiri idivaayi inzumu mutiniru!"
11 Yiisu akakora ikisigu kinu murubhiri rwa Kana mucharu cha Gariraaya. Ikisigu kiyo chari che embere kwerecha ubhukuru bhwazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamwisirirya.

---

* **1:51** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:51** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:3** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

12 Hanʉ ɨnyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiriri, Yiisu akaja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kapirinaumu hamwimwi na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazi na abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakiikara iyo sikʉ suuhu.

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru (Mataayo 21:12-13; Maaroko 11:15-17; Ruuka 19:45-46)

13 Hanʉ isigukuru yi Ipasaka† ya Abhayaahudi yari irariiri, Yiisu akaja Yirusariimu.
14 Hanʉ aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaaru‡ rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatʉ bharagurya zeng'ombe, zing'ʉndu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanʉ bhaari bhiikiiri kozeemeeza bhakʉkiran'ya zimpirya.
15 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzi gayo, akakora ʉmʉzariti, akaheebha zing'ʉndu na zeng'ombe hamwimwi na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaaru. Na akabharingʉra zemeeza za bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉkiran'ya zimpirya, na kʉnyaragan'ya zimpirya zaabhʉ.
16 Neho akabhabhʉʉrira bhanʉ bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, "Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinʉ hanʉ! Mʉtakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kʉbha isoko!"
17 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang'ana ganʉ gaandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, "Ʉbhʉsiigi bhwani kunyumba yaazʉ bhʉraamara."§
18 Hanʉ abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharʉʉzi ganʉ Yiisu akʉriri, bhakamubhuurya, "Ʉrakora chirikin'yʉki kwerecha kʉbha ʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokora amang'ana gayo?"
19 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mugwishi rihekaaru rinʉ, inyi niraryʉmbaka kwa sikʉ isatʉ."
20 Neho bhakabhuga, "Rihekaaru rinʉ ryʉmbakirwi kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi ʉratʉrabhwi kuryʉmbaka kwa sikʉ isatʉ?"
21 Nawe Yiisu ataagambiri igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru, aari aragamba igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi.
22 Hanʉ aaryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku, abhiiga bhaazi bhakahiita amang'ana ganʉ aagambiri, bhakiisirirya Amaandikʉ Amarindu na amang'ana ganʉ Yiisu aagambiri.

Yiisu aminyiri ganʉ gari mozekoro za abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi

23 Hanʉ Yiisu aari Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, kʉ kʉbha bhakarora ibhyirikin'yʉ bhinʉ aari arakora.
24 Nawe Yiisu akamenya kʉbha bhatari bha kwisega, kʉ kʉbha akabhamenya bhʉʉsi.
25 Atiindiri kwitegeerera ganʉ abhaatʉ bhakwiseega, kʉ kʉbha akamenya gʉʉsi ganʉ gari mumyʉyʉ ja abhaatʉ.

3

Nikʉdiimu arataarira Yiisu

1 Aareho ʉmʉkangati wʉmwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo, iriina ryazi Nikʉdiimu.
2 Rusikʉ rʉmwi ubhutikʉ, akaja kwa Yiisu, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Umwija, tʉminyiri kʉbha awi ni-mwija wʉnʉ utumirwi na Mungu, kʉ kʉbha atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kokora ibhisigʉ bhinʉ awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi nawe."

† **2:13** ***Ɨpasaka***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:14** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:17** Rora Zabhuri 69:9.

3 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu wunu
akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu* ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa
kabhiri.”†
4 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umuutu aratarabhwi kwibhurwa rwa
kabhiri mukaruka? Aratura kugaruka munda ya unina korereke iibhurwi
naatu?”
5 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu
wunu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa
kumanzi na kwe Ekoro Indindu.
6 Umuutu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kunzira yu umubhiri, nawe
ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhwahaarwa kwe Ekoro Indindu.
7 Utaruguura ku kubha nikubhuuriiri, ‘Moreenderwa mwibhurwi rwa
kabhiri.’
8 Ekoro Indindu ituubhiini nu umukama gunu gukuhuuta kwerekera inu
gukwenda. Uratura kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku, nawe utiizi inu gukurwira ni inu
gukuja. Nimbu iri kumuutu wuwuusi wunu iibhwirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.”
9 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, “Nangu, umuutu aratarabhwi kwibhur-
wabhu?”
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ni-mwija wunu ukusuukwa bhukung’u
mucharu cha Iziraiiri, utiizi amang’ana gayo?
11 Nirakubhuurira amaheene, itwi turagamba ganu tuminyiri,
na turamenyeekererya ganu turuuzi. Nawe imwi mutakwisirirya
ubhuminyiikiriri bhwitu.
12 Nibhabhuuriiri amang’ana ganu gakokorwa kuusi kunu, nawe imwi
mutakwisirirya. Nangu muranyiisiriryabhwi hanu nikubhabhuurira ing’ana
ya amang’ana ganu gakokorwa mwisaaru?
13 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe Umwana wu
Umuutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru.
14 “Hanu Abhiiziraiiri bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora risambwa rye en-
zoka yi ishabha na kuritiirya kukiti korereke bhahore.‡ Ibhuibhu nu Umwana
wu Umuutu, areenderwa kutiiribhwa,
15 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhabhi nu ubhuhuru
bhwa kemerano.”
16 Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga iisi, kuhika akahurucha umwana waazi
umumwimwi aazi muusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya
bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
17 Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kuusi kunu korereke atiniri abhaatu,
nawe abhasabhuri kuhitira kwewe.
18 Umuutu wunu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umuutu wunu
atakumwisirirya, amariri kutinirwa ku kubha akiiri kwisirirya Umwana
waazi umumwimwi.
19 Itiniru ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu ariitiri ubhwiru muusi munu,§ nawe
abhaatu bhasiigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha
amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi.
20 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi, ebho bhahaab-
hiihirirwa ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda kuuza mubhwiru, korereke ama-
hocha gaabhu amabhi gataaza komenyekana.
21 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga maheene, ebho
bhahaamohya kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, korereke emenyekani kubha Mungu
newe akubhaha ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora.

---

* **3:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:3** Rora Yoohana 1:13.
‡ **3:14** Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. § **3:19** Rora Yoohana 1:4-5.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aramenyeekererya Yiisu

22 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja mucharu cha
Yudeya. Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe, akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu.*
23 Yoohana wuusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuuni, haguhi nu urubhiri
rwa Sariimu. Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoohana
korereke abhabhatiizi.
24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoohana aari akiiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho.
25 Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoohana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu
Umuyaahudi wumwi iguru wi isimuka yu ukubhingukya.
26 Neho bhakaja kwa Yoohana, bhakamubhuurira, "Umwija, urahiita
umuutu wunu aari na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na
ukamenyeekererya amang'ana gaazi? Nangwinu wuusi arabhatiiza, na
abhaatu bhuusi bharaja kwewe!"
27 Yoohana akabhuga, "Umuutu atakutura kobhona ekegero chuchusi,
ariibhi Mungu akiiri komoha.
28 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, 'Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe
Mungu antumiri korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.'
29 Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu
umukwiri, nimiiriiri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi.
Maheene ne-meremo ginu ginzumiiri bhukung'u.
30 Ereenderwa Yiisu abhi umukuru kunkira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi."

Amang'ana ga wunu aruuri mwisaaru

31 Ewe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wuwuusi
wunu akurwa kuusi, aragamba amang'ana ga muusi munu. Nawe wunu
aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi.
32 Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aaruuzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umuutu
wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi.
33 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi, areerekeer-
erya kubha Mungu ni-wa amaheene,
34 ku kubha wunu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang'ana gaazi, ku
kubha Mungu amuhiiri Ekoro Indindu itaana ekerengo.
35 Bhaabha Mungu amusiigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiiri ubhunaja iguru
we ebhegero bhyusi.
36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwanga,
wuyo ataana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ku kubha ubhururu bhwa Mungu
bhurakaja kubha iguru waazi.

4

Yiisu nu umukari Umusamaariya

1 Mmbe, Yiisu akiigwa kubha Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurirwa kubha,
arabhatiiza na kobhona abhiiga bhaaru kukira Yoohana.
2 Nuurubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yiisu umwene ataabhatiiziri, nawe
abhiiga bhaazi nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza.
3 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhuuka mucharu cha Yudeya hamwimwi na
abhiiga bhaazi, bhakagaruka mucharu cha Gariraaya.
4 Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa kuhurukira icharu cha
Samaariya.

---

* **3:22** Rora Yoohana 4:2.

5 Mmbe, bhakahika mʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ rwa Samaariya rʉnʉ rwarɨ
rʉrabhirikirwa Sikaari. Ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, rwarɨ haguhɨ nʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ gʉnʉ
Yaakobho aagabhiryɨ umwana waazɨ Yuusufu.*
6 Ahagero hayo kwarɨ ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yɨɨsu, kʉ kʉbha
arɨ anihirɨ no orogendo, akiikara rusizʉ wi ikisima. Yarɨ nyamunga ɨsa
isaasabha mumwise.
7 Akʉmara, ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ Ʉmʉsamaariya akaaza kʉtaha amanzi muk-
isima hayo. Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Yiiya, nong’e amanzi ninywɨ.”
8 Ribhaga riyo, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ bhagiirɨ mʉrʉbhɨri kʉgʉra ib-
hyakurya.
9 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akabhuga, “Awɨ nɨ-Mʉyaahudi, na niinyɨ nɨ-Mʉsamaariya.
Kwakɨ ʉransabha inyɨ nekohe amanzi gu ukunywa?” Akagambabhu, kʉ
kʉbha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisangan’ya na Abhasamaariya.
10 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Angabhɨɨrɨ omenye kɨnʉ Mungu akwenda
kokoha, na kʉbha nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉkʉsabha amanzi, waarɨ ʉramʉsabha,
neewe arɨ arakoha amanzi gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.”
11 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akabhuga, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, awɨ ʉtaana ekegero chʉ ʉkʉtahɨra
amanzi, ni ikisima kɨnʉ nɨ-kɨrɨɨhu. Nangʉ ʉrabhona hayi amanzi gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru
gayo?
12 Sʉʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kɨnʉ, neewe arɨ
aranywa amanzi hanʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhaana bhaazɨ ni imitugʉ jazɨ. Nangʉ,
uriirora kʉbha awɨ nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉmʉkɨra ewe?”
13 Neho Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akunywa amanzi
ga mukisima kɨnʉ, ariigwa enyoota naatu.
14 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akunywa amanzi ganʉ inyɨ nekomoha, atakwigwa
enyoota kwikɨ, kemerano. Amanzi ganʉ nekomoha, garabha nchɨ ɨkɨsɨɨzɨ cha
amanzi kwewe, kɨrabha kɨrahurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”†
15 Neho ʉmʉkari wuyo akabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nong’e amanzi gayo,
korereke nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nɨtaaza kʉtaha amanzi naatu mukisima
kɨnʉ.”
16 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Nuujɨ ʉbhɨrɨkɨrɨ umusubhɨ waazʉ, uuzɨ nawe hanʉ.”
17 Akabhuga, “Inyɨ nɨtaana musubhɨ.”
Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉgambirɨ bhwaheene ʉtaana musubhɨ,
18 kʉ kʉbha ʉmarirɨ kʉbha na abhasubhɨ bhataanʉ, na wʉnʉ ukwikara
nawe nangwɨnʉ, atarɨ waazʉ. Ʉgambirɨ amaheene.”
19 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nangʉ nɨrarora awɨ
nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri.
20 Bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhɨɨtʉ bhaarɨ bharasengera Mungu kʉkɨgʉrʉ cha Gɨrazimu
kɨnʉ, nawe imwɨ Abhayaahudi mʉrabhuga tujɨ kosengera Mungu
Yɨrusarɨɨmu.”‡
21 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Yiiya nyiisirirya, ribhaga rɨraaza rɨnʉ
mʉtakosengera Bhaabha Mungu kʉkɨgʉrʉ kɨnʉ hamwɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu iyo.
22 Imwɨ Abhasamaariya mʉrasengera Mungu wʉnʉ mʉtɨɨzɨ. Nawe itwɨ
Abhayaahudi tʉrasengera Mungu wʉnʉ twɨzɨ, kʉ kʉbha Mungu arasabhʉra
abhaatʉ kʉ kʉhɨtɨra Abhayaahudi.§
23 Ribhaga rɨraaza, naatu rɨmarirɨ kuhika, hanʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhak-
wenda kosengera Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera
kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha Mungu ahaamohya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhako-
mosengera kʉnzɨra yiyo.

---

* **4:5** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 48:21-22. † **4:14** Rora Isaaya 58:11. ‡ **4:20** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 11:29;
2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 6:6. § **4:22** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 12:3.

24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa
bhabhi bharamosengera kwe Ekoro na kwa amaheene."
25 Umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Niizi kubha Masiya araaza, wunu
akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. Na niizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhuurira
amang'ana guusi."
26 Neho Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi, wunu nikugambana na naawi, newe."
27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhakagaruka. Bhakaruguura
bhukung'u korora Yiisu aari aragamba nu umukari.* Nawe atareeho nuuru
wumwi wunu aabhuuriryi Yiisu, "Oreendaki kwawe?" hamwi, "Kwaki
uragamba nawe?"
28 Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja
murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhuurira abhaatu,
29 "Muuzi, morore umuutu wunu aambuuriiri amang'ana guusi ganu
nimariri kokora! Nangu, iratuurikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?"
30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa murubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa
Yiisu.
31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhakiiri kuhika kwa Yiisu, abhiiga bhaazi
bhakamusabha bharabhuga, "Umwija, uryi ibhyakurya."
32 Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nini ibhyakurya bhinu imwi mutiizi."
33 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Kunu umuutu wunu
amuriitiiri ibhyakurya?"
34 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ibhyakurya bhyani ne-kokora ganu akwenda
wunu antumiri, na kuhicha emeremo jazi.
35 Imwi munariri kugamba, 'Gisaagiri imyiri enebhu rigesa rihiki.' Nawe
inyi nirabhabhuurira, morore imigundu chimbu giri, amagesa gamariri
kokong'a, gareenderwa gageswe.
36 Umugisi arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa igurų yu
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Igurų wa riyo, umuhambi nu umugisi, bhuusi
bharazomerwa hamwimwi.
37 Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga, 'Umuutu wumwi ara-
hamba, nu uwundi aragesa.'
38 Nikabhatuma imwi kogesa bhinu mutaanyaakiiri. Abhaatu abhandi
bhaakuriri emeremo jusi imikung'u, na niimwi murabhona ubhwera bhwe
emeremo jabhu."
39 Mmbe, Abhasamaariya bhaaru bha murubhiri ruyo, bhakiisirirya Yiisu,
ku kubha bhiigwiri ubhuminyiikiriri bhwu umukari wuyo, "Umuutu wuyo
aambuuriiri amang'ana guusi ganu niiziri kokora."
40 Hanu Abhasamaariya bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamusabha iikari
hamwimwi nabhu. Neho akiikara murubhiri ruyo siku ibhiri.
41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u bhakiisirirya Yiisu igurų wa ganu aari
aragamba.
42 Bhakabhuurira umukari wuyo, "Twisiriiryi umuutu wunu itari igurų wa
ganu utubhuuriiri awi, nawe turamwisirirya ku kubha twigwiri itubheene
ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, umuutu wunu newe
Umusabhuri wi icharu."

Yiisu arahorya umwana wu umukangati
(Mataayo 8:5-13; Ruuka 7:1-10)

43 Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yiisu akarwa iyo, akang'eha kuja icharu cha
Gariraaya.

---

* **4:27** Abhiija bha Abhayaahudi bhatagambiini na abhakari hanu bhakubha abheene, kinda abhakari abhagini.

44 Yiisu umwene akabhuga, "Umurutiriri tahaasuukwa murubhiri rwazi."
45 Hanu aahikiri Gariraaya iyo, abhaatu bhakamuginihya. Bhaari bharuuzi guusi ganu aari akuriri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, ku kubha ebho abheene bhaariyu.
46 Yiisu akaja naatu murubhiri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanu aari achuriri amanzi kubha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho umukuru wumwi kurwa urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Aari nu umwana wi ikisubhi murwiri.
47 Akiigwa kubha Yiisu aruuri Yudeya iiziri Gariraaya. Kugayo, akaja kwa Yiisu na kumusabha aazi Kapirinaumu, ahorye mumura waazi, ku kubha aari murwiri arikiriiri.
48 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi, muraatami korora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo, mutakogema kwisirirya!"
49 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuuriira, "Umukuru, nirakusabha, tuji kumumura waani, akiiri kukwa."
50 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Nuuji, umumura waazu ahuriri." Umukuru wuyo akiisirirya amang'ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, akabhuuka kuja iwaazi.
51 Tabhuuri waho, hanu aari munziira, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazi, bhuusi bhakamubhuuriira, umumura waazi ahuriri.
52 Neho akabhabhuurya isa yinu aatangiri kohora. Bhakamugarukirya, "Ehooma ikaamuka kwima izu, isa muhungati umwise."
53 Mmbe, wiisi umwana wuyo akamenya kubha, ahuriri kwima ribhaga riryarirya Yiisu aagambiri, "Umumura waazu ahuriri." Umukuru wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha yiika waazi, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
54 Kinu chari ichirikin'yu cha kabhiri kinu Yiisu aakuriri mucharu cha Gariraaya, hanu aruuri mucharu cha Yudeya.†

5

Yiisu arahorya rigata

1 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akaja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya Abhayaahudi.
2 Yirusariimu muyo, chareho ikishoko kikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikishoko cha Zing'undu. Haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, kwari na ritabha rinu rikubhirikirwa muKiibhuraaniya Bhitizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaarirwi na amabhuru ataanu ganu gaari ni ikikungu.
3 Mumabhuru gayo, bhaari bharahindiramu abharwiri bhaaru, abhahuku, abharema na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. [Bhaari bhararinda amanzi gabhuswi,
4 ku kubha maraika wa Mungu aari araaza kubhusa amanzi mwitabha muyo. Umurwiri wunu aari we embere kusikira mumanzi, wuyo aari arahora ubhurwiri bhunu aari nabhwi.]
5 Gati waabhu, aarimu umusubhi wumwi wunu aari umurwiri kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo itatu ni inaani.
6 Neho Yiisu akamorora ahindiiri hayo, akamenya kubha umuutu wuyo arwariri kwibhaga iriihu. Akamubhuurya, "Oreenda kohora?"
7 Umurwiri wuyo akagarukirya Yiisu, "Umukuru, nitaana umuutu wu ukuntuura mwitabha hanu amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanu nikwenda kusikira mumanzi, umuutu uwundi ahaankangatira kusikira muyo."
8 Neho Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Imiiriira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji."
9 Hayohayo, umuutu wuyo akahora, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akatanga kogenda.

† **4:54** Rora Yoohana 2:11.

Runu ring'ana rinu ryakurirwi rwari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.*
10 Kugayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurira umuutu wunu
aahuriibhwi, "Reero ni-rusiku rwu ubhutuuru. Imigiru jitu gitakwisirirya
kogega ikiragu chazu."
11 Nawe akabhuga, "Umuutu wunu aahuriryi, newe aambuuriiri, 'Gega
ikiragu chazu, uji.'"
12 Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu akubhuuriiri
kokorabhu?"
13 Nawe ataamumiinyiri wunu aamuhuriryi, ku kubha Yiisu atarurikiini
kwiki mwiribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaareho.
14 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akabhona umuutu wuyo mwihekaaru,
akamubhuurira, "Itegeerera, nangu uhuriri. Utagarukira kokora ubhubhi,
utaaza kunyaaka kukira chimbu waari kunyaaka."
15 Rogendo rumwi, umuutu wuyo akaja kubhakangati bha Abhayaahudi,
akabhabhuurira, Yiisu newe aamuhuriryi.
16 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kunyaacha Yiisu, ku
kubha aari arahorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
17 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Bhaabha arahocha emeremo siku zuusi, na
niinyi nirakora ibhuibhu."
18 Mmbe, iguru wa amang'ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi
bhakatanga komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu. Bhaari bhareenda kokorabhu,
ku kubha Yiisu aari arasarya imigiru ju ubhutuuru, nawe ikibhi bhukung'u
ni-ku kubha aari arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisi. Ku kugambabhu, aari ariikorya
kubha angi Mungu.

Ubhunaja bhwu Umwana wa Mungu

19 Yiisu akabhuurira abhakangati bhayo, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene,
Umwana wa Mungu atakutura kokora ryuryusi, nawe arakora ganu akorora
Wiisi arakora. Ganu Wiisi akokora, nego Umwana akokora.
20 Wiisi asiigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jusi ginu
akokora. Na aramwerecha chimbu araakore amang'ana amakuru kukira
ganu aari akuriri, na niimwi muraruguura bhukung'u.
21 Chimbu Wiisi akuryura abhaku na kubhaha ubhuhuru, ibhuibhu
Umwana wuusi arabhaha ubhuhuru abhaatu bhanu akwenda kubhaha.
22 Wiisi atakutinira umuutu wuwuusi, nawe amuhiiri Umwana waazi
ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ukutinira abhaatu.
23 Kunzira yiyo, abhaatu bhuusi bharasuuka Umwana chimbu bhakusuuka
Wiisi. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakusuuka Umwana, wuyo atakusuuka Wiisi
wunu aamutumiri.
24 "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigwa
amang'ana gaani na kwisirirya Mungu wunu antumiri, wuyo anu ubhuhuru
bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuyo atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambuka
kurwa muruku na kusikira mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
25 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga riraaza, na ribhaga riyo rimariri
kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Neho abhaatu
bhanu bhakubha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemer-
ano.
26 Chimbu Wiisi ari isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ibhuibhu
amuhiiri Umwana waazi kubha isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhuyo.
27 Na amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira abhaatu, ku kubha
ewe newe Umwana wu Umuutu.

---

* **5:9** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

28 Mutarugguura amang'ana gayo! Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaku bhuusi
bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wu Umuutu,
29 bhuusi bhararyuka na kurwa muzimbihira. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari
bharakora amazumu, bharahaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, nawe
bhanu bhaari bharakora amabhi, bharatinirwa.
30 "Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu nikutura kokora. Niratiniira abhaatu
chimbu Bhaabha akumbuuriira. Itiniru yaani ne-ye eheene, ku kubha
nitakokora chimbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nirakora chimbu akwenda
Bhaabha wunu antumiri.
31 "Niraabhamenyeekererye amang'ana gaani inyimwene, mutakutura
kwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani kubha bhwa amaheene.
32 Nawe areho uwundi wunu akomenyeekererya amang'ana gaani kwa
niimwi, na niinyi niizi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi ni-bhwa maheene.
33 Imwi mukatuma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, wuusi akagamba
amaheene iguru waani.
34 Inyi nitakwisega ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu, nawe nirabhabhuuriira
guusi gayo, korereke musabhurwi.
35 Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari nchi ikimuri kinu kikwaka na kumurika muki-
irimya, na niimwi mukazomererwa ubhwiru bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu.
36 Nawe inyi ninu ubhuminyiikiriri bhukuru kukira bhwa Yoohana bhurya,
nejo emeremo ginu Bhaabha ang'iiri kuhicha. Emeremo jani gereerecha
kubha, Bhaabha newe antumiri.
37 Nawe Bhaabha wunu antumiri, umwene aminyiikiriiryi kwa niimwi.
Imwi mukiiri kwigwa riraka ryazi, nuuru korora chimbu ari.
38 Amang'ana gaazi, gatakwikara kwa niimwi, ku kubha mutakwisirirya
wunu aatumirwi nawe.
39 "Murakora umucha komohya Amaandiku Amarindu, ku kubha murakina
muratura kobhonamu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangu, Amaandiku
gayo nego gakomenyeekererya inyi!
40 Nawe muraanga kuuza kwa niinyi, korereke mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa
kemerano.
41 Inyi nitakwisega ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu.
42 Nawe niizi chimbu imwi muri, mutaana ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu
mozekoro zaanyu.
43 Inyi niiziri kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe muraanga kunsung'aana.
Nawe umuutu uwundi araazi kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, ewe
muramusung'aana.
44 Imwi musiigiri kukumibhwa na abhakindichanyu, nawe mutakomohya
ubhukumya bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangu, muraturabhwi
kunyiisirirya inyi?
45 Mutakina kubha, inyi nirabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe
akubhagamba, ku kubha wuyo newe mukwisega.
46 Ariibhi heene mwangiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyuusi
mwari muranyiisirirya, ku kubha Musa akaandika amang'ana iguru waani.
47 Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi na Musa,
muraturabhwi kwisirirya amang'ana gaani?"

6

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu nu ubhusaagu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:33-44; Ruuka 9:12-17)

1 Akumara Yiisu akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, yinu iriina irindi
inyanza ya Tibhiiriya.

2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhaari bharatuna Yiisu, ku kubha bhaari
bharuuzi ibhyiriki n'yu bhinu aakuriri kubharwiri.
3 Neho Yiisu akatiira kukiguru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akiikara
nabhu iyo.
4 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaari haguhi.
5 Hanu Yiisu aanungiri amiisu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu
bhaari bharaaza kwewe. Neho akabhuurya Firipu, "Nangu, turatura kugura
hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuriisha abhaatu bhanu bhuusi?"
6 Yiisu akabhuurya Firipu kwa komogema, nangabha aari aminyiri kinu
araakore.
7 Firipu akamugarukirya, "Nuuru twangaguriri ibhyakurya bhya zidinaari
magana abhiri,* tubhasondye bhisuuhu bhisuuhu bhitaari bhirabhiisa."
8 Neho Andureya, wunu aari umwiga uwundi wa Yiisu, nu umuhiiri wa
Simuuni Peetero, akabhuuriira Yiisu,
9 "Areho hanu mumura wumwi ani imikaati itaanu ji ishayiri na ziiswi
ibhiri. Nawe ibhyakurya bhinu bhiratura kwisa riribhita ryusi rinu?"
10 Mmbe, Yiisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, "Mubhabhuuriri abhaatu bhiikari
haasi." Ahagero hayo, haari nu ubhunyaaki bhwaru. Neho abhaatu bhuusi,
bhakiikara haasi. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu.
11 Akumara, Yiisu akagega imikaati giyo, akabhuurira Mungu azumiryi,
akasondya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri. Akakora ibhuibhu na
ziiswi zuusi, akabhasondya. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya chimbu bhiindiri
kurya.
12 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhiigutiri, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Mub-
hiringi ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhisaagiri, korereke bhitaaza kusarika."
13 Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyusi, na bhakiizurya bhihuuzu
ikumi na bhibhiri kwa bhekenyeka bhyi imikaati bhitaanu bhyi ishayiri bhinu
bhyasaagiri.
14 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi ikisigu kinu Yiisu aakuriri, bhakabhuga,
"Maheene umuutu wunu newe umuruutiriri wa Mungu wunu tukwisega kubha
araaza kuusi kunu."†
15 Yiisu akamenya kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kumugwata kwa
amanaga, korereke abhi umutimi waabhu. Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja naatu
kukiguru umwene haawiisi.

Yiisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Maaroko 6:45-52)

16 Rigoroobha, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakahiringita kuja kunyanza ya Gari-
raaya.
17 Bhakasikira mubhwatu, na kutanga kwambuka inyanza kuja urubhiri
rwa Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yiisu aari akiiri
kuhika kugwatana nabhu.
18 Mmbe, umukama umuhaari gwari gurahuuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka.
19 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanu
hamwi bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yiisu aragenda kumanzi na kwisukira ubh-
watu bhwabhu. Bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
20 Neho, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha! Niinyi!"
21 Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatu. Hayohayo, ubhwatu
bhukahika imwambukú hanu bhaari bhakuja.

Yiisu newe ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru

* **6:7** ***Zidinaari magana abhiri*** yaari ni-marihi gu umuutu wumwi kwi imyiri inaani. † **6:14** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-19.

22 Tabhuuri waho, riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhasaagiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakang'ura kwari nu ubhwatu bhumwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kubha Yiisu atagiiri mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja abheene.
23 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatu kurwa murubhiri rwa Tibhiiriya, bhakahika hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhaariiri imikaati, hanu Umukuru Yiisu aari akumiryi Mungu.
24 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi Yiisu ataareho hayo, na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yiisu.
25 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaahikiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakabhona Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, ukaaza inu ryuri?"
26 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, muramonhya ku kubha nikabhaha imikaati, mukarya mukiiguta, itari ku kubha moreenda ukwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu naakuriri.
27 Mutakora emeremo iguru wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhikusarika, nawe mubhi murakora emeremo iguru wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhitakusarika, na bhinu bhikubhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wu Umuutu arabhaha ibhyakurya bhiyo, ku kubha Bhaabha Mungu amuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokorabhu."
28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, tokoreki korereke tobhone kokora amang'ana ganu Mungu akwenda?"
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Ring'ana rinu Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wunu aamutumiri."
30 Bhakamubhuurya, "Urakora chirikin'yuki, korereke torore tuturi kukwisirirya? Urakora kiguruki?
31 Hanu bhasuukuru bhiitu, bhaari kukibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana.‡ Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, 'Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaaru bharyi.'§"
32 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atari Musa wunu abhahiiri bhawusuukuru ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe akubhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaaru.
33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinu bhikwika kurwa mwisaaru, korereke abhahi abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."
34 Neho bhakamubhuurira, "Umukuru, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo siku zuusi."
35 Yiisu akabhuga, "Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara, nuuru kwigwa enyoota kwiki.
36 "Nawe inyi nikabhabhuurira, munduuzi, nawe mutakunyiisirirya.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu Bhaabha akong'a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi nitakwanga nuuru wumwi wunu akuuza kwa niinyi.
38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaaru korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wunu antumiri akwenda.
39 Bhaabha waani wunu antumiri areenda, nitarimirya nuuru umuutu wumwi mubhanu ang'iiri, nawe nibharyuri bhuusi urusiku rwi itiniru.
40 Kinu Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaminyiri kubha, inyi ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyura urusiku rwi itiniru."

‡ **6:31** Rora Kuhuruka 16:4-36. § **6:31** Rora Zabhuri 78:24.

41 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kurirriirira ku kubha Yiisu
akiikoon'ya, "Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru."
42 Bhakiibhuurya, "Nangu, umuutu wunu atari Yiisu, umwana wa Yuusufu?
Na abhiibhuri bhaazi tubhiizi! Nangu, araturabhwi kubhuga iikiri kurwa
mwisaaru?"
43 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mutigi kurirriirira abheene kobheene.
44 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiiri
kukangatwa na Bhaabha wunu antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyura urusiku
rwi itiniiru.
45 Yandikirwi mu Maandiku Amarindu ga abharuutiriri kubha, 'Abhaatu
bhuusi bhariigibhwa na Mungu.'* Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwitegeer-
era na kwiga kurwa kwa Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyi.
46 Atareeho umuutu wunu amuruuzi Bhaabha Mungu, kuruushaku iny-
imwene niinyi nimuruuzi, ku kubha nikarwa kwewe.
47 "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya,
arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
48 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhuyo.
49 Nangabha bhawusuukuru bhariiri ibhyakurya bhya mana kukibhara,
nawe bhakakwa.
50 Nawe hanu bhereho ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru.
Umuutu araaryi ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa.
51 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyiikiri kurwa mwisaaru, bhinu bhekoha
abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya ib-
hyakurya bhiyo, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo
ni-mubhiri gwani gunu niriihuruchi igurų wa abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu,
korereke bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."
52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana bhukung'u, bhariib-
huurya, "Umuutu wunu, araturabhwi kotoha umubhiri gwazi, korereke turyi?"
53 Kugayo, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, ariibhi
mutakurya umubhiri gu Umwana wu Umuutu, na kunywa amasaahi gaazi,
mutakubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
54 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi
gaani, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na niinyi niramuryura urusiku
rwi itiniiru.
55 Momenye kubha, umubhiri gwani negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na
amasaahi gaani nego chukunywa cha amaheene.
56 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi
gaani, wuyo arasaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwewe.
57 Bhaabha wunu antumiri ni-muhuru, na niinyi nirabhona ubhuhuru
kurwa kwewe. Ibhuibhu, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akundya inyi, arabhona
ubhuhuru kurwa kwa niinyi.†
58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinu bhiikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Ib-
hyakurya bhiyo bhitatuubhiini ni ibhyakurya bhinu bhawusuukuru bhariiri.
Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhinu,
arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."
59 Yiisu akagamba amang'ana gayo, hanu aari ariija mwirwaziru‡ rya
Kapirinaumu.

Abhiiga bhaaru bharatiga Yiisu

60 Hanu abhaatu bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana
gayo, bhakabhuga, "Amiija ganu ni-makung'u bhukung'u! Wiiwi aratura
kugiisirirya?"

---

* **6:45** Rora Isaaya 54:13. † **6:57** Rora Yoohana 5:21. ‡ **6:59** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

61 Yiisu akamenya, abhiiga bhaazi bhararirriira iguru wa amang'ana ganu aari agambiri, kugayo akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, ring'ana rinu ribhiigatiin'yi?
62 Irabhabhwi hanu mokororа Umwana wu Umuutu, aratiira kuja mwisaaru inu aari?
63 Ekoro ya Mungu neyo ikubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu atakutura kokora chuchusi kumanaga gaazi umwene haawiisi. Amang'ana ganu nibhabhuuriiri ne-ge Ekoro ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
64 Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya." Yiisu akagambabhu, ku kubha akamenya kwima ubhutangi, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiiwi wunu araamwichuri.
65 Mmbe, akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Kiyo necho kigiriryi nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha."
66 Kwima hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagindiri nawe kwiki.
67 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, "Nangu, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?"
68 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, tuji kwa wiiwi? Awi una amang'ana ganu gakotoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
69 Itwi turakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umurindu kurwa kwa Mungu."
70 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Nirubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiiga bhaani, nawe wumwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani."§
71 Hayo Yiisu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yiisu, nangabha aari wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7

Yiisu araja Yirusariimu kusigukuru ya Amabhuru

1 Akumara Yiisu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atiindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita.
2 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi* yaari irariiri.
3 Neho abhanyi bha Yiisu bhakamubhuurira, "Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora.
4 Ariibhi umuutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi uratura kokora amang'ana gayo, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhakomenye."
5 Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiryi Yiisu.
6 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ribhaga ryani ryu ukuja iyo, rikiiri kuhika, nawe imwi murature kuja ribhaga ryuryusi.
7 Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhiihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambiihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhuurira, amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi.

---

§ **6:70** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **7:2** ***Isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi*** yaari isigukuru ya amagesa gi imizabhiibhu ni imiziyituuni. Abhayaahudi bhakasabha bhabhone imbura yu umwaka gunu gukuuza. Bhaari bhariikara mubhibhuru bhinu bhuumbakiiri amatuutu, kuhiita chimbu bhasuukuru bhaabhu bhaagindiri na kwikara mukibhara imyaka merongo ene. Rora Abharaawi 23:33-36, 39-43; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:13-16. Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharagenda orogendo kuja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo hamwimwi.

8 Imwi abheene, mujɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nɨtakuja, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryanɨ rɨkɨɨrɨ kuhika."
9 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba amang'ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya.
10 Nawe hanʉ abhanyi bhaazɨ bhaagiirɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiiyɨrɨkiryɨ habhwɨrʉ.
11 Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yɨɨsu, bhakabhuurya abhaatʉ, "Arɨ hayi ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya?"
12 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu. Abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu," nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Zɨyi, arakangirirya abhaatʉ."
13 Nawe ataarɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ mʉkararu kʉgamba Yɨɨsu habhwɨrʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhakʉʉbhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi.

Yɨɨsu ariija abhaatʉ mwihekaaru

14 Hanʉ zisikʉ zi isigukuru zaahikirɨ gatɨgatɨ, Yɨɨsu akaja, akasikɨra mwihekaaru, akatanga kwija abhaatʉ.
15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakarʉgʉʉra kumiija gaazɨ, bhakabhuga, "Nangʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aratʉrabhwɨ komenya gʉʉsi ganʉ, neewe ataarɨ mʉsʉmi bhʉkʉng'u?"
16 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Amiija ganʉ nikwija, gatarɨ gaanɨ, nawe garuurɨ kwa wʉnʉ antumirɨ.
17 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwenda kokora chɨmbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kʉbha, amiija gaanɨ garuurɨ kwa Mungu, hamwɨ nɨragamba kʉbhʉnaja bhwanɨ.
18 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉgamba kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ umwene, wuyo ariimooherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wʉnʉ akomohya ubhukumya kwa wʉnʉ aamutumirɨ, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakʉgamba ʉrʉrɨmɨ."
19 Yɨɨsu akang'eha kʉgamba, "Mwɨzɨ kʉbha, Musa akabhaha imigirʉ ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ gatɨ waanyu wʉnʉ akugwata imigirʉ giyo. Kwakɨ moreenda kunyita?"
20 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakamʉgarukirya, "Ʉna risambwa awɨ! Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akwenda kukwita?"
21 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Nɨkakora ɨkɨsigʉ kɨmwɨ hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, na niimwɨ imwʉsi mʉkarʉgʉʉra.†
22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kʉsaara‡ abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhɨ. Ɨtarɨ kʉbha simʉka yiyo ɨkarwa kwa Musa, nawe ɨkarwɨra kʉbhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhe embere.§ Nangʉ imwɨ mʉrasaara abhaana bhaanyu nʉʉrʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.
23 Mmbe arɨɨbhɨ mʉrasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ korereke mong'ehe kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa, ndora mʉranyiigatanɨra nɨraahorye ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?
24 Mʉtatɨnɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ kurwa kʉmang'ana ganʉ gakororekana igʉtʉ, nawe mʉtɨnɨrɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ koheene."

Abhaatʉ bhariibhuurya arɨɨbhɨ Yɨɨsu newe Kiriisitʉ

25 Mmbe, abhaatʉ abhandɨ bha Yɨrusarɨɨmu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhurya, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ wʉnʉ abhakangati bhɨɨtʉ bhakwenda kwita?
26 Rora, nangʉ aragamba habhwɨrʉ, nawe ebho bhatakʉmʉbhʉʉrɨra chʉchʉsi! Nangʉ, ɨratʉrɨkana, abhakangati bhɨɨtʉ bhɨɨzɨ, wuyo newe Kiriisitʉ?

† **7:21** Rora Yoohana 5:1-15. ‡ **7:22** ***Ʉkʉsaara***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:22** ***Bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhe embere*** bhaarɨ Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.

27 Ʊmuutu wunu, tumiinyirii hanu aruurii. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazii, atareeho umuutu wunu akomenya hanu aruurii.”
28 Hanu Yiisu aarii ariija mwihekaaru, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, “Maheene munyizii, na mwizii hanu niruurii. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunaja bhwanii, nawe antumirii ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizii.
29 Inyi nimwizii, ku kubha niruurii kwewe na newe antumirii.”
30 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatirii, ku kubha ribhaga ryazii rikiiri kuhika.
31 Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaarii hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, “Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisigu bhyaru kukira bhinu umuutu wunu akuririi?”

Abhasirikarii bharatumwa kugwata Yiisu

32 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuuza iguru wa Yiisu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikarii korereke bhagwati Yiisu.
33 Neho Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhayo, “Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wunu antumirii.
34 Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza.”
35 Neho Abhayaahudi bhakiibhuurira, “Ʊmuutu wunu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutura komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kuBhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragiini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhatarii Abhayaahudi?
36 Nangu, ana nzobhoorooki hanu akugamba kubha, ‘Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza’?”

Yiisu aragamba ukuuza kwe Ekoro Ɨndiindu

37 Urusiku rwu ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwarii rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yiisu akiimiirira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ʊmuutu ariigwi enyoota, aazii kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi!
38 Amaandiku Amariindu garabhuga, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, ‘Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.’”*
39 Yiisu aarii aragambira Ekoro Ɨndiindu, yinu bhakuhaabhwa abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aarii akiiri kutuma Ekoro yaazii kwebho, ku kubha aarii akiiri kugunga Yiisu habhwiru.

Abhaatu bharatwanikana iguru wa Yiisu

40 Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwirii amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Maheene, umuutu wunu newe umuruutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu.”†
41 Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ʊmuutu wunu newe Kiriisitu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutura kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya.
42 Nangu, Amaandiku Amariindu gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi?‡ Na ariibhurwa Bhitirihiimu, murubhiri runu Daudi iibhwirwi?”§
43 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana iguru wa Yiisu.
44 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatirii.

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisirirya Yiisu

---

* **7:38** Rora Isaaya 44:3, 55:1, 58:11. † **7:40** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-22. ‡ **7:42** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:42** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-16; Miika 5:2; Mataayo 2:5-6.

45 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagaruka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani
na Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya, “Kwaki
mutagwatiri Yiisu na komoreeta hanu?”
46 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tukiiri kwigwa umuutu uwundi
wunu akutura kugamba nchewe.”
47 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, “Nangu, na niimwi mumariri
kukangiriribhwa neewe?
48 Areho umukangati wuwuusi hamwi Umufarisaayo nuuru wumwi wunu
akumwisirirya?
49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu
bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa. Bhiihiimirwi na Mungu!”
50 Neho Nikudiimu, wumwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo wunu
aagiiri kwa Yiisu rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akabhuurya abhakindichazi,
51 “Nangu, imigiru jitu giriisirirya kutiniira umuutu tukiiri kumwitegeerera
na kwobhoora ganu akuriri?”
52 Ebho bhakagarukirya Nikudiimu, “Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji
wiisunzi bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha, atareeho
umuruutiriri wunu akurwa Gariraaya.”

8

[1 Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakagaruka yiika. Yiisu wuusi
akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya

2 Hanu bhwakiiri, Yiisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru. Abhaatu bhuusi
bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga kubhiija.
3 Abhiija bhi imigiru* ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, bhakahirira umukari
wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya, bhakamutuura gatigati wa riribhita rya ab-
haatu bhayo.
4 Bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Umwija, umukari wunu, agwatirwi ubhusiihya.
5 Nangu, kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wunu akatuswaja
kwita, ko komotema amabhwi.† Awi urabhugabhwi?”
6 Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu uku-
girya bhamugambi. Nawe Yiisu akiihiinya, akatanga kwandika haasi ko-
mosekeenya ni ichara chazi.
7 Hanu bhaang’ihiri kubhuurya, Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhagarukirya,
“Ariibhi areho wumwi gati waanyu wunu akiiri kokora ubhubhi nuuru rumwi,
akangati komotema riibhwi.”
8 Mmbe, Yiisu akiihiinya naatu haasi, akang’eha kwandika komosekeenya.
9 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakasuuka.‡ Bhakatanga kubhuuka wumwi
wumwi, kwima abhakaruka kuhika abhamura. Mutiniru, Yiisu akasaaga
umwene haawiisi nu umukari wunu aari imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwazi.
10 Neho Yiisu akiimiiriira, akamubhuurya, “Bhari hayi bhanu
bhakukugamba? Atareeho wuwuusi wunu asaagiri korereke akutiniri?”
11 Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, atareeho nuuru wumwi.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Na niinyi nitakukutiniira. Nuuji, nawe kutangira
reero, utakora ubhubhi kwiki.”]

Yiisu newe ubhwiru bhwi icharu

---

* **8:3** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **8:5** Rora Abharaawi 20:10; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:22-24. ‡ **8:9** Ring’ana ***bhakasuuka*** ritariimu muZibhibhuriya izindi.

12 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Inyi niinyi ubhwiru bhwi icharu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akuntuna, atakogenda mukiirimya nangabha hasuuhu, nawe arabha nu ubhwiru bhunu bhukumukangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."
13 Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Awi uriimenyeekererya aumwene. Ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazu bhutari bhwa maheene!"
14 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nuuru niriimenyeekererya inyimwene, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani ni-bhwa amaheene. Inyi niizi hanu niruuri, na niizi hanu nikuja. Nawe imwi mutiizi hanu niruuri na hanu nikuja.
15 Imwi murantiniira kuring'aana na amiisiigi ga abhaatu, nawe inyi nitakutiniira umuutu wuwuusi.
16 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niratiniira umuutu, niramutiniira koheene, ku kubha inyi nitari inyimwene, nawe niri hamwimwi na Bhaabha wunu antumiri.
17 Mumigiru janyu yandikirwi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri bhuriisegwa kubha bhwa maheene.§
18 Mmbe, inyi niinyi nikwimenyeekererya inyimwene, na Bhaabha wunu antumiri wuusi araamenyeekererya."
19 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, Wuusu ari hayi?"
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mutaanyizi inyi, nuuru Bhaabha waani mutamwizi. Ariibhi mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha."
20 Yiisu akagamba gayo guusi, ribhaga rinu aari ariija muchumba cha zimpirya kinu chari mwihekaaru. Nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi ryari rikiiri kuhika.

Yiisu aragamba igurᵾ wu uruku rwazi

21 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuriira Abhafarisaayo bhayo naatu, "Inyi niraja, na niimwi muramonhya, imwi murakwa igura wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Hanu niraaji inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza."
22 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Kwaki arabhuga, tutakutura kumutuna hanu akuja? Araja kwiyita?"
23 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuuriira, "Imwi muruuri iyaasi hanu, nawe inyi niruuri igura mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha kuusi kunu, nawe inyi nitari wa kuusi kunu.
24 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nikabhabhuuriira, murakwa igura wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha 'Inyi Niinyi,'* murakwa igura wu ubhubhi bhwanyu."
25 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, "Utubhuuriri, awi ni-wiiwi?"
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nibhabhuuriiri kwima ubhutangi kubha inyi ni-wiiwi!
26 Nina amang'ana maaru ganu nangaturiri kugamba igura waanyu na kubhatiniira, nawe nitakokorabhu. Nawe wunu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na niinyi nirabhuuriira abhaatu amang'ana ganu niigwiri kurwa kwewe."
27 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhatuubhuuriri kubha aari aragamba neebho igura wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru.
28 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Hanu mukunununga Umwana wu Umuutu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na muramenya kubha guusi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhunaja bhwani, nawe niragagamba chimbu Bhaabha waani aanyiijiryi.
29 Wunu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiiri kuntiga inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryusi nirakora ganu gakomozomera."

---

§ **8:17** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15. * **8:24** Hanu Yiisu ariigamba chimbu Mungu akwigamba Mwiragi ryi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

30 Hanʉ Yiisu aarɨ akʉgamba amang'ana gayo, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakamwisirirya.

Mungu aratʉʉra abhaatʉ ubhwiyagaaruri

31 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhʉʉrɨra Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhamwisiriiryɨ kʉbha, "Ariibhɨ mʉrakaja kutuna amiija gaanɨ, hayo neho mʉbhiirɨ abhiiga bhaanɨ bha amaheene.
32 Na mʉramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha ubhwiya-gaaruri."
33 Ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Itwɨ ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu.† Tʉkiirɨ kokorwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbha bhambʉʉsa. Kwakɨ ʉrabhuga itwɨ tʉrahaanwa ubhwiyagaaruri?"
34 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akong'eha kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, wuyo nɨ-mbʉʉsa wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.‡
35 Mbʉʉsa atakwikara munyumba yʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe umwana newe akʉsaaga munyumba sikʉ zʉʉsi.
36 Ariibhɨ Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwirɨ kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu, mʉtakʉbha bhambʉʉsa naatu, nawe mʉrabha abhaatʉ bhu ubhwiyagaaruri heeneheene.
37 Niizɨ kʉbha, imwɨ ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, kʉ kʉbha mʉraanga kwisirirya ganʉ nikubhiija.
38 Inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra ganʉ nɨrʉʉzɨ kwa Bhaabha waanɨ, nawe imwɨ mʉrakora ganʉ wuusʉ abhiijiryɨ."
39 Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wɨitʉ!"
Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Ariibhɨ maheene ni-rwibhʉrʉ rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakʉrirɨ ganʉ Abhurahaamu aarɨ arakora.
40 Nawe nangʉ mʉramohya ɨnzɨra yu kunyita, nangabha nɨbhabhuuriirɨ amaheene ganʉ niigwirɨ kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakʉrirɨbhu.
41 Amahocha ganʉ mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusʉ wʉndɨ."
Neho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Itwɨ tʉtarɨ bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wɨitʉ!"
42 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Angabhiirɨ Mungu newe Wuusʉ, mwarɨ mʉransiiga, kʉ kʉbha niruurɨ kwa Mungu, na nangʉ nirɨ hanʉ. Inyɨ nitiiziirɨ kʉbhʉnaja bhwanɨ, nawe Mungu newe antumirɨ.
43 Kwakɨ mʉtiizɨ ganʉ nɨkʉgamba? Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha mʉtakwenda kwitegeerera amang'ana ganʉ nɨkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra.
44 Imwɨ nɨ-bha Shɨtaani, wuyo newe wuusʉ! Nangʉ moreenda kokora ganʉ wuusʉ akwigomba. Shɨtaani ni-mwiti kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ. Atasiigirɨ amaheene, kʉ kʉbha amaheene gatariimu mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ. Shɨtaani ahaagamba ʉrʉrɨmɨ, neyo eteemwa yaazɨ, kʉ kʉbha umwene nɨ-mʉbhiihi, na newe bhaabha wʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwʉsi.
45 Nawe kʉ kʉbha inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, mʉtakunyiisirirya.
46 Nɨ-wɨiwɨ gatɨ waanyu wʉnʉ akʉtʉra komenyeekererya kʉbha inyɨ nɨkʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ? Ariibhɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, kwakɨ mʉtakunyiisirirya?
47 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang'ana gaazɨ. Imwɨ mʉtakwigwa ganʉ Mungu akʉgamba, kʉ kʉbha mʉtarɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ."

Yiisu nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Abhurahaamu

48 Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Nangʉ, tʉtakʉgamba amaheene tʉraabhugɨ, awɨ nɨ-Mʉsamaariya, na ʉna risambwa?"

† **8:33** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **8:34** Rora Abharuumi 6:12-23.

49 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitaana risambwa. Inyi niraswuka Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mutakunswuka.
50 Inyi nitakwimoherya kwigunga, nawe areho uwundi wunu akomohya kungunga, na newe akubha umutiniri wa amaheene.
51 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.”
52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, “Nangu tuminyiri kubha, awi una risambwa! Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nawe awi urabhuga, ‘Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.’
53 Nangu, uriikorya kubha mukuru kukira suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nangu, awi uriikora kubha ni-wiiwi?”
54 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangabha niriigunga inyimwene, ukwigunga kwani kutaana enzobhooro yuyuusi. Nawe Bhaabha wunu imwi mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akungunga.
55 Imwi mutiizi Mungu, nawe inyi nimwizi. Angabhiiri nibhugi nitamwizi, naari nirabha mubhiihi ncha niimwi. Nawe inyi nimwizi, naatu niragwata ganu akugamba.
56 Wusuukuru Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhukung’u korora urusiku rwu ukuuza kwani. Hanu aaruruuzi, akazomerwa bhukung’u.”
57 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, “Awi ukiiri kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanu. Ukamororabhwi Abhurahaamu?”
58 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiiri kwibhurwa, inyi nereho.”§
59 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatoora amabhwi korereke bhamoteme nagu bhamwiti.* Nawe Yiisu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaaru.

9

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku

1 Urusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aari aragenda kunziira, akarora umuutu wumwi wunu iibhwirwi muhuku.
2 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, umuutu wunu akiibhurwa umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwa wiiwi? Ni-bhwu umuutu wunu umwene, hamwi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi?”
3 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Wunu atari umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwazi, hamwi ubhubhi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi. Nawe akiibhurwa umuhuku, korereke ubhunaja bhwa Mungu bhororekani kubhaatu mubhwikari bhwazi.
4 Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wunu aantumiri, kukiiri umwise. Ubhutiku bhuraaza, bhunu tutakutura kokora emeremo giyo.
5 Ribhaga rinu nikiiri kuusi kunu, inyi ni-bhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi.”
6 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akatwa amati kobhototo, akabhanda obhototo na amati, akahaka kumiisu gu umuhuku wuyo.
7 Akumara akamubhuuriira, “Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Siruamu.” Siruamu, enzobhooro yaku ni-wunu atumirwi. Neho umuhuku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha ubhushu, akagaruka yiika waazi ararora.

---

§ **8:58** ***Inyi nereho***, ibhu nimbu Mungu iitundiryi kuBhuragi bhwi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10. * **8:59** Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kumwita Yiisu, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha aratuka Mungu iguru wo okokorera iriina ryazi.

8 Mmbe, bhanyarʉbhɨri bhaazɨ na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhanarirɨ komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ ni-wurya aarɨ ariikara na kʉsabhasabha?”
9 Abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Newe.” Abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Atarɨ newe, nawe atuubhɨɨnɨ neewe bhʉkʉng’u.”
Nawe umwene akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Maheene, niinyɨ.”
10 Neho bhakamubhuurya, “Arɨɨbhɨ maheene naawɨ, amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ gaturirɨbhwɨ korora?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yɨɨsu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amatɨ, akahaka kʉmɨɨsʉ gaanɨ. Akʉmara akambʉʉrɨra, ‘Nuujɨ wiisaabhɨ ubhushʉ mwitabha rya Sirʉamu.’ Mmbe nɨkaja, nikiisaabha, nɨkarora.”
12 Bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo arɨ hayi?”
Akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨtɨɨzɨ.”

Abhafarisaayo bharabhuurya wʉnʉ aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku

13 Mmbe, bhakahira wʉnʉ aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku kʉBhafarisaayo.
14 Urusikʉ rʉnʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ obhototo na kohorya ʉmʉhʉku wuyo, yaarɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.
15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhʉʉsi bhakabhuurya ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo chɨmbu aaturirɨ korora. Akabhagarukirya, “Akanhaka obhototo kʉmɨɨsʉ, nikiisaabha, na nangʉ nɨrarora.”
16 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aakʉrirɨbhu, ataruurɨ kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha arasarya imigirʉ ju urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.” Nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Nangʉ, ʉmʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ aratʉrabhwɨ kokora ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ ncha kiyo?” Kʉgayo, bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene.
17 Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahʉriryɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ, ʉrabhugabhwɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ?”
Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨrarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wa Mungu.”
18 Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiryɨ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorora nangwɨnʉ, aarɨ iibhwirwɨ mʉhʉku. Kʉgayo, bhakabhɨrɨkɨra abhiibhuri bhaazɨ.
19 Bhakabhabhuurya, “Angʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ni-mwana waanyu? Nɨ-maheene akiibhurwa ʉmʉhʉku? Arɨɨbhɨ nɨmbu, aratʉrabhwɨ korora nangʉ?”
20 Neho abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakabhagarukirya, “Itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha wʉnʉ ni-mwana wɨɨtʉ, na akiibhurwa mʉhʉku.
21 Nawe tʉtɨɨzɨ chɨmbu aturirɨ korora, na tʉtɨɨzɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriryɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazɨ. Mumubhuuryɨ umwene, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mugima, aratʉra kʉgamba umwene.”
22 Abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharʉʉbhaha abhakangati bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaarɨ bhiisirirɨɨn’yɨ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya Yɨɨsu newe Kiriisitʉ, araheebhwa kurwa mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaabhʉ.
23 Necho chagiriryɨ abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, “Mumubhuuryɨ umwene, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mugima.”
24 Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamʉbhɨrɨkɨra naatu ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku, bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Wiirahɨrɨ kwa Mungu kʉbha, ʉragamba amaheene. Itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aakʉhʉriryɨ, nɨ-mʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.”

25 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo ni-mukuri wu
ubhubhi, nawe niizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umuhuku, nawe nangu
nirarora.”
26 Akumara bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, umuutu wuyo akakokoreraki?
Akakohoryabhwi amiisu?”
27 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhuurira amang’ana gayo, nawe
mutiitigiriiri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhuuriri kwiki? Awii na niimwi
moreenda kubha abhiiga bhaazi?”
28 Neho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiiga
bha Musa turi.
29 Tumiinyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuutu wuyo tutiizi
hanu aruuri.”
30 Wuusi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi niraruguura bhukung’u! Mutiizi hanu
aruuri, nawe wuyo newe aahuriryi amiisu gaani!
31 Tumiinyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, nawe
ariigwa umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu ak-
wenda.*
32 Kwima ikari, tukiiri kwigwa nuuru rumwi kubha, umuutu ahuriryi umuutu
wunu iibhwirwi muhuku.
33 Ariibhi umuutu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.”
34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa nchu umukuri
wu ubhubhi. Nangu awi una bhunajaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamo-
heebha muyo.

Ubhuhuku bhwa mokoro

35 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuutu wuyo, akaja komomo-
hya. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya Umwana wu
Umuutu?”
36 Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umbuuriri Umwana wu
Umuutu ni-wiiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.”
37 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Awi umariri komorora, na newe wunu
akugambana na naawi.”
38 Umuutu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Neho akamosen-
gera.
39 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kuusi kunu kutiniira, korereke
abhahuku bharore, na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.”
40 Neho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanu bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri
amang’ana gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, urabhuga kubha nuuru itwi
bhahuku turi?”
41 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwangabhiiri abhahuku, mutaari murabha
abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Nawe murabhuga kubha murarora bhwaheene,
kugayo murasaaga nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

10

Ekerenjo chu umuriisha umwerya we ekoro

1 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umuutu wunu
atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza rya zing’undu, nawe arasikiriira
ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na musaakuri.
2 Nawe wunu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza, wuyo
ni-muriisha wa zing’undu.

* **9:31** Rora Zabhuri 34:15-16; Mesaari 15:29.

3 Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushʉkʉrɨra ikishoko, na zɨng'ʉndu zihiigwa
riraka ryu umuriisha. Ahaabhɨrɨkɨra ɨng'ʉndu yɨmwɨ yɨmwɨ iriina ryazɨ na
kʉzɨkangata kuja igʉtʉ.
4 Hanʉ ahaamara kuhurucha zɨng'ʉndu zaazɨ igʉtʉ, ahaakangata
mʉbhʉtangɨ, zʉʉsi zihaamutuna, kʉ kʉbha zɨɨzɨ riraka ryazɨ.
5 Zɨng'ʉndu zɨtakʉtʉra kutuna umugini, nawe zɨhaamuryara, kʉ kʉbha
zɨtɨɨzɨ riraka ryazɨ."
6 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra Abhafarisaayo ekerenjo kɨnʉ, nawe ebho
bhatʉʉbhʉʉrirɨ ganʉ aarɨ akʉbhabhʉʉrɨra.
7 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra naatu, "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, inyɨ
niinyɨ ikishoko kɨnʉ zɨng'ʉndu zɨhaahɨtɨra kusikɨra mwibhanza.
8 Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhankangatiirɨ kʉbha abhariisha bha zɨng'ʉndu, bhaarɨ
abhiibhi na abhasaakuri, nawe zɨng'ʉndu zɨtabhiitɨgɨɨrɨɨrɨ.
9 Inyɨ niinyɨ ikishoko kiyo. Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akusikɨra mwibhanza kʉhɨtɨra
kwa niinyɨ arasabhurwa, na arabha nu umweya kusikɨra na kʉhʉrʉka, na
kuja kuriisha mukiriishʉ ɨkɨzʉmu.
10 Umwibhi ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhɨ zɨng'ʉndu na kuziita na
kʉsarya. Nawe inyɨ niiziri korereke zɨbhɨ nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, na zɨbhɨ nabhwɨ
bhwaru.
11 "Inyɨ niinyɨ umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu. Umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu ahaahurucha
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ igʉrʉ wa zɨng'ʉndu zaazɨ. 12 Omohocha wʉnʉ atarɨ umuri-
isha wa zɨng'ʉndu na zɨng'ʉndu zɨtarɨ zaazɨ, araarore isuuzɨ ɨraaza, ahaar-
yara na kutiga zɨng'ʉndu izeene. Kʉgayo, isuuzɨ ɨraryarɨra zɨng'ʉndu na
kʉzɨnyaragan'ya.
13 Omohocha ahaaryara, kʉ kʉbha atakʉdɨɨrɨɨra zɨng'ʉndu ziyo.
14 "Inyɨ niinyɨ umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu. Nɨɨzɨ bhwaheene zɨng'ʉndu zaanɨ, zʉʉsi
zɨɨnyɨzɨ,
15 chɨmburya Bhaabha anyɨzɨ inyɨ, na niinyɨ nimwɨzɨ. Inyɨ nɨrahurucha
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ igʉrʉ wa zɨng'ʉndu zaanɨ.
16 Inyɨ nɨna zɨng'ʉndu ɨzɨndɨ zɨnʉ zɨtarɨ za mwibhanza rɨnʉ, zʉʉsi nereen-
derwa niziriishɨ. Zɨng'ʉndu ziyo zʉʉsi, zɨramenya riraka ryanɨ. Akʉmara
rɨrabha riribhita rɨmwɨ, nu umuriisha wʉmwɨ.
17 "Bhaabha ansɨɨgirɨ, kʉ kʉbha nɨrahurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ, korereke
nebhogege naatu.
18 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kunduusha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ. Niinyɨ
inyimwene nikuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ. Nɨnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu kuhu-
rucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ, na nɨnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okogega ʉbhʉhʉru kwikɨ.
Nɨ-Bhaabha umwene wʉnʉ answajiryɨ kokorabhu."
19 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman'ya ab-
heene kobheene.
20 Bhaaru gatɨ waabhʉ bhakabhuga, "Wʉnʉ ana risambwa! Na nɨ-mʉsazi!
Kwakɨ mʉramwitegeerera?"
21 Nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Amang'ana gayo gatakurwa kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ
ana risambwa. Nangʉ, risambwa rɨratʉra kokora ʉmʉhʉku arore?"

Abhaatʉ bhaaru bharaanga Yɨɨsu

22 Mmbe, Yɨrusarɨɨmu iyo, kwarɨ ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita
kʉbha rihekaaru rya Mungu rɨkabhɨngukibhwa na kwigurwa naatu. Rib-
haga riyo, ryarɨ rye embeho.
23 Yɨɨsu aarɨ aragenda mwihekaaru, ʉrʉbhaara rʉnʉ rukubhirikirwa, Ri-
goobhe rya Sɨrɨmaani.

24 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uratunyaacha mozekoro ziitu kuhika ryuri? Ariibhi naawi Kiriisitu, utubhuuriri habhwiru.”
25 Nawe Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri kubhabhuurirabhu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Emeremo ginu nirakora kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nejo gekomenyeekererya kubha inyi ni-wiiwi.
26 Nawe mutakwenda kunyiisirirya, ku kubha imwi mutari zing’undu zaani.
27 Zing’undu zaani zihiigwa riraka ryani. Inyi nizііzi, zuusi zihaantuna.
28 Inyi nirazeha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na zitakurimira. Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuzisaakura kurwa mumabhoko gaani.
29 Bhaabha waani ang’iiri zing’undu ziyo, ewe newe umukuru kukira bhuusi. Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuzisaakura mumabhoko gaazi.
30 Inyi na Bhaabha kegero kimwi turi.”
31 Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaatuuriri amabhwi naatu, korereke bhamoteme nagu na kumwita.
32 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhiirikiryi emeremo imizumu ginu nakuriri kumanaga ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anaki rinu rikubhakora imwi mwende kontema na amabhwi?”
33 Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tutakwenda kokotema amabhwi iguru wo okokora emeremo imizumu, nawe ku kubha urarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kubha awi ni-Mungu, inu awi ni-muutubhu ncha abhandi!”
34 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, ikiiri kwandikwa muMaandiku gaanyu gi imigiru kubha Mungu aagambiri, ‘Imwi ni-misambwa’?*
35 Amaandiku Amarindu gatakutura kwichura. Ariibhi Mungu akabhirikira abhaatu bhanu bhasung’aaniri ing’ana yaazi ni-misambwa,
36 nangu, kwaki murabhuga, niratuka Mungu hanu nikubhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu’? Inyi wunu Bhaabha aambingukiryi na kuntuma kuusi kunu.
37 Ariibhi nitakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mutanyiisirirya.
38 Nawe ariibhi nirakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mutakunyiisirirya inyi, mmbe mwisiriryi emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa Bhaabha.”
39 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwiki, nawe Yiisu akasusubhuka mumabhoko gaabhu.
40 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, akahika hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. Akiikara iyo siku suuhu.
41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, “Yoohana ataakuriri ichirikin’yu nuuru kimwi, nawe amang’ana guusi ganu aari aragamba iguru wa Yiisu, gaari ga amaheene.”
42 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

11

Uruku rwa Razaaru

1 Mmbe aareho umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Razaaru, aari murwiri. Aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya hamwimwi na abhasubhaati bhaazi, Mariyamu na Maarita.
2 Mariyamu wuyo aari musubhaati wa Razaaru umurwiri, newe aamuhakiri Umukuru Yiisu amaguta go okoreetya, na kumutaricha amaguru na zinzwiri zaazi.*

* **10:34** Rora Zabhuri 82:6. * **11:2** Rora Yoohana 12:1-8.

3 Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang'ana kwa Yiisu kubha,
"Umukuru, musaani waazu murwiri."
4 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Ubhurwiri bhuyo bhutari
bhwa kumwita, nawe ni-bhwa kwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu, korereke
bhagungyi Umwana wa Mungu kuhitira ubhurwiri bhuyo."
5 Yiisu akasiiga Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaaru.
6 Nawe hanu abhwini amang'ana kubha Razaaru murwiri, akakaja kwikara
iyo aari kwa zisiku ibhiri.
7 Mmbe, hanu zaahitiri siku ibhiri, Yiisu akabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi kubha,
"Tugaruki Yudeya."
8 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuuriira, "Umwija, ni-bhasiryasiryabhu Ab-
hayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema na amabhwi korereke bhakwiti. Kwaki
oreenda kujayu naatu?"
9 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nangu, umwise gutaana ziisa ikumi ni ibhiri?
Umuutu wunu akogenda umwise, atakutura kwitema ukuguru kwazi, ku kubha
ararora ubhwiru bhwi iisi yinu.
10 Nawe wunu akogenda ubhutiku, ariihuna, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwu
ukumumurika bhutareeho."†
11 Hanu Yiisu agambiri gayo, akang'eha kubhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi,
"Musaani wiitu Razaaru ahindiiri, nawe niraja kumubhuucha."
12 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nangabha ahindiiri,
arahora."
13 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiiseega kubha aragambira Razaaru ahindiiri zen-
dooro, nawe Yiisu aari arabhuga akuuri.
14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira habhwiru, "Razaaru akuuri.
15 Nawe inyi nirazomerwa kubha nitaari nereho hanu Razaaru akukwa,
korereke imwi mobhone kunyiisirirya. Mmbe, tuji kwawe."
16 Neho umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Tomaaso wunu akubhirikirwa
Mbasa, akabhuuriira abhiiga abhakindichazi, "Na niitwi tuji, korereke tukwi
hamwimwi nawe."

Yiisu ana amanaga gu ukuryura abhaku

17 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aahikiri Yudeya murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akabhona
Razaaru amariri siku inyi mumbihira.
18 Urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya rwari nkina matambuka bhikwi bhitatu kurwa
Yirusariimu.
19 Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhitaniya kwibhisirirya Maarita na
Mariyamu, iguru yu uruku rwa umwabhu.
20 Mmbe, hanu Maarita igwiri kubha Yiisu araaza, akahuruka igutu, akaja
kumusung'aana. Nawe Mariyamu akasaaga munyumba.
21 Maarita akabhuuriira Yiisu kubha, "Umukuru, wangabhiiriho, umwitu
ataari arakwa.
22 Nawe nuuru nangwinu niizi kubha, chuchusi kinu uraasabhi Mungu,
arakoha."
23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umwanyu araryuka."
24 Maarita akabhuga, "Niizi kubha urusiku rwi itiniru yu ukuryuka kwa
abhaatu, wuusi araryuka."
25 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku nu ubhuhuru. Umuutu
wuwuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuuru angakwa, arabha muhuru.
26 Na wuwuusi wunu akwikara na anyiisiriiryi inyi, atakukwa. Nangu,
uriisirirya gayo?"

† **11:10** Rora Yoohana 8:12.

27 Maarita akamʉgarukirya, “Hee Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, niriisirirya kʉbha awɨ ni-Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu, wʉnʉ akuuza kʉʉsɨ.”

Yɨɨsu ararɨra

28 Hanʉ Maarita aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akaja kʉbhɨrɨkɨra Mariyamu umwabhʉ rusizʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Umwija arɨ hanʉ, arakʉbhɨrɨkɨra.”
29 Hanʉ Mariyamu iigwirɨ riyo, akabhʉʉka bhwangʉ, akaja kwa Yɨɨsu.
30 Ribhaga riyo, Yɨɨsu aarɨ akɨɨrɨ kusikɨra mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, nawe aarɨ hanʉ Maarita aagiirɨ kʉmʉsʉng’aana.
31 Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhagiirɨ kwibhisirirya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhʉʉka bhwangʉ na kʉhʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Bhakamutuna, kʉ kʉbha bhakiiseega kʉbha araja kumbihɨra kʉrɨra.
32 Hanʉ Mariyamu aahikirɨ hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ, akamorora, akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, akabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu kʉbha, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wangabhɨɨrɨho, umwɨtʉ ataarɨ arakwa.”
33 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamʉrʉʉzɨ Mariyamu ararɨra, na Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiziirɨ nabhʉ bhʉʉsi bhararɨra akiigwa ʉbhʉsʉngʉ, akarumɨka bhʉkʉng’u mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ.
34 Akabhabhuurya, “Mumubhiikirɨ hayi?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tujɨ tukwereche.”
35 Yɨɨsu akarɨra.
36 Neho Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaarɨ muruku bhakabhuga, “Rora chɨmbu asɨɨgirɨ Razaarʉ!”
37 Nawe abhandɨ gatɨ waabhʉ bhakabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ newe aahʉriryɨ ʉmʉhʉku wurya, kwakɨ atakʉrirɨ chʉchʉsi kwa Razaarʉ atakwa?”

Yɨɨsu araryʉra Razaarʉ

38 Neho Yɨɨsu akiigwa naatu ʉbhʉsʉngʉ bhʉkʉng’u mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ, akahika kumbihɨra. Imbihɨra yiyo yaarɨ ribhigi rɨnʉ rikundikiriibhwɨ na riibhwɨ ikʉrʉ kukisikʉ.
39 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaareho hayo, “Muruushɨho riibhwɨ riyo.”
Nawe Maarita, umwabhʉ Razaarʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, atangirɨ kuhuza, kʉ kʉbha zihitirɨ sikʉ inyɨ ari mumbihɨra.”
40 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨtaakubhuuriirɨ kʉbha, arɨɨbhɨ uriisirirya, ʉrarora ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Mungu?”
41 Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwɨ riyo. Yɨɨsu akarora kwisaarʉ, akasabha kwa Mungu, “Bhaabha, nɨrabhuga ʉzʉmiryɨ kʉ kʉbha wiigwirɨ amasabhi gaanɨ.
42 Nɨɨzɨ kʉbha ʉhaanyiigwa ribhaga ryʉsi, nawe nɨragamba amang’ana ganʉ igʉrʉ wa riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ, korereke bhiisiriryɨ kʉbha awɨ naawɨ wantumirɨ.”
43 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Razaarʉ, hʉrʉka igʉtʉ ɨnʉ!”
44 Mmbe, akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Amagʉrʉ na amabhoko gaazɨ garingirwɨ nɨ ɨsanda, naatu ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhuringirwɨ nɨ ɨkɨtambaara. Neho Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ hayo, “Mʉmʉtazʉrɨ zengebho ziyo, mumutigɨ ajɨ.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yɨɨsu (Mataayo 26:3-5; Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2)

45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanʉ bhiiziirɨ kwa Mariyamu, hanʉ bharʉʉzɨ ganʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ, bhakamwisirirya.

46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhuurira ganu Yiisu aakuriri.
47 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhirikira ichandaru‡ cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhuurya, “Tokorebhwi? Umuutu wunu arakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru.
48 Turaamutigi ang’ehe kokorabhu, abhaatu bhuusi bharamwisirirya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kusarya icharu chitu hamwimwi na rihekaaru ryitu.”
49 Mmbe, wumwi mubhakuru bhayo iriina ryazi Kayaafa, wunu aari kuhaani umukuru§ wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi mutiizi chuchusi!
50 Nangu, mutiizi, ni-hakiriku kwa niimwi kubha umuutu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, kukira icharu chusi kirichwi?”
51 Kayaafa ataagambiri gayo kwa amiisiigi gaazi umwene, nawe ku kubha aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo. Ibhu aari ararora kubha Yiisu arakwa iguru wa Abhayaahudi,
52 na itari iguru waabhu abheene, nawe iguru wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanu bhanyaragiini, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi.
53 Kwima urusiku ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu.
54 Kugayo, Yiisu akatiga kogenda habhwiru gati wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhuuka hayo na kuja haguhi ni ikibhara, murubhiri runu rwabhirikiirwi Ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.
55 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari haguhi. Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhuuka kurwa muzimbiri zaabhu kuja Yirusariimu, korereke bhiibhinguky isigukuru ikiiri kuhika.*
56 Abhaatu bhakakaja komohya Yiisu. Hanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhuurya kubha, “Imwi murararorabhwi? Umuutu wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinu?”
57 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiryi kubha, umuutu wuwuusi wunu aminyiri hanu Yiisu ari ahiri amang’ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12

Mariyamu arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Maaroko 14:3-9; Ruuka 7:36-50)

1 Hanu zasaagiri siku isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi Ipasaka, Yiisu akahika naatu Bhitaniya, inu aaryuriri Razaaru kurwa mubhaku.
2 Mmbe, abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita akamohokerya, na Razaaru aari wumwi wa bhanu bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yiisu.
3 Neho Mariyamu akagega ichupa ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka Yiisu kumaguru, akamutaricha na zinzwiri zaazi. Inyumba ngima ikiizura uruhuzu rwa amaguta gayo.
4 Nawe wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyuuti, na newe ariichuri Yiisu, akabhuga,
5 “Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwi zidinaari magana atatu* na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi?”

‡ **11:47** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:49** ***Kuhaani umukuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. * **11:55** Rora Ukubhara 9:10; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 30:17-19. * **12:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatu*** zaari ni-marihi gu umuutu kumwaka gumwi.

6 Yuuda ataagambiriibhu iguru wo okororera abhahabhi ibhigungi, nawe ni-ku kubha aari mwibhi. Newe aari akubhiika ikiguzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya ziinu zatiirwi mukiguzi kiyo.
7 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, “Mutigi, ku kubha anhakiri amaguta iguru yu urusiku runu bhakumbiika.
8 Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi, nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zuusi.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Razaaru

9 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kubha Yiisu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari ewe umwene, nawe na Razaaru wunu Yiisu aaryuriri kurwa mubhaku.
10 Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakakora isiimi yu ukwita Razaaru wuusi,
11 ku kubha iguru waazi, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariiyaahura na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

Yiisu arasung’aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya (Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40)

12 Tabhuuri waho, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kurya isigukuru yi Ipasaka, bhakiigwa kubha Yiisu ari munzira kuuza Yirusariimu.
13 Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja kumusung’aana Yiisu. Bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
“Akumibhwi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!
Anu urubhangu Umutimi wa Abhiizirairi.”†
14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhona umwana wi itikiri, akiikara iguru wayu chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
15 “Abhaatu bha Sayuuni,‡ mutuubhaha!
Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza,
ikiiri kumwana wi itikiri!”§
16 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhataagaminyiri amang’ana gayo. Nawe hanu Yiisu aaryukiri neho bhaahiitiri kubha amang’ana gayo nimbu gaandikirwi na nimbu bhaamukuriiri.
17 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Yiisu ribhaga rinu aabhirikiiri Razaaru kurwa mumbihira na kumuryura kurwa kubhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan’ya ing’ana yiyo kubhaatu.
18 Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ichirikin’yu kinu Yiisu aakuriri, ikagirya abhaatu bhakarwa Yirusariimu kuja kumusung’aana.
19 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhuuriira, “Murarora, tutakutura kokora chuchusi! Rora, abhaatu bhuusi bharamutuna.”

Yiisu aragamba iguru wu uruku rwazi

20 Kwari na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka kosengera Mungu.
21 Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipu wa Bhitisaida mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakamusabha, “Umukuru, turasabha turumani na Yiisu.”
22 Firipu akaja kubhuuriira Andureya amang’ana gayo, akumara bhuusi bhabhiri bhakaja kubhuuriira Yiisu.
23 Yiisu akabhuga, “Ribhaga rihikiri ryu Umwana wu Umuutu kugungibhwa.

† **12:13** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **12:15** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina irindi rya Yirusariimu. § **12:15** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

24 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi endetere yi inganu ikiiri kugwa
mwirobha na kukwa, itakutura komera. Nawe ariibhi igwiri na kukwa, neho
ekomera na kwibhura imisumu.
25 Umuutu wunu asiigiri ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe
umuutu wunu akubhiihirirwa ubhuhuru bhwazi muusi yinu, wuyo arahon'ya
nuuru ubhuhuru bhwazi kemerano.
26 Umuutu wunu akonhokerya, ereenderwa antuni. Huhuusi hanu niri,
hayo neho no omohocha waani akubha. Bhaabha arasuuka umuutu wunu
akonhokerya."
27 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nangu ekoro yaani irumikiri bhukung'u. Nibhugibhwi?
Nibhugi, 'Bhaabha, nirakusabha unsabhuri kwibhaga ryi inyaaku rinu?'
Nitakutura kumusabhabhu, ku kubha niiziri muusi yinu korereke nebhone
inyaaku yiyo.
28 Bhaabha Mungu, wereken'ye ubhugungu bhwi iriina ryazu."
Neho riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Nirikiin'yi ubhugungu bhwani,
na kwiki nereerekan'ya."
29 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri hayo bhiigwiri, abhandi
bhakabhuga, "Urukubha ruparukiri," na abhandi bhakabhuga, "Maraika
agambiini nawe."
30 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Riraka rinu mwigwiri ritari igurų waani, nawe
igurų waanyu.
31 Nangu rihikiri ribhaga ryu ukutinira iisi yinu. Na rihikiri ribhaga ryo
okoheebha Shitaani umukuru wi iisi.
32 Hanu inyi nikutiiribhwa igurų, niraruta bhuusi, bhaazi kwa niinyi."
33 Yiisu akagambabhu, kwerecha uruku rwazi kumusarabha.
34 Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakagarukirya, "Tusumiri muMaandiku
Amarindu, Kiriisitu arabha ariikara kemerano.* Nangu, kwaki urabhuga,
ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuutu atiiribhwi igurų? Umwana wu Umuutu
ni-wiiwi?"
35 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ubhwirų bhurabha hamwimwi na niimwi kwib-
haga isuuhubhu. Mukaji kogenda mubhwirų bhunu munabhwi, korereke
ikiirimya kitaaza kubhahiza, ku kubha umuutu wunu akogenda mukiirimya,
atiizi hanu akuja.
36 Kwa ribhaga rinu munu ubhwirų, mwisiriryi ubhwirų bhuyo, korereke
mubhi abhaana bhu ubhwirų."
Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo,
akiibhisa.

Abhayaahudi bhaaru bharaanga kwisirirya Yiisu

37 Nangabha Yiisu akakora ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru mubhutangi bhwabhu,
abhaatu bhaaru bhatamwisiriiryi.
38 Ikabhabhu korereke gahiki amang'ana ganu umuruutiriri Isaaya aagam-
biri,
"Umukuru, ni-wiiwi wunu isiriiryi amang'ana giitu?
Na, ni-wiiwi wunu Umukuru aamwirichiryi amanaga gaazi?"†
39 Bhatamwisiriiryi ku kubha Mungu akagamba naatu kuhitira kwa Isaaya,
40 "Nibhahukwiryi amiisu,
nikuriri zekoro zaabhu zibhi kung'u,
korereke bhatarora kwa amiisu gaabhu,
bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhu,
bhataaza kwichura,
na niinyi nibhasabhuri."‡

---

* **12:34** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. † **12:38** Rora Isaaya 53:1. ‡ **12:40** Rora Isaaya 6:10.

41 Isaaya akarora ubhukuru bhwa Yiisu, akagamba amang'ana gayo iguru waazi.
42 Nuuruubhu abhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisirirya Yiisu, nawe bhataagambiri habhwiru kubha bhamwisiriiryi, ku kubha bhaari bharuubhaha koheebhwa na Abhafarisaayo mwirwaziru.
43 Abhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhukung'u kukumibhwa na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu.

Abhaatu bharatinirwa kumang'ana ganu Yiisu agambiri

44 Mmbe, Yiisu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, atakunyiisirirya inyimwene, nawe ariisirirya na wunu antumiri.
45 Wunu akondora inyi, aruuzi na wunu antumiri.
46 Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kuusi kunu korereke bhuusi bhanu bhakunyi-isirirya bhatigi kubha mukiirimya.
47 "Umuutu wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani, nawe atami kugagwata, inyi nitakumutiniira, ku kubha nitiiziri muusi kutiniira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.
48 Ibhuibhu, umuutu wunu akunyanga inyi na amang'ana gaani, araaza ukutinirwa. Amang'ana ganu nigambiri nego gakuuza kumutiniira urusiku rwi itiniru.
49 Inyi nitagambiri kubhunaja bhwanibhu, nawe Bhaabha wunu antumiri, newe ambuuriiri gu ukugamba na chimbu niraagambi.
50 Inyuusi, niizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwahaareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene."

13

Yiisu arooja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru

1 Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi Ipasaka yaari ikiiri kuhika, Yiisu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kuusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yiisu aari abhasiigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kuusi, na akabhasiiga kuhika itiniru.
2 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitaani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti, korereke ichuri Yiisu.
3 Yiisu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata ebhegero bhyusi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragaruka kwa Mungu.
4 Mmbe, Yiisu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimiiriira, akaruusha ikanzu yaazi yi iguru, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi.
5 Akumara akatuura amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru na kubhataricha ni ikisagi kinu aari ibhuhiri.
6 Hanu aamuhikiiri Simuuni Peetero, Peetero akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, oreenda konyoja inyi amaguru?"
7 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi utakutura kwobhoora ganu nekokora nangwinu, nawe uragoobhoora ribhaga rinu rikuuza."
8 Peetero akabhuga, "Utakonyoja amaguru gaani!"
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ariibhi nitakukwoja, utakutura kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee."
9 Simuuni Peetero akabhuga, "Umukuru, nangu utanyoja amaguru ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani."
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wunu isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amaguru ageene, ku kubha ni mwiru. Na niimwi ni-bhiiru, nawe mutari imwusi."

11 Yiisu aari amwizi wunu araamwichuri, necho chagiriryi akabhuga,
“Nawe itari imwusi.”
12 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kobhooja amaguru, akiibhoha ikanzu yaazi, akiikara
naatu hanu aari, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, mwubhuuriri ganu nibhakuriiri?
13 Imwi murambirikira, ‘Umwija,’ na murambirikira, ‘Umukuru.’
Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nimbu niri.
14 Ariibhi inyi Umwija nu Umukuru waanyu, nibhuujiryi amaguru gaanyu,
ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi muriiyoja amaguru.
15 Nibhiirikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi muriikorera chimbu
inyi nibhakuriiri.
16 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mbuusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi
waazi, na wunu akutumwa atari mukuru kukira wunu akumutuma.
17 Muraagamenye gayo, ni-hakiriku hanu muraagakore.
18 “Nitakugambira ganu iguru waanyu imwusi. Nibhiizi abhaatu bhanu
nirubhwiri kubha abhiiga bhaani. Nawe nigambiri ganu korereke gabhi
ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Musaani waani wunu aari ararya
ibhyakurya hamwimwi na niinyi, ichuriri kubha umubhisa waani.’*
19 Nirabhabhuurira guusi ganu gakiiri kuhuruka, korereke hanu
gakuhuruka, mwisiriryi inyi newe.†
20 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu ariisiriryi wunu nitumiri,
anyiisiriiryi inyi. Ibhuibhu, wunu akunyiisirirya, isiriiryi Bhaabha wunu
antumiri.”

Yiisu aragamba iguru wa wunu araamwichuri (Mataayo 26:20-25; Maaroko 14:17-21; Ruuka 22:21-23)

21 Hanu Yiisu aagambiri gayo, akarumika bhukung’u mumwuyu, akabhuga,
“Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu aranyiichura.”
22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwirorarora, ku kubha bhataaminyiri
aragamba wiiwi.
23 Aareho umwiga wumwi, wunu Yiisu aasiigiri bhukung’u. Ewe aari iikiiri
haguhi na Yiisu ribhaga ryu kurya.
24 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akasimya umwiga wuyo, akamubhuurira, “Mub-
huuryi arabhuga wiiwi?”
25 Mmbe, umwiga wunu aari ihigikiriku Yiisu, akabhuurya, “Umukuru,
ni-wiiwi?”
26 Yiisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wunu nekoha ikitinika chu umukaati kinu
nekokorya.” Mmbe, akagega ikitinika chu umukaati akakorya mubhakuri,
akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti.
27 Hanu Yuuda aamariri kogega ikitinika kiyo, Shitaani akamusikira. Neho
Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ganu ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangu!”
28 Nawe atareeho nuuru wumwi wa bhanu bhaari bhararya wunu aaminyiri
kwaki Yiisu akagambabhu.
29 Abhandi bhakakina Yiisu amubhuuriiri aguri bhinu bhikwenderwa
kusigukuru, hamwi abhahi abhahabhi zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, ku
kubha newe aari umugwatiriri wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya.
30 Mmbe, hanu Yuuda aagigiri ikitinika kirya, hayohayo akahuruka igutu.
Ribhaga riyo ryari bhutiku.

Yiisu arabhaha abhiiga bhaazi ubhuswaja ubhuhya

31 Mmbe hanu Yuuda aahurukiri igutu, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
“Nangu ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wu Umuutu kuraariiri kororekana

* **13:18** Rora Zabhuri 41:9. † **13:19** ***Inyi newe*** nimbu Mungu iitandiryi kuBhuragi bhwi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

habhwiru. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kurarorekana habhwiru kuhitira kwawi.
32 Ariibhi ubhukuru bhwazi bhurarorekana kuhitira Umwana wu Umuutu, mmbe Mungu wuusi arabheerecha abhaatu ubhukuru bhu Umwana wu Umuutu, na arakorabhu bhwangu.
33 "Imwi abhaana bhaani, nirabha na niimwi kwi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Muramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriiri Abhayaahudi, inu nikuja imwi mutakutura kuuza, nimbu nikubhabhuurira na niimwi.
34 Nirabhaha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, musiigani. Chimbu inyi nibhasiigiri, na niimwi musiigani ibhuibhu.
35 Muraasiigani, abhaatu bhuusi bharamenya kubha, imwi ni-bhiiga bhaani."

Yiisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga (Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34)

36 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akabhuurya, "Umukuru, uraja hayi?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Niraja hanu awi utakutura kuntuna nangwinu, nawe urantuna ibhaga rindi."
37 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, kwaki nitigi kukutuna nangwinu? Inyi nirakwa iguru waazu!"
38 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Peetero, maheene uriisirirya kukwa iguru waani? Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu."

14

Yiisu newe inzira yu ukuja kwa Mungu

1 Yiisu akang'eha kwija abhiiga bhaazi arabhuga, "Mutarumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisiriryi Mungu, munyiisiriryi na niinyi.
2 Mumuji gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara ni-haaru. Angabhiiri itaribhu, naari nirabhabhuurira. Nangu niraja kubhakonzera ahagero.
3 Hanu nikumara kubhakonzera, niraaza naatu kubhagega korereke ahagero hanu nikubha, na niimwi mubhihu.
4 Imwi mwizi inzira yu ukuhika hanu nikuja."
5 Neho Tomaaso akabhuga, "Umukuru, tutiizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, turaturabhwi komenya inzira?"
6 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene nu ubhuhuru. Atareeho wunu akutura kuuza kwa Bhaabha ariibhi akiiri kuhitira kwa niinyi.
7 Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na mumuruuzi."
8 Firipu akamubhuurira, "Umukuru, turakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo iryene ririisa."
9 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Firipu, nibhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga rinu ryusi, ukiiri komenya? Umuutu wunu anduuzi inyi, amuruuzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, 'Twereche Bhaabha?'
10 Nangu, utakwisirirya inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuurira gatakurwa mumiisiigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wunu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi.
11 Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi iguru we emeremo ginu nekokora.

12 Nɨrabhabhuuruɨra amaheene, umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo gɨnu inyɨ nekokora. Na arakora mɨkuru kukɨra gɨnu nekokora, ku kubha inyɨ nɨraja kwa Bhaabha.
13 Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryanɨ, inyɨ nɨrakora, korereke kuhɨtɨra Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekanɨ.
14 Na muransabhɨ ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryanɨ, nɨrakora.

Yiisu aragambɨra ukuuza kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

15 "Arɨibhɨ munsiigirɨ, muragwata amaswaja gaanɨ.
16 Mmbe, na niinyɨ nɨrasabha Bhaabha abhahɨ Umusakirya uwundɨ,* korereke abhɨ na niimwɨ kemerano.
17 Ewe newe Ekoro ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutura kuyɨsung'aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayiizɨ. Nawe imwɨ muyiizɨ Ekoro yiyo, ku kubha iriikara kwa niimwɨ, na ɨrabha kwa niimwɨ.
18 "Nɨtakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhɨ, naatu nɨragaruka kwa niimwɨ.
19 Rɨkiirɨ ibhaga isuuhu iisi itakondora. Nawe imwɨ murandora, na ku kubha inyɨ muhuru, na niimwɨ murabha bhahuru.
20 Urusiku ruyo, muramenya kubha inyɨ nirɨ kwa Bhaabha, na niimwɨ murɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa niimwɨ.
21 Umuutu wunu iizɨ amaswaja gaanɨ na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansiigirɨ. Nu umuutu wunu ansiigirɨ, Bhaabha aramusiiga. Na niinyɨ niramusiiga na kwiyeerecha kwawɨ."
22 Mmbe, umwiga wumwɨ iriina ryazɨ Yuuda, atarɨ Yuuda Isikariyuuti, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umukuru, iraturikanabhwɨ oreenda kwiyeerekan'ya kwa niitwɨ, nawe utakwiyeerekan'ya kuusi?"
23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu aransiigɨ, aragwata amang'ana gaanɨ, na Bhaabha aramusiiga. Inyɨ na Bhaabha turaaza kwawɨ na kwikara hamwimwɨ nawe.
24 Nawe umuutu wunu atansiigirɨ, atakugwata amang'ana gaanɨ. Na ganu mukwigwa gatarɨ gaanɨ, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wunu antumirɨ.
25 "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ guusi gayo nɨkiirɨ hamwimwɨ na niimwɨ.
26 Nawe Umusakirya wuyo, newe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, Bhaabha aramutuma kwa niimwɨ kuriina ryanɨ, arabhiija na kubhahiitya guusi ganu naarɨ nɨbhabhuuriirɨ.
27 Hanu nɨkubhuuka, nɨrabhatigɨra omorembe, omorembe gwanɨ nɨrabhaha. Nawe gunu nɨkubhaha gutangɨ gunu abhaatu bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mutuubhaha.
28 Mwigwirɨ ganu nabhabhuuriirɨ, 'Niraja, akumara niragaruka naatu kwa niimwɨ.' Angabhiirɨ munsiigirɨ, mwarɨ murazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, ku kubha Bhaabha nɨ-mukuru kukɨra inyɨ.
29 Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ amang'ana gayo, gakiirɨ kororekana, korereke hanu gakororekana mutarɨ kunyiisirirya.
30 "Nɨtakutura kugamba na niimwɨ ibhaga irɨihu, ku kubha umukuru wɨ iisi yɨnu araaza. Nawe ataana ubhunaja iguru waanɨ.
31 Ganu nekokora nɨ-ganu Bhaabha answajiryɨ kokora, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhamenye kubha nimusiigirɨ.
"Nangu, mubhuukɨ tujɨ."

---

* **14:16** ***Umusakirya uwundɨ***, enzobhooro yaku ne-Koro Ɨndɨndu.

15

Yiisu ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene

1 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na
Bhaabha waani ni-murimi.
2 Ikisha chuchusi kinu kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhura imisumu,
Bhaabha arakiruushaho. Nawe ikisha kinu kikwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha
ahaakitagurira korereke chibhuri bhukung'u.
3 Imwi mumariri kubhingukibhwa, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amiija gaani.
4 Musaagi kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimburya ikisha
kitakutura kwibhura imisumu ichene ariibhi kitakusaaga kumuzabhiibhu,
ibhuibhu mutakutura kokora ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mutasaagiri kwa
niinyi.
5 "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Umuutu wunu akusaaga kwa
niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhura imisumu myaru,
ku kubha kutiga inyi mutakutura kokora ryuryusi. 6 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu
atakusaaga muusi waani atuubhiini ni ikisha kinu kikutaashwa na kwuma.
Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura.
7 Ariibhi murasaaga muusi waani na amang'ana gaani garasaaga muusi
waanyu, musabhi chuchusi kinu mukwenda, murahaabhwa.
8 Ariibhi muriibhura imisumu myaru na kubha abhiiga bhaani bha ama-
heene, murabha muragunga habhwiru Bhaabha.
9 Chimburya Bhaabha ansiigiri inyi, nimbu na niinyi nibhasiigiri. Mmbe
musaagi mubhusiigi bhwani.
10 Ariibhi muragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhusiigi
bhwani, chimburya inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajiryi na kusaaga
mubhusiigi bhwazi.
11 "Nibhabhuuriiri ganu korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhubhi muusi
waanyu, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.
12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musiigani, chimburya inyi nibhasiigiri.
13 Atareeho umuutu wunu anu ubhusiigi ubhukuru kukira wunu akuhurucha
ubhuhuru bhwazi igura wa abhasaani bhaazi.
14 Ariibhi murakora ganu nibhaswajiryi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani.
15 Kwima nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha bhaani,
ku kubha omohocha atiizi kinu umukuru waazi akokora. Nawe imwi
nibhahumburiiri guusi ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu
nirabha nirabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaani.
16 Imwi mukiiri kondobhora inyi, nawe niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi.
Nikabharobhora korereke muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira.
Moreekorebhu, guusi ganu mukusabha kuhitira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha
arabhaha.
17 Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni rinu, musiigani."

Abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhiihirirwa bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu

18 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Ariibhi abhaatu bha kuusi bharaabhabhi-
ihirirwi, mubhi murahiita kubha bhakakangata kumbiihirirwa inyi.
19 Mwangabhiiri abhaatu bha kuusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiiga
chimburya bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhaabhu. Nawe ku kubha imwi mutari bha
kuusi yinu na nibharubhwiri kurwa kuusi yinu, igura wa riyo, abhaatu bha
kuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa.
20 Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri, 'Mbuusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi
waazi.' Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi, bharabhanyaacha na niimwi
kwiki. Nawe ariibhi bhakiisirirya amiija gaani, bhariisirirya na agaanyu.

21 Nawe bharabhakorera gɯɯsi gayo kɯ kɯbha mɯrantuna inyɨ, na kɯ kɯbha
bhatɨɨzɨ wɯnɯ antumirɨ.
22 Arɨɨbhɨ nangatamirɨ kuuza kwebho na kɯgamba nabhɯ, mmbe bhataarɨ
bharabha nɯ ɯbhɯbhɨ. Nawe nangɯ, bhatakɯtɯra kwibhagɨra kɯbha
bhataana ɯbhɯbhɨ.
23 Ɯmɯutɯ wɯwɯɯsi wɯnɯ akumbiihirirwa inyɨ, wɯɯsi arabhiihirirwa na
Bhaabha waanɨ.
24 Nɨkɯrirɨ ɨbhɨsɨgɯ ɨbhɨkɯrɯ bhɨnɯ ɯwɯndɨ akɨɨrɨ kokora. Angabhɨɨrɨ
bhatabhɨrɯɯzɨ, bhangabhɨɨrɨ bhataana ɯbhɯbhɨ. Nawe nangɯ, bharɯɯzɨ ganɯ
gɯɯsi nakɯrirɨ, bhakɨɨrɨ bhambiihiriirwɨ na bhabhiihiriirwɨ Bhaabha.
25 Nawe ganɯ gakɯrirwɨ korereke kuhicha amang'ana ganɯ gaandikirwɨ
mɯMaandɨkɯ Amarɨndu kɯbha, 'Bhakambiihirirwa bhɯɯha.'*
26 "Nɨratɯma kwa niimwɨ Ɯmɯsakirya, ɯmɯsakirya wuyo ne-Koro Ɨndɨndu,
newe ahaahumburɨra abhaatɯ bhɯɯsi amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na
hanɯ akuhika kwa niimwɨ, arabhamenyeekererya amaheene gaanɨ.
27 Na niimwɨ imwɯsi mɯramenyeekererya amang'ana gaanɨ, kɯ kɯbha
mwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ kwɨma ɯbhɯtangɨ.

16

1 "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gɯɯsi ganɯ korereke mɯtatiga kunyiisirirya.
2 Nawe abhaatɯ bharabha bharabhaahɯra imwɨ mɯmarwazɨrɯ gaabhɯ.
Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnɯ ɯmɯutɯ wɯwɯɯsi arabhiita, ariiseega kɯbha arakora
emeremo ja Mungu.
3 Bharabhakorerabhu, kɯ kɯbha bhatɨɨzɨ Bhaabha, nɯɯrɯ inyɨ, bhatanyɨzɨ.
4 Nawe nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabhɯ ryo okokora gayo
hanɯ rikuhika, muhiitɨ kɯbha nɨkabhabhɯɯrɨra.

Emeremo je Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

"Nɨtabhabhuuriirɨ gayo gɯɯsi mɯbhɯtangɨ, kɯ kɯbha naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na
niimwɨ.
5 Mmbe, nangɯ nɨraja kwa Bhaabha wɯnɯ antumirɨ kwa niimwɨ. Nawe
atareeho wɯwɯɯsi gatɨgatɨ waanyu wɯnɯ akumbuurya, 'Nangɯ, ɯraja hayi?'
6 Murumikirɨ bhɯkɯng'u mozekoro zaanyu kɯ kɯbha nɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra
nɨraja kwa Bhaabha.
7 "Nɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra amaheene kɯbha, nɨraja kwa Bhaabha. Arɨɨbhɨ
nɨtakuja, Ɯmɯsakirya wurya atakɯtɯra kuuza kwa niimwɨ. Nawe inyɨ niriijɨ,
nɨramɯtɯma kwa niimwɨ.
8 Hanɯ akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatɯ bha kɯɯsɨ kɯnɯ amang'ana
igɯrɯ wɯ ɯbhɯbhɨ, eheene nɨ ɨtɨnɨrɯ.
9 Arabha arabheerecha ebho kɯbha nɨ-bhakɯri bhɯ ɯbhɯbhɨ, kɯ kɯbha
bhatakunyiisirirya.
10 Areerecha kɯbha inyɨ ne-we eheene kɯ kɯbha nɨraja kwa Bhaabha na
mɯtakondora kwikɨ.
11 Arabha arabheerecha habhwɨrɯ kɯbha Mungu arabhatɨnɨra, kɯ kɯbha
amutiniirɨ Shɨtaani ɯmɯkangati wɨ ɨɨsɨ.
12 "Nɨkɨɨrɨ nɨnago maaru gɯ ɯkɯbhabhɯɯrɨra, nawe ribhaga rɨnɯ mɯtakɯtɯra
kogoobhoora.
13 Ekoro ya amaheene yiyo, hanɯ ikuuza kwa niimwɨ, ɨrabhakangata
komenya amaheene gɯɯsi. Ɨtakɯgamba kɯbhɯnaja bhwazɨ umwene, nawe
ɨragamba ganɯ igwirɨ na kɯbhabhɯɯrɨra ganɯ gareerorekanɨ.
14 Ekoro yiyo ɨrabha ɨrangɯnga, kɯ kɯbha ɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra gɯɯsi ganɯ
ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.

---

* **15:25** Rora Zabhuri 35:19, 69:4.

15 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ Bhaabha anabhyʉ ibhyanɨ. Necho nɨgambirɨ kʉbha Ekoro yiyo ɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi ganʉ ɨkʉbha ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhiriichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa

16 “Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora.”
17 Mmbe, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, “Ana nzobhooroki hanʉ akubhuga, ‘Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora,’ na ‘Nɨraja kwa Bhaabha’?”
18 Mmbe, bhakang’eha kwibhuurya, “Enzobhooro yaku nɨkɨ, ‘Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu?’ Tʉtakwobhoora ganʉ akʉgamba.”
19 Yɨɨsu akamenya kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganʉ agambirɨ, mmbe akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, muriibhuurya ganʉ nɨgambirɨ, ‘Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu na niimwɨ mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora’?
20 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, imwɨ mʉrarɨra na kurumɨka, nawe abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ bharazomerwa. Mʉrarumɨka, nawe ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyanyu bhirichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa.
21 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉkari araja kwibhʉra umwana, ararumɨka kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ rihikirɨ. Nawe hanʉ akʉmara kwibhʉra, atakuhiita naatu ɨnyaakʉ yiyo kʉ kʉbha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana.
22 Mmbe imwʉsi mʉrarumɨka ribhaga rɨnʉ. Nawe nɨraaza naatu kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ mʉrabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wʉnʉ akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu.
23 Hanʉ ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mʉtakumbuurya ing’ana ryʉryʉsi.

“Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, gʉʉsi ganʉ mʉkʉsabha kuriina ryanɨ, Bhaabha arabhaha.
24 Kuhika nangwɨnʉ, mʉkɨɨrɨ kʉsabha chʉchʉsi kʉhɨtɨra iriina ryanɨ. Mʉsabhɨ, na niimwɨ mʉrabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhikɨ.

Yɨɨsu ahizirɨ ɨɨsɨ

25 “Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gʉʉsi gayo kʉnzɨra ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rɨrahika nɨtakʉgamba na niimwɨ kʉnzɨra ye ebherenjo, nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra habhwɨrʉ igʉrʉ wa Bhaabha.
26 Kwibhaga riyo, mʉrasabha kʉhɨtɨra iriina ryanɨ. Na nɨtakʉbhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha inyɨ nɨrabhasabhɨra kwa Bhaabha.
27 Ewe umwene abhasɨɨgirɨ imwɨ, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ mʉnsɨɨgirɨ inyɨ, na mwisiriiryɨ kʉbha nɨkarwa kwa Bhaabha.
28 Nɨkaaza kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangʉ nɨrarwa kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, nɨraja kwa Bhaabha.”
29 Neho abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nangʉ ʉtangirɨ kʉgamba na niitwɨ habhwɨrʉ ɨtarɨ kʉnzɨra ye ebherenjo.
30 Nangʉ twʉbhʉʉrirɨ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ gʉʉsi, na ʉtakwenda mʉʉtʉ akubhuryɨ ryʉryʉsi. Gayo nego gagiriryɨ kwisirirya kʉbha ʉkarwa kwa Mungu.”
31 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ mwisiriiryɨ?
32 Ribhaga rɨraariirɨ, naatu rihikirɨ, hanʉ bhʉʉsi mʉraanyaraganɨ na kuja ɨwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nɨtakʉbha inyimwene, kʉ kʉbha Bhaabha arɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ.
33 Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gayo gʉʉsi korereke mʉbhɨ no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, kʉ kʉbha mʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ. Kʉʉsɨ hanʉ mʉrabhona zɨnyaakʉ nzaru, nawe mʉtʉʉbhaha kʉ kʉbha inyɨ nihizirɨ ɨɨsɨ.”

17

Yiisu arasabha Mungu

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha,
"Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ugungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana
wuusi akugungyi.
2 Umuhiiri ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhuusi bhanu
umuhiiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
3 Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi,
Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yiisu Kiriisitu, wunu wa-
tumiri kwabhu.
4 Inyi nikugungiryi kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu
wang'iiri kokora.
5 Bhaabha, nirasabha ungungyi, ubhugungu bhunu naari nabhwi hanu
twari hamwimwi, ribhaga iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa.

Yiisu arasabhira abhiiga bhaazi

6 "Bhaabha, nikuriri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu bhanu wang'iiri
kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang'a inyi. Na bhagwatiri ing'ana yaazu.
7 Nangu bhuubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu wang'iiri, bhiruuri
kwa naawi.
8 Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhuusi bhagasung'aaniri. Bhiizi ama-
heene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi, na bhiisiriiryi kubha, naawi wantumiri.
9 Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu bhuusi, nawe
nirabhasabhira bhanu wang'iiri, ku kubha nebho abhaazu.
10 Abhaatu abhaani bhuusi na abhaazu, na abhaazu ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu
bhwani bhuhumbwirwi kubhaatu kuhitira kwabhu.
11 Inyi niraaza kwa naawi, nitakubha naatu muusi munu. Nawe ebho
bharabha muusi munu. Bhaabha Umurindu, nirakusabha ubhariibhi kuhitira
ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu ung'iiri, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi
chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi.
12 Hanu naari hamwimwi nabhu nikabhariibha kubhunaja bhwi iriina
ryazu rinu wang'iiri. Nibhaangariiri bhwaheene na atareeho nuuru wumwi
wunu aarimiiri, kuruushaku wunu akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke gabhi
ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.*
13 "Mmbe, nangu niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba guusi gayo kwa abhiiga
bhaani nikiiri niri kuusi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhuhiki mozekoro
zaabhu.
14 Nibhabhuuriiri Ing'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhi-
ihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhatari bha kuusi, chimbu inyi nitari wa kuusi.
15 Inyi nitakusabha ubharuushi muusi munu, nawe ubhasabhuri kurwa kwa
Shitaani.
16 Bhatari bhi iisi chimbu inyi nitari wi iisi.
17 Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi koheene yaazu, ku kubha
ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene.
18 Chimbu wantumiri inyi kuusi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nibhatumiri ebho kuusi.
19 Niihuruchiryi kokohokerya awi iguru waabhu, korereke bhuusi bhabhi
kwa naawi heeneheene.

Yiisu arabhasabhira bhanu bhakumwisirirya

20 "Nitakubhasabhira abheenebhu, nawe nirabhasabhira na bhuusi bhanu
bhakuuza kunyiisirirya, iguru wa ganu abhiiga bhaani bhakwija.

---

* **17:12** Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

21 Nɨrasabha bhayo bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ. Bhaabha, nɨrasabha bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, chɨmburya awɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa naawɨ. Bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, korereke abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ bhiisiriryɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
22 Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhʉnʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨbhahɨɨrɨ abhɨɨga bhaanɨ, korereke bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ, chɨmbu inyɨ na naawɨ tʉrɨ kegero kɨmwɨ.
23 Inyɨ nɨrɨ kwebho, na naawɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, korereke bhanagɨ mukig-watani chabhʉ. Abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ bhamenye kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ, na bhamenye kʉbha ʉbhasɨɨgirɨ chɨmbu ʉnsɨɨgirɨ.
24 "Bhaabha, nereenda bhanʉ ʉng'ɨɨrɨ bhabhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbha, korereke bhabhorore ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwanɨ bhʉnʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, kʉ kʉbha ʉkansɨɨga ʉkɨɨrɨ kʉbhʉmba ɨɨsɨ.
25 Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ bhatakwɨzɨ. Nawe inyɨ nikwɨzɨ, na abhɨɨga bhaanɨ bhɨɨzɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
26 Inyɨ nibhiijiryɨ chɨmbu awɨ ʉrɨ, na nɨrakaja kokorabhu, korereke ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhʉnʉ ʉnabhwɨ kwa niinyɨ, bhʉbhɨ kwabhʉ, na niinyɨ nɨbhɨ kwabhʉ."

18

Yɨɨsu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53)

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉsabha, akabhʉʉka na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akaambʉka ɨtandaari ya Kɨdurʉni. Hayo gwareho ʉmʉgʉndʉ gwɨ ɨmɨzɨyituuni. Ewe na abhiija bhaazɨ bhakasikɨramu.
2 Yuuda wʉnʉ iichurirɨ Yɨɨsu, akamenya ʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu aarɨ anarirɨ kujamu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ manga kaaru.
3 Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita rya abhasirikarɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na ab-hahocha abhandɨ kurwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mʉmʉgʉndʉ gurya, bhanɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ ne ebheseme.
4 Yɨɨsu akamenya gʉʉsi ganʉ gaarɨ gakuja komobhona, kʉgayo akiimɨɨrɨra, akabhabhuurya, "Mʉramohya wɨɨwɨ?"
5 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉramohya Yɨɨsu Ʉmʉnazarɨɨti."
Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Niinyɨ." Yuuda wʉnʉ aamwichurirɨ Yɨɨsu aarɨ imiiriirɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
6 Mmbe, hanʉ abhabhuuriirɨ, "Niinyɨ," bhakagarʉka inyuma na kugwa haasɨ.
7 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mʉramohya wɨɨwɨ?"
Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉramohya Yɨɨsu Ʉmʉnazarɨɨti."
8 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ niinyɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ mʉramonhya inyɨ, mmbe mʉbhatigɨ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhajɨ."
9 Kʉhɨtɨra ɨnzɨra yiyo gakabha ganʉ aagambirɨ kʉbha, "Bhanʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨtarimiiryɨ nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ."*
10 Simʉʉni Peetero akasohora risabha rɨnʉ aarɨ narʏʉ, akatɨna ʉkʉtwɨ ku ubhurʏʉ kwa mbʉʉsa wa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ kutu. Mbʉʉsa wuyo aarɨ arabhirikirwa Maaroko.
11 Nawe Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra Peetero, "Garucha risabha muchobho chazʉ. Nangʉ, ʉtɨɨzɨ nereenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chɨmbu Bhaabha ɨɨndirɨ?"†

Yɨɨsu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Anaasi
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54; Ruuka 22:54)

---

* **18:9** Rora Yoohana 6:39. † **18:11** ***Nangʉ, ʉtɨɨzɨ nereenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chɨmbu Bhaabha ɨɨndirɨ?*** Ikigiriki kɨrabhuga, *nɨtaaza kunywɨra ekekombe kɨnʉ Bhaabha ang'ɨɨrɨ korereke ninywɨ?*

12 Mmbe, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na riribhita ryazɨ, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yɨɨsu, bhakamobhoha.
13 Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwɨrɨma wa Kayaafa wʉnʉ aarɨ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ ribhaga riyo.
14 Kwa zisikʉ zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatʉngɨirɨ abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kʉbha, nɨ-hakɨrɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akwɨ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.‡

Peetero ariichʉra Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 26:58, 69-70; Maaroko 14:54, 66-68; Ruuka 22:55-57)

15 Simʉʉni Peetero nu umwɨga ʉwʉndɨ bhaarɨ bhararwa Yɨɨsu inyuma. Umwɨga wuyo, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ aarɨ amwɨzɨ, kʉgayo akasikɨra na Yɨɨsu mwigoobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
16 Nawe Peetero akiimɨɨrɨra kukisikʉ igʉtʉ. Neho umwɨga wʉnʉ aarɨ amɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ na kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Akagambana nu umuucha wʉnʉ aarɨ akuriibha kukisikʉ, akiisirirya Peetero kusikɨra mwigoobhe.
17 Mmbe, omohocha wʉmwɨ wɨ ɨkɨkari, akabhuurya Peetero, “Awɨɨ, na naawɨ awʉʉsi ʉtarɨ wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bhʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ?”
Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Zɨyi, nɨtarɨ inyɨ.”
18 Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ hanʉ ryarɨ rinota ryo omorero, kʉ kʉbha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bharoota. Peetero wʉʉsi aarɨ imiiriirɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ, aroota omorero.

Anaasi arabhuurya Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Ruuka 22:66-71)

19 Mmbe kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, akabhuurya Yɨɨsu amang’ana ga abhɨɨga bhaazɨ na amiija gaazɨ.
20 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Ribhaga ryʉsi naarɨ nɨragamba habhwɨrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ. Sikʉ zʉʉsi naarɨ niriija mʉmarwazɨrʉ na mwihekaaru mʉnʉ Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa bhʉʉsi. Nɨtagambirɨ ing’ana ryʉryʉsi kwa mbisi.
21 Nangʉ kwakɨ ʉrambuurya inyɨ? Bhabhuuryɨ bhanʉ bhiigwirɨ ganʉ nabhabhuuriirɨ. Ebho bhagɨɨzɨ ganʉ nagambirɨ.”
22 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aagambirɨ gayo, umusirikarɨ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ imiiriirɨ haguhɨ nawe akamotema rigʉʉhu, akamubhuurya, “Ɬbhu nɨmbu ʉkʉgarukirya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ?”
23 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Arɨɨbhɨ nɨgambirɨ kɨbhɨ, gamba ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanɨ. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ nɨgambirɨ amaheene, kwakɨ ʉrantema?”
24 Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yɨɨsu ahirwɨ kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

Peetero araanga kwikɨ Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 26:71-75; Maaroko 14:69-72; Ruuka 22:58-62)

25 Mmbe, hanʉ Simʉʉni Peetero aarɨ akɨɨrɨ aroota omorero, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, “Awɨɨ, na naawɨ ʉtarɨ wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bhaazɨ?”
Peetero akaanga, “Zɨyi, nɨtarɨ inyɨ.”
26 Nawe wʉmwɨ wa bhambʉʉsa bha kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, umuhiiri wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya Peetero aang’ɨrirɨ ʉkʉtwɨ, akamubhuurya, “Nangʉ, inyɨ nɨtakʉrʉʉzɨ hanʉ waarɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe mʉmʉgʉndʉ?”
27 Peetero akaanga kwikɨ, “Nɨtarɨ inyɨ.” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ɨkagamba.

‡ **18:14** Rora Yoohana 11:50.

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2; Maaroko 15:1-5; Ruuka 23:1-5)

28 Mmbe, hanu bhwakiiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yiisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikuru ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruumi. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikuru muyo, korereke bhatabhenga§ na kutama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.*

29 Mmbe Piraato umukangati wa Abharuumi, akahuruka igutu na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, "Umuutu wunu akuriri bhubhiki bhunu mukumugamba?"

30 Bhakamugarukirya, "Umuutu wunu angabhiiri ataana isoro, tutaari turamoreeta kwa naawi."

31 Piraato akabhabhuurira, "Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutiniri kuring'aana ni imigiru janyu."

Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, "Tutaana ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira umuutu akwi."

32 Gayo gakakorebhwabhu, korereke amang'ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi.

Piraato arabhuurya Yiisu

33 Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikuru ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira Yiisu, akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"

34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awii ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriiri amang'ana gaani?"

35 Piraato akagarukirya, "Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigambu chazu hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuriitiri kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?"

36 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwi iisi yinu. Bhwangabhiiri bhwa kuusi kunu, mmbe abhiiga bhaani bhaari bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwa kunu."

37 Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, "Nangu, awi ni-mutimi?"

Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri, inyi ni-mutimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kuusi kunu iguru wa ganu, ni iguru wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemenyeekererye abhaatu amaheene. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang'ana gaani."

38 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Amaheene niki?"

Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, "Inyi nitakorora ubhusarya bhwa kumugamba.

39 Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazurira omobhohwa wumwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"

40 Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Ziyi! Atari wuyo. Tutazuriri Bharaabha." Bharaabha aari abhuhirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaari ya Abharuumi.

19

Yiisu aratinirwa kwitwa kumusarabha

1 Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yiisu kubhasirikari, bhamoteme imizariti.

---

§ **18:28** ***Bhatabhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa. * **18:28** Bhataasikiiri mwikuru, ku kubha kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi Umuyaahudi arasikira munyumba yu umuutu wunu atari Umuyaahudi, arabhenga, na atangaturiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

2 Abhasirikari bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. 3 Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” Bhakamotema amaguuhu.

4 Piraato akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu bharya, “Mwitegeerere, umuutu wunu niramoreeta igutu kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kubha nikiiri korora ubhusarya bhwubhwusi kwawi.”

5 Mmbe, bhakahurucha Yiisu igutu ibhuhiri ikirungu cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Morore, umuutu umwene ngunu hanu.”

6 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru bhaamuruuzi, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha, mumubhambi kumusarabha!”

Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Momogege imwi abheene mumubhambi kumusarabha, ku kubha nikiiri korora ubhusarya bhwazi.”

7 Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tunaju imigiru. Kuring’aana ni imigiru giyo, areenderwa kwitwa, ku kubha ariibhirikira Mwana wa Mungu.”*

8 Hanu Piraato iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akang’eha kwubhaha bhukung’u.

9 Akasikira naatu munyumba, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Awi uruuri hayi?” Nawe Yiisu atamugarukiiryi ryuryusi.

10 Piraato akamubhuurya, “Kwaki utakungarukirya? Utiizi kubha ninu ubhunaja bhwu ukukutigurukira, na bhwu ukukubhamba kumusarabha?”

11 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Utaari urabha nu ubhunaja bhwubhwusi iguru waani wangatamirwi kuhaabhwa na Mungu. Kugayo umuutu wunu antiiri mumabhoko gaazu anu ubhubhi bhukuru kukira ubhubhi bhwazu.”

12 Kwima hayo, Piraato akagema komohya inzira yu ukumutazura, nawe Abhayaahudi bhakang’eha kurigisa bharabhuga, “Urimutazuri, awi utari musaani wa Kaisaari.† Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwikorya kubha umutimi, ahaanga Kaisaari.”

13 Hanu Piraato igwiri amang’ana gayo, akahurucha Yiisu igutu, akaja kwikara kukitumbi chi itiniru, ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa Isimiti ya Amabhwi. Kukigambu chi Ikiibhuraaniya bharabhuga Gabhasa.

14 Yaari isa isaasabha urusiku rwo okokonza iguru wi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Piraato akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, “Rora, umutimi waanyu ni-wunu!”

15 Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumwiti, mumwiti! Mumubhambi kumusarabha!”

Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangu moreenda nimubhambi kumusarabha umutimi waanyu?”

Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutaana mutimi wundi kuruushaku Kaisaari!”

16 Neho Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yiisu, korereke bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43)

Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakagega Yiisu na kuja nawe.

17 Yiisu akagega umusarabha gwazi, akabhuuka kuja ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi Ikihanga chu Umutwi, kuKiibhuraaniya ni-Guriguuta.

18 Hanu bhaahikiri harya, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na abhandi bhabhiri kumisarabha, uwumwi uruubhaara rwu

* **19:7** Rora Abharaawi 24:16. † **19:12** ***Kaisaari***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi na Yiisu akabha gatigati waabhu.
19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi amang'ana na kumaamika amaandiku kumusarabha gwa Yiisu, ganu gakubhuga, "YIISU UMUNAZARITI, UMUTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
20 Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi kukigambu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, Ikiruumi ni Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kubha ahagero hanu bhaamubhambiri haari haguhi na Yirusariimu.
21 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakabhuuriira Piraato, "Utaandika, 'Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi,' nawe waandiki, 'Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Mutimi wa Abhayaahudi.'"
22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nimariri kwandika."
23 Hanu abhasirikari bhaamariri kubhamba Yiisu kumusarabha, bhakagega zengebho zaazi, bhakataan'ya bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakagega ibhitinika bhyabhu. Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Ikanzu yaari ibhuhirwi yuusi kwima iguru, yaari igwatiini yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu gwugwusi.
24 Bhakiibhuuriira, "Tutatarandura ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, tororе, irabha ya wiiwi." Gayo gakakorebhwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhakasonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora iguru wi ikanzu yaani."‡ Nego ganu bhaakuriri abhasirikari.
25 Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa Yiisu bhaari bhiimiiriiri unina Yiisu, umwabhu unina Yiisu wi ikikari, Mariyamu umukari wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena.
26 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi unina nu umwiga wunu aari asiigiri bhukung'u imiiriiri haguhi na unina, akabhuga, "Yiiya, morore wuyo newe umwana waazu."
27 Na akabhuuriira umwiga wurya, "Morore wuyo newe yiiya waazu." Mmbe, kwima ribhaga riryarirya umwiga wurya akagega unina Yiisu, akaja kwikara nawe iwaazi.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49)

28 Akumara Yiisu akamenya kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba, "Niriigwa enyoota." Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.§
29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero cha amarwa amarura. Mmbe, bhakagega ripuupya, bhakakorya mumarwa amarura gi idivaayi, bhakatuura kwikuri, bhakahiriira Yiisu kumunywa.
30 Hanu Yiisu abhunjiryi amarwa gayo, akabhuga, "Emeremo jani gisiriri!" Akahiinya umutwi, akatin'ya.

Abhasirikari bharamosoma Yiisu ritimu

31 Yaari urusiku runu rukukangatira urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,* naatu ubhutuuru bhuyo bhwari rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatiindiri ikitundu kisaagi iguru wu umusarabha kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru. Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru† abhaatu bhanu bhabhambirwi kumusarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu.
32 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yiisu.

---

‡ **19:24** Rora Zabhuri 22:18. § **19:28** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. * **19:31** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru*** rwari rukuru kukira izindi ku kubha rwari kurusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. † **19:31** ***Bhabhuni amaguru*** korereke bhakwi rogendo rumwi.

33 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru.
34 Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yiisu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi bhikarwa.
35 Amang'ana ganu gandikirwi nu umuutu wunu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa. Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wuusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi.
36 Gayo gakuriibhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika."‡
37 Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Bharaaza komorora wunu bhaasumiri."§

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56)

38 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, akaaza umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wunu aruuri Arimataaya. Umuutu wuyo aari umwiga wa Yiisu, nawe kwa mbisi, ku kubha aari arabhuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, umuutu wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha agege ikitundu cha Yiisu, akibhiiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitundu cha Yiisu.
39 Nawe Nikudiimu wunu ribhaga rimwi agiiri kwa Yiisu ubhutiku,* akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu uruzumu gasangiryi maniman, gaari kiru merongo itatu.
40 Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitundu cha Yiisu, bhakakiringira musanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi yu ukubhiika abhaatu.
41 Ahagero hanu bhaabhambiri Yiisu gwareho umugundu. Mumugundu guyo yaarimu imbihira iihya yinu bhaari bhakiiri kubhiika umuutu wuWuusi.†
42 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhutuuru. Iguru wa riyo bhakabhiika Yiisu mumbihira yiyo, ku kubha yaari haguhi.

20

Ukuryuka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Maaroko 16:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12)

1 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* ritabhuuri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yiisu. Akabhona riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisiku chi imbihira.
2 Mmbe, akaryara kuhuruka harya, akaja kwa Simuuni Peetero na kumwiga uwundi wunu Yiisu aasiigiri. Akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu bharushiryi ikitundu chu Umukuru wiitu mumbihira, na tutiizi hanu bhakitiiri!"
3 Peetero nu umwiga uwundi wurya bhakeerekera kumbihira.
4 Bhuusi bhabhiri bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kukira Peetero na kukangata kuhika kumbihira.
5 Akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasikiiri mumbiihira.
6 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda.
7 Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinu bhaabhuhiiri Yiisu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusizu.

---

‡ **19:36** Rora Zabhuri 34:20. § **19:37** Rora Zaakariya 12:10. * **19:39** Rora Yoohana 3:1-2. † **19:41** Abhayaahudi bhaari ni isimuka yu ukubhiika abhaku ku kubhatuura mwibhigi na kutuura riibhwi kukisiku. Imbihira ya Yiisu yaari mwibhigi. * **20:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

8 Mmbe, umwiga uwundi wunu akangatiri kuhika harya, wuusi akasikira
mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganu aruuzi,
9 nangabha bhaari bhakiiri kwobhoora Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakub-
huga, Yiisu areenderwa aryuki kurwa mubhaku.
10 Mmbe, abhiiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhu.

Yiisu arahwarukira Mariyamu wa Magidarena (Mataayo 28:9-10; Maaroko 16:9-11)

11 Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igutu wi imbihira,
inu ararira. Hanu aari ararira, akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira,
12 akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanu bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru.
Bhakiikara hanu bhaari bhahindiiryi ikitundu cha Yiisu. Maraika wumwi
akiikara kumutwi, uwundi akiikara kumagura.
13 Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki urarira?"
Akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatu bharuushiryeho ikitundu chu Umukuru waani,
na nitiizi hanu bhakitiiri!"
14 Hanu Mariyamu amariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akiichura, akarora
Yiisu imiiriiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamuminyiri.
15 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki urarira? Nangu, uramohya wiiwi?"
Mariyamu akiiseega kubha umuutu wurya aari omohocha wu umugundu,
akamugarukirya, "Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitundu chazi,
mbuurira hanu ukitiiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega."
16 Yiisu akamubhirikira, "Mariyamu!" Mariyamu akiichura, akarora
Yiisu, akagamba kuKiibhuraaniya, "Rabhuni!" Rabhuni, enzobhooro yaku
ni-Mwija.
17 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Utangwata, ku kubha nikiiri kuja mwisaaru kwa
Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani,† niraja mwisaaru
kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuusu, na ni-Mungu waani, wuusi ni-Mungu
waanyu."
18 Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiiga bha Yiisu, akab-
habhuurira amang'ana gayo, arabhuga, "Nimuruuzi Umukuru!" Na amubhu-
uriiri amang'ana gayo guusi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi (Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49)

19 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiiga
bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha
bhaari bharuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Yiisu akabhah-
warukira na kwimiiriira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Omorembe gubhi na
niimwi."
20 Akumara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi nu urubharu rwazi. Hanu
abhiiga bhaaruuzi Umukuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.
21 Yiisu akabhuurira naatu, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha
antumiri inyi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatuma imwi."
22 Hanu aamariri kugambabhu, akabhahumbutira umwika,
akabhabhuurira, "Musung'aani Ekoro Ihndindu.
23 Muraabhabheerere abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, Mungu wuusi arabhab-
heerera. Ariibhi mutakubhabheerera, Mungu wuusi atakubhabheerera."

Yiisu aramuhwarukira Tomaaso

† **20:17** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaani.

24 Umwiga wumwi mubhiiga bha Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wunu bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiiga abhandi hanu Yiisu aabhahwarukiiri.
25 Mmbe, abhiiga abhandi bharya bhakamubhuuriira, "Itwi turuuzi Umukuru."
Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitakutura kwisirirya gayo, ariibhi nikiiri korora ibhirasu bhyi imisumaari na kumukun'yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kumabhoko gaazi na kurubharu rwazi."
26 Hanu yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusiku ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhu. Bhakiigara ibhisiku, kitukiru Yiisu akarorekana habhwiru, akiimiiriira gatigati waabhu, akabhuga, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi."
27 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuriira Tomaaso, "Tomaaso, nauzi unkun'yiku ni ichara orore amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun'yiku no okobhoko kwazu kurubharu rwani. Utang'eha kutama kwisirirya, nawe wiisiriryi."
28 Tomaaso akagarukirya, "Umukuru waani na Mungu waani!"
29 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Wiisiriiryi ku kubha unduuzi. Hakiriku bhanu bhanyiisiriiryi nuuru bhakiiri kondora."

Ubhwindi bhwi ikitabhu kinu

30 Yiisu akakora ibhyirikin'yu ibhindi bhyaru bhinu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi, bhinu bhikiiri kwandikwa mukitabhu kinu.
31 Nawe ibhyirikin'yu bhinu bhirimu mukitabhu kinu bhyandikirwi korereke mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi Gariraaya

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu akahwarukira naatu abhiiga bhaazi rusizu wi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya.*
2 Bhaareho Simuuni Peetero, Tomaaso wunu iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo† na abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri.
3 Simuuni Peetero akabhuuriira abhakindichazi, "Niraja munyanza kuwesena ziiswi."
Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Na niitwi turaja hamwimwi na naawi." Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakawesena ubhutiku nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziiswi.
4 Ritabhuuri, Yiisu akiimiiriira rusizu wi inyanza, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhataaminyiri kubha ni-Yiisu.
5 Yiisu akabhabhirikira, "Bhasaani bhaani, nangu, mubhwini ziiswi zuzuusi?"
Ebho bhakamugarukirya "Ziyi."
6 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Mutaashi enzero urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwu ubhwatu, murabhona ziiswi." Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero munyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta ku kubha bhakabhona ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u.
7 Umwiga wunu Yiisu aasiigiri bhukung'u, akabhuuriira Peetero, "Ni-Mukuru!" Hanu Simuuni Peetero igwiri kubha ni-Mukuru, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinu aaruushiryi hanu aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera munyanza.

---

* **21:1** ***Inyanza ya Tibhiiriya***, ni-riina irindi ryi *inyanza ya Gariraaya.* † **21:2** ***Abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo***, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

8 Abhiiga abhandi bhakaja rusizu wi inyanza nu ubhwatu, ku kubha
bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambuka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero
yinu yiizwiri ziiswi.
9 Hanu bhaahikiri rusizu wi inyanza, bhakarora umukaati na rinota ryo
omorero rinu ziiswi zaari zirakarwaku.
10 Yiisu akabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, moreete hanu ziiswi ob-
horebhe zinu muwisiniri.”
11 Mmbe Simuuni Peetero akasikira mubhwatu, akaruta enzero yinu yi-
izwiri ziiswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziiswi zikuru igana rimwi merongo
itaanu ni isatu. Nangabha zaarimu ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, enzero
itaatarandukiri.
12 Yiisu akabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya.” Ataareho
umwiga wunu aagimiri kubhuurya, “Awi ni-wiiwi?” ku kubha bhakamenya
kubha ni-Mukuru.
13 Mmbe Yiisu akaaza, akagega umukaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi. Na
akagega na ziiswi, akakora ibhuibhu.
14 Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatu Yiisu kuhwarukira abhiiga bhaazi, kwima
hanu Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

Yiisu aragambana na Peetero

15 Hanu bhaamariri kurya, Yiisu akabhuurya Simuuni Peetero, “Simuuni
umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri kukira chimbu abhakindichazu bhansiigiri?”
Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Riisha ibhing'undu bhyani.”
16 Yiisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabhiri, “Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana,
unsiigiri?”
Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Riisha zing'undu zaani.”
17 Akamubhuurya rwa katatu, “Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?”
Mmbe, Peetero akarumika ku kubha akamubhuurya rwa katatu,
“Unsiigiri?” Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, uminyiri guusi. Uminyiri kubha
nikusiigiri.”
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Riisha zing'undu zaani.
18 Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, hanu waari mumura, ukanara kwibhoha
zengebho zaazu aumwene, na kuja huhuusi hanu ukwenda. Nawe hanu
ukukunguha, uragorora amabhoko gaazu nu umuutu uwundi arakwibhohya
zengebho zaazu na kukuhira inu utakwenda kuja.”
19 Yiisu akagambabhu kwerecha chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu
agungibhwi. Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuriira Peetero, “Ntuna.”
20 Mmbe, Peetero akiichura, akarora umwiga wunu Yiisu aasiigiri
bhukung'u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya aari ihigikiri kwa Yiisu
hanu bhaari bhararya, na kumubhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiiwi akukwichura?”
21 Mmbe, hanu Peetero aaruuzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya Yiisu,
“Umukuru, nangu, kiguruki kiraaza komobhona wuyo?”
22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhuru kuhika hanu
nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha? Awi untuni.”
23 Mmbe amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana kubhakindichazi bhaaru kubha
umwiga wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yiisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo atakukwa,
akabhuga, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki
gayo garakunyaacha?”
24 Umwiga wuyo newe wunu akomenyeekererya ganu na kugandika. Itwi
tuminyiri kubha ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene.

Yiisu akakora amang'ana agandi maaru

25 Gareho amang'ana agandi maaru gan Yiisu aakuriri. Angabhiiri guusi gayo gangandikirwi, nirarora kuusi huusi hataari hariisa ukutuura ibhitabhu bhinu bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa bha Yiisu Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa aari ni-Ruuka. Ewe newe aandikiri ikitabhu cha amang'ana amazumu, kinu kikubhirikirwa Ruuka. Ruuka ataari Umuyaahudi. Ahandi aari arahirana nu umutumwa Paauru korogendo rwazi rwu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:10-14).

Ruuka akaandika ikitabhu cha Ruuka hamwimwi ni Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa kumuutu wunu akubhirikirwa Tiufiru. Tiufiru wuyo, abhaandiki abhaaru bhi Ibhibhuriya bhariiseega kubha, aari wumwi wa abhakuru bha Ruumi. Nuuru Ruuka akaandikira Tiufiru, abhataaki bhaaru bharakina kubha Ruuka akeenda Abhakiriisitu bhuusi, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, bhasome ibhitabhu bhinu.

Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa ni-magenderero gi ikitabhu cha Ruuka. Kiratangira hanu ikitabhu cha Ruuka chasiriiri. Mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa, Ruuka aragambira amang'ana amakuru bhukung'u, ganu aaruuzi mubhutangi bhwa risengerero rye embere. Ubhwindi bhwazi ubhukuru bhwari ni-kwerecha chimbu Mungu anyaragiin'yi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na chimbu aakuriryi na kuhaka risengerero kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, nikakwandikira mukitabhu chani chu ubhutangi,* iguru wa amang'ana guusi ganu Yiisu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhutangi bhwe emeremo jazi,
2 kuhika urusiku rurya aagigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagirira kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu,† abhatumwa‡ bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha.
3 Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yiisu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariiyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.§
4 Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aahuniini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, "Mutarwa Yirusariimu hanu, nawe murindi ubhuragi, kuhika hanu muraasung'aani ubhuragi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi.
5 Yoohana Umubhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatu kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinu zikuuza, murabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Indindu."

Yiisu aragegwa na Mungu kuja mwisaaru

6 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaahuniini na Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ribhaga rinu neryo ukugarukirya Abhiizirairi ubhutimi?"
7 Akabhabhuurira, "Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusiku runu Bhaabha umwene aabhitiiriho kubhunaja bhwazi.
8 Nawe murabhona zinguru, hanu Ekoro Indindu iraazi kwa niimwi. Murabha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani Yirusariimu na mbaara zuusi za mucharu cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika mutiniru yi iisi yuusi."

---

* **1:1** Ikitabhu chazi chu ubhutangi, ni-kitabhu cha *Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka.* † **1:2** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo kubhatumwa bhaazi, bhaari
bhakiiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaaru, risaaru rikamukundikirya,
bhatamuruuzi kwiki.
10 Hanu bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaaru, abhaatu bhabhiri bhanu
bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee, bhakiimiiriira haguhi nabhu.
11 Bhakabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanu
inu murangamiiri kwisaaru? Yiisu wunu agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja
mwisaaru, aragaruka naatu, chimbu mwamuruuzi araja mwisaaru."

Matiya ararobhorwa kogega umweya gwa Yuuda

12 Akumara abhatumwa bhakarwa kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa
Imiziyituuni, bhakagaruka kuruubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Yaari rogendo rwu
ukwisa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwa matambuka kikwi kimwi.
13 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, munu
bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya,
Firipu, Tomaaso, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu,
Simuuni wunu aari Umuziruuti,* na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho.
14 Bhanu bhuusi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kusabha Mungu kwa
mwuyu gumwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na
Mariyamu unina Yiisu na bhaumwabhu Yiisu.
15 Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu
yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho Peetero akiimiiriira gati waabhu,
16 akabhabhuuriira, "Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi
muMaandiku Amarindu iguru wa Yuuda, yaari ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo
gakagambwa ne Ekoro Indindu kuhitira mumunywa gwu umutimi Daudi†
iguru wa Yuuda, wunu aabhakangatiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yiisu.
17 Kwiki aari umutumwa umukindichitu, akahaabhwa emeremo ginu
hamwimwi na niitwi."
18 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya
akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa haasi kibhumiiri, inda yaazi
ikabhaaruka na bhya munda bhyusi bhikazenzeera igutu.
19 Ring'ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhuusi bha
Yirusariimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo Akiiridaama,
kukigambu chabhu‡ ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi.
20 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Yandikirwi mukitabhu cha Zabhuri,
'Yiika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru,
atabhaho umuutu wunu akusaaga hayo.'§
Naatu, yandikirwi,
'Umuutu uwundi ahaabhwi
emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.'*
21 "Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahiriini na niitwi ibhaga ryusi rinu
Umukuru Yiisu aari akusikira nu ukuhuruka kwa niitwi,
22 kwima ribhaga rinu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, kuhika urusiku runu
agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wunu araazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na
niitwi abhi mumiinyiikiriri wu ukuryuka kwazi."
23 Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Uwumwi aari Yuusufu wunu
aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri,
akabhirikirwa Matiya.

---

* **1:13** ***~~Umuziruuti~~*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni ~~Umuziruuti~~* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni ~~Umukananayu~~.* Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, ~~umuutu~~ wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. † **1:16** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:19** ***~~Kukigambu chabhu~~*** ni-Kiibhuraaniya, ikigambu cha Abhayaahudi. § **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 69:25. * **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 109:8.

24 Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga, “Umukuru, naawi umiinyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi. Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu, wunu urubhwiri,
25 agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa ginu Yuuda aatigiri, na kuja urubhaara rwazi umwene.”
26 Bhakakora ubhwituuri, ubhwituuri bhukagwira Matiya, wuusi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na wumwi bharya.

2

Ekoro Ɨndindu iriika

1 Hanu rwahikiri urusiku rwa Pintikusiti,* abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi.
2 Kituukiru, rikahuruka riraka ncha ryu umukama umuhaari kurwa mwisaaru, rikiizurya inyumba yuusi yinu bhaarimu.
3 Bhakarora ebhegero bhinu bhyari ncha zindimi zo omorero, bhikanyaragana na kwikara igurų wa bhuusi.
4 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoro Ɨndindu, bhakatanga kugamba kubhigambu ibhindi, chimbu Ekoro Ɨndindu yabhanagiryi kugamba.
5 Yirusariimu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu, kurwa muziisi zuusi.†
6 Hanu bhiigwiri riraka riyo, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa. Bhuusi bhakabha bharuguuriri bhukung’u, ku kubha bhakiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyabhu.
7 Hanu bhaari bhacharuguuriri na kutangaara, bhakiibhuurira, “Heene, bhanu bhuusi bhakugamba, bhatari abhiikari bha Gariraaya?
8 Nangu! Ɨbhiiribhwi itubhuusi turiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyitu bhya yiika?
9 Gatigati wiitu, bhareho abhaatu kurwa iisi ya Abhaparisi, Abhamiidi na ya Abhiiramu. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa iisi ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapaduukiya, Ponto, na Asiya,
10 Furigiya, Pamufiiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa mbaara za mucharu cha Riibhiya haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanu bhakarwa kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandi bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi Ɨkiyaahudi.
11 Bhareho abhandi bhanu ni-Bhakireete na abhandi Abhaarabhu. Itubhuusi turiigwa bharakumya Mungu kumang’ana gaazi amakuru, kwi ibhigambu bhyitu itubheene!”
12 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhurya kubha, “Rinu rina nzobhoorokɨ?”
13 Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, “Bhagwatirwi idivaayi!”

Peetero araragirira riribhita rya abhaatu

14 Neho Peetero akiimiirira hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi bharya ikumi na wumwi, akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhayo kwiraka ikuru kubha, “Imwi Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na Abhayaahudi bhanu mukwikara Yirusariimu hanu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, nibhabhuuriri amang’ana ganu.

---

* **2:1** ***Pintikusiti*** yaari ni-sigukuru ya amagesa ga Abhayaahudi. Naatu yaari ni siku 50 kwima Ɨpasaka. Rora Abharaawi 23:15-22. † **2:5** Kwibhaga riyo Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhanyaragiini kuziisi izindi.

15 Abhaatu bhanu bhatanywiri chimbu mukwiseega, ku kubha nangwinu
ni-ziisa isatu za ritabhuuri.
16 Nawe ring'ana rinu ni-rinu umuruutiriri Yuwiiri aagambiri,
17 'Mungu arabhuga, kuzisiku za mutiniru,
nirabhiitiriira abhaatu bhuusi Ekoro yaani.
Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari bhararootorera,
abhamura bhaanyu bhararora ubhururi
na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto.
18 Kuzisiku ziyo niriicha Ekoro yaani,
nuuru iguru wa bhambuusa bhaani abhasubhi na abhakari,
bhuusi bhararootorera.
19 Nirakora amateemo kwisaaru,
ni ibhyirikin'yu kuusi.
Kurabha na amasaahi, omorero,
ni iryuki ririru bhukung'u.
20 Iryubha ririichura kubha ikiirimya,
nu umwiri gurabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahi,
gayo guusi garakorwa,
rukiiri kuhika urusiku rurya urukuru rwu ubhukumya bhwu Umukuru.
21 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru,
arasabhurwa.'‡"
22 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Imwi abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwitegeerere
bhwaheene! Mungu umwene akeerecha ubhukuru bhwa Yiisu wa Nazariiti
kubhaniimwi, kunzira yi ibhisigu, ibhiruguuru ni ibhyirikin'yu bhya teemwa
nzaru, zinu Mungu aamuhiiri kokora gati waanyu. Gayo imwusi mugiizi
bhwaheene.
23 Akumara Yiisu akatuurwa mumabhoko gaanyu, chimbu Mungu iindiri
kuring'aana no okomenya kwazi kwima ikari. Imwi mukamuhanikija
mumabhoko ga abhaatu abhabhi, bhakamwita iguru wu umusarabha.
24 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, akamutuurya mubhururu
bhwu uruku, ku kubha itaturikiini agwatwi na zinguru zu uruku.
25 Umutimi Daudi akagamba iguru wa Yiisu,
'Nikarora Umukuru mubhutangi bhwani siku zuusi.
Nitakusingisa, ku kubha ari urubhaara rwo okobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu.
26 Kugayo umwuyu gwani gukazomererwa,
nu ururimi rwani rurariiryata.
Nu umubhiri gwani,
guriikara kubhwisigi,
27 ku kubha utakuntiga nyaari,
na utakwisirirya Umurindu waazu asariki.
28 Unyiirikiryi inzira yu ubhuhuru,
uranyiizurya obhozomerwa
ku kubha uri haguhi na niinyi.'§"
29 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Abhahiiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi
kwa bhukararu mubhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhi-
ikwa, ni imbihira yaazi iri iwiitu hanu na reero inu.
30 Nawe Daudi aari umuruutiriri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan'ya
kubhwirahiri kubha, aratuura umuutu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kukitumbi
chazi chi ikitimi.

‡ **2:21** Rora Yuwiiri 2:28-32. § **2:28** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-11.

31 Daudi akarora amang'ana ganu gakuuza kokorwa, akagamba iguru
wu ukuryuka kwa Kiriisitu,* kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari nu umubhiri gwazi
gutaasarikiri.†
32 "Mungu akaryura Yiisu kurwa mubhaku, na niitwi bhuusi
ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha ring'ana riyo.
33 Akatiiribhwa iguru, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, na
kusung'aana kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoro Indindu, wuusi atwitiriiri ekegero
kinu mokorora na kwigwa.
34 Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga,
'Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
35 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'‡"
36 Peetero akamariirya kugamba, "Ereenderwa Abhiizirairi bhuusi mo-
menye amaheene kubha, Yiisu wuyo mwanyaakiryi mukamwita, newe
Mungu akuriri kubha Umukuru na Kiriisitu!"
37 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, gakabhasikira
mumyuyu jabhu. Bhakabhuurya Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindichazi
kubha, "Bhahiiri bhiitu, nangu tokorebhwi?"
38 Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Bhuusibhu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na
mubhatiizwi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ubhubhi
bhwanyu na niimwi murasung'aana umubhanu gwe Ekoro Indindu.
39 Ubhuragi bhunu ni iguru waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kubhaatu
bhuusi bhanu bhari mubhyaru ibhindi, bhuusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arab-
habhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi."
40 Peetero akang'eha kubhuurira abhaatu bhayo amang'ana maaru na
kubhahama, arabhuga, "Mwituuryi murwi murwibhuru rwu ubhubhi runu!"
41 Abhaatu bhikwi bhitatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana ga Peetero, bhakab-
hatiizwa, bhakagwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yiisu urusiku ruyo.

Ubhugwatani bhwa abhahimba bha Yiisu

42 Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhakakong'era kwiga amiija ga abhatumwa
bha Yiisu, bhakagwatana hamwimwi, kusunyura umukaati§ na kosengera
Mungu.
43 Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu bh-
yaru, kuhika abhaatu bhuusi bhakasikirwa nu uruhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa
Mungu.
44 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana
ebhegero bhyabhu kubhusiigi.
45 Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhu, zimpirya zinu bhaari
bhakobhona, bharazesondya kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwu umuutu.
46 Zisiku zuusi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru.* Bhaari
bharirya ibhyakurya zinyumba zuusi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne ekoro
nziru,
47 inu bharakumya Mungu nu ukusiigwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Kirakabhu
Umukuru akang'eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3

Peetero arahorya omorema kuriina rya Yiisu

---

* **2:31** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:31** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. ‡ **2:35** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **2:42** ***Kusunyura umukaati*** kwari kurakorwa kwa kwiheererya, bhararya hamwimwi komeeza yu Umukuru iguru wu ukuhiita Yiisu. * **2:46** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

1 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na
Yoohana bhaari bharaja mwihekaaru.
2 Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikisiku
Ikizumu. Rusizu wi ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima
ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Siku zuusi aari aragegwa na abhaatu na kutuurwa
haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso kubhaatu banu bhaari
bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru.
3 Hanu umuutu wuyo aabharuuzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira
mwihekaaru, akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso.
4 Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhukung'u, akumara Peetero
akamubhuurira, "Torore iitwi!"
5 Akabharora, inu aari araринda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha.
6 Nawe Peetero akamubhuurira, "Nitaana mpirya nuuru izahaabhu,
nawe ekegero kinu ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu
Umunazariiti, imiirira ogende!"
7 Peetero akagwata umuutu wurya okobhoko ku ubhuryu, akamwimi-
ririrya. Rogendo rumwi ibhituguru bhikabhona zinguru.
8 Akabhururuka, akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwi-
hekaaru hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka
na kukumya Mungu.
9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu.
10 Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku Ikizumu cha
rihekaaru, kusabha ikimweso. Bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, kumang'ana
ganu gaamubhwini.
11 Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhuusi bhakabhar-
yarira inu bharuguuriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari.
Ahagero hayo hakabhirikirwa Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.

Peetero areerekeererya abhaatu iguru wa Yiisu

12 Hanu Peetero aaruuzi abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira,
"Imwi Abhiizirairi, kwaki amang'ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora
muratomogorera, kina umuutu wunu ahuriibhwi kubhunaja bhwitu
itubheene, hamwi kubhurindu bhwitu tukuriri umuutu wunu agende?
13 Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa
bhasuukuru, agungiryi Yiisu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiiri
mumabhoko ga abhakangati, na kumwanga mubhutangi bhwa Piraato,
nangabha Piraato akeenda amutigurukiri!
14 Mukamwanga umurindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri
umwiti.*
15 Mukamwita Yiisu wunu akoha abhaatu ubhuhuru, nawe Mungu aka-
muryura kurwa mubhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi.
16 Umuutu wunu mokorora hanu mumwizi, umwene ahuriibhwi kubhunaja
bhwi iriina rya Yiisu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiiri zinguru na
bhimuhiiri ubhuhuru bhunu mubhutangi bhwanyu.
17 "Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, guusi ganu mwakuriiri Yiisu, imwi na abhakuru
bhaanyu, niminyiri kubha, mukagakora ku ukutama komenya.
18 Nawe gakakorebhwa, korereke Mungu amari amang'ana ganu
aaragiin'yi kuhitira kubharuutiriri bhaazi bhuusi kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza
anyaakibhwi.
19 Nangu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu mwichuriri Mungu korereke abhab-
heerere, ribhihu ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku kubhaho Umukuru,

* **3:14** Rora Ruuka 23:18-25.

20 korereke atumi Yiisu kwa niimwi. Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wunu
Mungu iituuriri kwima mubhutangi.
21 Ereenderwa Yiisu asaagi mwisaaru, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu
araakore ebhegero bhyusi bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari
kuhitira abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.
22 "Musa† akabhuga, 'Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu ari-
imiirirya umuruutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araab-
habhuuriri.
23 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ariitami kwigwa umuruutiriri wuyo, araahurwa
kemerano kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.'‡
24 "Abharuutiriri bhuusi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi bhanu bhaamu-
tuniri, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana ga zisiku zinu.
25 Imwi mubhiiri abhaana bha abharuutiriri, na bhu ubhuragi§ bhunu
Mungu aakuriri na bhawusuukuru. Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu*
kubha, 'Kurwibhuru rwazu, abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhwa
urubhangu.'†
26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yiisu omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa
niimwi, korereke abhahi urubhangu na abhaatu bhuusi bhataani nu ubhubhi
bhwabhu."

4

Peetero na Yoohana mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru

1 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhakiiri bharabharagan'ya abhaatu
bharya ing'ana ya Mungu, abhakuhaani* na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na
Abhasadukaayo† bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakahika.
2 Abhakuru bhayo bhakiigatana bhukung'u, ku kubha Peetero na Yoohana
bhaari bhariija abhaatu na kubharwazira kubha, kuring'aana nu ukuryuka
kwa Yiisu, abhaku bhararyuka.
3 Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoohana, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho kuhika
tabhuuri waho, ku kubha yaari rigoroobha.
4 Nawe abhaaru bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Peetero na Yoohana bhaki-
isirirya, ne endengo ya abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhariisemera ibhikwi
bhitaanu.
5 Tabhuuri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru,‡ nebho
bhiibhiringiri Yirusariimu hayo.
6 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Anaasi wunu aari kuhaani umukuru,
hamwimwi na Kayaafa, Yoohana, Arikizanda na abhandi bhanu bhaari
abhahiiri bha Anaasi.
7 Bhakatuman'ya Peetero na Yoohana bhareetwe, bhakabhiimiirirya
mubhutangi bhwabhu kuchandaru, bhakabhabhuurya, "Ganu mugakuriri
kwa nguruki na kuriina rya wiiwi?"
8 Hayo Peetero aari izwirwi Ekoro Indindu, akabhabhuurira, "Abhakangati
na abhakaruka bha abhaatu bha Izirairi,
9 reero muratubhuurya iguru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu twakuriiri
omorema na chimbu aahuriibhwi.

---

† **3:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:23** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-19.
§ **3:25** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:25** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira
bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:25** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3, 22:18, 26:4. * **4:1** ***Abhakuhaani***.
Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:1** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora
Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **4:5** ***Abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u,
rora ring'ana *ichandaru ikikuru* muKiniibhasa.

10 Imwi na Abhiiziraiiri abhandi bhuusi, nereenda emenyekani kubha,
umuutu wunu ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwanyu reero, ni-muhuru kubhunaja
bhwi iriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu wa Nazariiti. Newe wunu imwi mwitiri
kumusarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku.
11 Wunu newe Amaandiku Amarindu garagamba iguru waazi,
‘Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki mwangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.’§
12 Bhutareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wundi wuwuusi, ku kubha ritareeho iri-
ina irindi muusi munu ryu ubhunaja bhu ukututuurya itwi kuhitira kwaryo!”
13 Abhakuru bhayo bhaaza korora kubha, Peetero na Yoohana bhagam-
biri kwa bhukararu, no okomenya kubha bhayo, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhaari
bhataasumiri, bhakaruguura bhukung’u. Bhakoobhoora kubha Peetero na
Yoohana bhaari hamwimwi na Yiisu.
14 Abhakuru bhayo bhataari ni-ng’ana ryuryusi ryu ukugamba, ku kubha
bhakarora umusubhi wunu ahuriibhwi imiiriiri hamwimwi na Peetero na
Yoohana.
15 Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahuruki muchandaru murya.
Ebho bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene,
16 bharabhuga, “Tokorebhwi na abhaatu bhanu? Abhiikari bhuusi bha
Yirusariimu hanu, bhiizi kubha bhakuriri ikitiika ikikuru kinu tutakutura
kuchanga.
17 Kuriribhira ring’ana rinu ritasanza kubhaatu, tubhareche bhatigi
kugambana nu umuutu wuwuusi iguru wa Yiisu.”
18 Akumara abhakuru bhayo bhakabhabhirikira naatu muchandaru
Peetero na Yoohana. Bhakabhahama kwa bhuhaari, bhatiija nuuru kugamba
naatu kuriina riyo.
19 Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya, “Murarora imubheene,
ariibhi ni-bhwaheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwi
kukira kwitegeerera Mungu umwene.
20 Nawe itwi tutakutura kutiga kugamba iguru wa amang’ana ganu twaruuzi
nu ukwigwa!”
21 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhaamariri kubhakanga Peetero na Yoohana
kwa bhuhaari, bhakabhatigurukira. Bhataabhwini nzira yu ukubhatema,
ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bharakumya Mungu bhukung’u iguru wi
ikitiika kiyo.
22 Umuutu wunu ahuriibhwi, aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi ni
imyaka jazi jari gihitiiriiri merongo ene.

Abhiisirirya bharasabha Mungu kwa bhukararu

23 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwi, bhakagaruka kubhiisirirya
abhakindichabhu. Bhakabhaha ikiina chusi kinu bhaabhuuriirwi na ab-
hakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.
24 Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhuusi bhakoongera riraka kusabha
Mungu, “Umukuru wu Ubhunaja, awi naawi Mungu, naawi watiimiri risaaru,
iisi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.
25 Awi ukagamba kuhitira umunywa gwa suukuru wiitu Daudi omohocha
waazu, na koKoro Indindu ukabhuga,
‘Ndora abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigatiini?
Kwaki abhaatu bhariiseega kokora amang’ana ganu gataana bhwera?
26 Abhatimi bhi iisi na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa hamwimwi,
iguru wu ukumwanga Umukuru Mungu na Kiriisitu waazi.’*

§ **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22. * **4:26** Rora Zabhuri 2:1-2.

27 “Ganu ni-maheene, ku kubha Heroode Antipaasi† na Puntiyu Piraato na
abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhiizirairi, bhakahunana hamwimwi
murubhiri runu korereke bhaangi Yiisu, omohocha waazu umurindu wunu
wamuhakiri amaguta.
28 Ganu bhakuriri bhayo, nego ganu wiindiri gakorwe kwima ubhutangi na
gakakorwa kumiisiigi gaazu.
29 Nangu Umukuru, rora amakango gaabhu, tohe ubhunaja itwi abhahocha
bhaazu, turagan'yi ing'ana yaazu kwa bhukararu bhwusi.
30 Uraagorore okobhoko kwazu, kohorya abhaatu, ibhyirikin'yu na ama-
teemo bhekorwe kunzira yi iriina rya Yiisu, omohocha waazu umurindu!”
31 Hanu bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanu bhaari bhiibhiringiiri,
hakasingishwa. Bhuusi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakar-
waza ing'ana ya Mungu kwa bhukararu.

Ubhumwimwi nu ubhugwatani bhwa abhiisirirya

32 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu umwuyu gumwi nu ubhukararu bhumwi.
Ataari areho muutu wuwuusi we ebhegero bhyazi, wunu akuriri kubha ibhyazi
umwene, nawe bhaari bhariimiiriri ra ebhegero bhyusi kwa hamwimwi.
33 Neho abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga
gu ukuryuka kuMukuru Yiisu, Mungu wuusi akabhaha urubhangu.
34 Ataareho umuutu wuwuusi gati waabhu wunu akwenda, ku kubha ab-
haatu bhanu bhaari kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na
koreeta zimpirya ziyo.
35 Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, bhuusi bhakasondya ab-
haatu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwabhu.
36 Aari areho Umuraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa
wa mucharu cha Kipuru, wunu abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaamuhiiri iriina
Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni mwana wu umuhaani wu umwuyu.
37 Aari nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana
kubhatumwa.

5

Ururimi rwa Ananiya na Safiira

1 Aari areho umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi aari
arabhirikirwa Safiira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabhu.
2 Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini, Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari
waazi aari isiririin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya
akazereeta akabhaha abhatumwa bha Yiisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha
bhagigiriku izindi.
3 Peetero akamubhuurya, “Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani* asikiiri mumwuyu
gwazu na akuriri ubhuuriri Ekoro Indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi
zinu wabhwini ku kugurya emenyo yaazu?
4 Hanu waari ukiiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa
kinu wabhwini kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhwi kuhika ukatuura
ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyu gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umuutu ruriimi, nawe
ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!”
5 Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwangu bhu akagwa haasi,
akakwa. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakuubhaha
bhukung'u.

---

† **4:27** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:3** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 Neho abhamura bhakabhuuka, bhakakundikirya ikitundu chazi isanda,
bhakamuhurucha igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamubhiika.
7 Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wuusi akasikira igati muyo,
atiizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi.
8 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Mbuurira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzim-
pirya zinu?"
Ewe akabhuga, "Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo."
9 Peetero akamubhuurira, "Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazu mwisiririin'yi
kogema Ekoro Indindu yu Umukuru? Rora! Amaguru ga bhanu bhaari bhagiiri
kubhiika umusubhi waazu gari kukisiku, bhamariri kugaruka, bharaaza
kusikira bhakuhuruchi igutu!"
10 Rogendo rumwi Safiira wuusi akagwa haasi mubhutangi bhwa amaguru
ga Peetero, akakwa. Neho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safiira wuusi
akuuri, bhakamuhurucha igutu, bhakamubhiika haguhi nu umusubhi waazi.
11 Gayo gakakora risengerero igima, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi bhanu
bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, kwubhaha bhukung'u.

Abhatumwa bharakora amateemo

12 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaari bharakora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bh-
yaru kubhaatu. Abhiisirirya bhuusi bha Yiisu, bhaari bhanariri kwibhiringa
hamwimwi Mwigoobhe rya Sirimaani rinu ryari mwihekaaru.
13 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiisu, bhakuubhaha kubha
hamwimwi nebho, nangabha abhaatu bharabhasuuka bhukung'u.
14 Nawe abhaatu abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari, bhakiisirirya Umukuru,
kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iriiyoongera bhukung'u.
15 Kuring'aana na amateemo gayo, abhaatu bhaari bharabhahira ab-
harwiri na kubhatuura rusizu wi inzira. Munzira hayo, bhaari bharab-
hahindirya kubhuriri na kubhiragu, korereke Peetero araahiti, ikiiriiri chazi
kibhakun'yiku abhaatu bhorebhe bhahore.
16 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari kurwa muzimbiri za rusizu wa
Yirusariimu, bhakabha bharareeta abharwiri bhaabhu na bhanu bhaari
bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhuusi bhakahuribhwa.

Abhatumwa bharanyaakibhwa

17 Neho kuhaani umukuru na abhakindichabhu bhuusi, bhanu bhaari bha
riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakabharorera ikiriiso abhatumwa bha
Yiisu.
18 Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhatuura mokebhoho.
19 Nawe ubhutiku bhurya, maraika† wu Umukuru akaaza, akiigura ibhisiku
bhyi inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igutu. Hanu aamariri, akabhabhuurira,
20 "Mogende mwimiiriri mwihekaaru, mubhabhuuriri abhaatu amang'ana
guusi iguru wu ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhunu!"
21 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ritabhuuri bhakaja
mwihekaaru, bhakatanga kwija abhaatu.
Hanu kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakindichazi bhaahikiri,
bhakabhirikira abhakuru bhuusi bha Abhiizirairi, bhahunani kuchandaru.
Bhakatuma abhariibhi mokebhoho, korereke bhareete abhatumwa.
22 Nawe hanu abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini abhatumwa
bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagaruka kubhakuru, bhakabhabhuurira,
23 "Hanu twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tukabhona ibhisiku bhyigiiri
bhwaheene, abhariibhi bhiimiiriiri igutu wi ibhisiku, hanu twigwiri ibhisiku,
tutabhwini muutu wuwuusi mokebhoho muyo!"

† **5:19** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

24 Umukuru wa abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora, bhakiibhuurya, “Ring’ana riyo rirabhabhwi?”
25 Akaaza umuutu wumwi, akabhabhuurira, “Munyiitegeerere! Abhaatu bhanu mwigariiri mokebhoho, nangwinu bhari mwihekaaru! Bhariija abhaatu.”
26 Neho umukuru wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kubhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhareeta. Nawe bhataabhagwatiri kwa nguru, ku kubha bhakuubhaha kotemwa amabhwi na abhaatu.
27 Hanu bhabhariitiri kuchandaru cha abhakuru bhayo, kuhaani umukuru akabhabhuurya,
28 “Tumariri kubharecha kwa nguru kubha mutigi kwija abhaatu iguru wi iriina ryu umuutu wuyo! Nawe imwi murang’eha kwija abhaatu amang’ana gaanyu mbaara zuusi za Yirusariimu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chu umuutu wuyo iguru wiitu!”
29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi bhakamugarukirya, “Toreenderwa kusuuka Mungu, kukira abhaatu.
30 Imwi mukiita Yiisu ku kumubhamba kumusarabha, nawe Mungu wa abhasuukuru akamuryura.
31 Mungu akamugunga nu ukumutuura urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, abhi Umukangati nu Umusabhuri, abhahi Abhiizirairi korereke bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabheererwe.
32 Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha gayo guusi, hamwimwi ne Ekoro Indindu, yinu Mungu abhahiiri bhanu bhakumwigwa.”
33 Abhakuru bhayo hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo.
34 Nawe muchandaru hayo, aari areho Umufarisaayo‡ wumwi, iriina ryazi Gamariiri. Gamariiri wuyo aari umwija wi imigiru na aari arasuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Akiimiirira, akaswaja kubha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwi igutu kwibhaga iguhi.
35 Akumara akabhabhuurira abhakuru abhakindichabhu, “Abhahiiri bhaani Abhiizirairi, hinga mwiyangariri, kurinu mukwenda kokora kubhaatu bhanu!
36 Mwiseege zisiku zinu zaahitiri, akabhoneka umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Tiuda, aari ariikora kubha ni-muutu mukuru, akabhona abhahimba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mutiniru akiitwa, na abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi bhakanyaragana na kubhura.
37 Ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu bhaari bharabharwa endengo yaabhu, akabhoneka Yuuda Umugariraaya, wuusi akabharuta abhaatu bhakamutuna. Nawe wuusi akiitwa, abhahimba bhaazi bhakanyaragana.
38 “Mmbe nirabhabhuurira, mutigani na abhaatu bhanu. Mutigi kubhakorera ryuryusi ibhi, ku kubha ariibhi emeremo jabhu ginu gitangirwi na abhaatu, girasira ijene.
39 Nawe ariibhi ne-meremo ja Mungu, mutakutura kubharecha, murabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene.”
40 Bhakiisirirya amang’ana gaazi, bhakabhabhirikira abhatumwa muchandaru. Bhakatemwa zihimbu nzaru, akumara bhakabharecha bhatigi kubhabhuurira abhaatu kuriina rya Yiisu, bhakabhatigurukira.
41 Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandaru kiyo bhazumiirwi, ku kubha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yiisu.

‡ **5:34** ***~~Umu~~farisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa.

42 Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazira mwihekaaru na muzinyumba za abhaatu siku zuusi amang'ana amazumu kubha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitu.§

6

Abhasakirya muhungati bhararobhorwa

1 Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu yaari irakaja kwaruha. Gati waabhu bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikiiibhuraaniya.* Bharya bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabhu bhahiibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bhya kirakabhu.

2 Kugayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakabhiringa abhiiga bhuusi, bhakabhabhuurira, "Itari bhwaheene itwi tutigi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu, ku kubha yo okosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.

3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati kubhaniimwi, bhanu bhaminyikiini kubha bhaana ubhukumya ubhuzumu, bhiizwirwi Ekoro Indindu nu ubhwubhuuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo.

4 Itwi turahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu ing'ana yaazi."

5 Ring'ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhuusi. Bhakarobhora Sitifaanu, umuutu wunu iizwiri Ekoro Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru, bhakarobhora Firipu, Purukuuru, Nikanuuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyukiya,† wunu isiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi.

6 Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhutangi bhwa abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amabhoko kubhaha urubhangu.

7 Ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana kubhaatu. Ne endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu ikaaruha bhukung'u Yirusariimu na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakigwa Yiisu.

Sitifaanu aragwatwa

8 Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigungi bhyaru na zinguru nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu.

9 Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwazirui‡ yinu ikubhirikirwa Rirwazirua ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi, bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya.

10 Nawe akabha arabhahiza ku kubha akagamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri, kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.

11 Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatu abhandi, bhagambi ururimi kubha, "Twigwiri Sitifaanu aragamba amang'ana amabhi igura wa Musa na Mungu."

12 Kumagamba gaabhu gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatu, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhiija bhi imigiru.§ Bhakagiira Sitifaanu, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandaru cha abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi.

13 Bhakareeta abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi, bhakagamba amang'ana gu ururimi igura wa Sitifaanu, "Zisiku zuusi umuutu wunu aragamba amang'ana amabhi igura wa rihekaaru ririndu rinu ni igura wi imigiru ja Musa!

---

§ **5:42** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **6:1** Yirusariimu, kwareho na Abhayaahudi bha zeteemwa nzaru, abhandi isimuka yaabhu yaari icharu ikindi. Bhataari Abhiizirairi, na bhayo bhakagamba Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bha Yudeya na Yirusariimu bhaari bharagamba ikigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya. † **6:5** Amariina ga bhuusi bhayo ni-mariina gi Ikigiriki, bhayo bhaari bha riribhita ryi Ikigiriki. ‡ **6:9** ***Rirwazirua***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:12** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Tumwigwiri arabhuga, Yiisu Umunazariiti arasarya ahagero hanu na arachura amanaru giitu garya Musa aatuhiiri.”
15 Abhaatu bhuusi kuchandaru ikikuru kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitifaanu bhukung’u, bhakarora ubhushu bhwazi bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa maraika.

7

Sitifaanu aragamba chimbu Abhiiziraiiri bhaangiri Mungu

1 Neho kuhaani umukuru akabhuurya Sitifaanu, “Guusi ganu bhagambiri, heene nimbu gari?”
2 Sitifaanu akabhuga, “Bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhiitu, munyiitegeerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarukira suukuru Abhurahaamu mucharu cha Mesopotaamiya, hanu aari akiiri kusaamira kurubhiri rwa Haraani.
3 Mungu akamubhuurira, ‘Urwi mucharu chazu, utigi abhahiiri bhaazu, uji mucharu kinu niraakwereche.’*
4 Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharu chazi cha Abhakaridaayu, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanu wiisi aakuuri, Mungu akamusaamya, akamoreeta mucharu kinu mukwikaramu nangwinu.
5 “Mungu ataagabhiryi Abhurahaamu nuuru kitiniika kisuuhu cha ahagero kucharu kunu. Nawe akamuragan’ya, aramoha ahagero habhi ahaazi na hu urwibhuru rwazi, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataari na mwana.
6 Mungu akabhuurira Abhurahaamu, ‘Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bhariikara mubhugini kucharu cha abhandi, abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo bharabhakora kubha bhambuusa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka mag-ana ane.
7 Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo, bhanu bharaabhakore abhaatu bhayo abhahocha, nirabhatinira, urwibhuru rwazu bhararwa mucharu kiyo, bharaaza hanu konsengera.’†
8 Akumara Mungu akakora ubhuragi na Abhurahaamu bhwu ukusaara‡ abhaana bhuusi bhi ikisubhi. Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, akamusaara urusiku rwa kanaani rwu ukwibhurwa kwazi. Na Iisaka wuusi akiibhura Yaakobho akamusaara, Yaakobho wuusi akiibhura abhamura ikumi na bhabhiri akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhiitu.
9 “Abhakaruka bhiitu bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng’eera, bhaka-mugurya abhi omohocha, mucharu cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aari hamwimwi na Yuusufu,
10 akamusabhura kurwa munyaaku yaazi yuusi. Akamoha ubhwubhuuri nu ukusiigwa mubhutangi bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ubhukangati ubhukuru mucharu cha Miisiri nu umwimiiriri wi inyumba yaazi yuusi yi ikitimi.
11 “Akumara ikabhoneka inzara haari muusi yuusi ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yinu yagiriryi inyaaku inzaru, bhabhaabha bhiitu bhataabhwini ibhyakurya bhya kwisa.
12 Hanu Yaakobho iigwiri Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatuma abhaana bhaazi kujayu. Rwari rogendo rwe embere kubhabhaabha bhiitu kuhikayo.
13 Korogendo rwabhu rwa kabhiri, Yuusufu akiitonda kubhahiiri bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi bhuusi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao.
14 Yuusufu akatuma amang’ana kwa wiisi, aazi Miisiri, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, bhaari ni-bhaatu merongo muhungati na bhataanu.
15 Akumara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasuukuru.

---

* **7:3** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1. † **7:7** Rora Ubhutangi 15:13-14; Kuhuruka 3:12. ‡ **7:8** ***Ukusaara***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Ɨmɨbhɨrɨ jabhʉ gɨkareetwa ɨwaabhʉ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Shɨkɨmu, gɨkabhiikwa
muzimbihɨra, zɨnʉ Abhurahaamu aaguriri kondengo ya zimpirya bhorebhe
Shɨkɨmu iyo, kʉbhaana bha Hamʉʉri.
17 "Ribhaga rɨnʉ Mungu aaragɨɨn'yɨ Abhurahaamu hanʉ ryarɨ rɨraariirɨ
kuhika, endengo ya Abhiiziraɨri ɨkakaja kohera bhʉkʉng'u Miisiri.
18 Nawe ʉmʉtɨmi ʉwʉndɨ wʉnʉ ataarɨ amwɨzɨ Yuusufu, akatanga kug-
watɨrɨra Miisiri.
19 Ʉmʉtɨmi wuyo akabhakorera amabhɨ kʉ ʉkʉbhakangirirya abhaatʉ
bhɨɨtʉ, naatu akabhanyaacha na kʉbhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhab-
harekere abhaana bhaabhʉ abhabhataarɨ, korereke bhakwɨ.
20 "Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aarɨ mʉzʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, akarerwa
kwibhaga rya myɨri ɨtatʉ munyumba ya wiisɨ.
21 Akʉmara, abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakatamwa kong'eha kumubhisa mun-
yumba, bhakamʉtʉʉra igʉtʉ. Neho umuucha wʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Farao akamotoora,
akamorera nchu umwana waazɨ wi ikisubhɨ.§
22 Musa akiijibhwa ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉsi bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wʉ
ʉbhʉnaja kʉmang'ana nɨ ɨbhɨsɨgʉ.
23 "Hanʉ Musa aahikiryɨ imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana
na abhahiiri bhaazɨ Abhiiziraɨri.
24 Akarora Umwiziraɨri wʉmwɨ arakorerwa amabhɨ nu Umumiisiri, akiib-
hagɨra Umwiziraɨri wuyo, akamʉrɨhɨra isiirɨ ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo.
25 Musa aarɨ arakina kʉbha, abhahiiri bhaazɨ bharamenya kʉbha, kʉnzɨra
yaazɨ, Mungu arabhatuurya, nawe bhataamɨnyirɨ riyo.
26 Tabhʉʉri waho, akabhona Abhiiziraɨri bhabhɨrɨ bhariitana, akagema
kʉbhataan'ya arabhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha, 'Imwɨ nɨ-bhahiiri! Ndora muriinya-
haara?'
27 "Nawe wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema ʉmʉkɨndichazɨ, akasukumɨra Musa rusizʉ,
akabhuurya, 'Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtɨɨrɨ ʉbhɨ ʉmʉkangati wɨɨtʉ nu umutiniri
wɨɨtʉ?
28 Awɨɨ, oreenda kunyita chɨmbu izʉ wiitirɨ Umumiisiri?'*
29 Hanʉ Musa iigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, akaryarɨra mucharʉ cha Midiyani,
akiikara mubhugini iyo, akiibhʉrɨrayu abhaana bhabhɨrɨ.
30 "Imyaka emerongo ene gɨnʉ gihitirɨ Musa aarɨ Midiyani, akahwarukirwa
na maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, aarɨ kʉkɨbhara haguhɨ nɨ ɨkɨgʉrʉ cha Sinayi.
Maraika wuyo aarɨ mʉkɨsaka kɨnʉ charɨ kɨraaka omorero.
31 Hanʉ Musa aakɨrʉʉzɨ ɨkɨsaka kiyo, akarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u. Akakiisukɨra
akerore bhwaheene, akiigwa riraka ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, rɨrabhuga,
32 'Inyɨ niinyɨ Mungu wa bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu, Mungu wa Abhurahaamu,
Iisaka na Yaakobho!'† Hanʉ Musa iigwirɨ gayo, akatanga kurigita, akʉʉbhaha
korora ɨkɨsaka kiyo.
33 "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, 'Ruusha ibhikwɨra bhyazʉ, kʉ kʉbha
hanʉ ukwimɨɨrɨra nɨ-harɨndu.
34 Amaheene nɨrʉʉzɨ ɨnyaakʉ ya abhaatʉ bhaanɨ bhanʉ bharɨ Miisiri, niig-
wirɨ ɨkɨrɨrʉ chabhʉ, niikirɨ kurwa mwisaarʉ kʉbhatuurya. Nangʉ nɨrakʉtʉma
Miisiri.'‡
35 "Musa wuyo newe abhaatʉ bha Iziraɨri bhaangirɨ bharamʉbhʉʉrɨra,
'Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtɨɨrɨ ʉbhɨ ʉmʉkangati wɨɨtʉ nu umutiniri wɨɨtʉ?' Mungu
atumirɨ Musa abhɨ ʉmʉkangati waabhʉ nʉ ʉmʉsabhuri waabhʉ, kʉnzɨra ya
maraika wʉnʉ aamuhwarukiirɨ mʉkɨsaka kirya!

§ **7:21** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 2:3. * **7:28** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 2:14. † **7:32** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:6. ‡ **7:34** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:5, 7-8, 10.

36 Akʉmara Musa akabhakangata bharwɨ ɨɨsɨ ya Miisiri, kwa kokora amateemo ni ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhyaru kʉʉsɨ ya Miisiri, mʉnyanza ya Shamu, na kʉkɨbhara, kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene.
37 "Musa wuyo newe aabhuuriirɨ Abhiiziraɨri, 'Mʉbhahiiri bhaanyu Mungu ariimiirirya ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri ncha niinyɨ. Mumwitegeerere kʉganʉ gʉʉsi araabhabhʉʉrɨrɨ.'§
38 Musa newe aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bhasʉʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨbhara na newe wʉnʉ aagambirɨ na maraika wa Mungu kʉkɨgʉrʉ cha Sinayi, newe akasʉng'aana amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, korereke atʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ itwɨ.
39 "Nawe bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhayo, bhakaanga kumwisirirya Musa, bhakamʉtʉʉra rusizʉ na bhakiigomba kʉgarʉka Miisiri.
40 Bhakabhʉʉrɨra Haruuni, 'Tokorere amasambwa ganʉ gakʉtʉkangata mʉnzɨra. Musa wuyo akatʉkangata kurwa Miisiri, tʉtɨɨzɨ amang'ana ganʉ gamubhwɨnɨ!'*
41 Zisikʉ ziyo, bhakakora ribhirʉbhirʉ rɨnʉ rituubhɨɨnɨ nɨ ɨkɨmʉʉri che eng'ombe, bhakarihurukirya ikimweso† bhazʉmɨɨrwɨ, kokegero kɨnʉ bhaakʉrirɨ kʉmabhoko gaabhʉ abheene!
42 Nawe Mungu akiichʉra, akatiga bhasengere umwɨri, iryʉbha na zenzota za mwisaarʉ, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ cha abharʉʉtɨrɨri,
'Imwɨ Abhiiziraɨri,
ribhaga rɨnʉ mwikɨɨrɨ kʉkɨbhara imyaka merongo ene,
heene mwarɨ mʉransɨnzɨra imitugʉ
korereke munhurukiryɨ ikimweso?
43 Mʉkagega ribhuru rya risambwa Mʉrɨɨki,
na zenzota za risambwa ryanyu rikʉrʉ Rɨfaani,‡
mwikʉrɨɨrɨ amasambwa
korereke mʉgasengere.
Kʉgayo, nɨrabhakora mʉbhɨ abhahocha,
nɨrabhahira mucharʉ cha kore bhʉkʉng'u,
nʉʉrʉ kʉkɨra Bhaabhɨɨri.'§"
44 Sitɨfaanʉ akang'eha kʉgamba, "Kʉkɨbhara iyo, bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhɨɨtʉ bhayo bhaarɨ na ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu. Ryarɨ rɨkʉrirwɨ chɨmbu Mungu ɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ hanʉ aagambɨɨnɨ na Musa, kʉbha aryʉmbakɨ kʉring'aana ne ekerenjo kɨnʉ aarʉʉzɨ.
45 Akʉmara bhasʉʉkʉrʉ, bhakiibharɨɨra ribhuru kuhika ribhaga rya Yoosho hanʉ bhaayɨsaakwirɨ ɨɨsɨ yirya kurwa kʉbhaatʉ bhi ikishoko ɨkɨndɨ, bhanʉ Mungu abhahɨɨbhirɨ. Ribhuru rɨkasaaga kʉʉsɨ yaabhʉ kuhika ribhaga ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi.
46 Daudi akasɨɨgwa na Mungu, wʉʉsi akamʉsabha amwʉmbakɨrɨ Mungu wa Yaakobho rihekaaru.
47 Nawe Sɨrɨmaani newe aamwʉmbakiirɨ inyumba.
48 "Nawe Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi, atakwikara muzinyumba zɨnʉ zikwʉmbakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatʉ abheene, chɨmbu ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aagambirɨ,
49 'Ʊmʉkʉrʉ akabhuga,
Risaarʉ necho ikitumbɨ chanɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi,
nɨ ɨɨsɨ neyo ʉrʉbhaara rwanɨ rwʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra amagʉrʉ gaanɨ.
Nangʉ ni-nyumbakɨ,
yɨnʉ mʉkʉtʉra kunyumbakɨra?

§ **7:37** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15. * **7:40** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 32:1. † **7:41** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **7:43** ***Mʉrɨɨki*** na ***Rɨfaani*** nɨ-mariina ga amasambwa ganʉ gaasɨngɨɨrwɨ na abhaatʉ bha Kanaani na Miisiri. § **7:43** Rora Amʉʉsi 5:25-27.

Ahagero haani hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi?
50 Nitari niinyi nikuriri ebhegero bhinu bhyusi?'*"
51 Sitifaanu akang'eha kugamba, "Imwi zintama kwigwa! Mozekoro zaanyu mutakosengera Mungu, na amatwi gaanyu gatakutura kwigwa amang'ana gaazi. Siku zuusi muraanga Ekoro Indindu, chimbu bhawusuukuru bhuusi bhaamwangiri!
52 Heene areho umuruutiriri nuuru wumwi wunu bhawusuukuru bhatamunyaakiryi? Bhakiita na abharuutiriri bhanu ikari bhaari bhareerekeererya ukuuza kwa We Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwi mwamwichuriri, mukamwita!
53 Imwi mumariri kusung'aana imigiru ja Mungu, ginu jarusiibhwi kunziira ya bhamaraika bhaazi, nawe mutagisiriiryi."

Sitifaanu ariitwa

54 Hanu abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Sitifaanu, bhakiigatana bhukung'u, bhakaruma ichara kwa bhururu.
55 Nawe Sitifaanu akabha izuriibhwi Ekoro Indindu, akarora iguru mwisaaru, akarora ubhwiru bhwa Mungu na Yiisu imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
56 Akabhuga, "Morore! Nirarora risaaru ryigukiri, Umwana wu ~~Umuutu~~† imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu!"
57 Nawe abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung'u, bhakaribha amatwi gaabhu na amabhoko. Bhakahurumukira Sitifaanu kwa hamwimwi, bhakamugwata,
58 bhakamuhurucha igutu wi ichandaru na kumuhira igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamotema amabhwi. Abhamenyeekererya bhayo bhakatuura zengebho zaabhu haguhi nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Sauri.
59 Hanu bhaari bharakomera Sitifaanu na amabhwi, akasabha arabhuga, "~~Umukuru~~ Yiisu, sung'aana ekoro yaani!"
60 Akumara akahigama, akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "~~Umukuru~~, utabhabhariira ubhubhi bhunu iguru waabhu abhaatu bhanu!" Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo akatin'ya. Sauri wuusi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitifaanu kwari bhwaheene.

8

1 Urusiku ruyo, risengerero rya Yirusariimu rikatanga kobhona inyaaku. Bhuusi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharu cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuru-ushaku abhatumwa bha Yiisu.
2 Abhaatu bhanu bhakusabha Mungu, bhakamubhiika Sitifaanu na kumwikariira ubhwuyu.
3 Nawe Sauri akagema kusarya risengerero rya Yiisu, aari arasikira nyumba yimwi yimwi, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhi, na kubharekera mokebhoho.

Firipu ararwaza Samaariya

4 Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragiini, inu huusi bhaagiiri, bhaari bharar-waziira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu.
5 Firipu* akaja kurubhiri rumwi rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kubharagan'ya abhaatu bhi iyo amang'ana ga Kiriisitu.

---

* **7:50** Rora Isaaya 66:1-2. † **7:56** ***Umwana wu ~~Umuutu~~*** ryari iriina irindi rya Yiisu. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **8:5** ***Firipu*** aari wumwi waabhu wa abhahimba bharya ikumi na bhabhiri. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:5.

6 Abhaatu bhaaru hanu bhaamwitigiirii na korora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora, bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kuganu aari aragamba.
7 Aari araruusha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu na bhaari bharakuura kwiraka ikuru, aari arahorya amagata na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu.
8 Abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.

Peetero arahama Simuuni umurugi

9 Kurubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho umurugi wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni. Kwibhaga iriihu, Simuuni aari araruguurya abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo, ko kokora ibhiruguuru, kwiheema kubha ewe ni-muutu wu ubhunaja bhukuru.
10 Abhaatu bhuusi, abhasuuhu na abhakuru, bhaari bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Wunu newe ubhunaja bhwa Mungu, bhunu bhukubhirikirwa Ubhunaja Ubhukuru!"
11 Abhaatu bhayo bhakang'eha kumwitegeerera, ku kubha akabharuguurya kwibhaga iriihu kubhurugi bhwazi.
12 Nawe hanu Firipu aabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni iriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, abhasubhi na abhakari bhakabhatiizwa.
13 Simuuni wuusi akiisirirya akabhatiizwa, akahirana na Firipu ahagero huusi. Hanu aaruuzi ibhyirikin'yu ni ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu Firipu aari arakora, akaruguura.
14 Hanu abhatumwa bhiigwiri kubha abhaatu bha Samaariya bhiisiriiryi ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakatuma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu.
15 Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatu bhayo korereke bhabhone Ekoro Indindu,
16 ku kubha atareeho nuuru wumwi gati waabhu wunu aari ikiirwi Ekoro Indindu. Bhaari bhabhatiizirwi kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu iryene.
17 Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatuura amabhoko gaabhu kubhiisirirya bhayo, bhakasung'aana Ekoro Indindu.
18 Hanu Simuuni aaruuzi kubha abhaatu bharasung'aana Ekoro Indindu, ku kutuurirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana zimpirya, arabhabhuurira,
19 "Mong'e na niinyi ubhunaja, korereke umuutu wuwuusi wunu niraamoteere amabhoko gaani, asung'aani Ekoro Indindu."
20 Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, "Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazu, ku kubha urakina, umubhanu gwa Mungu† gurabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya!
21 Awi utaana chuchusi komeremo ja Mungu ginu, ku kubha umwuyu gwazu gutari mugururuku mumiisu ga Mungu.
22 Utigi ubhubhi bhwazu bhunu na usabhi Umukuru, hamwi aratura kokobheerera amiisiigi gaazu amabhi ga mokoro yaazu.
23 Nirakorora awi wiizuriibhwi ubhururu nchi induru, nu ubhubhi bhwazu bhukubhuhiri."
24 Simuuni akagarukirya, "Imwi munsabhiri kuMukuru korereke gati wa gayo mugambiri, ritaaza kombona ing'ana!"
25 Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhiija abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo ing'ana yu Umukuru, bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kugaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagaruka, bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu.

Firipu nu umukuru wa Isiyupiya

† **8:20** ***Umubhanu gwa Mungu*** gunu gukugambwa hanu ne Ekoro Indindu nu ubhunaja bhwazi.

26 Rusiku rumwi, maraika wu Umukuru akabhuurira Filipu, “Bhuuka uji
urubhaara rwa maamu, uhiri inzira yinu ikuhita kukibhara, yinu ikurwa
Yirusariimu na kuhiringita kuhika Gaaza.”
27 Filipu akaja, munzira akarumana nu umuutu wumwi umukuru wi icharu
cha Isiyupiya, muzigaru.‡ Umuutu wuyo newe aari nu ubhunaja iguru we
ebhegero bhyusi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyupiya. Umukuru wunu aari
agiiri Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu.
28 Hanu aari akugaruka yiika, aari ikiiri muturuuri yaazi yu ukurutwa na
zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabhu chu umuruutiriri Isaaya.
29 Ekoro Ŧndindu ya Mungu ikabhuurira Filipu, “Nuuji bhwangu, ubhi
haguhi ni ituruuri yirya.”
30 Neho Filipu akayiryarira. Hanu ayihikiiri, akamwigwa umukuru wuyo
arasoma mukitabhu chu umuruutiriri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, “Amang’ana
gayo okosoma, uragoobhoora?”
31 Akagarukirya, “Niratурabhwi kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho umuutu wo
okonyerekeererya?” Akiisasaama Filipu atiiri muturuuri, iikari hamwimwi
neewe.
32 Amaandiku ganu umukuru wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganu,
“Akakangatibhwa nchi ing’undu
yinu ikuja kusinzwa.
Akakira chimbu iking’undu kihaakira,
ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri,
atahurukiryi iraka.
33 Akasukibhwa na abhaatu
nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutinirwa.
Atareeho wunu araaturi kugambira amang’ana gu urwibhuru rwazi,
ku kubha akiitwa kuusi yinu.”§
34 Umukuru wuyo akabhuurya Filipu, “Nirasabha umbuuriri, amang’ana gu
umuruutiriri ganu garagambira iguru wa wiiwi? Iguru waazi umwene, hamwi
ni-iguru wu umuutu wundi?”
35 Filipu, kwa kutanga na amang’ana gayo, akamurwazira Ŧng’ana Ŧnzumu
iguru wa Yiisu.
36 Hanu bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hanu hana amanzi. Umukuru
wuyo akabhuurira Filipu, “Rora hanu amanzi gareho! Kiguruki kekondecha
kubhatiizwa?”
[
37 Filipu akamubhuurira, “Uraamwisiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazu
gwusi, uratura kubhatiizwa.”
Akamubhuurira, “Niriisirirya kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu newe Umwana wa
Mungu.”]
38 Akaswaja omonderebha imiiriryi ituruuri, bhuusi bhabhiri bhakiika
kurwa muturuuri, bhakasikira mumanzi gayo, Filipu akamubhatiiza.
39 Hanu bhaahurukiri kurwa mumanzi, Ekoro Ŧndindu yu Umukuru ikagega
Filipu. Umukuru wuyo atamuruuzi naatu, akaja azumiirwi.
40 Nawe Filipu akiibhona ari kurubhiri rwa Azuutu, akatanga orogendo
rwu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akahita kuzimbiri ararwazira abhaatu
Ŧng’ana Ŧnzumu iguru wa Yiisu.

9

Sauri aratuuribhwa

‡ **8:27** ***Muzigaru*** aari ni-musubhi wunu aari asuruurirwi korereke atiibhura nu umukari hamwi umuucha wu umutimi. § **8:33** Rora Isaaya 53:7-8.

1 Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang'eha na amakango gaazi gu ukwita abhiiga
bhu Umukuru Yiisu. Akaja kwa kuhaani umukuru,
2 akamusabha amohe zinyarubha zu ukumwereken'ya, aji nazu
mumarwaziru kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, korereke areebhone abhahimba bhi
inziira ya Yiisu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi abhakari, abhagwati na kubhareeta
Yirusariimu.
3 Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja Damiisiku. Hanu
aari ariisemera urubhiri ruyo, ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru,
bhukamumurika mbaara zuusi.
4 Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramubhuuriira, "Sauri! Sauri! Ndora
uranyaacha?"
5 Sauri akabhuurya, "Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?"
Akamugarukirya, "Inyi ni-Yiisu, wunu ukunyaacha.
6 Nawe imiiriira! Uji usikiri murubhiri, muyo urabhuurirwa ganu ukwen-
derwa okore."
7 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Sauri bhakiimiiriira na kukira kiri, bhakabha
bhararuguura, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiigwiri riraka riyo, nawe bhataruuzi
muutu wuwuusi.
8 Sauri akabhuuka kurwa haasi, nawe hanu aagimiri kuramucha amiisu,
ataaruuzi kegero. Abhakindichazi bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na
kumukangatya kuhika Damiisiku.
9 Akiikara zisiku isatu muhuku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri naabha kunywa
chuchusi.
10 Damiisiku iyo, aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yiisu, iriina ryazi Ananiya.
Umukuru akamubhirikira Ananiya kubhururi. Akabhirikira, "Ananiya!"
Ananiya akamugarukirya, "Inyi niri hanu, Umukuru."
11 Umukuru akamubhuurira, "Bhuuka uji kunzira yinu ikubhirikirwa
Ingururuku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanu iri. Ubhuuriryi muyo umuutu
wunu aruuriiri kurubhiri rwa Tarisu, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nirakubhuurirabhu
ku kubha nangwinu Sauri arasabha Mungu,
12 wuusi aruuzi umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, arasikira na
kumutuurira amabhoko, korereke aturi korora naatu."
13 Nawe Ananiya akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, abhaatu bhaaru
bhambuuriiri chimbu Sauri wuyo aabhakuriiri amabhi abharindu bhaazu
Yirusariimu!
14 Na nangu ari hanu, anu ubhunaja kurwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani,
abhagwati bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha kuriina ryazu."
15 Nawe Umukuru akamubhuurira Ananiya, "Nuuji! Umuutu wuyo
nimurubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke aragan'yi iriina ryani
kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, kubhatimi bhaabhu, na kuBhiizirairi.
16 Inyimwene niramwerecha chimbu araanyaaki bhukung'u, iguru wi iri-
ina ryani."
17 Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamutuurira amabhoko,
akabhuga, "Umuhiiri waani Sauri, Umukuru Yiisu wunu aakuhwarukiiri
kunzira, hanu waari uraaza inu, antumiri kwa naawi, korereke uturi korora
kwiki na wiizuribhwi Ekoro Indindu."
18 Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagunzu bhikatorobhoka kurwa mumiisu ga
Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimiirira, akabhatiizwa.
19 Akumara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga.

Sauri arahocha emeremo ja Yiisu Damiisiku

Kuzisiku zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yiisu
Damiisiku iyo.

20 Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwazirũ, akabha arabheerekeererya kubha, Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.*
21 Abhaatũ bhuusi bhanũ bhiitigiirĩirĩ Sauri, bhakarugũura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuutũ wunũ tĩ newe aarĩ aranyaacha na kwita abhaatũ bha Yiisu Yirusariimu iyo? Itarĩ kubha iizirĩ hanũ abhagwatĩ korereke abhahirĩ kubhakurũ bha abhakuhaani?"
22 Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ũbhũnaja na kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanũ bhaarĩ bhariikara Damiisikũ, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhuurĩra Amaandikũ Amarĩndu kubha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitũ, na bhataaturirĩ kumugarukirya.
23 Zisikũ hĩru zĩkahĩta, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya kumwita Sauri.
24 Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa igurũ we eseemyo yiyo. Abhayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisikũ chũ ũrubhĩri ruyo ubhutikũ nu umwise, korereke araahurukĩ bhamwitĩ.
25 Ubhutikũ bhumwĩ, abhiiga bhaazĩ bhakamogega bhakamutuura murwero ũrukurũ na kumuhiringitya kuhĩtira mwibhanga ryi inyiki yũ ũrubhĩri.

Sauri araja Yirusariimu

26 Neho Sauri akaja Yirusariimu. Hanũ aahikirĩ iyo, akabha aragema kubha hamwĩmwĩ na abhiiga bha Yiisu, nawe bhuusi bhaarĩ bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataarĩ bhariisirirya kubha ewe wuusi abhiirĩ umwĩga wũ Umukurũ Yiisu.
27 Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yiisu. Akabhabhuurĩra chĩmbu Sauri aaruuzĩ Umukurũ munzĩra, chĩmbu Umukurũ aagambiinĩ newe na chĩmbu Sauri aabhiijiryĩ abhaatũ bhi iyo kuriina rya Yiisu kwa bhukararu.
28 Mmbe Sauri wuusi akabha hamwĩmwĩ nabhũ Yirusariimu, aarĩ arabhiija abhaatũ igurũ wũ Umukurũ Yiisu kwa bhukararu.
29 Aarĩ aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanũ bhaarĩ bharagamba Ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagema kumwita.
30 Hanũ abhiisirirya abhandĩ bhaamĩnyirĩ ring'ana riyo, bhakamohereekererera bhakamuhicha kurubhĩri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakamutuma ajĩ Tarisũ.
31 Risengerero rĩkabha no omorembe mbaara zuusi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zuusi bhakang'eha kunaga na kuhaabhwa zinguru ne Ekoro Indĩndu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuuka na kwitegeerera Umukurũ Yiisu, endengo yaabhũ ikang'eha kwaruha.

Ukuhuribhwa kwa Aineya

32 Hanũ Peetero aarĩ ariiruguuraruguura mbaara zuusi, korogendo rwazĩ, akahika kurubhĩri rwa Riida kubhataarĩra abharĩndu bha Mungu.
33 Kurubhĩri ruyo, akarumana nũ umuutũ, iriina ryazĩ Aineya, aarĩ akuurĩ ibhiimũ, ahindiirĩ kubhurĩrĩ kwibhaga ryi imyaka inaanĩ.
34 Peetero akamubhuurĩra, "Aineya, Yiisu Kiriisitũ arakohorya, bhuuka waarĩ ikĩragũ chazũ." Hayohayo Aineya akiimiirĩra!
35 Hanũ abhaatũ bhuusi bhanũ bhaarĩ bhariikara Riida na Sharuuni, bhaaruuzĩ Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Umukurũ Yiisu.

Tabhiiza araryukurwa

36 Kurubhĩri rwa Yoopa, aarĩmu umwĩga wumwĩ wũ Umukurũ Yiisu, iriina ryazĩ Tabhiiza, kukigambũ chi Ikigiriki, Durikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aarĩ arasakirya abhahabhĩ na kokora amang'ana amazumu kemerano.

---

* **9:20** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragĩrĩra bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

37 Zisiku ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itiniru akakwa. Abhaatu bhakooja umubhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa.
38 Ku kubha urubhiri rwabhu rwa Yoopa rwari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Ruuda, hanu abhiiga bhiigwiri kubha Peetero aari Riida, bhakatuma abhaatu bhabhiri kwa Peetero, kumusabha na kubhuga, "Nauzi iwiitu nangwinu!"
39 Peetero akabhuuka, akahirana hamwimwi nabhu. Hanu bhaahikiri Yoopa, bhakamuhira igati iguru mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhi neewe, bhararira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zinu Durikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryu ubhuhuru bhwazi.
40 Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatu bhuusi igutu, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akumara akeerekera ikitundu, akabhuga, "Tabhiiza imiiriira!" Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanu aamuruuzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara.
41 Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiiririya, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamutuura mubhutangi bhwabhu, muhuru.
42 Amang'ana gi ikisigu kiyo gakanyaragana bhukung'u kurubhiri rwusi rwa Yoopa, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.
43 Peetero akiikara siku nzaru Yoopa kumukuri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simuuni.

10

Kuruniriyu arabhirikira Peetero

1 Kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, aarimu umukuru wa riribhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Aari imiiririiri riribhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikuru rya abhasirikari rinu rikubhirikirwa Riribhita ryi Ikiitaariya.
2 Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha yiika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryusi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhahabhi bhi Ikiyaahudi.
3 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, Kuruniriyu akarora ubhururi. Kubhururi bhuyo, akarora habhwiru maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarukira na kumubhirikira, "Kuruniriyu!"
4 Kuruniriyu akarora maraika wuyo akuubhaha, akamubhuurya, "Kiguruki, umukuru waani?"

Maraika wuyo akamubhuurira, "Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu, bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiiti bhwazi.
5 Nangu tuma abhaatu kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero.
6 Ariikara wa Simuuni yiika, umukuri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza."
7 Hanu maraika aamariri kugambana na Kuruniriyu gayo, akarweho. Kuruniriyu akabhirikira abhahocha bhabhiri bha yiika, nu umusirikari wumwi, wunu aari umusakirya, wuusi aari ariigwa Mungu.
8 Kuruniriyu akabhabhuurira guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, akumara akabhatuma bhaji Yoopa.

Peetero ararora ubhururi

9 Urusiku rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanu abhaatu bhatatu bhayo
bhaari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero akatiira kukisara chi inyumba*
kosengera Mungu.
10 Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga rinu ibhyakurya
bhyari bhiraterekwa, akarora ubhururi.
11 Kubhururi bhuyo, akarora risaaru ryari ryigukiri, ne ekegero nchu
umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaku inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi.
12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuusi, ib-
ityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda ni ib-
hinyunyi bhyi iguru.
13 Akumara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramubhuuriira, "Peetero, imiiriira,
usinzi, uryi!"
14 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kurya ibhyakurya
bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru!"†
15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, "Utabhibhirikira kubha bhya
kobhengya, ebhegero bhinu Mungu abhingukiryi."
16 Ring'ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, neho umwenda gurya
gukagarukibhwa mwisaaru.
17 Hanu Peetero aari ariibhuurya iguru we enzobhooro yu ubhururi bhuyo,
abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi na Kuruniriyu bhakahika kunyumba ya
Simuuni umukuri wa amaseero, bhakiimiiriira kukisiku.
18 Bhakabhirikira na kubhuurya, ariibhi kuna mugini wunu akubhirikirwa
Simuuni, iriina irindi Peetero.
19 Hanu Peetero aari akiiri arakaja kwiseega iguru wu ubhururi bhuyo,
Ekoro Indindu ikamubhuuriira, "Itegeerera! Bhari hanu abhaatu bhatatu
bharakomohya.
20 Hiringita uhirani nabhu, utabha na ruhaho, ku kubha inyi niinyi
nibhatumiri kwa naawi."
21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanu aabhahikiiri, akabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo,
"Inyi niinyi mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?"
22 Bhakamugarukirya, "Tutumirwi nu umukuru wa abhasirikari, iriina
ryazi Kurunirriyu. Ewe ni-muutu we eheene na arasengera Mungu, wuusi
arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhuusi kubha ni-muutu muzumu. Akab-
huurirwa na maraika umurindu, akuginihyi iwaazi korereke iitegeerere
amang'ana ganu uraamubhuuriri."
23 Akumara Peetero akabhasikirya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi.

Peetero araja kwa Kurunirriyu

Tabhuuri waho, Peetero na abhaatu bhatatu bharya bhakatanga orogendo
rwabhu, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhorebhe kurwa Yoopa.
24 Urusiku rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakaja wa
Kurunirriyu yiika. Ribhaga riyo Kurunirriyu aari abhiringiri abhahiiri bhaazi,
hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamurinda Peetero.
25 Hanu Peetero aari arasikira, Kurunirriyu akamusung'aana, akahigama
mubhutangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere.
26 Nawe Peetero akamogororocha, akamubhuuriira, "Imiiriira! Inyuusi
ni-muutu ncha naawi!"
27 Akumara Peetero na Kurunirriyu bhakasikira munyumba, bharagam-
bana, bhakabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo.

---

* **10:9** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu kwa kwara ibhisha iguru na kobhoha zindigi na kukanda no obhototo. Kiyo necho chari ikisara kinu bhaari bhakwoyeerera. † **10:14** Peetero aragarukira imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi ginu gikwanga ibhyakurya bhyi imigiru. Rora Abharaawi 11.

28 Peetero akabhabhuurira, “Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kubha, imigiru jitu
Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi nuuru
kubhataariira. Nawe Mungu andikiryi kubha, nitiiseega kubha, umuutu
wuwuusi ni-wa migiru na atakwenderwa.
29 Riyo neryo rigiriryi niiziri, hanu mumbirikiiri nitatitiikiini. Mmbe!
Nirabhabhuurya ni-ng’anaki rinu mumbirikiriiri?”
30 Kuruniriyu akamubhuurira, “Zisiku isatu zinu zihitiri ziisa ncha zinuzinu
ziisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi,
nikarora umuutu imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwani, ibhuhiri zengebho zinu
zikubharya.
31 Akambuurira, ‘Kuruniriyu, amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu bhyusi
bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiiti bhwazi.
32 Nangu tuma abhaatu bhaji kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simuuni
wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simuuni umukuri wa amaseero,
wunu inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.’
33 Nikatuma abhaatu bhaazi bhakubhirikiri, ukuriri bhwaheene kuuza.
Nangu itwusi turi hanu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere
ing’ana yuusi yinu Umukuru akutumiri utubhuuriri.”
34 Neho Peetero akatanga kugamba, “Nangu nubhuuriri kubha ni-maheene,
Mungu ataana kimburuuri kubhaatu!
35 Nawe abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhanu bhakomosengera na kokora
eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, bhahiisiriribhwa neewe.
36 Imubheene mwizi amang’ana ganu Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiizirairi.
Akabharwazira Ing’ana Inzumu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu
kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Yiisu wuyo newe Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi.
37 Mwizi amang’ana ganu gakuriibhwi kuusi yuusi ya Yudeya, kwima Gari-
raaya hanu Yoohana aamariri kurwazira abhaatu kubha bhabhatiizwi.
38 Naatu mwizi kubha, Mungu akarobhora Yiisu wa Nazariiti kwa komoha
Ekoro Indindu nu ubhunaja. Yiisu akaja inu ni irya, arakora amazumu na
kohorya bhanu bhuusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shitaani, ku
kubha Mungu aari hamwimwi neewe.
39 “Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha amang’ana guusi ganu Yiisu aakuriri kuusi
ya Abhayaahudi na Yirusariimu. Abhaatu bhakamwita ku kumubhamba
kumusarabha,
40 nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu akamuryura, akamwereken’ya
kubhaatu.
41 Atarurikiini kubhaatu bhuusi, kuruushaku kubhanu Mungu aari
amariri korobhora kubha abhaminyiikiriri. Abhaminyiikiriri bhayo ni-twi,
tukamorora, tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi neewe hanu aryukiri kurwa
mubhaku.
42 Akatuswaja kurwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu, na komenyeekererya
kubha, umwene newe arubhwirwi na Mungu, abhi itiniru ya abhahuru na
abhaku.
43 Iguru waazi, abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakagamba kubha, umuutu wuwuusi
wunu ariimwisiriryi arabheererwa ubhubhi bhwazi kunzira yi iriina ryazi.”
44 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba amang’ana gayo, Ekoro Indindu ikabhiikira
bhuusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera.
45 Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya‡ bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakaruguura
bhukung’u, korora kubha Mungu abhiitiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari
Abhayaahudi Ekoro Indindu.

‡ **10:45** ***Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya*** kuKigiriki ni-*bhanu bhasaarirwi, bhanu bhamwisiriiryi Kiriisitu.*

46 Bhakamenya kʉ kʉbha bhakiigwa abhaatʉ bhayo bharagamba kʉbhigambʉ bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu.
Neho Peetero akabhuga,
47 “Abhaatʉ bhayo bhabhwini Ekoro Ɨndindu, chimbu itwi twabhwini. Heene areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉbharecha abhaatʉ bhayo bhatabhatizwa kwa amanzi?”
48 Akʉmara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa sikʉ bhorebhe.

11

Peetero aragamba amang’ana ganʉ gakʉriibhwi

1 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiisirirya abhandi bhanʉ bhaari Yudeya, bhakiigwa kʉbha, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriiryi ing’ana ya Mungu.
2 Hanʉ Peetero aagarukiri Yirusariimu, Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakatanga kʉhakaana neewe,
3 bharabhuga, “Awi ʉkasikira munyumba ya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhʉ!”
4 Peetero akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrira rimwirimwi chimbu gʉʉsi gaakʉrirwi, akabhuga,
5 “Rusikʉ rʉmwi naari kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yoopa. Hanʉ naari nirasabha Mungu, nikarora ʉbhʉrʉri. Kʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, nikarora ekegero nchu umwenda ʉmʉkʉrʉ gugwatirwi zesonga zʉʉsi inyi. Ekegero kiyo chari kiriikibhwa kurwa mwisaarʉ, kikiika haguhi na niinyi.
6 Hanʉ nakirʉʉzi bhwaheene, nikarora ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zʉʉsi. Nikarora ibhityinyi bhya amagʉrʉ ane, ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigʉ, ibhityinyi bhinʉ bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi igʉrʉ.
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka, rirambʉʉrira kʉbha, ‘Peetero, imiirira, ʉsinzi, uryi!’
8 “Nawe inyi nikabhuga, ‘Ziyi, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ! Nikiiri kʉtʉʉra ibhyakurya bhyʉbhyʉsi bhyi imigirʉ mumunywa gwani!’
9 “Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo kurwa mwisaarʉ, rirambʉʉrira, ‘Ʉtabhibhirikira kʉbha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhinʉ Mungu abhingukiryi.’
10 Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatʉ, mʉtinirʉ ebhegero bhiyo bhyʉsi bhikagarukibhwa mwisaarʉ.
11 “Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwi kwa niinyi kurwa Kaisaariya bhakahika mʉbhʉtangi bhwi inyumba yinʉ naari niriikara.
12 Ekoro Ɨndindu ikambʉʉrira, nijɨ hamwimwi nabhʉ, nitabha na rʉhaho. Nikaja na abhakindichani bhasaasabha. Tʉkasikira yiika wa Kʉrʉniriyʉ.
13 Ewe akatʉbhʉʉrira chimbu maraika aamuhwarukiiri yiika waazi, akamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Ʉbhatʉmi abhaatʉ bhaji Yoopa, bhamʉbhirikiri Simʉʉni wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Peetero.
14 Wuyo newe araakʉbhʉʉriri amang’ana, kʉ kʉhitira amang’ana gayo, awi na abhaatʉ bha munyumba yaazʉ mʉrasabhurwa.’
15 “Hanʉ natangiri kʉgamba, Ekoro Ɨndindu ikabhiikira, chimbu yaatwikiiri mʉbhʉtangi.
16 Neho nikahiita ing’ana yinʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aagambiri, kʉbha, ‘Yoohana akabhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi, nawe imwi mʉrabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.’*

* **11:16** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:5.

17 Ariibhi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja bhuryabhurya aatuhiiri itwi bhanu twamwisiriiryi Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, nangu inyi ni-wiiwi ninaji kwanga Mungu?"
18 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatiga kuhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu bhakubhuga, "Mungu abhahiiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi umweya gwu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

Risengerero rya Antiyukiya

19 Kuring'aana ni inyaaku yinu yaabhunikiri hanu Sitifaanu aakuuri, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarira mucharu cha Fuiniki, Kipuru na kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. Bhakatanga kwija ing'ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi abheene.
20 Nawe abhandi bhanu bhaaruuri Kipuru na Kireene, hanu bhaahikiri Antiyukiya bhakatanga kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yu Umukuru Yiisu, kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
21 Ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru bhwari hamwimwi nabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichurira Umukuru.
22 Hanu abhaatu bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakatuma Bharinaabha aji Antiyukiya.
23 Hanu Bharinaabha aahikiri iyo, akarora chimbu Mungu abhahiiri abhaatu bhayo ibhigungi, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhakandikija bhakaji kumusuuka Umukuru Yiisu mumyuyu jabhu.
24 Bharinaabha aari umwerya koro, izwiri Ekoro Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru. Na abhaatu bhakaaruha kuMukuru.
25 Akumara Bharinaabha akaja kurubhiri rwa Tarisu komohya Sauri.
26 Hanu amubhwini, akamoreeta Antiyukiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bhariija abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u. Antiyukiya hayo, neho abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaatangiri kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisitu.
27 Kuzisiku ziyoziyo, abharuutiriri bhakahiringita kurwa Yirusariimu, bhakaaza Antiyukiya.
28 Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Agabhu, akiimiiriira kwiribhita rya abhaatu, akahurucha ubhuruuti kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu kubha, inzara ihaari iraaza kunyaragana iisi yuusi. Heene inzara yiyo ikahuruka ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Kiraudiyu.
29 Kuring'aana nu ubhuruuti bhuyo, abhiiga bhuusibhu bha Antiyukiya, kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, bhakeenda bhasakiryi abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaari bhariikara Yudeya.
30 Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri umubhanu gwabhu, korereke bhahiri kubhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12

Peetero aratuurwa mokebhoho

1 Kuzisiku ziyo, umutimi Heroode Agiripa* akatanga kubhanyaacha abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu.
2 Akaswaja Yaakobho† umuhiiri waazi Yoohana, iitwi kwi ipanga.
3 Hanu aaruuzi kubha ing'ana yiyo ibhazumiiri Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wuusi agwatwi. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru.

---

* **12:1** ***Heroode Agiripa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa we embere* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** ***Yaakobho*** aari umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na aari wumwi gati ya abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri.

4 Hanu bhaamariri kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwi mokebhoho. Akamutuura mumabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikari bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhi bhwaheene. Akeenda kumutinira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, hanu iraahiti isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

5 Peetero aari abhuhirwi mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryari riramusabhira bhukung'u kwa Mungu.

6 Ubhutiku bhwu urusiku runu Heroode aari indiri kuhurucha Peetero bhukahika. Ewe aari ahindiiri gatigati wa abhasirikari bhabhiri, naatu aari asibhikirwi ne emenyororo ibhiri. Abhasirikari abhandi bhaari igutu wi ikisiku bhararibha.

7 Hayohayo, maraika wu Umukuru akiimiirira urubhaara runu Peetero aari, ubhwiru bhukabhanza igati muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatura Peetero murubharu, akamupambura, aramubhuuriira, "Gororoka bhwangu!" Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kumabhoko gaazi gikatinika, gikagwa haasi.

8 Neho maraika akamubhuuriira, "Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwira bhyazu." Peetero akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara maraika akamubhuuriira, "Wiibhohe ni ikanzu yaazu, untuni!"

9 Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri kubha ibhisigu bhiyo bhyusi bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene, akakina kubha araroota.

10 Peetero na maraika wuyo bhakahita kumuriibhi we embere na wa kabhiri, bhakahika kukisiku chi ichuma chu ukusikiriira kurubhiri. Ikisiku kiyo kikiiguka ichene, bhakarwa mokebhoho na kusikira murubhiri. Bhakahita kwipanda rimwi, neho maraika wuyo akataana na Peetero.

11 Neho Peetero akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri, akabhuga, "Nangu nubhuuriri obhoheene kubha, Umukuru atumiri maraika waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko ga Heroode na kurwa kumabhi guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhaasiimiryi bhankorere!"

12 Hanu Peetero uubhuuriribhu, akaja wa Mariyamu unina Yoohana, wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. Mumuji hayo, neho abhiisirirya bhaaru bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bharasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu.

13 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wumwi omohocha, iriina ryazi Rooda, akaaza kwigura ikisiku.

14 Hanu ubhuuriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akiibha kumwigurira, akaryara kugaruka muusi. Akabhabhuurira bhuusi kubha, "Peetero imiiriiri kukisiku!"

15 Bhakamubhuurira, "Awi usariri?" Nawe umuucha wuyo akakandikija kugamba nimbu iri. Bhakabhuga, "Wuyo ni-maraika waazi."

16 Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisiku. Hanu bhiigwiri ikisiku, bhakamorora, bhakaruguura bhukung'u.

17 Peetero akabhanungira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira chimbu Umukuru Yiisu amuruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho akabhabhuurira, "Amang'ana gayo, mubhuuriri Yaakobho na abhiisirirya abhandi." Akumara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja ahandi.

18 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho bhakuubhaha bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaamubhwini Peetero.

19 Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye Peetero, nawe atarurikiini. Akabhabhuurya abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi.

Akumara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akiikarayo kwibhaga.

Ukukwa kumutimi Heroode

20 Umutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhukung'u abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Tiiro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisiriran'ya hamwimwi, bhakatuma abhaatu kwa Heroode kumusabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, ku kubha zimbiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa iisi ya Heroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wunu aari umwimiiriririri wi inyumba yu umutimi Heroode, iisiriran'yi nabhu mubhutangi bhwa Heroode.

21 Urusiku runu rwari rurubhwirwi, umutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo.

22 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Rinu ritari iraka rya muutu! Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!"

23 Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikuurimu, ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa.

24 Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhi-isirirya bhakaaruha bhukung'u.

25 Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhiisirirya bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakagega Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, bhakagaruka neewe Antiyukiya.

13

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharahaabhwa emeremo

1 Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharuutiriri na abhiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuuni wunu aari arab-hirikirwa Nigiiri, enzobhooro yaku umuutu umwirabhuru, Rukiyu kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wunu aariririrwi nu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.

2 Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiyima kurya, Ekoro Indindu ikabhabhuuriira, "Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri."

3 Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya, bhakatuura amabhoko gaabhu kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhak-abhatiga bhaji.

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharaja Kipuru

4 Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Ekoro Indindu. Bhakahiringita kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwiginga rya Kipuru.

5 Hanu bhaahikiri kwiginga riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabhu.

6 Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi umurugi, wunu aari umuruutiriri wu ururimi, iriina ryazi Bhaari-Yiisu.

7 Umuutu wuyo aari umusakirya wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umuutu wa amang'iini bhukung'u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo akabhirikira Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda iitegeerere ing'ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabhu.

8 Nawe Bhaari-Yiisu umurugi wuyo, muKigiriki aari arabhirikirwa Irima, aari arahakaana na Bharinaabha na Sauri, korereke umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya Yiisu.

9 Neho Sauri wunu akubhirikirwa Paauru,* izwirwi Ekoro Indindu,
akamogorera umurugi wuyo bhukung'u,
10 akabhuga, "Omong'eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana wa Shitaani!
Umubhisa wa amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura amang'ana ga amaheene gu
Umukuru?
11 Nangu itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri iguru waazu, urabha
muhuku, utakorora nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha kwibhaga." Hayohayo ikitu
kikamuhukurya amiisu, akabha mukiirimya. Akiiruguuraruguura korereke
abhone umuutu wunu araaturi kumugwata okobhoko amukangati.
12 Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruuzi ikisigu kiyo, akamwisirirya Umukuru,
akaruguuribhwa bhukung'u na amiija ganu gaari gariijwa iguru wu Umukuru.

Paauru ariija abhaatu bha Piisidiya iguru wa Yiisu

13 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira mubhwatu
bhakaja, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege mucharu cha Pamufiiriya.
Yoohana akabhatiga hayo, akagaruka Yirusariimu. 14 Nawe Paauru na
Bharinaabha bhakarwa Perege, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, mucharu
cha Piisidiya.
Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,† bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi,
bhakiikara.
15 Hanu abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigiru ja
Musa na kubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri, bhakatuma umuutu kwa Paauru na
Bharinaabha, akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhiitu, ariibhi muna ring'ana ryu
ukugamba na abhaatu kubhaha umwuyu, murigambi."
16 Paauru akiimiiriira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke
bhamwitegeerere, akabhuga, "Abhiizirairi imwi, na niimwi bhanu
mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere!
17 Mungu wa abhaatu bha Izirairi, newe abharubhwiri bhasuukuru. Hanu
bhaari bhariikara mubhugini muusi ya Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharu
kikuru bhukung'u na cha managa. Akumara akabhakangata, akabharuusha
Miisiri kwa nguru zaazi,
18 kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya kukibhara.
19 Akumara, akaricha ibhyaru muhungati kuusi ya Kanaani, akabhaha
Abhiizirairi iisi yiyo, ibhi igabhu yaabhu.
20 Gayo guusi gakakorebhwa kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana ane na
merongo itaanu.
"Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasuukuru abhatiniri
kubhakangata, kuhika ribhaga ryu umururuutiriri Samwiri.
21 Neho bhakasabha bhabhi nu umutimi. Mungu akabhaha Sauri, umwana
wa Kiishi wi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini, akabha umutimi kwi imyaka
merongo ene.
22 Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhutimi, akamutuura Daudi kubha
umutimi waabhu. Mungu akagamba amazumu iguru wa Daudi, 'Nimuruuzi
Daudi umwana wa Yeese, wunu akozomera umwuyu gwani, newe araakore
ganu guusi naari niramwendera kokora.'‡
23 "Kurwa kurwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi, Mungu akabhareetera Abhi-
izirairi Umusabhuri chimbu aari abharagiin'yi, Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yiisu.
24 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana aari arabhara-
gan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubhatiizwa.

---

* **13:9** ***Sauri*** ni-riina ryi Ikiibhuraaniya. ***Paauru*** ni-riina ryi Ikigiriki. † **13:14** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **13:22** Rora 1 Samwiri 13:14; Zabhuri 89:20.

25 Yoohana aari haguhi kumara emeremo jazi, akagamba, ‘Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wunu mukurindiira! Nawe wunu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi nitakwenderwa nuuru kwihiinya kutazura orokobha rwi ibhikwira bhyazi!’§
26 “Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwibhurwa bhwa Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, amang’ana gu ubhutuurya bhunu, bhuriitirwi kwa niitwi kurwa kwa Mungu!
27 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu na abhakuru bhaabhu bhataaminyiri kubha Yiisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutinira iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang’ana ganu gaari gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gakosomwa zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru.
28 Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu chagiriryi kutinira Yiisu iitwi, nuurubhu, bhakasabha Piraato, iitwi.
29 “Hanu bhaamariri guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa Yiisu, bhakamubhamburа kumusarabha, bhakamutuura mumbiihira.
30 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku!
31 Kwa siku nzaru Yiisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu bhaari kogendan’ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja Yirusariimu. Nangu, bhayo nebho abhaminyiikiriri bhaazi kubhaatu.
32 “Itwi turabharwazira imwi Ing’ana Inzumu, kubha, ganu nego garya Mungu aaragiin’yi bhasuukuru,*
33 agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura Yiisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri,
‘Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu.’†
34 Naatu Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke atagarukira ubhusarya, akabhuga,
‘Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na rwa amaheene,
urubhangu runu naragiin’yi Daudi.’‡
35 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha,
‘Utakutiga Umurindu waazu asariki.’§
36 “Hanu Daudi amariri guusi ganu Mungu aari amwindiri akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa mumbiihira na wiisi, umubhiri gwazi gukabhora.
37 Nawe, wunu Mungu aaryuriri, ataabhuriri.
38 “Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Turabharagan’ya kubha, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, kuna kobheererwa ubhubhi.
39 Kuhitira kwewe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akumwisirirya arabharirwa eheene kwa Mungu, ing’ana yinu itakuturikana kwa niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa.
40 Mwiyangariri bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na amang’ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri,
41 ‘Morore imwi bhanu mokoregana,
Muruguuri, muriki,
ku kubha nirakora emeremo zisiku zaanyu
omoremo gunu mutakugwisirirya, nuuru umuutu angabhabhuuriira!’*”

---

§ **13:25** Kusimuka ya Abhayaahudi ribhaga riyo hanu umugini aari arasikira munyumba, omohocha aari aramutazura urusiri rwi ibhikwira, kumuruusha ibhikwira na kumwoja amaguru gaazi. * **13:32** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:23. † **13:33** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. ‡ **13:34** Rora Isaaya 55:3. § **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. * **13:41** Rora Habhakuuki 1:5.

42 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhari bhararwa mwirwazıru rya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama bhagaruki urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhukubhata, korereke bhang'ehe kugamba iguru wa amang'ana gayo.
43 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragiini mwirwazıru. Abhayaahudi bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi, bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi, bhakatuna Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu bhiikari kubhigungi bhya Mungu.
44 Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga abhaatu bhuusi bhu urubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera ing'ana yu Umukuru.
45 Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruuzi riribhita rinu ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhukung'u. Neho bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na kumutuka.
46 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabhagarukirya kwa bhukararu bhakubhuga, "Yaari ereenderwa ing'ana ya Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga. Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitinira imubheene kubha mutakwenderwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, turabhatiga, turaja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi.
47 Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu aatuswajiri kubha,
'Nikutiiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi,
korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu iisi yuusi.'†"
48 Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na bhakakumya kung'ana yu Umukuru. Bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiindirwi kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.
49 Ing'ana yu Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu kiyo chusi.
50 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari bhu ubhusuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhaari abhiisirirya bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakakangata abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru na Bharinaabha, na kubhaheebha kurwa mumiji jabhu.
51 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung'uta urutu kumaguru gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu bhakuriirwi ni-mabhi. Neho bhakabhuuka, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Ikuuniyu.
52 Nawe abhiiga bha Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya bhaari bhazumiirwi, bhiizwiri Ekoro Indindu.

14

Abhaatu bha Ikuuniyu bharataana

1 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikuuniyu, bhakasikira mwirwazıru rya Abhayaahudi, chimbu amanaru gaabhu gaari. Bhakiija abhaatu kwa bhukaari iguru wa Yiisu, ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
2 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yiisu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhiigatanıri abhiisirirya bhayo.
3 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku nzaru Ikuuniyu hayo, bhakabhabhuurira abhaatu kwa bhukararu iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu. Umukuru umwene wuusi akeereken'ya kubha, ing'ana yaazi yi ibhigungi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubhaha ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru.
4 Nawe abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha urubhaara rwa abhatumwa.

† **13:47** Rora Isaaya 49:6.

5 Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi
na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakakora amang'iini go okokorera Paauru na
Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema na amabhwi.
6 Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang'uriri amang'ana gayo, bhakang'osera
Rikauniya, kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya
zimbiri ziyo.
7 Zimbaara zuusi bhaari bhararwaziira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa
Yiisu.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bhari murubhiri rwa Riisitira

8 Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umuutu wumwi wunu aari morema
kwima kwibhurwa kwazi, aari atakutura kogenda.
9 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umuutu wuyo wuusi aari
aramwitegeerera. Paauru akamorora bhukung'u, akarora kubha aari nu
ubhwisirirya bhwu ukuhuribhwa.
10 Paauru akamubhuuriira kwiraka ikuru, "Imiiriira na amaguru gaazu."
Hayohayo umuutu wuyo akiimiiriira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene!
11 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruuzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi
umuutu wuyo, bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga,
"Amasambwa giiziri kusasiira ya abhaatu!"
12 Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziiwu,* risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na
Paauru, bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu iriindi Hirimi,† ku kubha
Paauru newe aari umugambi umukuru.
13 Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaaru rya Ziiwu. Neho kuhaani wa
Ziiwu akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng'ombe ni ibhirungu
bhyi ibhibharyu. Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, bhaari bhareenda
kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha ikimweso cha zeng'ombe.
14 Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang'ana gayo,
bhakatarandura zengebho zaabhu kwa bhururu. Bhakaryara na kusikira
kwiribhita riyo, bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,
15 "Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwusi ni-bhaatu twangi
imwi! Turi hanu kubharwaziira Ing'ana Inzumu, korereke mutigi amasambwa
gataana bhwera, mutangi kubha abharindu bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru! Ewe
newe aatiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.
16 Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiikari
chimbu bhakwenda.
17 Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin'yu bhyu ubhunaja bhwazi. Aari
arakora amazumu ku kubhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaaru, korereke
mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa
mozekoro zaanyu."
18 Ku kugambabhu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakatura kwangirija abhaatu
bhayo kwa nyaaku bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso.
19 Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya
na Ikuuniyu, bhakakangirirya abhaatu korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema
Paauru amabhwi, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambuku wu urubhiri
bharakina kubha akuuri.
20 Nawe abhiiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirumbiriira, akiimiiriira, aka-
garuka murubhiri. Tabhuuri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na
Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Diribhi.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bharagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya

---

* **14:12** ***Ziiwu*** newe aari risambwa rikuru kukira abhakindichazi bhuusi bhi Ikigiriki. † **14:12** ***Hirimi*** newe aari risambwa, umuhiri wa amang'ana wa Ziiwu.

21 Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarwazira abhaatʉ Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akʉmara bhakaja, bhakahʉrʉkira Riisitira, Ikʉʉniyʉ na Antiyʉkiya ya Piisidiya.
22 Bhaari bharabhaha umwʉyʉ abhiiga mbaara zʉʉsi bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Bhakabhabhʉʉrira, "Toreenderwa tʉhitiri zinyaakʉ nzaru korereke tusikiri mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu."
23 Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiiririri kurwa mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi. Kʉ kʉsabha na kwiyima kurya, bhakabhatiga mʉmabhoko gʉ Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu wʉnʉ bhiisiriiryi.
24 Akʉmara Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharʉ cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiiriya,
25 bhakahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu, akʉmara bhakahiringitira kʉrʉbhiri rwa Ataariya.
26 Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwatʉ, bhakagarʉka Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhiirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu komeremo ginʉ bhaari bhamariri.
27 Antiyʉkiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatʉ bha risengerero, bhakabhabhʉʉrira ganʉ gʉʉsi Mungu aakʉriiri kʉhitira ebho, na chimbu iigwiri ikisikʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yiisu.
28 Bhakiikara Antiyʉkiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhayo kwibhaga iriihu.

15

Ichandarʉ cha Yirusariimu

1 Abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kʉrʉbhiri rwa Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya. Bhakiija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, "Mʉriitami kʉsaarwa kʉring'aana na amanarʉ ganʉ twatigiirwi na Musa, mʉtakʉtʉra kʉsabhʉka."
2 Ring'ana riyo rikagirya Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatʉ bhayo, na kʉgambana nabhʉ kʉbhʉhaari bhʉkʉng'u. Abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya, bhakeenda kʉtʉma Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatʉ obhorebhe gati waabhʉ, bhaji Yirusariimu kʉgambira ring'ana riyo kʉbhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Mungu.
3 Abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyarʉ bhya Fʉinikʉ na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan'ya abhaatʉ chimbu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Ing'ana yiyo ikabhazomera bhʉkʉng'u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iyo.
4 Paaurʉ na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanʉ bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakasʉng'aanwa bhwaheene na abhatumwa bha Yiisu, abhiimiiririri na Abhakiriisitʉ abhandi bha risengerero rya Mungu. Paaurʉ na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhʉʉrira gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu akʉriri kʉ kʉhitira ebho.
5 Nawe abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo* bhakiimiirira, bhakabhuga, "Bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi ereenderwa bhasaarwi, na kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa."
6 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bhayo, bhakakora ichandarʉ korereke bhiiseege bhwaheene ring'ana riyo.
7 Hanʉ bhaagigiri ibhaga iriihu kʉhakaana neebho, Peetero akiimiirira, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwi abhahiiri bhiitʉ, mwizi kʉbha kwima ikari Mungu akandobhora kʉbhaniimwi, korereke abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi

* **15:5** ***Abhafarisaayo*** bhanʉ ni-Bhakiriisitʉ. Nawe ikiyiika waabhʉ, bhaari Abhafarisaayo, abhamwimwi bha Abhayaahudi. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

bhabhone kubhuurirwa Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
8 Mungu newe yiizi mozekoro za abhaatu, akeereken'ya kubha, bhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Ekoro Indindu, chimbu
atuhiiri itwi.†
9 Ataakuriri kimburuuri chuchusi gati yiitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhuusi
bhiisiriiryi Yiisu, na akabhingukya zekoro zaabhu.
10 Ndora nangu moreenda kogema Mungu, ko kogegya abhiiga bhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikututama itubheene, na
bhasuukuru bhiitu gikabhatama kogega.
11 Itwi turiisirirya kubha, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu
turasabhurwa, chimbu ebho bhaasabhwirwi."
12 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na Paauru bhak-
agamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru
gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhitira ebho.
13 Hanu bhaamariri kugamba, Yaakobho wuusi akabhuga, "Imwi abhahiiri
bhaani, munyiitegeerere!
14 Peetero‡ atubhuuriiri chimbu Mungu abhasakiiryi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru
ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhayo, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi.
15 Amang'ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharuutiriri
muMaandiku Amarindu kubha,
16 'Umukuru aagambiri,
"Ganu gariihiti, niragaruka,
niruumbaka inyumba ya Daudi§ yinu igwiri.
Niruumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi,
niragiimiirirya bhuhya,
17 korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhaamonhyi,
bhuusi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani.
Amang'ana ganu, inyi niragakora."
18 Nimbu akubhuga Umukuru
wunu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari.'*"
19 Yaakobho akang'eha kugamba, "Iguru wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha
tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwichurira Mungu.
20 Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhuurira bhatarya ibhyakurya
bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaaru, bhatarya inyama yi ik-
ityinyi kinu king'iitirwi, bhatarya na bhatanywa amasaahi.
21 Tukabhabhuurira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari giriijibhwa
zimbiri zuusi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru."

Inyarubha kuBhakiriisitu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi

22 Abhatumwa bhayo, abhiimiiririri, hamwimwi na risengerero igima
rya Yirusariimu hayo, bhakiisiriran'ya bhakatina ikiina kubha, bharobhore
abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu bhanu bhakuja hamwimwi na Paauru na
Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Gati waabhu, bhakarob-
hora bhasubhi bhabhiri bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u. We embere aari
ni-Yuuda wunu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, wa kabhiri aari ni-Siira. Bhaka-
tumwa na amaandiku ganu:
23 "Itwi abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero ni-bhiisirirya ab-
hakindichanyu, turabhakeerya imwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, bhanu
muri kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, na kuusi ya Siiriya, na kuusi ya Kirikiya.

† **15:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 10:1-48. ‡ **15:14** ***Peetero*** kuKigiriki, newe Simuuni. § **15:16** Enzobhooro yi ***inyumba ya Daudi*** ni-bhutimi bhwa Daudi. * **15:18** Rora Amuusi 9:11-12.

24 Twigwiri kubha, abhakindichitu bhakabhabhuurira amang'ana gu ukubhahabhya, naatu gu ukunyaacha zekoro zaanyu. Nawe itwi tutaabhatumiri, bhakabhuuka abheene.
25 Kuring'aana na gayo, itwi twisiririin'yi kubha, torobhore abhaatu bhanu turaazi kubhatuma iyo, bhaazi hamwimwi na abhasiigwa bhiitu Bharinaabha na Paauru.
26 Bhakatuura ubhwikari bhwabhu ahabhi iguru wi iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
27 "Turatuma Yuuda na Siira kwa niimwi, bhanu nebho bharaabhabhuuriri amang'ana ganu tubhaandikiiri.
28 Ikatozomera itwi ne Ekoro Indindu, tutabhiitwicha umurigu ugundi kukira imigiru ginu gikwenderwa.
29 Mutarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, mutanywa amasaahi, mutarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'iitirwi, na mutakora itaaru. Hanu muriitigi gayo, neho mukubha mukuriri bhwaheene. Mubhi no omorembe."
30 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaaragirwi na abhakindichabhu, bhakahiringitira Antiyukiya. Bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakabhaha amaandiku garya.
31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri kugasoma, bhakazomerwa iguru wu ukubhaha umwuyu.
32 Yuuda wuyo hamwimwi na Siira bhaari abharuutiriri. Bhakabhuurira abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu amang'ana maaru gu ukuhaana umwuyu no okobhona zinguru.
33 Rikahita ibhaga irebhe, abhiisirirya bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya kubha bhagaruki Yirusariimu komorembe kubhaatu bhanu bhaabhatumiri. [
34 Nawe Siira umwene akarora kubha, ni-bhwaheene asaagi haryaharya.]
35 Na Paauru na Bharinaabha bhuusi bhakasaagayo, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhi iyo, bhakabha bhariija na kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana yu Umukuru.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bharataana

36 Zikahita siku suuhu, Paauru akabhuurira Bharinaabha, "Tugaruki kuzimbiri zinu twijiryi ing'ana yu Umukuru, tubhataariri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu, korereke tororе amagenderero gaabhu."
37 Korogendo ruyo, Bharinaabha aari areenda bhagege Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, aji hamwimwi neebho.
38 Nawe Paauru akarora kubha, itari bhwaheene bhaji hamwimwi neewe, ku kubha ewe aari abhatigiri kuusi ya Pamufiiriya, akaanga kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.
39 Gayo gakagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhuumani bhukung'u, kuhikira bhakataana. Bharinaabha akagega Maaroko, bhakaja kubhwatu hamwimwi bhakahika kwiginga rya Kipuru.
40 Paauru akarobhora Siira, hanu abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhaamariri kumusabhira abhi ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru, akabhuuka kuja.
41 Akaja kuusi ya Siiriya na Kirikiya, akabha arakandikija amasengerero.

16

Paauru aragega Timoseo

1 Paauru akaja kurubhiri rwa Diribhi na rwa Riisitira, iyo aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yiisu, iriina ryazi Timoseo. Unina aari Muyaahudi wunu isiriiryi Yiisu, nawe wiisi aari Mugiriki.

2 Timoseo aari nu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu gatigati wa abhiisirirya abhakindichazi bha Riisitira na Ikuuniyu.
3 Paauru akeenda Timoseo aji hamwimwi nawe morogendo, ikagirya akamusaara, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhi iyo bhaari bhiizi kubha wiisi Timoseo aari Mugiriki.
4 Hanu Paauru na abhakindichazi bhaari bharahita muzimbiri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amiija ganu gaari gatiirwi na abhatumwa na abhiimiririri bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu, korereke bhagagwati.
5 Nimbu abhaatu bha amasengerero gang'ihiri kobhona zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iraaruha siku zuusi.

Paauru ararora ubhurui iguru wu umuutu wa Makiduniya

6 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, bhaari bharikiibhwi ne Ekoro Indindu kubha, bhatiija ing'ana ya Mungu mucharu cha Asiya. Bhaaza kuri chibhwa, bhakahita kuusi ya Furigiya ni iisi ya Garaatiya.
7 Hanu bhaahikiri kubhutaaniru bhu ukusikira iisi ya Miisiya, bhakagema kusikira kuusi ya Bhisiniya, nawe Ekoro ya Yiisu itabhiisiririiryi.
8 Bhakarora bhahiti kuusi ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kurubhiri rwa Turowa.
9 Ubhutiku Paauru akarora ubhururi. Akarora umuutu wumwi wi icharu cha Makiduniya imiiriiri, akamwisasaama bhukung'u akubhuga, "Yambuka inyanza uuzi Makiduniya, utusakiryi."
10 Hanu Paauru aamariri korora ubhururi, tukarora* heene Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke tubharwaziri abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu. Hayohayo, tukamohya ubhwatu tuji Makiduniya.

Riidiya ariisirirya Yiisu

11 Mmbe, tukarwa Turowa nu ubhwatu tukahika mwiginga rya Samutiraaki. Hanu bhwiriri, tukaja Niyapuuri.
12 Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharu cha Makiduniya, hanu bhaari bhakwikara Abharuumi. Itwusi tukiikara kurubhiri ruyo kuzisiku obhorebhe.
13 Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru tukahuruka igutu wu urubhiri tukaja rusizu wi ikitaaru, tukiiseega kubha neho twangabhwini abhaatu bharasabha Mungu. Tukabhona abhakari obhorebhe bhiibhiringiri, tukagambana nabhu.
14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bhakutwitegeerera, aari arimu umukari kurwa ururubhiri rwa Tiyatiira, iriina ryazi Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aari ni-mugurya wa zengebho zinzumu za zambaraawi na aari arasengera Mungu. Hanu Paauru aagambiri amang'ana amazumu, Umukuru akiigura umwuyu gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ing'ana yinu Paauru aari akugamba.
15 Neho Umukari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatu bhi iwaazi, hanu bhaamariri, akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhi amaheene muruuzi kubha inyuusi nimwisiriiryi Umukuru, nirabhaginihya iwaani." Akatuhatika bhukung'u tuji iwaazi.

Paauru na Siira bharatuurwa mokebhoho

16 Rusiku rumwi hanu twari turaja ahagero hanu bhahaasengera Mungu, tukahunana nu umuucha wumwi mbuusa. Umuucha wuyo aari ana risambwa ryu ukuragura korora amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Kunzira yu ubhugabhu, abhakuru bhaazi bhaari bharabhona zimpirya nzaru.

---

* **16:10** Ruuka umwandiki wi ikitabhu kinu, akagwatana hamwimwi na Paauru na kokora orogendo neewe, necho akabhuga *tukarora.*

17 Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutuniirira itwi na Paaurᴜ, ararigisa arabhuga, “Bhanᴜ ni-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Igᴜrᴜ wa Bhyᴜsi, bhari hanᴜ kᴜbharagirira inzira yu ubhutuuribhwa.”
18 Akabha aragarᴜkira amang’ana gayo sikᴜ nzaru. Itinirᴜ Paaurᴜ akigatana, akiichᴜra inyuma akaribhᴜᴜrira risambwa, “Nikuswajiryi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ, nuurwi kumuucha wᴜnᴜ!” Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku.
19 Hanᴜ abhakᴜrᴜ bhu umuucha wuyo bhaarᴜᴜzi kᴜbha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okobhona zimpirya, bhakatuumira Paaurᴜ na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera mᴜbhᴜtangi bhwa abhakᴜrᴜ bhᴜ ᴜrᴜbhiri.
20 Bhakabhagamba kᴜbhakᴜrᴜ bhayo bharabhuga, “Abhaatᴜ bhanᴜ, ni-Bhayaahudi, bharakora ᴜrᴜbhiri rwitᴜ rᴜbhi na ririgi.
21 Bhariija kᴜbha tutuni ganᴜ gatari amazᴜmu kokorwa, ni imigirᴜ jitᴜ Abharuumi giratᴜbhᴜᴜrira kᴜbha tᴜtagiisirirya na kᴜgatuniirira.”
22 Riribhita rya abhaatᴜ bhanᴜ bhari bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan’ya. Abhakᴜrᴜ bhayo bhakabharuusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kᴜbha, Paaurᴜ na Siira bhatemwe zihimbᴜ bhᴜkᴜng’u.
23 Hanᴜ bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho, umuriibhi wa munyumba ye ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa kᴜbha abhariibhi kandikija.
24 Kᴜring’aana na amaswaja gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha amagᴜrᴜ.
25 Hanᴜ yaahikiri ubhutikᴜ gati, Paaurᴜ na Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu amiimbᴜ gu ukumukumya, inᴜ abhabhohwa abhakindichabhᴜ bharabhiitegeerera.
26 Rogendo rᴜmwi kᴜkabha ni ikirigitᴜ kikᴜrᴜ bhᴜkᴜng’u, iisi ikasingisha itangi yi inyumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisikᴜ bhyᴜsi bhikiigᴜka ibhyinibhu, ne emenyororo ginᴜ bhaari bhabhabhᴜhiiri gikatazᴜka.
27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhᴜᴜka. Hanᴜ aarᴜᴜzi kᴜbha ibhisikᴜ bhyigukiri, akakina kᴜbha abhabhohwa bhᴜᴜsi bhang’ᴜsiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi kwenda kwiyita.
28 Nawe Paaurᴜ akahurucha riraka akamᴜbhᴜᴜrira, “Utiiyita! Turimu itwᴜsi!”
29 Umuriibhi wuyo akatᴜman’ya ikimᴜri kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa mᴜbhᴜtangi bhwa Paaurᴜ na Siira inᴜ ararigita.
30 Ibhaga isuuhu umuriibhi wurya akahᴜrᴜka na Paaurᴜ na Siira kurwa mokebhoho, akabhabhuurya, “Abhakᴜrᴜ bhaani, nekorebhwi korereke nisabhᴜki?”
31 Bhakamᴜgarukirya, “Mwisiriryi Ʊmᴜkᴜrᴜ Yiisu, awi na abhaatᴜ bhi iwaazᴜ, neho mᴜraasabhᴜki.”
32 Paaurᴜ na Siira bhakiija umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatᴜ bhi iwaazi igᴜrᴜ wi ing’ana yᴜ Ʊmᴜkᴜrᴜ.
33 Ribhaga ryu ubhutikᴜ riyoriyo, umuriibhi akagega Paaurᴜ na Siira, akooja ibhirasᴜ bhyabhᴜ. Akᴜmara akabhatiizwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatᴜ bhaazi bhᴜᴜsi.
34 Akabhaginihya Paaurᴜ na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ibhyakurya. Akazomerwa bhᴜkᴜng’u hamwimwi na abhaatᴜ bhaazi bhᴜᴜsi, kᴜ kᴜbha bhiisiriiryi Mungu.
35 Hanᴜ bhwakiiri, abhakᴜrᴜ bhakatᴜma abhakᴜrᴜ bha abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamᴜbhᴜᴜrira, “Bhiigᴜriri abhaatᴜ bharya.”
36 Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhᴜᴜrira Paaurᴜ, “Abhakᴜrᴜ bhatumiri amang’ana kᴜbha mᴜtazurwi, nangᴜ mᴜhᴜrᴜki igᴜtᴜ, mujᴜ no omorembe.”

37 Nawe Paaurʉ akagarukirya abhasirikarɨ bhayo akabhuga, “Bhakatotema zihimbʉ habhwɨrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, bhatatubhuuriryɨ na kutuhira mʉtɨnɨrʉ ɨnʉ itwɨ, nɨ-Bharuumi! Bhakatʉtʉʉra mokebhoho, na nangʉ bhareenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Ɨtakʉtʉrɨkana! Na ereenderwa ebho nebho bhaazɨ hanʉ bhaturuushɨmu.”
38 Abhasirikarɨ bharya bhakaja kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra abhakʉrʉ bhayo gayo gʉʉsi. Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhiigwirɨ kʉbha Paaurʉ na Siira, nɨ-Bharuumi, bhakʉʉbhaha.
39 Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwɨ kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.
40 Hanʉ Paaurʉ na Siira bhaaruurɨ mokebhoho, bhakaja wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ, bhakabhaha umwʉyʉ, akʉmara bhakabhʉʉka bhakaja ɨnʉ bhaarɨ bhakuja.

17

Ririgɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tɨsarʉʉnikɨ

1 Paaurʉ na Siira bhakahɨta kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Amufipʉʉri, na rwa Apʉrʉʉniya, bhakahika kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tɨsarʉʉnikɨ, hanʉ inyumba ya rirwazɨrʉ rya Abhayaahudi yaarɨ.
2 Paaurʉ akasikɨra munyumba yiyo, kʉrɨng’aana na amanarʉ gaazɨ chɨmbu gaarɨ. Kuzisikʉ isatʉ zʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, akagambana na abhaatʉ amang’ana ganʉ garɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu.
3 Akagahumbura na kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha, Kiriisitʉ aarɨ areenderwa anyaakibhwɨ na kwitwa na aryʉkɨ kurwa mʉbhaku. Na kʉbha “Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ nɨkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra amang’ana gaazɨ, newe Yɨɨsu.”
4 Ganʉ Paaurʉ aagambirɨ, Abhayaahudi abhamwɨ bhakagiisirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharasʉʉka Mungu, na abhakari bhaaru bha amang’ɨɨni bhakiisirirya. Bhʉʉsibhu bhakagwatana na Paaurʉ na Siira.
5 Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega abhaatʉ abhasɨɨgʉ. Bhakatanga kʉrɨgɨsa kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasʉʉni bharamohya Paaurʉ na Siira, korereke bhabhareete kwiribhita riyo.
6 Hanʉ bhaabhurirwɨ, bhakagega Yasʉʉni hamwɨmwɨ na abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabhahira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhakʉrʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhagaribhwirɨ icharʉ chʉsi nebho bhanʉ bhamarirɨ kuhika kʉrʉbhɨri rwɨtʉ hanʉ.
7 Yasʉʉni newe abhaginihiryɨ ɨwaazɨ. Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhararega imigirʉ gɨnʉ jatɨɨrwɨ na Kaisaari,* bharabhuga angʉ, areho ʉmʉtɨmi ʉwʉndɨ arabhirikirwa Yɨɨsu.”
8 Kʉmang’ana gayo, abhakʉrʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo hamwɨmwɨ na riribhita riyo bhakarɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng’u.
9 Yasʉʉni na abhakɨndichazɨ bhayo bhakasing’iiriribhwa kuhurucha ɨnzagʉ. Hanʉ bhaamarirɨ kuhurucha, abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya bhagarʉkɨ yɨɨka.

Paaurʉ na Siira bharɨ Bherooya

10 Ribhaga ryu ubhutikʉ bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatʉma Paaurʉ na Siira kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bherooya. Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ iyo, bhakasikɨra mwirwazɨrʉ rya Abhayaahudi.
11 Abhaatʉ bha Bherooya, bhaarɨ bhazʉmu kʉkɨra bha Tɨsarʉʉnikɨ. Bhakagirya Paaurʉ abhabhʉʉrɨrɨ ɨng’ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwitegeerera.

* **17:7 *Kaisaari*** ni-riina ryʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwi Ikiruumi, ʉmʉtɨmi ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene.
12 Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
13 Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruuniki bhuubhuuriri kubha Paauru ariija ing'ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru.
14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichazi, bhakahira Paauru kukihuuku. Nawe Siira na Timoseo abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya.
15 Na bhanu bhaari bhakohereekerera Paauru, bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Asini. Hanu bhaari bhakwenda kugaruka, Paauru akabhatuma, bhariihiki bhabhabhuuriri Timoseo na Siira kubha bhamutuni bhwangu.

Paauru aragambana na abhaatu bha Asini

16 Hanu Paauru aari ararinda Siira na Timoseo kurubhiri rwa Asini, akarora urubhiri ruyo rwusi rwizwiri amabhirubhiru. Umwuyu gwazi gukabhiihirirwa bhukung'u.
17 Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, na siku zuusi akaja momoteera na kugambana na bhanu aahuniini nabhu.
18 Neho abhaatu obhorebhe bhu ubhwubhuuri bhanu bhakubhirikirwa Abhiipikuuriyo,† na Abhasituiku,‡ bhakahunana na Paauru. Hanu aari akubharwazira iguru wa Yiisu nu ukuryuka kwazi, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mang'anaki ganu umuparuki wunu areenda kugamba?" Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ɨrarorekana aragambira iguru wa amasambwa gi iisi iyindi."
19 Bhakagwata Paauru, bhakamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Areopaago, ichandaru kikamubhuurira, "Toreenda kwigwa amiija amahya ganu ukwija abhaatu.
20 Awi urareeta amang'ana amagini mumatwi giitu, nangu toreenda komenya enzobhooro yaku."
21 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanu bhaari bhariikara iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing'ana ryuryusi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwibhisirirya amang'ana amahya.
22 Mmbe Paauru akiimiiriira kuchandaru cha Areopaago, akabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bha Asini, nirarora kumang'ana guusi, ni-bhaatu bha kwiseega bhukung'u amang'ana go okosengera.
23 Hanu naari niragenda kurubhiri runu, nikarora amang'ana gu ubhusingiri§ bhwanyu. Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, KWA MUNGU WUNU ATAMINYIKIINI. Mungu wunu imwi mokosengera mutamwizi, newe nikubharwazira.
24 Newe Mungu wunu atiimiri risaaru ni iisi na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu, newe Umukuru wi iisi na risaaru, atakwikara mumahekaaru ganu guumbakirwi kumabhoko ga abhaatu.
25 Atakohocherwa na abhaatu nkina akwenda kegero chuchusi, ku kubha ewe newe akubhaha abhaatu bhuusi ubhwikari, ubhuhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi.

---

† **17:18** ***Abhiipikuuriyo*** bhaari bhiizi kubha kitareeho kegero kikurama kuusi kunu, kwibhu bhatiinyaacha na amang'ana gu ubhwikari. Hakiriku bhamooshe okotoosa kunzira yu ubhwikari ubhuzumu, omorembe no obhozomerwa. ‡ **17:18** ***Abhasituikuu*** bhaari bharakina kubha guusi garazomera, guusi gabhibhu, na bhataadiiriiri amang'ana ga kwizumya, naabha ga bhururu. § **17:23** ***Ubhusingiri***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

26 Akabhumba abhatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi kurwa kumuutu wumwi
korereke bhiikari kuusi yuusi. Akabhatuuriira na ribhaga ryu ukwikara, nu
ubhutaaniru bhwa ahagero haabhu.
27 Mungu akuriri gayo guusi korereke abhaatu bhamomohye. Yangabha
kwa kubhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamorore, nangabha atari kore na
niitwi.
28 Ku ukugwatana neewe turiikara bhahuru na turagenda, chimbu abhaatu
bhaanyu bhamashairi bhaamariri kugamba, 'Itwi ni-bhaana bhaazi.'
29 "Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tutakwenderwa kwiseega
kubha Mungu atuubhiini ni izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi
hamwi ebhegero bhinu bhibhaazirwi nu ubhukunzi bhwa abhaatu.
30 Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogeege, Mungu akiikorya nkina atakorora. Nawe
nangu, arabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhuusi bha mbaara zuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi
bhwabhu.
31 Iguru wa riyo atiiri urusiku runu ariitiniri abhaatu bhuusi koheene,
kunzira yo omorobhorwa waazi. Akabheerecha abhaatu bhuusi amaheene
ga gayo ku kuryura umuutu wuyo kurwa mubhaku."
32 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru agambiri iguru
wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi
bhakamubhuuriira, "Turaaza kukwitegeerera naatu, iguru wa amang'ana
gayo."
33 Mmbe Paauru akarwa muchandaru cha abhakuru kiyo.
34 Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakagwatana nawe, bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Gati
waabhu aari areho Diyuniisiyu, wumwi wi ichandaru cha Areopaago, nu
umukari wumwi iriina ryazi Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi.

18

Paauru kurubhiri rwa Kurintu

1 Hanu amang'ana gayo gaasiriri, Paauru akarwa Asini, akaja kurubhiri rwa
Kurintu.
2 Akarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa
wi icharu cha Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mukaazi Pirisiira, bhaari bharuuri
kurubhiri rwa Ruumi kuusi ya Itaariya, ku kubha Kaisaari Kiraudiyu* aari
aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhaheebhwe kurubhiri ruyo. Paauru akaja
kubharora,
3 na ku kubha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho,
akasaaga iwaabhu hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.
4 Siku zuusi zu ubhutuuru, Paauru aari kuja mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi,
na kurwaza nabhu iguru wa Yiisu. Aari aragema kubharuta Abhayaahudi na
Abhagiriki korereke bhiisiriryi Yiisu.
5 Hanu Siira na Timoseo bhaahikiri kurwa Makiduniya, Paauru akahu-
rucha ribhaga ryazi ryusi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi, akab-
hamenyeekererya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu.
6 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe na kumutuka
bhukung'u, akakung'uta zengebho zaazi, akabhabhuuriira, "Amasaahi gaanyu
gabhi iguru waanyu imubheene! Inyi, nitaana bhubhi, nimariri kokora
ganu naari nereenderwa kokora. Kwima nangwinu, niraja kubhaatu bhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi."
7 Akumara Paauru akarwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, akasikira mun-
yumba ya Tiitu Yuusitu, umusingiri wa Mungu. Inyumba yaazi yaari haguhi
na rirwaziru.

* **18:2** ***Kaisaari Kiraudiyu*** aari umutimi umukuru wa Abharuumi.

8 Umukangati wa rirwaziru riyo, iriina ryazi Kiriisipu, akiisirirya Umukuru
Yiisu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bhi iwaazi. Abhakurintu bhaaru bhanu
bhiitigiiriiri Paauru, bhakiisirirya na kubhatiizwa.
9 Ubhutiku bhumwi Umukuru akamubhuurira Paauru kubhururi akabhuga,
"Utuubhaha, ukaji kubharwaziira, utakira.
10 Inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, atareeho umuutu wuWuusi wunu arakwi-
tan'yi korereke akunyahaari, ku kubha kurubhiri runu abhaatu bhaaru bhari
urubhaara rwani."
11 Paauru akiikara Kurintu, ariija ing'ana ya Mungu umwaka gumwi ni
imyiri isaasabha.
12 Nawe ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Gariiyu, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi
mucharu cha Akaaya, Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paauru, bhakamugwata na
kumuhira mwibharaza.
13 Bhakamugamba bharabhuga, "Umuutu wunu ahaakorokomba abhaatu
korereke bhasengere Mungu kunziira yinu itakwenderwa ni imigiru jitu."
14 Hanu Paauru iindiri kugamba, Gariiyu akabhuuriira Abhayaahudi,
"Mwangabhiiri mwaririiriira iguru wu ukusarya imigiru ji Ikiruumi hamwi
ubhubhi, yaari bhwaheene kubhiitegeerera.
15 Nawe ku kubha ni-guru wa amang'ana, amariina ni imigiru janyu,
mugamari imwi abheene. Nitakwenda kubha umutiniri wa amang'ana
gayo."
16 Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza.
17 Neho bhuusi bhakagwata Susitiini, umukangati wa rirwaziru,
bhakamotema hayohayo mubhutangi bhwa ichandaru. Nawe Gariiyu
ataagiiri nagu.

Paauru aragaruka Antiyukiya

18 Hanu gayo gaahitiri Paauru akang'eha kwikara Kurintu kwibhaga,
akaragana na abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. Akaja kurubhiri rwa Kinkireya,
akamwa zinzwiri zaazi, ku kubha aari atiiri ubhuragi. Neho Paauru, Pirisiira
na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatu bhakaambuka munyanza bhakeerekera iisi ya
Siiriya.
19 Hanu bhaahikiri Efeeso, Paauru akatiga abhakindichazi iyo. Ewe
akasikira mwirwaziru akagambana na Abhayaahudi.
20 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paauru ongere zisiku zu ukubha nabhu,
atiisiriiryi.
21 Hanu aari akurweho akabhabhuuriira, "Hanu Mungu araasiigi,
niragaruka kubhaniimwi naatu." Akumara akagega ubhwatu akarwa Efeeso.
22 Hanu aahikiri kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akaja Yirusariimu, akakeerya
abhaatu bha risengerero, akumara akaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya.
23 Hanu aamariri siku suuhu, akarwa hayo, akahurukira icharu cha
Garaatiya na kucharu cha Furigiya, kubhataariira na kubhaha umwuyu
abhiiga bhuusi bha Kiriisitu.

Apooro aratanga emeremo jazi

24 Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Muyaahudi wumwi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, iriina
ryazi Apooro, umwibhurwa wa Arikizandiriya. Aari wu ubhunaja ubhukuru
bhu ukugamba, nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu.
25 Aari ijibhwi inziira yu Umukuru, na aari nu umucha mokoro yaazi. Akiija
kwa bhukararu na kwe eheene iguru wa Yiisu, nangabha aari yiizi iguru wu
ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana ubhwene.

26 Apooro akatanga kugambana kwa bhukararu mwirwazirų rya Abhayaahudi. Hanų Pirisiira na Akiira bhaamwitigiirii bhakamuginihya iwaabhų, bhakamuragirira amang'ana gi inzira ya Mungu chimbu iri.
27 Hanų Apooro iindiri kuja kuusi ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwuyų, bhakamwandikira inyarubha yo okomomenyeekererya kubhiiga bhi iyo. Hanų aahikiri iyo, akabhasakirya bhukung'u abhaatų bhanų bhaari bhiisiriiryi kubhigungi bhya Mungu.
28 Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanų bhaari bharahakaana neewe mubhutangi bhwa abhaatų bhuusi habhwirų, arabheerecha kuMaandikų Amarindu kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitų.

19

Paaurų arabhuurira abhaatų bha Efeeso

1 Ribhaga rinų Apooro aari Kurintų, Paaurų akahita kuzimbiri za mubhigurų, akahika kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Iyo akabhabhona abhiiga obhorebhe,
2 akabhabhuurya, "Heene mukasung'aana Ekoro Ihndindu hanų mwisiriiryi Yiisu?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Ziyi, nuurų kwigwa kuna Ekoro Ihndindu tutiigwiri."
3 Akabhabhuurya, "Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?"
Bhakamubhuurira, "Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana."
4 Neho Paaurų akabhabhuurira, "Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatų bhanų bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhų. Ewe akabhiija kubha, bhiisiriryi wunų akuuza inyuma waazi, Yiisu."
5 Hanų bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryų Umukurų Yiisu.
6 Hanų Paaurų aamariri kubhatuurira amabhoko gaazi igurų waabhų, Ekoro Ihndindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba kukigambų ikihya na korootorera.
7 Abhaatų bhayo bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri.
8 Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatų Paaurų aari arasikira mwirwazirų na kugambana nabhų kwa bhukararu. Aari aragambana na abhaatų na kukandikija bhiisiriryi amang'ana gų ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nawe abhaatų abhandi gati waabhų bhakabha na zekoro kung'u, bhakaanga kwisirirya amang'ana ga Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuyitųka inzira ya Yiisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatų. Paaurų akabhatiga, akaahura abhiiga, akaja nabhų munyumba yu ukwigira yų umuutų wumwi arabhirikirwa Tiraanų. Sikų zuusi aari aragambana na abhaatų igurų wa Yiisu.
10 Akang'eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhirį, na abhaatų bhuusi bhi icharų cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing'ana yų Umukurų.

Abhaana bha Sikiwa bharagema koheebha amasambwa

11 Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paaurų, Mungu akakora ibhisigų bhyu ukuruguurya.
12 Abharwirį bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinų Paaurų aazikuniryi, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku.
13 Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanų bhaari bharataamataama inų ni irya bharaheebha amasambwa kubhaatų. Bhayo bhakagema kokorera iriina ryų Umukurų Yiisu kubhuurira amasambwa, "Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yiisu wunų Paaurų akurwaza, murwi kumuutų wunų!"

14 Gati wa bhanu bhari bharakorabhu, bhari abhaana muhungati bhu
Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikiwa, wunu aari umukuru wumwi wa
abhakuhaani.
15 Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, “Yiisu nimuminyiri, Paauru wuusi
nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiiwi?”
16 Neho umuutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhururukira ab-
haatu bhayo, akabhahiza zinguru. Akabhatema, kuhika bhakaryarira igutu
bhari tuuhu na bhanyahaarikiri.
17 Amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana bhukung’u Efeeso hayo, kuBhayaahudi
na Abhagiriki. Bhayo bhuusi bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakagunga
iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
18 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhari bhiisiriiryi Yiisu bhakiisasaama
mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang’ana gaabhu amabhi ganu bhari
bhakuriri.
19 Bhanu bhari bharakora amang’ana gu ubhugabhu bhakareeta ibhitabhu
bhyabhu, akabhyucha no omorero mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi.
Bhakakora ubhuguri bhwi ibhitabhu, bhukahika bhikwi merongo itaanu
bhya zimpirya.*
20 Ibhu nimbu ing’ana yu Umukuru yari iranyaragana na kubha na zinguru
gati wa abhaatu.

Ririgi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso

21 Hanu amang’ana gayo guusi gaasiriri, Paauru akabha na amiisiigi gu
ukuhita mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya aji Yirusariimu. Akabhuga,
“Niriimari kuhika Yirusariimu, ereenderwa nihiki nu urubhiri rwa Ruumi.”
22 Akatuma abhasakirya bhaazi bhabhiri, Timoseo na Iraasitu, bhaji
Makiduniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kuusi ya Asiya.
23 Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kukakorebhwa ririgi ikuru bhukung’u iguru wa
riribhita rya abhahimba bhi inziira ya Yiisu.
24 Kurubhiri ruyo, areho umuutu wumwi umuturi wa zimpirya, iriina ryazi
arabhirikirwa Dimitiriyu. Aari arabhaaza amasambwa ganu gatuubhiini
ni inyumba ya risambwa ryabhu ryi ikikari, rinu ryabhirikiirwi Aritiimi.
Na bhaari bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gikabhaha abhaturi
ubhwera bhukuru.
25 Rusiku rumwi Dimitiriyu akabhiringa abhaturi abhakindichazi,
hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhari bharakora emeremo giyo.
Akabhabhuurira, “Imwi abhaatu bhiitu, mwizi bhwaheene kubha ubhuniibhi
bhwitu bhuhaabhoneka komeremo ginu.
26 Nawe nangu mwigwiri na muruuzi Paauru wuyo chimbu akuruta ab-
haatu bhaaru bha Efeeso hanu, hamwimwi na bhanu bhari mbaara zuusi zi
iisi ya Asiya. Abhachuriri abhaatu bhaaru ubhwindi bhwabhu kwa kubhuga
kubha, gayo gakokorwa kwa amabhoko ni-masambwa ganu gataana nguru.
27 Nangu, niruubhaha kubha, emeremo jitu ginu giraregwa bhukung’u.
Inyumba ya risambwa ryitu rikuru Aritiimi yuusi irarorwa kubha itaana
nzobhooro. Na Aritiimi wunu ahaasengerwa Asiya ni ibhyaru bhyusi, araru-
usibhwa ubhukuru bhwazi.”
28 Amang’ana ga Dimitiriyu gayo gakabhabhiihya imitwi bhukung’u ab-
haturi abhakindichazi bhayo. Bhakarigisa, “Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe
umukuru!”
29 Urubhiri rwusi rwa Efeeso rukiizura ririgi. Abhaatu bhakagwata
Gaayo na Arisituurikı, abhaatu bha Makiduniya bhanu bhaari bharagenda

* **19:19** ***Bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya*** bhyari na riguri ikuru, ni impirya yimwi yaari na riguri ryu ukuriha rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

hamwimwi na Paaurᴜ, bhakasikira neebho bhwangᴜ mwigoobhe rya amabharaana.
30 Paaurᴜ akeenda imiirᴜiri gatigati wa abhaatᴜ bhayo, nawe abhiiga abhakindichazi bhatamwisiriiriryi.
31 Na abhasaani bhaazi obhorebhe abhakᴜrᴜ bha Asiya hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama kᴜbha atasikira mwigoobhe rya ribharaana kᴜbhaatᴜ bhayo.
32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatᴜ bhakakora ririgi bhᴜkᴜng'u, abhandi ring'ana rinᴜ, abhandi ring'ana rirya, kᴜ kᴜbha ikiikarᴜ chari kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gati waabhᴜ bhataaminyiri kinᴜ kigiriryi bhiibhiringiri.
33 Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arikizanda mᴜbhᴜtangi bhwa abhaatᴜ bhayo, kwibhu abhandi bhakakina kᴜbha ririgi riyo ryari igᴜrᴜ waazi. Neho Arikizanda akabhanᴜngira amabhoko abhaatᴜ bhayo bhᴜᴜsi kᴜbha bhakiri, kᴜ kᴜbha aari areenda kwibhagira mᴜbhᴜtangi bhwabhᴜ.
34 Nawe hanᴜ bhᴜᴜbhᴜᴜriri kᴜbha ni-Mᴜyaahudi, bhᴜᴜsi bhakang'eha kᴜrigisa kwiraka rimwi kwi isa ibhiri bharabhuga, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe ᴜmᴜkᴜrᴜ!"
35 Mᴜtiniᴜ umwandiki wᴜ ᴜrᴜbhiri ruyo akakirya abhaatᴜ akabhabhᴜᴜrira, "Imwi abhaatᴜ bha Efeeso, ni-wiiwi wᴜnᴜ atiizi ᴜrᴜbhiri rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero rya risambwa rikᴜrᴜ Aritiimi, hamwimwi na risambwa ryazi ryᴜ ᴜkᴜbhaaza, rinᴜ ryagwiri kurwa mwisaarᴜ?
36 Mmbe kᴜ kᴜbha atareeho ᴜmᴜᴜtᴜ wᴜnᴜ akᴜtᴜra kwanga amang'ana ganᴜ, kwibhu moreendebhwa mukiri, naatu mᴜtakora ing'ana ryᴜryᴜsi kwa bhwangᴜ bhwangᴜ.
37 Nirabhugabhu kᴜ kᴜbha abhaatᴜ bhanᴜ mwariitiri hanᴜ, bhatiibhiri ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa nᴜᴜrᴜ kᴜmᴜtᴜka risambwa ryitᴜ, Aritiimi.
38 "Ariibhi Dimitiriyᴜ na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhaana ing'ana igᴜrᴜ wᴜ ᴜmᴜᴜtᴜ wᴜwᴜᴜsi, tuni ichandarᴜ na abhatiniri bhi imigirᴜ bhᴜᴜsi bhareho. Hayo neho Dimitiriyᴜ na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhareenderwa kᴜgamba abhaatᴜ bhanᴜ.
39 Ariibhi mᴜna amang'ana agandi, mᴜgahiri kuchandarᴜ kinᴜ kikwisiriribhwa ni imigirᴜ jitᴜ.
40 Ganᴜ tᴜkᴜriri reero garatᴜra kugirya tᴜgambwi kᴜbha tᴜkᴜriri ririgi. Tᴜriigambwi tᴜtaana ing'ana rinᴜ rikᴜtᴜra kᴜtᴜbhagira, kᴜ kᴜbha ririgi rinᴜ ritaana nzobhooro."
41 Hanᴜ umwandiki aamariri kᴜbhᴜᴜrira abhaatᴜ bhayo, akabhanyaragan'ya bhaji yiika.

20

Paaurᴜ araja Makidᴜniya na Ugiriki

1 Hanᴜ ririgi rya Efeeso hayo ryasiriri, Paaurᴜ akabhabhirikira abhiiga, akabhaha umwᴜyᴜ, akabharaga, akaja mucharᴜ cha Makidᴜniya.
2 Akahita kᴜᴜsi yiyo, arabhabhᴜᴜrira Abhakiriisitᴜ amang'ana maaru gᴜ ᴜkᴜbhaha umwᴜyᴜ, akᴜmara akahika Ugiriki.
3 Akamara iyo myiri itatᴜ, akabhanᴜra kuja kᴜᴜsi ya Siiriya kubhwatᴜ. Nawe akabhona amang'ana kᴜbha, Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariiseemerya komokorera amabhi, ikagirya akahᴜrᴜkira Makidᴜniya.
4 Korogendo rᴜnᴜ Paaurᴜ akahirana na Sᴜpatiirᴜ umwana wa Piirᴜ kurwa Bherooya, hamwimwi na Sikundᴜ na Arisitᴜᴜrikᴜ kurwa Tisarᴜᴜniki, Gaayo kurwa Diribhi, Timoseo, na Tikikᴜ na Tᴜrᴜfimᴜ kurwa Asiya.

5 Abhaatu bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kuturinda kurubhiri rwa Turowa.
6 Hanu isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tukarwa kurubhiri rwa Firipi. Tukaja orogendo rwa siku isaanu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tukahunana na abhakindichitu bhayo. Tukiikara hayo siku muhungati.

Paauru araryura Yutiku

7 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwimwi, korereke tusunyuri umukaati.* Paauru akabhuuriira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhutiku gati, ku kubha aari akariiri kurwa hayo tabhuuri waho.
8 Muchumba che egorofa munu twari, kwari ni ibhimuri bhyaru bhiraaka.
9 Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyo aari ikiiri umumura wumwi, iriina ryazi Iutiku. Iutiku akatanga kusundagira kuhika zikahira, inu Paauru aari arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu. Hanu aari mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatu, akiitema haasi puu! Hanu bhaamunungiri, bhakabhona akuuri.
10 Paauru wuusi akiika haasi, akahindira iguru wa Iutiku, akamuhumbata, akabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo, "Mutuubhaha! Wunu ni-muhuru!"
11 Akumara Paauru akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura umukaati akarya. Akang'eha kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu kuhika ritabhuuri, neho akarweho.
12 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamohereekerera Iutiku, bhakamuhicha yiika muhuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.

Paauru araraga abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso

13 Paauru akagenda na amaguru kuja kurubhiri rwa Aaso. Itwi tukajayo kubhwatu, korereke tuhunani, ku kubha tukiisiriran'ya neewe kubha turamogega.
14 Hanu aatubhwini Aaso, tukamogega kubhwatu, tukaja hamwimwi kuhika kurubhiri rwa Mitureene.
15 Hanu bhwiriri, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa munyanza, tukahika rusizu wa riginga rya Kiyu. Tabhuuri waho, tukaambuka inyanza tukahika kwiginga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turugiriyu. Urusiku runu rwabhatiri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Mireeto.
16 Paauru atiindiri tuhurukiri kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kuusi ya Asiya hayo. Aari areenda kuhika Yirusariimu bhwangu, korereke anguhi urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, ariibhi iraturikana.
17 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari Mireeto hayo, akatuman'ya abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunani neewe.
18 Hanu bhaari bhamuhikiiri akabhabhuuriira, "Imwi abheene mwizi chimbu niikiiri gatigati waanyu ribhaga ryusi, kwima urusiku rwe embere rurya nahikiri Asiya hanu.
19 Naari nirahokerya Umukuru kubhunyuuhu bhwusi, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira koseemyo za Abhayaahudi.
20 Mwizi kubha nitaatigiri kubharagan'ya ing'ana ryuryusi ryu ukubhasakirya. Nikabhiija gayo habhwiru na muzinyumba zuusi.
21 Nihaabhuuriira Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhiichuriri Mungu na kwisirirya Umukuru wiitu Yiisu.
22 "Nangu, mwitegeerere! Inyi nirasuuka Ekoro Indindu. Niraja Yirusariimu nuuru nitiizi ganu garaambone iyo.

---

* **20:7** ***Tusunyuri umukaati***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kurya umukaati ni idivaayi ku kuhiita uruku rwa Yiisu.

23 Nimiinyiri kubha urubhiri rwurwusi runu niriihiti, Ekoro Indindu iranyerecha kubha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na nirabhona inyaaku.
24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwani kubha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yiisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragiriira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
25 "Mwizi naari nirahita gati waanyu kurwaza igurų wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kubha, imwusi mutakondora naatu.
26 Nangu, nirabhabhuuriira, umuutu wuwuusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bhubhi igurų waazi,
27 ku kubha rinu ryusi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriiri nitaahahiri.
28 Ekoro Indindu ibhatiiri imwi mubhi abhiimiiriririi. Nangu mubhi muriiyangariira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kubha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi.
29 "Niminyiri kubha hanu rinu niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihaari muzing'undu, bhatakubhabheerera.
30 Nuuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiiga bhabhatuni.
31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kubha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhahama imwusi, ubhutiku nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru.
32 "Nangu nirabhatuura mumabhoko ga Mungu, na kumang'ana gi ibhigungi bhyazi. Ewe aratura kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi.
33 "Nitiindiri mpirya za muutu wuwuusi, nuuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuuru ngebho zaazi.
34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwaheene, naari nirakora emeremo kumabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya zu ukugura ebhegero bhyusi hamwimwi na bhya abhakindichani.
35 Kwa guusi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kubha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yiisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'"
36 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasabha Mungu.
37 Akumara bhuusi bhakahumbata Paauru na kuriira kwa ngusuri nzaru.
38 Bhakarumika bhukung'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriiri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21

Paauru araja Yirusariimu

1 Hanu twamariri kuragana na abhiimiiriririi bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kuriginga rya Kuusi. Tabhuuri waho, tukaja kuriginga rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, iisi ya Asiya.
2 Tukabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhwari bhukuja kuusi ya Fuiniki, tukatiira.
3 Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretemera urubhaara rwu ubhumusi, tokeerekera iisi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Tiiro, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu.

4 Tukamohya abhiiga bha hayo tukabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakabhuurira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusariimu.
5 Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo ryasiriri tukabhuuka, abhiiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu bhuusi, bhakatohereekererera, bhakatuhicha igutu wu urubhiri. Itwusi tukahigama kukihuuku hayo, tukasabha Mungu.
6 Akumara tukaragana, tukatiira mubhwatu, bhuusi bhakagaruka iwaabhu.
7 Mmbe tukarwa Tiiro hayo, tukakaja orogendo rwitu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turimaayi. Tukabhakeerya abhiisirirya, tukiikara nabhu rusiku rumwi.
8 Tabhuuri waho, tukarwa hayo, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Tukaja wa Firipu, umurwazi wi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na aari wumwi wa abhasubhi muhungati bhanu bharubhwirwi kosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.*
9 Firipu wuyo aari na abhaacha bhane bhasiiti, na bhaari bhanu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.
10 Hanu twikiiri zisiku nzaru, akaaza umuruutiriri kurwa Yudeya, iriina ryazi Agabhu.
11 Akaaza kwa niitwi, akagega umusipi gwa Paauru, akiibhoha amaguru na amabhoko, akabhuga, "Ekoro Indindu irabhuga, 'Nimbu Abhayaahudi bha Yirusariimu bhareebhohe umuutu wu umusipi gunu, na bharamutuura mumabhoko ga abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.' "
12 Hanu twigwiribhu, hamwimwi na abhakindichitu bha Kaisaariya, tukiisasaama Paauru, ataja Yirusariimu.
13 Nawe akagarukirya, "Murakorabhwi kundiriira na kunyita umwuyu? Inyi niisiriiryi guusi, okobhohwa nuuru ukwitwa Yirusariimu hayo, iguru wi iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu."
14 Hanu aangiri agiitu, tukamutiga tukabhuga, "Ubhusiigi bhwu Umukuru bhokorwe."
15 Akumara tukabhoha imirigu jitu, tukatanga orogendo rwu ukuja Yirusariimu.
16 Abhiiga obhorebhe bha Kaisaariya hayo, bhakatohereekerera bhakatuhicha wa Munasumi, wunu twikiiri nawe. Umuutu wuyo aari umuutu wa riginga rya Kipuru na aari wumwi wa abhiiga bhe embere.

Paauru arahika Yirusariimu

17 Hanu twahikiri Yirusariimu hayo, abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha hayo, bhakatuginihya bhwaheene.
18 Tabhuuri waho, tukaja na Paauru, tukataariira Yaakobho na abhiimiiriririri bha risengerero, bhuusi bhaareho.
19 Paauru akabhakeerya, aaza kumara akabhabhuuriira amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu aakuriri kubharya bhatari Abhayaahudi, kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi.
20 Hanu Yaakobho na abhiimiiriririri bha risengerero bhiigwiri gayo, bhakakumya Mungu. Bhakabhuuriira Paauru, "Umuhiiri wiitu, ururora ibhikwi ni ibhikwi bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu, na bhuusi bharaangariira bhukung'u imigiru ja Musa.
21 Nawe bhabhuuriirwi kubha, urabhiija Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara kuziisi izindi, bhatigi kutuna imigiru ja Musa. Bharabhuga ukabhaangirija kusaara abhaana bhaabhu, na bhatatuna amanaru gi Ikiyaahudi.

---

* **21:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:1-6.

22 Nangu, tokorebhwi? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang'ana kubha uri hanu.
23 Nangu kora chimbu tukukubhuuriri. Gatigati wiitu bhareho abhasubhi bhane, bhanu bhatiiri ubhwirahiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
24 Muhirani wiibhingukyi hamwimwi nabhu. Ubhariihiri zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwiri kutuna imigiru. Abhaatu bhuusi bharamenya kubha, gayo guusi bhakugamba iguru waazu, gatari ga amaheene na bharamenya kubha naawi aumwene okong'eha kwigwa imigiru ja Musa.†
25 "Nawe kurubhaara rwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu, tukabhaandikira inyarubha ya amang'ana ganu twatiniiri: bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahi, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'iitirwi na bhatakora itaaru."
26 Tabhuuri waho, Paauru akaja na abhaatu bhane bharya, akiibhingukya hamwimwi nabhu. Akumara akasikira mwihekaaru, korereke abhabhuuriri bhakuhaani urusiku runu bhariimari kwibhingukya iwaabhu, ni ikimweso kiraruusibhwa iguru wa bhuusi bhayo.

Paauru arabhohwa

27 Zisiku muhungati zu ukwibhingukya zaari haguhi kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaaruuri mucharu cha Asiya bhakarora Paauru mwihekaaru. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatu kokora ririgi, neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Paauru
28 bharabhuga, "Imwi abhasubhi bha Izirairi! Mutusakiryi! Ndora umuutu wunu newe wuryawurya, wunu akwija abhaatu bha ahagero huusi kubha bharege imigiru ja Musa na rihekaaru rinu. Na bhabhuruuriryi rihekaaru rinu, ku kubhasikirya mwihekaaru abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi."
29 Bhakagambabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharuuzi Paauru murubhiri hayo hamwimwi na Turufimu Umwefeeso. Ku kutama komenya bhakakina kubha asikiiryi Turufimu mwihekaaru.
30 Abhaatu bhakatanga kokora ririgi urubhiri rwusi rwa Yirusariimu. Kurwa mbaara zuusi abhaatu bhayo bhakaryariira Paauru mwihekaaru, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha igutu ni ibhisiku bhikiigarwa.
31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paauru, amang'ana gakahikira umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kubha, abhaatu bharakora ririgi Yirusariimu yuusi.
32 Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakuru bhaabhu, bhakaryara kuja kubhaatu bhayo. Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruuzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi nu umukuru waabhu, bhakatiga kotema Paauru.
33 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paauru, akaswaja abhohwe ne emenyororo ibhiri. Akumara akabhuurya riribhita rirya, "Wunu ni-wiiwi? Na akuririki?"
34 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung'u, bharagamba amang'ana bhundi nu umukindichazi. Ririgi riyo rikakora umukuru wuyo atamwi komenya ganu gakuriibhwi. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari.
35 Hanu Paauru aahikiri kwitiiriru rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatu bhakang'eha kokora ririgi, bhukung'u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege iguruguru korereke bhamutuuryi.
36 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bharatuniiriira Paauru bhararigisa bharabhuga, "Arichwi, arichwi!"

Paauru ariibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Abhayaahudi

† **21:24** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:18.

37 Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu, Paauru akabhuurira umukuru waabhu wuyo, "Uranyiisiriririya nigambi na naawi?"

Akamubhuurira, "Kani, umiinyiri kugamba Ikigiriki.

38 Awi utari Mumiisiri wunu aariitiri ubhutaaman'ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?"

39 Paauru akamubhuurira, "Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kuusi ya Kirikiya. Uru bhiri ruyo ruminyikiini bhukung'u. Nirakusabha unyiisiririryi niibhisiryi na abhaatu bhanu."

40 Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisiririrya, Paauru akiimiirira kwitiiriru kuyo, akanungira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri bhuusi, akagambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya.

22

1 Paauru akabhabhuurira akabhuga, "Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhuusi, nirabhasabha nangu munyiitegeerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!"

2 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, bhakakira kiri.

Neho Paauru akang'eha kugamba,

3 "Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kuusi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusariimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyiijiryi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasuukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung'u kwa Mungu, ncha gunu imwi munagwi reero yinu.

4 Naari niranyaacha bhukung'u abhahimba bhi inziira ya Yiisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho.

5 Gayo nikubhabhuurira imwi, nuuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhuusi bhi ichandaru, bharatura kugiisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhuusi nebho bhang'iiri zinyarubha zu ukuhiriira Abhayaahudi abhakindichitu, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. Nikabhuuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusariimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi.

6 "Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damiisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwiru ubhukuru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamurika mbaara zuusi.

7 Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuuriira, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?'

8 "Nikabhuurya, 'Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?'

"Akambuuriira, 'Inyi ni-Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu ukunyaacha.'

9 Abhakindichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora ubhwiru, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo.

10 "Nikabhuurya, 'Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?'

"Neho Umukuru akambuuriira, 'Imiiriira, usikiri murubhiri rwa Damiisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang'ana guusi ganu ukwenderwa okore.'

11 Nikahukura, ku kubha yu ubhwiru bhuyo. Abhakindichani bhayo bhakangwata okobhoko, bhakankangata bhakahicha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku.

12 "Damiisiku hayo aareho umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari nu umucha bhukung'u gwu ukusuuka imigiru jitu, na aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhi iyo kubha, aari umuutu umuzumu.

13 Mmbe akanyiizira, akiimiirira haguhi na niinyi, akambuurira, ‘Umuhiiri waani Sauri, rora naatu!’ Hayohayo amiisu gaani gakaramucha, nikamorora.
14 “Akambuurira, ‘Mungu wa bhasuukuru akurubhwiri, korereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore We Eheene na kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene.
15 Guusi ganu uruuzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba kubhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi.
16 Nangu urarindaki? Imiirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhingukiibhwi ubhubhi na usabhi ubhusakirya kwa Mungu.’
17 “Mmbe nikagaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu naari nikusabha Mungu mwihekaaru, nikarora ubhururi.
18 Kubhururi bhuyo, nikarora Umukuru arambuurira, ‘Kora bhwangu urwi Yirusariimu, ku kubha obhomenyeekererya bhwazu bhunu ukuhurucha iguru waani, abhaatu bhu urubhiri runu bhatakubhwisirirya.’
19 “Nawe nikagarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ndora bhiizi kubha, naari kuhita mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanu bhakukwisirirya! Naari nirabhabhoha na kubhatema kibhi.
20 Hanu amasaahi gu umuminyiikiriri waazu Sitifaanu giitikiri, inyi inyimwene naari nimiiriiri rusizu, nikiisirirya kubha iitwi, na zengebho za bhanu bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi nazangariiri.’
21 “Umukuru wuusi akambuurira, ‘Nuuji! Nirakutuma uji kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.’ ”

Paauru ariitonda kubha wuusi ni-Muruumi

22 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene amang’ana ga Paauru. Nawe hanu aagambiri ring’ana riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga kurigisa kwiraka bharabhuga, “Umuutu wunu aruusiibhwi kuusi! Atakwenderwa kororekana kubhaho muhuru!”
23 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura zengebho zaabhu, bharagundya urutu.
24 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinu kikugirya abhaatu bhayo bharigisi.
25 Nawe hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Paauru korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya umukuru wunu aari imiiriiri hayo kubha, “Heene muriisiriribhwa ni imigiru kotema Umuruumi, inu akiiri kutinirwa?”
26 Hanu umukuru wuyo iigwiribhu, akaja akabhuurira umukuru wa abhasirikari, “Kani, umuutu wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangu oreenda kokorabhwi?”
27 Neho umukuru waabhu wuyo akaja kwa Paauru, akamubhuurya, “Awi ni-Muruumi?”
Paauru akamubhuurira, “Hee, inyi Muruumi niri.”
28 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuurira, “Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhukung’u.”
Paauru akabhuga, “Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa.”
29 Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhiitigiri kubhuurya Paauru bhakarweho. Umukuru waabhu wuyo wuusi akuubhaha bhukung’u kwigwa kubha Paauru ni-Muruumi, ku kubha aari amubhuhiri.

Abhakuru bharataana

30 Hanu bhwiriri, umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akeenda komenya kinu kigiryi Paauru agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamutazura arabhuga, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandaru* chusi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu akareeta Paauru, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabhu.

* **22:30** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23

1 Neho Paaurʉ akamogorera bhʉkʉng'u abhakʉrʉ bhi ichandarʉ, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaanɨ imwɨ, nɨmarirɨ emeremo janɨ kwa Mungu, ekoro yaanɨ nzɨrʉ ya pee kuhika reero yɨnʉ."
2 Hanʉ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ Ananiya iigwirɨ ɨng'ana yiyo, akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ haguhɨ na Paaurʉ bhamoteme nyaasasɨ kumunywa.
3 Neho Paaurʉ akabhʉʉrɨra Ananiya, "Mungu arakotema awɨ, wʉnʉ wanga inyiki yɨnʉ ɨhakirwɨ iswakara! Awɨ wiikɨɨrɨ hayo korereke ʉntɨnɨrɨ ku kutuna imigirʉ, nawe aumwene ʉragɨsarya ku kuswaja abhaatʉ bhanteme ɨnʉ imigirʉ gɨraanga!"
4 Neho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ haguhɨ na Paaurʉ bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ʉtakwenderwa kʉtʉka kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉnʉ atɨɨrwɨ na Mungu."
5 Paaurʉ akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, naarɨ nɨtɨɨzɨ kʉbha ewe newe kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwɨ kʉMaandɨkʉ kʉbha 'Ʉtamʉgamba kɨbhɨ ʉmʉtɨmi waanyu.'*"
6 Hanʉ Paaurʉ aamɨnyirɨ kʉbha gatɨgatɨ wa abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwɨmwɨ na Abhafarisaayo, akatiirya riraka ryazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ichandarʉ, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, inyɨ Mʉfarisaayo nɨrɨ, umwana wʉ Ʉmʉfarisaayo. Nɨratinirwa hanʉ igʉrʉ wu ukwisega kʉbha abhaku bhararyʉka."
7 Hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, kʉkabhaho rirɨgɨ gatɨ ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandarʉ chʉsi kɨkatwanɨkana kabhɨrɨ.
8 Bhakatwanɨkana kʉ kʉbha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kʉbha bhʉtareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisaayo abheene bhariisirirya gayo gʉʉsi.
9 Kʉkabhaho na rirɨgɨ ikʉrʉ gatɨ wa abhakʉrʉ bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigirʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ Abhafarisaayo, bhakiimɨɨrɨra bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, "Tʉtakorora bhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ! Ɨratʉra kʉbha agambɨɨnɨ nɨ ɨkɨhwɨ hamwɨ maraika."
10 Rirɨgɨ rɨkabha ikʉrʉ kuhika ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya, akʉʉbhaha na kukina kʉbha bhiisirɨ kokenyakenya Paaurʉ. Akatʉma abhasirikarɨ bhajɨ bhamuruushɨ gatɨgatɨ wa abhaatʉ bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigoobhe rya abhasirikarɨ.
11 Ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiimɨɨrɨra haguhɨ na Paaurʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ihaana umwʉyʉ! Chɨmbu wahurukiryɨ obhomenyeekererya Yɨrusarɨɨmu hanʉ, nɨmbu oreenderwa unhurukiryɨ obhomenyeekererya kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi rwʉsi."

Abhayaahudi bharakora ɨsɨɨmi yu ukwita Paaurʉ

12 Hanʉ bhwakɨɨrɨ, Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhakakora amang'ɨɨni na bhakirahɨra kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanʉ bhariitɨ Paaurʉ.
13 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaakʉrirɨ amang'ɨɨni gayo bhaarɨ bharakɨra merongo ene.
14 Bhakatuna abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Twirahiirɨ itwʉsi kʉbha, tʉtakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twitɨ Paaurʉ.
15 Mmbe nangʉ, imwɨ hamwɨmwɨ ni ichandarʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ, moreenderwa mʉsabhɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ korereke areete Paaurʉ kwa niimwɨ. Mwikʉryɨ nkina moreenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gaazɨ, na niitwɨ tʉmʉratɨ mʉnzɨra tumwitɨ, akɨɨrɨ kuhika hanʉ."

---

* **23:5** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 22:28.

16 Nawe umwihwa wa Paaurʉ akiigwa igʉrʉ wa mang'iini gayo, akʉmara
akaja mwigoobhe rya abhasirikarɨ irya na kʉbhuurɨra Paaurʉ.
17 Neho Paaurʉ akabhɨrɨkɨra ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉmwɨ wa abhasirikarɨ,
akamʉbhuurɨra, "Muhirɨ umumura wʉnʉ kʉmʉkʉrʉ waanyu, ana kɨsɨgʉ
chʉ ʉkʉmʉbhuurɨra."
18 Mmbe umusirikarɨ wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kʉmʉkʉrʉ
waabhʉ na kʉgamba, "Paaurʉ omobhohwa, akambɨrɨkɨra na kʉnsabha
nereete umumura wʉnʉ kwa naawɨ, kʉ kʉbha anɨ ing'ana yʉ ʉkʉkʉbhuurɨra."
19 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko,
akamuhira rusizʉ na kumubhuurya, "Oreenda kʉmbuurɨrakɨ?"
20 Umumura wurya akamʉbhuurɨra, "Abhayaahudi bhiisirirɨin'yɨ
bhakʉsabhɨ, umuhirɨ Paaurʉ kuchandarʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ chabhʉ tabhuuri.
Bhakʉkangiriryɨ kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ
wa amang'ana gaazɨ.
21 Nawe ʉtaaza kubhiisiririrya, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhamʉratiirɨ
bharakɨra merongo ene. Bhiirahiirɨ kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa
kuhika hanʉ bhakumwita. Nangʉ bhamarirɨ kʉbhanʉra, bhararɨnda ubhi-
isiririryɨ amasabhi gaabhʉ."
22 Mmbe ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya akabhuurɨra umumura wuyo
kʉbha ajɨ, nawe akamuhiitya, arabhuga, "Ʉtabhuurɨra muutʉ wʉwʉusi kʉbha
umbuuriirɨ amang'ana ganʉ."

Paaurʉ arahirwa kumwanangwa Fɨriiki

23 Akʉmara ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya, akabhɨrɨkɨra abhaangariri
bhabhɨrɨ bha abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ, akabhabhuurɨra, "Mʉbhɨ bhwaheene
kʉbhuuka hanʉ ziisa isatʉ ubhutikʉ, kuja kʉrʉbhɨri Kaisaariya hamwɨmwɨ na
abhasirikarɨ magana abhɨrɨ, abhasirikarɨ merongo muhungatɨ bha zɨfaraasi
na abhandɨ magana abhɨrɨ bha amatimʉ.
24 Mʉtuurɨ zɨfaraasi bhwaheene, mutiiryɨ Paaurʉ igʉrʉ na kumuhira ko-
morembe kumwanangwa Fɨriiki."
25 Akʉmara akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha kwa Fɨriiki ɨrabhuga:
26 "Kiraudiyʉ Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Fɨriiki,
nɨrakokeerya.
27 Ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguhɨ
kumwita. Hanʉ namɨnyirɨ kʉbha ni-Muruumi, nɨkaja hamwɨmwɨ na
amaribhita ga abhasirikarɨ nɨkamutuurya.
28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwakɨ bhaarɨ bharamʉgamba, nɨkamuhira
mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ichandarʉ chabhʉ.
29 Neho nɨkamenya kʉbha aarɨ aragambwa kʉmang'ana gi imigirʉ jabhʉ,
nawe ataagambirwɨ kwing'ana ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ rikugirya iitwɨ hamwɨ kobho-
hwa.
30 Hanʉ nabhuuriirwɨ kʉbha gareho amang'iini gu ukwita ʉmʉutʉ
wʉnʉ, nɨkamʉtʉma bhwangʉ kwa naawɨ. Nɨkabhatʉma abhagambi bhaazɨ,
bhagambɨ amang'ana gaazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ."
31 Mmbe, abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhakagega Paaurʉ chɨmbu bhaabhuuriirwɨ,
bhakamuhira ubhutikʉ bhuyobhuyo kuhika ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antipatiiri.
32 Hanʉ bhwakiirɨ, bhakatiga abhasirikarɨ bha zɨfaraasi bhakakaja oro-
gendo hamwɨmwɨ na Paaurʉ. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikarɨ bha amagʉrʉ bhak-
agarʉka mwigoobhe ryabhʉ rya abhasirikarɨ.
33 Hanʉ abhasirikarɨ bha zɨfaraasi bhaahikirɨ Kaisaariya, bhakaha
umwanangwa ɨnyarʉbha yirya, bhakatʉura Paaurʉ wʉusi mʉmabhoko
gu umwanangwa wuyo.

34 Hanʉ umwanangwa aamarirɨ kosoma ɨnyarʉbha yirya, akabhuurya Paaurʉ, “Awɨ nɨ-mʉʉtʉ wɨ ɨɨsɨkɨ?” Umwanangwa kwigwa kʉbha ararwa kʉʉsɨ ya Kirikiya,
35 akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨrakwitegeerera amang’ana gaazʉ, hanʉ abhagambi bhaazʉ bharaahikɨ.” Akʉmara akaswaja kʉbha, Paaurʉ ariibhwɨ mwikʉrʉ ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Heroode.

24

Paaurʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Fɨriiki

1 Hanʉ zaahitirɨ zisikʉ isaanʉ, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ Ananiya akahiringita kuja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kaisaariya. Aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimiiririri wʉmwɨ wa abhaatʉ ni imigirʉ, arabhirikirwa Tɨrituurʉ. Bhakaja kʉgamba Paaurʉ kumwanangwa Fɨriiki.
2 Hanʉ Paaurʉ aabhirikiirwɨ, Tɨrituurʉ akatanga kʉgamba amang’ana gʉkʉmʉgamba, akabhuga, “Umugungwa Fɨriiki, kwibhaga irɨɨhu tʉzʉmɨrɨɨrwɨ omorembe, na kʉbhʉkangati bhwazʉ amang’ana maaru mabhɨ garazʉmibhwa mucharʉ kɨnʉ.
3 Tʉragiisirirya ibhaga ryʉsi, hagero hʉhʉʉsi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwʉsi.
4 Nangʉ nɨtaaza kokora unihɨ, nɨrakʉsabha utwitegeerere hasuuhu.
5 “Tʉrʉʉzɨ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nɨ-mʉsɨɨgʉ, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore rirɨgɨ abheene kobheene kʉzɨɨsɨ ɨzɨndɨ zʉʉsi. Ewe newe ʉmʉkangati ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyangi ya Abhanazarɨɨti.
6 Naatu akagema kubhuruurya rihekaaru, tʉkamugwata, [tokeenda kʉmʉtɨnɨra kʉrɨng’aana ni imigirʉ jɨtʉ.
7 Nawe ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ Rusiya, akaaza akamuruusha kwa niitwɨ kwa nguru.
8 Akabhaswaja bhanʉ bhakʉmʉgamba, bhaazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, bhamʉgambɨ kwa naawɨ.] Hanʉ aumwene ukumubhuurya ʉratʉra kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya tʉmʉgambɨ.”
9 Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhʉʉsi bhakiisirirya, amang’ana gʉʉsi ga Tɨrituurʉ, nɨ-ga amaheene.
10 Hanʉ umwanangwa Fɨriiki ʉrʉtirɨ Paaurʉ ichara korereke yiibhagɨrɨ, ewe akabhuga, “Nɨmɨnyirɨ kʉbha awɨ waarɨ umutiniri kucharʉ kɨnʉ kumyaka myaru, nangʉ niriibhagɨra inyimwene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ kobhozomerwa.
11 Aumwene ʉratʉra komenya kʉbha, zɨkɨɨrɨ kʉhɨta zisikʉ ikumi ni ibhɨrɨ kwɨma nijɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu kosengera Mungu.
12 Bhanʉ bhakʉngamba bhatambwɨnɨ nɨrahakaana na mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mwihekaaru. Bhatambwɨnɨ nɨrasiigirirya iribhita rya abhaatʉ mʉmarwazɨrʉ ga Abhayaahudi hamwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉrwʉsi rurya rwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.
13 Bhatakʉtʉra nʉʉrʉ kuhurucha amaheene ga amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya bhangambɨ.
14 “Nawe niriisirirya, inyɨ nɨrasengera Mungu wʉnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaasɨngɨɨrɨ, kʉnzɨra ya Yɨɨsu, yɨnʉ ebho bhakʉbhɨrɨkɨra, ɨnyangi yʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Niriisirirya ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhikwisiriran’ya ni imigirʉ ja Musa na kɨnʉ chandikirwɨ mʉbhɨtabhʉ bhya Abharʉʉtɨrɨri.
15 Inyɨ ninu ubhwisɨgi kwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhʉʉsi bhakwisega kʉbha, araryʉra abhaku bhʉʉsi, bhe eheene na bhanʉ bhatarɨ bhe eheene.
16 Kʉgayo niriinarya kʉbha ne ekoro ɨnzɨrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi.

17 “Imyaka myaru gihitiri nitaari Yirusariimu, nikagaruka hayo korereke
koreeta ubhusakirya kubhaatu bhi icharu chani na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa
Mungu.
18 Hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru nirakora ubhusingiri bhuyo, naari
nimariri kwibhingukya, na nitaari nirasikira muyo na abhaatu bhaaru, na
nitaakuriri irigi ryuryusi. Nawe bhaari bhareho Abhayaahudi obhorebhe
kurwa icharu cha Asiya.
19 Nebho bhiindirwi bhagambi ring’ana ryuryusi rinu bhanaryu iguru
waani.
20 Hamwi abhaatu bhanu bhari hanu, bhagambi, ni-bhubhiki bhunu bhaab-
hubhwini kwa niinyi hanu bhaanyimiiriiryi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru
chabhu.
21 Hamwi bhakarora kibhi hanu nagambiri kwiraka ikuru mubhutangi
bhwabhu kubha, ‘Inyi niratinirwa mubhutangi bhwazu reero ku kubha niri-
isirirya kubha abhaku bhararyuka.’”
22 Neho Firiiki, wunu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang’ana gi inzira ya Yiisu,
akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, “Niratinira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa
abhasirikari Risiya araahiki hanu.”
23 Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari uwundi amuriibhi Paauru,
nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya.

Paauru mubhutangi bhwa Firiiki na Durusiira

24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira,
umukari waazi wi Ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhabhirikiri Paauru, kor-
ereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya kwa
Yiisu Kiriisitu.
25 Hanu Paauru aari akong’eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu ukubha ne
ekerengo, ni itinuru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akuubhaha na kugamba, “Gayo giisiri
nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu.”
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabhwa zimpirya na
Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe.
27 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Puriikiyu Fisitu akagwata ikitumbi chu
ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Ab-
hayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25

Paauru mubhutangi bhu umwanangwa Fisitu

1 Hanu Fisitu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi iisi yiyo, akarwa
Kaisaariya, akatiira kuja Yirusariimu.
2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi
bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri
Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung’u
3 kubha, abhasakiryi abhagarukiryi Paauru Yirusariimu hayo. Bhaari
bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang’iini gu ukwita Paauru munziira.
4 Nawe Fisitu akabhabhuuriira, “Paauru atiirwi mokebhoho Kaisaariya,
inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo.
5 Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabhu, ariibhi rereho ring’ana ibhi
rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene.”
6 Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyanyi hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na ab-
haatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiiri, akiikara iguru wi
ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutiniira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi
bhwazi.

7 Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusariimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kumabhi maaru gu ukuruguura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo.
8 Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, "Nitasariryi kegero chuchusi iguru wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariryi iguru wa rihekaaru nuuru kwa Kaisaari."
9 Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, "Heene wiisiriiryi kuja Yirusariimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwani, kumang'ana ganu?"
10 Paauru akamugarukirya, "Niriimiirira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatiirwi na Kaisaari, neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareeho ing'ana rinu nisariryi kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene uminyiri.
11 Ariibhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutura kwanga kwitwa. Nawe ariibhi amagamba ganu gahurukiibhwi iguru waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhiihi, atareeho wuwuusi wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukuntuura mumabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!"
12 Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandaru, ak-abhuuriira Paauru, "Usabhiri ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mmbe urahirwa kwa Kaisaari."

Fisitu umwanangwa aragamba nu umutimi Agiripa

13 Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa* hamwimwi nu umusub-haati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisaariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu.
14 Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhuuriira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, "Ari hanu umuutu wumwi wunu Firiiki aamutigiri mokeb-hoho.
15 Hanu naari niri Yirusariimu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakambuuriira amang'ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri.
16 Nikabhabhuuriira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutiniira umuutu akiiri kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa bhanu bhakumugamba.
17 "Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziiri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kukitumbi chu ukutiniira, nikaswaja umuutu wuyo areetwe.
18 Hanu bhaamuriitiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimiiriira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang'ana ganu bhaari bhakumugamba gataari mabhi bhukung'u, chimbu naari nikwiseega.
19 Bhaari bharahakaana neewe iguru wa amabhuurya gi inyangi yaabhu ni iguru wu umuutu wumwi wunu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yiisu, nawe Paauru akuumiraku kubha ni-muhuru.
20 Naari nitiizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring'ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paauru ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusariimu, korereke atinirwi iyo iguru wa amang'ana ganu.
21 Nawe hanu Paauru aasabhiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutuman'yi kwa Kaisaari."
22 Agiripa akabhuuriira Fisitu kubha, "Inyuusi nisiigiri kwitegeerera umuutu wuyo inyimwene."
Fisitu akamubhuuriira, "Uramwitegeerera tabhuuri."

Paauru mubhutangi bhwu umutimi Agiripa

23 Hanu bhwakiiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiin'yi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhakuru

* **25:13** ***Agiripa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa wa kabhiri* muKiniibhasa.

bhaari bharasung'aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhakuru bha abhasirikari na abhakuru abhandi bhu uru bhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paauru areetwe.

24 Fisitu akatanga kugamba, "Umutimi Agiripa, na niimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umuutu wunu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhamugambiri Yirusariimu iyo na mubhutangi bhwani hanu. Bhaari bharakora ririgi, bharabhuga, umuutu wunu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru.

25 "Inyimwene niruuzi kubha, ritareeho ing'ana rinu rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itiniru yaazi ekorwe Ruumi, kumutimi wiitu umukuru, riyo rikagirya nimutuman'yi kwa naawi.

26 Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing'ana rya amaheene iguru waazi ryu ukumwandikira umutimi wiitu umukuru. Necho nimuriitiri mubhutangi bhwanyu hanu na mubhutangi bhwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu turaamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone ryu ukwandika iguru waazi.

27 Nirarora ni-ng'ana rinu ritaana bhwera kutuman'ya omobhohwa, utiirikiin'yi amabhi ganu agambirwi."

26

1 Agiripa akabhuurira Paauru, "Uriisiriribhwa kwibhagira."

Paauru akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga,

2 "Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriiyigwa kubha ninu urubhangu kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwazu, korereke nisasaami iguru wa guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri.

3 Kinda awi, ku kubha uminyiri bhwaheene zeteemwa zuusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu guusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyiitegeerere kwa bhwigumirirya.

4 "Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhiizi bhwaheene eteemwa yinu naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bhwani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiiri Yirusariimu.

5 Bhaanyizi bhwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasiigi bharatura kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora amanaru guusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi bhuusi bhi inyangi yiitu.

6 Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubhuragi bhunu Mungu akaragan'ya bhasuukuru.

7 Ubhuragi bhuyo nebhwe bhuryabhurya bhunu bhukwisegwa ni ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhi icharu chitu, bharasengera Mungu koheene ubhutiku nu umwise. Umutimi, bhuyo nebhwe bhukugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira!

8 Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryura abhaku?

9 "Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera nekore guusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yiisu wa Nazariiti.

10 Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusariimu. Kubhukuru bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratuura abharindu bha Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari niisiriiryi bhiitwi.

11 Naari nirabhanyaacha mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi, korereke bhamwangi Yiisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung'u, kuhika naari nirabhabhyima muzimbiri zikuru muziisi izindi.

12 "Rusiku rumwi naari munzira kuja kubhanyaacha kuru bhiri rwa Damiisiku, chimbu naari nu ubhunaja nu ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani.

13 Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kunzira, nikarora ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru kukira iryubha, bhukanyiiruguutiririya inyi na abhakindichani mbaara zuusi.
14 Tukagwa haasi itwusi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira kukigambu chani chi Ikiibhuraaniya rirabhuga, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene nchi itikiri yinu ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru wayu!'
15 "Nikabhuurya, 'Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?'
"Akagarukirya, 'Inyi ni-Yiisu, wunu ukunyaacha.
16 Nangu gororoka wiimiirirri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke ubhi omohocha waani. Uhuruchi obhomenyeekererya kuganu uruuzi, na kwa guusi ganu niraakwereche.
17 Nirakutuurya mumabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na mumabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirakutuma kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,
18 ubharamuchi amiisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhiikari kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kunzira yu ukunyiisirirya.'
19 "Umutimi Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuuka ubhuruuri bhunu bhuruuri mwisaaru.
20 Nikatanga kurwazira abhaatu bha Damiisiku, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang'ana gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bheereche ukwichura kwabhu. Akumara nikiija amang'ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha Yirusariimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
21 Gayo nego gaagiriryi Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru, bhakeenda kunyita.
22 Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiryi, akuriri nimiiriiri nereerekeererya abhaatu bhuusi abhasuuhu na abhakuru. Nitakubhiraku amang'ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu Musa na abharuutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa.
23 Bhuusi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyaakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwiru bhwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu kuBhayaahudi na kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi."
24 Hanu Paauru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, "Paauru! Awii usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhukung'u kukuchuriri amang'iini!"
25 Nawe Paauru akabhuga, "Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang'iini turu,
26 nu umutimi agiizi bhwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhukararu. Nimiinyiri bhwaheene kubha ritareeho nuuru ing'ana rimwi rinu atiizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa kwa mbisi.
27 Umutimi Agiripa, uriisirirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha uragiisirirya."
28 Agiripa akamubhuurira Paauru, "Kumang'ana gaazu amasuuhu ganu, oreenda kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?"
29 Paauru akamugarukirya, "Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuuru kwa maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu."
30 Umutimi akiimiirira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri hamwimwi.
31 Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhuurira, "Umuutu wunu, ataakuriri ryuryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi nuuru kobhohwa."

32 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu, "Umuutu wunu angatamiri kubha asabhiri
ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa."

27

Paauru arahirwa Ruumi

1 Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu iisi ya Itaariya, Paauru na ab-
habhohwa abhandi bhakatuurwa mumabhoko gu umukuru wa abhasirikari.
Umukuru wuyo iriina ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari
rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari Agusitu.

2 Tukatiira mubhwatu bhunu bhwari bhukurwa urubhiri rwa Aduramiti-
iyu, bhwari bhuraja kubhihuuku bhya Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi
hamwimwi na Arisituurikú, wa kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki mucharu cha
Makiduniya.

3 Hanu bhwiriri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Siduuni. Yuuriyo akakorera
Paauru bhwaheene ku kumwisirirya iirore na abhasaani bhaazi, korereke
bhaazi kumusakirya kubhwindi bhwazi.

4 Tukakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe tukahita rusizu wa riginga rya
Kipuru korereke tutigi kotemwa bhukung'u nu umukama.

5 Tukaambuka inyanza yiyo, tukahita urubhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa
Pamufiiriya, tukahika Miira urubhiri rwa Riikiya.

6 Umukuru wa abhasirikari akabhona ubhwatu bhwu urubhiri rwa
Arikizandiriya, bhunu bhwari bhuraja muusi ya Itaariya, akatutiiryamu.

7 Tukamara zisiku nzaru, tukabha turaja hanyuuhuhanyuuhu nu ubhwatu
kwa nyaaku, tukahika haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Niidu. Umukama umuhaari
gukatorecha kuhita inu twari toreenda kuhita, gukagirya tuhiti inyuma ya
riginga rya Kireete, urubhaara rwa Sarimuuni.

8 Tukahita rusizu kwa nyaaku, tukahika hanu hakubhirikirwa Ikihuuku
Ikizumu, haguhi na kurubhiri rwa Raseeya.

9 Twari tuhikiryi siku nzaru morogendo, na zisiku zu ukwiyima kurya*
zaari zihitiri. Ku gayo ikarorekana turaang'ehe no orogendo ruyo, turiku
kobhona inyaaku. Neho Paauru akabhatongera abhakindichazi,

10 "Imwi, inyi nirarora kubha orogendo rwitu runu, ruraaza kotoreetera
inyaaku. Ubhwatu bhunu hamwimwi ni imirigu jaku, bhyusi bhiratura
kurikira munyanza. Ikari kubhwatu ni imirigu ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari
bhwitu."

11 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, atiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Paauru, aki-
isirirya amang'ana gu umukangati wu ubhwatu nu umwene bhwatu.

12 Hamwimwi na gayo, ikihuuku kiyo bhaari, chari kitari kizumu kubhaho
ribhaga rye embeho. Ikagirya abhaatu bhaaru mubhwatu bhagambi
amang'ana kubha, bharwi hayo bhaji mubhiribhuku ibhindi kwiginga rya
Kireete, rinu rikubhirikirwa Fuiniki, neho bhabhi hayo ribhaga rye embeho.
Ikiribhuku cha Fuiniki kirarora inu iryubha rikugwa.

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharanyaaka munyanza

13 Umukama umuzumu gukatanga kuhuuta hanyuuhu kurwa rangi. Ikagirya
bhu ubhwatu bharore kubha bhabhwini inzira yu ukukaja orogendo rwabhu,
chimbu bhaari bhakwenda. Bhakiiha ikitimbu chu ubhwatu, bhakarwa
hayo, bhakahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kireete.

14 Ribhaga rinu twari turarwa mubhigurú bhya riginga riyo, umukama
umuhaari gukahuuta bhukung'u, gunu gwari gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro.

---

* **27:9** ***Zisiku zu ukwiyima kurya*** zaari ni isigukuru yu ukwiyima kurya yinu yaari kokorwa mwiri gwa kenda hamwi gwi ikumi. Na yaari ereereken'ya kubha ribhaga rinu orogendo ni rubhi bhukung'u.

15 Umukama guyo gwari guratema kurubharu rwu ubhwatu bhuyo. Nuuru tukanyaaka nagwi, nawe gukatuhiza, gukatuhira gatigati wi inyanza.
16 Tukahita inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanu kaari karabhirikirwa Kauda, kakaturibhira hasuuhu umukama umuhaari guyo. Hayo tukanaja kwa nyaaku, kusabhura ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhura abhaatu, bhunu bhwari bhurahirwa na amanzi.
17 Ribhaga rinu twari tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatu bhayo bhakagaja ubhwatu bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigi kubhaaruka. Bhakuubhaha bhataaza kwangira momosekeenya gwi inyanza, yi iisi ya Riibhiya. Ikagirya bhakiicha amabharu gu ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwi.
18 Amakunda gakang'eha kotema ubhwatu bhuyo, hanu bhwiriri abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigu munyanza.
19 Hanu bhwiriri urusiku rwa katatu, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatu munyanza kumabhoko gaabhu abheene.
20 Zikahita zisiku nzaru iryubha na zenzota bhitakororekana, inyanza ikang'eha kubhuusuka. Ikagirya twiseege kubha tutakohona.
21 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri siku nzaru bhatakurya, Paauru akiimiiriira gatigati waabhu, akabhabhuuriira, "Nikabhabhuuriira ribhaga rinu twari Kireete kubha tutarweho, yaari ereenderwa munyiitegeerere. Mwanganyitigiiriiri, ganu guusi gataari garatobhona.
22 Nawe nangu, nirabhasabha mwihaani umwuyu, ku kubha atareeho nuuru wumwi waanyu wunu ariikwi, ubhwatu bhunu nebhwe bhuraariki.
23 "Nirabhabhuurirabhu ku kubha inyi ni-muutu wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazi. Ubhutiku bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimiiriira rusizu waani,
24 akambuuriira, 'Paauru tiga kwubhaha! Oreenderwa kwimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa Kaisaari. Na omenye bhwaheene kubha bhanu muri hamwimwi nabhu morogendo, Mungu araaza kubhatuurya kubhigungi bhyazi bhatarika.'
25 Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha niriisirirya Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri.
26 Nawe ubhwatu bhwitu bhuraaza kwangira kwiginga irebhe."

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharasabhuka munyanza

27 Tukamara zisiku ikumi ni inyi, turarutwa nu umukama umuhaari inu niirya, munyanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhutiku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakakina kubha bhiisukiri haguhi ni iisi inyumu.
28 Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kubha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mubhutangi hasuuhu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu.
29 Bhakuubhaha kubha ubhwatu bhuriihuna kumabhwi, ikagirya bhakataasha ibhitimbu bhene mumanzi bhyi inyuma wu ubhwatu. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangu.
30 Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhakeenda kong'osa kurwa mubhwatu. Bhakiicha ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhurira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbu urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatu.
31 Hayohayo Paauru akabhuurira umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, "Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhanu, ariibhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na niitwi mubhwatu munu, mutakohona."
32 Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginu jari gibhuhiiri ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhuji na amanzi.

33 Hanu bhwindiri kwera, Paauru akabhuurira abhakindichazi bhuusi akabhuga, “Reero muhikiryi zisiku ikumi ni inyi muhahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinu muriiri.
34 Nangu nirabhasabha muryi, korereke mutakwa ni inzara, ku kubha atareeho wunu araazi kubhurya nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumutwi gwazi.”
35 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba gayo, akagega umukaati, akasabha Mungu mubhutangi bhwabhu bhuusi, akasunyura akatanga kurya.
36 Neho bhuusi bhakiihaana umwuyu, bhakarya ibhyakurya.
37 Bhanu bhuusi twari mubhwatu, twari abhaatu magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha.
38 Hanu bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganu munyanza, korereke ubhwatu bhuhuhi.
39 Hanu bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora iisi yinu twari turi yo omosekeenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kubha ni-isiki. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatu bhogobhe iisi inyumu, ariibhi iratarikana.
40 Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbu zinu zaari ziikibhwi mumanzi, bhakazitazura na zisiri zinu zaari zibhuhiri urusukaani rwu ukubhukangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuhu rya mubhutangi, korereke umukama guhiri ubhwatu iisi inyumu.
41 Nawe hanu ubhwatu bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuhu, bhakahika hanu imigiri ji ibhitaaru bhibhiri gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya gunu gwari munyanza gukaangiramu. Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhukatanga kubhaaruka.
42 Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhuusi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang’ose.
43 Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kubha bhanu bhiizi kwerema, bhiirekere munyanza, korereke bhaji iisi inyumu.
44 Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatu. Nimbu bhuusi bhaambukiri morembe.

28

Paauru ari mwiginga rya Maarita

1 Hanu twahikiri morembe kuusi inyumu, neho twaminyiri kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita.
2 Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhuurira itwusi twote omorero guyo.
3 Paauru akateenya ziikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaazirira kokobhoko kwazi.
4 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruuzi kubha enzoka iriiturungaaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhuurira, “Umuutu wunu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri munyanza, Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutinira abhasarya, ritakumutiga muhuru.”
5 Nawe Paauru akayikung’utira enzoka yiyo momorero na ataanyahaarikiri nuuru hasuuhu.
6 Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara ibhaga iriihu bhararinda chimbu ariibhi. Hanu bhaaruuzi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wunu ni-wumwi wa amasambwa gaabhu.

Paauru arahorya wiisi Pubhuriyu

7 Ahagero hanu twambukiiri haari haguhi nu umugundu gwu umukuru wa riginga riyo, umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriyu. Pubhuriyu wuyo akatuginihya bhwaheene iwaazi, tukamara hayo zisiku isatu.
8 Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriyu aari kubhuriri ahindiiri, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho cha amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri, akamusabhira kwa Mungu, akamutuuriira amabhoko iguru waazi akamohorya.
9 Gayo gakakora abharwiri abhandi bhuusi kwiginga riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru, akabhahorya.
10 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuuka bhukung'u, hanu twari turabhuuka nu ubhwatu, bhakatutiirirya ebhegero bhinu twari toreenda.

Paauru arahika kurubhiri rwa Ruumi

11 Hanu twamariri imyiri itatu mwiginga muyo, tukatanga orogendo kubhwatu bhumwi bhunu bhwari hayo bhurarinda ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhwari bhwu urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabhwi, Amasambwa Zimbasa.*
12 Ibhaga iguhi tukahika kurubhiri rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara siku isatu.
13 Hanu twaruuri hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Riigiyu. Hanu bhwakiiri, umukama gukarwa rangi, gukagirya tabhuuri waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri.
14 Tukahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhakatwisasaama twikari nabhu siku muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inziira yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi.
15 Hanu abhiisirirya bha Ruumi bhatwigwiri, bhakaaza kutusung'aana komoteera gwa Apiiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwa Inyumba Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi akiiyigwa bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu.

Paauru murubhiri rwa Ruumi

16 Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru akiisiriribhwa iikari munyumba yaazi umwene, bhakatuura abhasirikari bhu ukumuriibha.
17 Hanu amariri hayo zisiku isatu, akabhirikira abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani. Hanu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nuuru nitakuriri bhubhi bhwubhwusi kumuutu wuwuusi wi icharu chitu, nuuru kumanaru giitu, nawe nikagwatwa Yirusariimu, nikatuurwa mumabhoko ga Abharuumi.
18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda kuntigurukira, ku kubha bhataruuzi ubhubhi bhunu nakuriri, bhunu bhukugirya niitwi.
19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina chani kitinirwi inu na Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing'ana rya kugamba abhaatu bhi icharu chani.
20 Gayo nego gaagiriryi nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiibhisiryi hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'ana yinu nibhuhiirwi, neyo ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiizirairi."
21 Abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya bharabhuga, "Itwi tukiiri kogega amaandiku guguusi kurwa Yudeya iguru waazu, na atareeho wumwi wiitu wunu aaruuri iyo na kugamba ing'ana ibhi kwa naawi.
22 Itwi turarinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriiryi, tuminyiri kubha iragambwa kibhi mbaara zuusi."
23 Bhakiisiriran'ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi, munyumba yinu aari akwikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru bhukung'u. Kwima ritabhuuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru akabhabhuurira kwa bhunyuuhu na kubhamenyeekererya ubhutimi bhwa

* **28:11** ***Amasambwa Zimbasa***, amariina gaaku ni Kasta na Purukusi, gakasengerwa na abhahocha bhu ubhwatu.

Mungu. Akagema kubhakora bhuusi bhiisiriryi amang'ana iguru wa Yiisu, ku kuhitira imigiru ja Musa ni ibhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri.
24 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirirya amang'ana ganu Paauru aagambiri, nawe abhandi bhakagaanga.
25 Mmbe bhatiigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanu bhaari bharaja, Paauru akabhabhuuriira ing'ana rimwi kubha, "Ekoro Indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasuukuru, kunzira yu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
26 'Uji kubhaatu bhanu, ubhabhuuriri,
"Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora.
Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama,
27 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabhu zibhiiri kung'u,
amatwi gatakwigwa,
amiisu gaabhu gatakorora.
Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiisu gaabhu,
kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhu,
nuuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhu,
bhataaza kunyiichurira
na niinyi nibhahorye."'†"
28 Paauru akabhuga, "Mmbe! Momenye kubha, ubhutuurya bhunu bhuruuri kwa Mungu bhuhirirwi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!"
29 [Hanu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakaja bharahakaana abheene kobheene.]
30 Paauru akamara imyaka ibhiri ariikara munyumba yiyo umwene. Bhanu bhuusi bhaari bhakumuuzaku aari arabhaginihya.
31 Ararwaziira abhaatu kwa bhukararu, igurु wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni igurु wu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, na atarikiibhwi nu umuutu.

† **28:27** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abharuumi
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ya Abharuumi yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ. Ribhaga ryu ukwandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Paaurʉ aarɨ akɨɨrɨ kʉtaarɨra ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi bhayo, bhaarɨ Abhayaahudi hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Paaurʉ akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ korereke iijɨ Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi chɨmbu ikwenderwa kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ kwikara kubhwisirirya, na komenya amang'ana amakʉng'u ganʉ gakʉtʉra komobhona kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhuyo.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kʉBharuumi, Paaurʉ ariija ɨng'ana yu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ tokobhona kʉhɨtɨra kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu ukwandɨka ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ ni kwerekeererya kʉbha eheene nɨ mʉbhanʉ kurwa kwa Mungu yɨnʉ ikuuza kʉhɨtɨra ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu. Areerekeererya Abhakiriisitʉ Abhayaahudi kʉbha amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri bhʉnʉ gari Mwiragɨ ryɨ Ɨkarɨ. KʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, arabheerekeererya ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu kʉbhakora abhaatʉ bhaazɨ. Mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ Paaurʉ ariija kʉbha Mungu amarirɨ kʉtʉbhɨngukya na atʉbharirɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Kuriyo itwɨ toreenderwa komozomera ku kutuna imigirʉ jazɨ kwa nguru zʉʉsi. Mungu atʉhɨɨrɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu kʉkangata ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ, korereke twikarɨ chɨmbu Mungu akwenda.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, omohocha wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Inyɨ nɨkabhirikirwa nɨbhɨ umutumwa* waazɨ, nɨkarobhorwa nɨbhɨ nɨraragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kurwa kwa Mungu.†

2 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, neyo yɨnʉ Mungu aaragɨɨn'yɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ, kʉhɨtɨra kʉbharʉʉtɨrɨri bhaazɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu.

3 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo ni igʉrʉ wu Umwana waazɨ,‡ wʉnʉ iibhwirwɨ mukishoko chʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi.§

4 Nawe koKoro Ɨndɨndu,* Mungu akamenyeekererya kʉbha Umwana waazɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi, hanʉ aamuryurirɨ kurwa mʉbhaku. Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ wuyo newe Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ.

5 Nɨ-kʉhɨtɨra kwawɨ Mungu akang'a ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉkʉbha umutumwa waazɨ, korereke nɨragan'yɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriryɨ na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazɨ rikumibhwɨ.

6 Imwʉsi mʉrɨ gatɨ waabhʉ na mubhirikiirwɨ kʉbha abhaatʉ bha Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

7 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ mʉrɨ Ruumi. Mungu abhasɨɨgirɨ bhʉkʉng'u, na abharʉbhwɨrɨ korereke mʉbhɨ abharɨndu† bhaazɨ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ ariigomba kʉtaarɨra abhiisirirya bha Ruumi

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:15; Abhagaraatiya 1:1, 15. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. § **1:3** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:4** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:7** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Nɨrakumya Mungu kʉhɨtɨra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ waanyu imwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha amang'ana igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu gamɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ kʉʉsɨ yʉʉsi.
9 Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kumwʉyʉ gwanɨ gwʉsi kʉ kʉraarɨka abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yu Umwana waazɨ, amɨnyirɨ chɨmbu nɨkʉbhasabhɨra ibhaga ryʉsi.
10 Nɨramʉsabha ibhaga ryʉsi, araasɨɨgɨ, ang'ɨ umweya gu ukuuza kwa niimwɨ.
11 Nɨna amɨɨga bhʉkʉng'u kurumana na niimwɨ, korereke nɨnajɨ ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉ kʉbhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa mokoro.
12 Kɨnʉ nikwenda nɨ-kʉbha, twinajɨ, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉʉnajɨ, nu ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ bhʉbhanajɨ.
13 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda momenye kʉbha, manga kaaru naarɨ nereenda kʉbhataarɨra, nawe kuhika nangwɨnʉ nɨrɨkiibhwɨ. Nereenda niizɨ kwa niimwɨ, korereke niruti abhaatʉ gatɨ waanyu bhatunɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu, chɨmbu nakʉrirɨ kʉbhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
14 Mungu antumirɨ nɨbhɨ nɨraragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, Abhagiriki na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhagiriki,‡ kʉbhasʉmi na kʉbhanʉ bhatarɨ abhasʉmi.
15 Necho kiyo nikwigomba bhʉkʉng'u niizɨ na kwa niimwɨ Ruumi kʉbharwazɨra Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

Ʉbhʉnaja bhwɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu

16 Inyɨ nɨtakorora zɨsʉni kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-bhʉnaja bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨɨsu, kʉtangɨra Abhayaahudi kuhika bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
17 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, ereerecha habhwɨrʉ chɨmbu Mungu akʉbharɨra abhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Abhaatʉ bharabharirwa kʉbha bhe eheene kʉnzɨra yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya."§

Mungu arabhatɨnɨra abhaatʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ

18 Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaarʉ kʉbha, ahaatɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaamwanga na kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazɨ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,
19 nawe ɨtarɨ kʉbha bhatɨɨzɨ amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha amang'ana gaazɨ, nangʉ gamɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ kʉbhaatʉ.
20 Ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyʉsi. Kwɨma ribhaga riyo, abhaatʉ bharatʉra komenya chɨmbu Mungu arɨ, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhɨnʉ aatɨɨmirɨ bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga gʉʉsi ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu umwene, atareeho wʉndɨ. Kwɨbhu, abhaatʉ bhatakʉtʉra kwibhagɨra kʉbha bhatamwɨzɨ.
21 Nangabha bhamwɨzɨ Mungu chɨmbu arɨ, nawe bhatakumukumya chɨmbu ikwenderwa naabha kubhuga azʉmiryɨ. Bhana amiisɨɨgi amabhɨ, na amang'ɨɨni gaabhʉ gari mukiirimya cha ndi.
22 Bhariiyʉnga kʉbha nebho bha amang'ɨɨni, nawe nɨ-bhageege.
23 Bhatigirɨ kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa ganʉ gatuubhɨɨnɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaakwa, ibhityɨnyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʉ bhekogendera zɨnda.

---

‡ **1:14** Hanʉ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ, ɨkɨgambʉ cha ***Abhagiriki*** isimʉka yaabhʉ ɨkamenyekana mubhyarʉ bhyaru. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaamɨnyirɨ kʉgambana ɨkɨgambʉ chi Ikigiriki bhaarɨ bhararega abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhataamɨnyirɨ kʉgamba ɨkɨgambʉ kiyo na kokora amang'ana ganʉ garɨng'ɨɨnɨ ni isimʉka yiyo. § **1:17** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4.

24 Igurụ wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhị bharatuna umwụyụ gwabhụ ụmụbhị, bhariikorera amang'ana ga zịsụni kụmịbhịrị jabhụ.
25 Bhachurirị amaheene ga Mungu, kụbha ụrụrịmị. Bharasengera ibhityịnyi na kobhehokerya, nawe bhatigirị kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wụnụ akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano. Garamị.
26 Igurụ wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zịsụni chịmbu bhakwenda. Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera ịmịbhịrị jabhụ chịmbu jabhumbirwị, na bhakagekorera chịmbu ịtakwenderwa.*
27 Ɨbhuịbhu abhasubhị bhụụsi bhatigirị kokorera ịmịbhịrị jabhụ chịmbu jabhumbirwị umusubhị nụ ụmụkari. Abhasubhị bhakiiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora amang'ana ga zịsụni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakiirobhorera abheene amarihi ganụ garịng'ịịnị na amahocha gaabhụ amabhị.
28 Na chịmbu abhaatụ bhaangirị komenya Mungu, Mungu wụụsi akabhatiga bhatunị amiisịigi gaabhụ gu ukwirimirya. Bhakakora amang'ana ganụ gatakwenderwa kokorwa.
29 Bhiizwirị ụbhụbhị bhwa teemwa zụụsi, bharakora ụbhụbhị, umwụyụ gwe ebhegero, bhaana rihari. Bhareenda iryụmana, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ụrụrịmị na bhaana ubhwịndi bhụbhị. Nị-bhagambi bha abhaatụ,
30 bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhiihirirwa Mungu. Bhatakụdịịrịira amang'ana ga abhakịndichabhụ, nị-bhaatụ abhiiyungi na abhiirụri. Ibhaga ryụsi bharamohya ịnzịra iihya yo okokora amabhị. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabhụ,
31 nị-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ụbhụragị bhwabhụ, bhataana ụbhụsịigi naabha ịbhịgụngi.
32 Abhaatụ bhịizị bhwaheene kụbha, abhaatụ bharaakore amahocha amabhị ncha gayo, bhareenderwa kurichwa. Ɨtarị gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhị, na bhariisiriran'ya na abhaatụ bhanụ bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

2

Mungu aratịnịra abhaatụ bhụụsi

1 Mmbe, awị Ụmụyaahudi ụmụkịndichanị, ụratịnịra abhaatụ abhandị bhanụ bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe naabha awị ụtakụtụra kwibhagịra mụbhụtangị bhwa Mungu! Omenye kụbha hanụ ụkụtịnịra abhandị, uriitịnịra aumwene, kụ kụbha amang'ana amabhị gaabhụ nego na naawị okokora.
2 Itwị tụmịnyirị kụbha Mungu aratịnịra koheene abhaatụ bhanụ bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo.
3 Nawe ụmụkịndichanị, ụratịnịra abhaatụ abhandị ịnụ na naawị nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene ụratụra kong'osa ịtịnịrụ ya Mungu?
4 Mungu nị-mụzụmu bhụkụng'u, arakororera ịbhịgụngi bhyaru, na arakwigumirirya bhụkụng'u. Nawe awị, oreenda korega gayo gụụsi? Ụtịizị kụbha arakwerecha ụbhụzụmu bhwazị, korereke utigị ụbhụbhị bhwazụ?
5 Awị uni ikisiraani, ụraanga kutiga ụbhụbhị bhwazụ. Uriitụụrịra ịnyaakụ urusikụ rụnụ Mungu akokora ịtịnịrụ yaazị ye eheene.
6 Urusikụ ruyo, Mungu ararịha abhaatụ bhụụsi kụrịng'aana na amahocha gaabhụ.*

---

* **1:26** ***Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera ịmịbhịrị jabhụ chịmbu jabhumbirwị, na bhakagekorera chịmbu ịtakwenderwa***. Enzobhooro yaku *abhakari bhatigirị kuhindịra na abhasubhị bhaabhụ, na bharahindịra na abhakari abhandị.* * **2:6** Rora Zabhuri 62:12.

7 Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru bhunu bhutakusarika.
8 Nawe ariigatana na kubhatinira bhi ikinyawiitu bhanu bhakwanga amaheene na kokora amabhi.
9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhurunu bhuhaari ni inyaaku haari,† kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
10 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu, bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe, kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
11 Mungu ataana kimbururi.
12 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhararichwa, nuuru ariibhi bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa.‡ Abhayaahudi bhiizi imigiru giyo, nawe bharaakore ubhubhi, bharatinirwa kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo.
13 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubharira eheene umuutu wunu akwitegeerera ukwene imigiru giyo ijene, nawe wunu akokora ganu imigiru jirikiin'yi akore.
14 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatiizi imigiru giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazumu kuring'aana na amiisiigi gaabhu, na amang'ana gayo ni-chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhiizi kokora ganu gakwenderwa.
15 Bhareerecha kumahocha gaabhu kubha kinu kikwenderwa mumigiru, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhu. Nuuru ubhwindi bhwabhu bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ribhaga irindi garabhatinira, na ribhaga irindi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganu gakwenderwa.
16 Nimbu iriibhi urusiku rwi itiniru. Mungu aratinira abhaatu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, nuuru kumiisiigi gaabhu gi imbisi. Yinu neyo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu nikuragan'ya.

Abhayaahudi nu umugiru gwu ukusaarwa

17 Nangu awi wunu ukwibhirikira Umuyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-muutu wa Mungu.
18 Uriirora kubha umiinyiri amang'ana ganu Mungu asiigiri okore, na orobhoora amazumu, ku kubha wiijiryi imigiru.
19 Uriirora kubha oreenderwa kukangata abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, nchu umuutu wunu akukangata abhahuku, hamwi nchi ikimuri kinu kikumurika abhaatu bhanu bhari mukiirimya.§
20 Uriirora kubha awi ni-mwija wa bhanu bhakiiri kunaga na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi amaheene ga Mungu, ku kubha imigiru girakubhuurira ing'ana yu ubhuminyi bhwusi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene.
21 Awi uriija abhaatu abhandi, nawe kwaki utakokora ganu ukwija? Urarwazira abhandi bhatiibha, nawe ndora awi uriibha?
22 Awi wunu ukubhuga abhaatu bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awi urasebheeta? Awi uriigatanira amasambwa, nawe ndora awi uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yu ukusabhira amasambwa gayo?
23 Awi uriiyigwa kubha uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urarega Mungu ku kusarya imigiru jazi.

---

† **2:9** Rora 2 Abhatisaruuniki 1:6. ‡ **2:12** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:19** Rora Isaaya 42:6-7, 49:6, 60:3.

24 Ni chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, “Iriina rya Mungu riratukwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, iguru wa amahocha amabhi ganu mokokora.”*
25 Ukusaarwa† kwazu kunu ubhwera, ariibhi urakokora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi. Nawe ariibhi urakira imigiru, kusaarwa kwazu kurabha kutaana bhwera bhwubhwusi, naatu awi urabha ncha wunu ataasaarirwi.
26 Mmbe, umuutu wunu ataasaarirwi, ariibhi arakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi, Mungu aramwisirirya chimbu wunu asaarirwi.
27 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhataasaarirwi, nawe nangabha bharakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin’yi, amahocha gaabhu garamenyeekererya kubha awi Umuyaahudi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha awi Umuyaahudi usaarirwi, na uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urakira imigiru giyo.
28 Mmbe, momenye kubha, itari bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwirwi na Abhayaahudi bharabha abharindu bha Mungu. Umuutu atakutura kubha umuutu wa Mungu kunzira yu ukusaarwa umubhiri.
29 Umuyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwuyu gwazi. Ukusaarwa kwa amaheene kurakorwa ne Ekoro Indindu mokoro, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Umuutu ncha wuyo, atakusung’aana ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu, nawe arakumibhwa na Mungu umwene.

3

Mungu, ne-moheene kuBhayaahudi

1 Mmbe, kuna bhweraki kubha Umuyaahudi? Na kusaarwa kuna bhweraki?
2 Ni-maheene kubha Umuyaahudi kunu ubhwera kwa nzira zuzuusi. Ring’ana rye embere ni-kubha, Mungu akabhagwatya Abhayaahudi amang’ana gaazi.
3 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhataari bharonge kumang’ana gaazi. Mmbe, tubhugi ukutama kwabhu kubha bharonge, kurachura obhoronge bhwa Mungu?
4 Ziyi! Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhabhiihi, nawe Mungu irikiin’yi kubha arakora kinu akubhuga. Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
“Uraagambi abhaatu kubhubhi bhwabhu,
amang’ana gaazu ne-ge eheene.
Uraatiniri,
itiniru yaazu, ne-ye eheene.”*
5 Nawe, abhaatu abhandi bharatura kubhuga, “Ubhubhi bhwitu itwi Abhayaahudi, nebhwe bhukwereken’ya kubha Mungu, ne-we eheene mutiniru yaazi. Nawe, ariibhi Mungu araatoteme, tubhugi kubha Mungu atari we eheene?”
6 Ziyi! Yangabhiiribhu, Mungu aari arabha ne eheene yu ukutinira iisi?
7 Na bharatura kubhuga, “Itwi toreekore ubhubhi, abhaatu abhandi bhararora habhwiru kubha Mungu, ne-moheene, bhuusi bharoongera kumukumya. Nangu, kwaki tukiiri turatinirwa kubha ni-bhu ubhubhi?”
8 Gayo gatuubhiini nu ukubhuga, “Tubhi turakora ubhubhi, korereke Mungu areete amazumu.” Abhaatu abhandi bharatogobha kubha, “Paauru ariijabhu!” Nawe inyi nirabhuga, abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bharatinirwa kuring’aana na amabhi gaabhu.

Atareeho umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

* **2:24** Rora Isaaya 52:5; Izikiiri 36:20, 22. † **2:25** ***Ukusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. * **3:4** Rora Zabhuri 51:4.

9 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tubhugi kubha itwi Abhayaahudi tunu ubhwera
kukira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi? Ziyi! Chimbu namariri
kwerecha, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhuusi bharakan-
gatwa nu ubhubhi.
10 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
“Atareeho nuuru umuutu wumwi we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
11 Atareeho wunu iizi amang’ana ga Mungu,
na atareeho wunu akomohya komomenya.
12 Abhaatu bhuusi bhatigiri Mungu,
bhuusi bhatakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwazi.
Atareeho wunu akokora amazumu,
atareeho nuuru wumwi.”†
13 “Iminywa jabhu jangi zimbihira zinu ziri mwasi,
zindimi zaabhu ziizwiri ururimi.”‡
“Kurwa muminywa jabhu,
garahuruka amang’ana gu ubhusungu ncha bhwe enzoka.”§
14 “Iminywa jabhu jizwiri amang’ana gu ukwihiima,
na gu ukunyahaara.”*
15 “Amaguru gaabhu maangu kwitira ikisaahi.
16 Huhuusi hanu bhahaaja,
bhahaasarya na kuricha.
17 Bhatiizi kwikara kwa morembe hamwimwi na abhandi.”†
18 “Bhatakusuuka Mungu.”‡
19 Mmbe, itwi tuminyiri kubha, hanu Amaandiku Amarindu gareerekan’yi
ekegero chuchusi, gareerekan’ya abhaatu bhanu bhahiirwi imigiru ja Musa.
Imigiru gikatuurwa, korereke bhuusi bhatabha na kiitaamiriryu cha kwib-
hagira hanu Mungu aratinira iisi. Ɨrarorekana habhwiru kubha abhaatu bhuusi
bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu.
20 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubharwa kubha we eheene
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigiru
giyo, ni-kwerecha kubha abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi.

Umuutu arabharwa kubha we eheene ku kwisirirya Yiisu

21 Nawe nangu, Mungu atwirikiryi inzira yu ukubhara abhaatu bhe eheene
mubhutangi bhwazi, na itari kunzira yi imigiru. Na amaandiku gi imigiru ja
Musa na ga abharuutiriri garabhuga habhwiru ing’ana yiyo.
22 Ɨnzira yiyo neyo abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu
Kiriisitu, Mungu arabhabharira kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
Atakuhingiriira umuutu wuwuusi,
23 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi nu ubhwikari bhwabhu
kusuuhirwa nu ubhurindu bhwa Mungu.
24 Nawe kubhigungi bhya Mungu, bhiisiririibhwi kubha bhe eheene
mubhutangi bhwazi inu bhatamurihiri chuchusi. Bhasabhwirwi kurwa
mubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu.§
25 Mungu akakora Yiisu abhi ikimweso* chu ukwigwan’ya abhaatu na
Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, ku kwisirirya
kubha Yiisu akakwa iguru waabhu. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken’ye
kubha ne we eheene, ku kubha akiikong’eererya, ataabhatimiri kubhubhi
bhunu bhaakuriri ribhaga ryi inyuma.

---

† **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Umurwazi 7:20. ‡ **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 5:9. § **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 140:3. * **3:14** Rora Zabhuri 10:7. † **3:17** Rora Isaaya 59:7-8. ‡ **3:18** Rora Zabhuri 36:1. § **3:24** Rora Abheefeeso 1:7; Abhakorosaayi 1:14. * **3:25** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazi kwibhaga rinu, ku kubhara abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
27 Turatura kwikumiryaki? Kitareeho, ku kubha na niitwi tutakubharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigiru, nawe ku kwisirirya Yiisu ukwene.
28 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ahaabhariira umuutu kubha we eheene kubhwisirirya, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa.
29 Nangu, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatu bhuusi!
30 Kuna Mungu wumwibhu, na kuni inziira yimwibhu yu ukubhariira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kubha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yiisu ukwene.
31 Nangu, hanu tukukandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigiru ja Musa gitaana bhwera? Ziyi! Nawe turiisiriryi Yiisu, neho tukubha turamenyeekererya guusi ganu imigiru ja Musa jirikiin'yi.

4

Abhurahaamu aari we eheene kubhwisirirya bhwazi

1 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu igurų wa bhaabha Abhurahaamu?* Mungu akamubharabhwi we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi?
2 Ariibhi Abhurahaamu akabharirwa eheene igurų wa amahocha gaazi amazumu, neho araabhi ne ekegero chu ukwikumya. Nawe amaheene ni-kubha, ataana chuchusi chu ukwikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
3 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene."†
4 Umuutu araakore emeremo, amarihi gaazi gatari mubhanu, nawe ne-kegero kinu akwenderwa arihwi.
5 Nawe umuutu wunu atakwisega amahocha gaazi, na ariisirirya Mungu wunu akubhariira umuutu umubhi eheene, Mungu aramubhariira eheene igurų wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi.
6 Umutimi Daudi wuusi akagamba igurų wu urubhangu rwu umuutu wunu Mungu akumubhariira eheene kwa kutama korora amahocha gaazi. Akabhuga,
7 "Hakiriku bhanu bhabhiiriirwi ubhubhi bhwabhu
na kubharuushirya ubhubhi bhwabhu.
8 Hakiriku umuutu wunu Umukuru atakumubhariira ubhubhi."‡
9 Nangu, urubhangu ruyo ni-kubhanu bhaasaarirwi abheene, kisha na bhanu bhatasaarirwi? Nirabhahiitya ganu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene.§
10 Akabharwabhwi? Hanu aari amariri kusaarwa, kisha hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa? Aari akiiri kusaarwa!
11 Kusaarwa kwazi, kwari ichirikin'yu che eheene igurų wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhunu aari nabhwi akiiri kusaarwa. Kunzira yiyo, akakorwa kubha mwibhuri wa abhiisirirya bhuusi, nuuru kubhanu bhatasaarirwi, korereke bhabharwi kubha bhe eheene.
12 Kwiki akakorwa kubha bhaabha wa abhaatu bhanu bhasaarirwi, itari ku kusaarwa ukwene, nawe kwiki bharatuna inzira yu ubhwisirirya yinu bhaabha Abhurahaamu aayituniri hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa.

---

* **4:1** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:3** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6. ‡ **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 32:1-2. § **4:9** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6.

13 Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kubha, arabhagabhya iisi yuusi ibhi iyaabhu.* Mungu ataragiin'yibhu ku kubha Abhurahaamu aari ariisirirya imigiru, nawe ku kubha aari ariisirirya Mungu na akabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
14 Ariibhi bhanu bhakutuna imigiru nebho bhakugabha ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu iguru wa Yiisu bhutaana bhwera. Nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhutari kegero,
15 ku kubha ukusarya imigiru, kurareeta itiniru. Nawe ahagero hanu hataana imigiru, hataana kobhenga.
16 Kiyo necho kikugirya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwisege ubhwisirirya ubhwenebhu, ku kubha bhuriisega ibhigungi bhyazi. Kunzira yiyo, guusi ganu abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu bhaaragirwi, gabhi ga amaheene, itari kuBhayaahudi abheene bhanu bhakumara imigiru, nawe na kubhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu chimbu Abhurahaamu aakuriri. Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitu itwusibhu bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu gaandikirwi, "Nikutiiri ubhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru."† Abhurahaamu akahaabhwa ubhuragi bhuyo kurwa kwa Mungu, akiisirirya Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abhaku ubhuhuru, na wunu ahaaswaja ebhegero bhibhihu bhinu bhikiiri kubhaho.
18 Hanu Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang'ana gayo, yaari kukung'u kugiisirirya. Nawe akang'eha kwisirirya na kwisega kubha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru, ku kubha Mungu aari abhabhuuriiri, "Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota."‡
19 Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aari ni imyaka igana rimwi. Akamenya kubha, umubhiri gwazi gwari nkina gukuuri, na Saara umukari waazi aari mugumba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhutaasuuhiri.
20 Na ataari na uruhaho rwurwusi iguru wu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu,
21 ku kubha akamenya kobhoheene kubha Mungu aratura kokora ganu aamuragiin'yi.
22 Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamubhara we eheene.§
23 Nangu, amang'ana ganu garabhuga, "Mungu akamubhara kubha we eheene," gataandikirwi iguru wa Abhurahaamu umwene,
24 nawe ni-guru wiitu itwusi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yiisu Umukuru wiitu kurwa mubhaku.
25 Mungu akahurucha Yiisu, korereke akwi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, na akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene.

5

Urubhangu rwu ukwisirirya Mungu

1 Mmbe, Mungu atubhariri bhe eheene kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Nangu tono omorembe na Mungu kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
2 Kuhitira Yiisu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwini ibhigungi bhya Mungu na nangwinu turakaja kwikara mubhigungi bhiyo. Turazomerwa bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwimwi na Mungu.
3 Na itari kugayo ageene, nawe turazomerwa nuuru kuzinyaaku zuzuusi, ku kubha tuminyiri zinyaaku zihaareeta ubhwigumirirya.
4 Ubhwigumirirya bhwahaareeta ubhunagu bhu umwuyu, nu ubhunagu bhu umwuyu bhwahaareeta ubhwisigi.

---

* **4:13** Rora Ubhutangi 22:17-18. † **4:17** Rora Ubhutangi 17:5. ‡ **4:18** Rora Ubhutangi 15:5. § **4:22** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6.

5 Ubhwisigi bhutakutura kutusuucha, ku kubha Mungu iturwiri ubhusiigi bhwazi mozekoro ziitu, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi Indindu yinu aatuhiiri.
6 Mmbe, hanu twari bhanyuuhiriru, Kiriisitu akaaza akakwa iguru wa abhabhi, kwibhaga rinu Mungu aatiiri.
7 Maheene, ni-kukung'u kumuutu wuwuusi kwisirirya kwitwa iguru wu umuutu we eheene. Hamwi aratura kwihurucha kukwa iguru wu umuutu umuzumu.
8 Nawe Mungu akatwerecha kubha atusiigiri bhukung'u, kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi iguru wiitu, hanu twari tukiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
9 Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu Kiriisitu, amaheene turasabhurwa nawe kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu.
10 Hanu twari tukiiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatugwatan'ya neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na ku kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene turasabhurwa kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu kuhitira ubhuhuru bhwazi.
11 Mmbe, gatari gayo ageene, nawe kwiki akuriri tozomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu.

Adaamu akareeta uruku, nawe Yiisu atuhiiri ubhuhuru

12 Kumuutu wumwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kuusi, bhukareeta uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa, ku kubha bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi.
13 Kwima imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ubhubhi bhwari kuusi. Nawe Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha bhasariryi imigiru ku kubha imigiru gitaareho.
14 Nawe kwima ribhaga rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa, abhaatu bhakakwa. Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhutu-ubhiini na bhwa Adaamu.
Mmbe, Adaamu aari ekerenjo cha Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu araazi.
15 Ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu urubhangu rwa Mungu, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhukagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhakwi, nawe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha abhaatu bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu!
16 Kunu ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wu umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu na gwu ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu. Hanu ubhubhi bhumwi bhwakurirwi na Adaamu, Mungu akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ubhubhi bhwaru bhwakurirwi na abhaatu, Mungu arabharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi.
17 Ubhubhi bhwu umuutu wumwi, bhukareeta uruku kubhaatu bhuusi. Nawe nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhasung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu bhitaana ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira wumwi, Yiisu Kiriisitu.
18 Mmbe chimbu abhaatu bhuusi bhakatinirwa kubhubhi bhwu umuutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu bhuusi bharabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kuhaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumuutu wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene.
19 Umuutu wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Ibhuibhu, umuutu wumwi wunu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi bhe eheene.
20 Imigiru ja Musa gikahika, korereke ubhubhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ubhubhi bhwaruhiri, ibhigungi bhikaaruha kukiraho.

21 Mmbe, ubhubhi bhwari na amanaga kubhaatu na kugirya uruku. Ibhuibhu, ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatu, ku kubhabhariira kubha bhe eheene. Ruhaabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

6

Yiisu arahiza zinguru zu ubhubhi

1 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ubhubhi, korereke ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyaruhi?
2 Ziyi! Itwi tubhiiri ncha abhaku kung'ana yo okokora ubhubhi. Kugayo, tutakutura kong'eha kwikara kwiki mubhubhi.
3 Momenye kubha, hanu twabhatiizirwi, tukagwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu mukukwa kwazi.
4 Hanu tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitu akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nuuru itwi turatura kwikara ubhwikari ubhuhya.
5 Chimbu twagwatiini na Kiriisitu muruku rwazi, ibhuibhu turagwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi.
6 Tuminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwitu bhwi ikari bhukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke zinguru zu ubhubhi zitatukangata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi.
7 Umuutu wunu aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zu ubhubhi.
8 Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe.
9 Tuminyiri kubha Kiriisitu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rutaana ubhunaja naatu igurų waazi.
10 Hanu aakuuri, akakwa rogendo rumwibhu igurų wu ukuhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinu ni-muhuru, ariikara nu ubhumwi na Mungu.
11 Imwusi mubhi muriirora kubha mukakwa hamwimwi nawe, nu ubhubhi bhutakutura kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuibhu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na muriikara igurų wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
12 Kugayo, mutiisirirya ubhubhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginu gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyuyu imibhi ji imibhiri janyu.
13 Mutiisirirya ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebhegero bhyo okokora ubhubhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwirore ncha bhanu bharyukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, na kusikiribhwa mubhuhuru ubhuhya. Mwihuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene.
14 Ubhubhi bhutakubhakangata kwiki, ku kubha mutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.

Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhiragirya abhiisirirya kokora eheene

15 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Nangu, tokore ubhubhi, ku kubha tutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigungi? Ziyi!
16 Mutiizi kubha, muriihuruchi kumuutu na kokora ganu akwenda, neho mukubha muramwigwa ncha bhambuusa bhaazi? Mmbe, ariibhi muriihurucha kokora ubhubhi, murabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi, ni itiniru yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, murabha bhambuusa bha Mungu, ni itiniru yaku nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene.

17 Ɨkarɨ, imwɨ mwarɨ bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nawe nɨrakumya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ kumwʉyʉ gwanyu gwʉsi kwitegeerera amiija ganʉ mwasʉng'iinɨ.
18 Nangʉ, Mungu abhahiirɨ ubhwiyagaaruri korereke mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Abhakʉrirɨ bhambʉʉsa bhaazɨ, korereke mʉbhɨ mʉrakora amang'ana ge eheene.
19 Nɨragamba na niimwɨ kokerenjo cha bhambʉʉsa, korereke mʉtʉrɨ kwobhoora kɨnʉ nɨkʉgamba. Ɨkarɨ, mwarɨ mʉrahurucha ɨmɨbhɨrɨ janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru, mwarɨ bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu bhʉkaaruha bhʉkʉng'u. Nawe nangʉ, mʉbhɨ muriihurucha kwa Mungu ɨmɨbhɨrɨ janyu, mʉbhɨ bhambʉʉsa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mʉbhɨngukibhwɨ na Mungu.
20 Ɨkarɨ, hanʉ mwarɨ bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, mwarɨ nu ubhwiyagaaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene.
21 Nangʉ, mʉkabhona bhwerakɨ kʉrɨng'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhɨ, ganʉ nangwɨnʉ mokororera zɨsʉni? Bhʉtareeho ubhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi! Amang'ana gayo garareeta uruku rwa kemerano.
22 Nangʉ mʉhiirwɨ ubhwiyagaaruri na Mungu, korereke mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Na abhakʉrirɨ bhambʉʉsa bhaazɨ, na gayo mubhwɨnɨ ubhwera. Ubhwera bhuyo nɨ-kʉbhɨngukibhwa nʉ ʉkʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
23 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉbha mbʉʉsa wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, amarihi gaazɨ ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwɨ, Mungu aratoha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉtarɨ amarihi, nawe nɨ-mʉbhanʉ gʉnʉ tʉkʉsʉng'aana kʉhɨtɨra Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

7

Abhiisirirya bhatarɨ iyaasɨ wi imigirʉ ja Musa

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨragambana na niimwɨ, abhaatʉ bhanʉ mwɨzɨ bhwaheene imigirʉ ja Musa. Mwɨzɨ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ areenderwa kugwata imigirʉ ribhaga ryʉsi rɨnʉ akiirɨ mʉhʉru.
2 Hinga, nɨgarʉrɨ ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugirʉ goreerekan'ya kʉbha, ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ akwɨrirwɨ atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhɨ, arɨibhɨ umusubhɨ waazɨ akiirɨ mʉhʉru. Nawe arɨibhɨ akuurɨ, neho akʉbha nu ubhwiyagaaruri kurwa mumigirʉ giyo.
3 Nawe ariikwɨrwɨ nu umusubhɨ ʉwʉndɨ umusubhɨ waazɨ akiirɨ mʉhʉru, arabhirikirwa umusimbɨ. Nawe arɨibhɨ umusubhɨ waazɨ akuurɨ, imigirʉ giyo gɨtakomobhoha, aratʉra kukwɨrwa nu umusubhɨ ʉwʉndɨ, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbɨ.
4 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, amang'ana gayo nɨmbu garɨ kwa niimwɨ imwʉsi. Na niimwɨ mʉtakobhohwa kwikɨ ni imigirʉ ja Musa, kʉ kʉbha mukuurɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriisitʉ kʉmʉsarabha, korereke mʉbhɨ bhaatʉ bhaazɨ, wʉnʉ aryukwirwɨ kurwa mʉbhaku, igʉrʉ wu ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ bhʉbhɨ ni imisumʉ ɨmɨzʉmu kwa Mungu.
5 Ribhaga rɨnʉ isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ yaarɨ ɨratʉkangata, imigirʉ gɨkakora ɨnamba yɨitʉ ɨmbɨ ɨbhɨ na amanaga bhʉkʉng'u kwa niitwɨ, tukiigomba kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ ribhaga ryʉsi. Igʉrʉ wa riyo, uruku rʉkabhaho.
6 Nawe kʉ kʉbha tukuurɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriisitʉ, nangʉ tubhwɨnɨ umweya gu ukurwa kumigirʉ. Nangʉ tʉtakohokerya Mungu kʉnzɨra yɨ ɨkarɨ yu ukugwata imigirʉ gɨnʉ jandikirwɨ, nawe kʉnzɨra iihya yʉ ʉkʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.

Ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉramenyekana kʉhɨtɨra imigirʉ

7 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi! Nawe imigiru gingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramenya ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu gikubhuga, “Utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu,”* nitaari niramenya kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu umuutu uwundi ne-kokora ubhubhi.
8 Nawe ku kuhitira imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo giriitami kubhaho, ubhubhi bhurabha bhutaana nguru.
9 Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiiri komenya imigiru, naari niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru, nikang’ura ubhubhi bhuna zinguru kuru bhukung’u na bhukandeetera uruku.
10 Nikarora imigiru ginu jari igaru wo okong’a ubhuhuru, gindiitiiri uruku.
11 Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya na kondeetera uruku.
12 Mmbe, emenyekani kubha, imigiru ni-miringu, na amaswaja gaaku guusi ni-marindu, ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu.
13 Ariibhi nimbu, ekegero ikizumu necho kindiitiiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi nebhwe bhwandiitiiri uruku kunzira yi imigiru imizumu. Bhwari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi gereerekan’ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi bhukung’u.
14 Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, ni-mbuusa wu ubhubhi.
15 Inyi nitiizi kinu nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora. Na rinu nikubhiihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora.
16 Ariibhi nirakora amang’ana ganu nitakwenda kokora, ereerekan’ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu.
17 Mmbe nitari inyi wunu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
18 Niizi kubha, kwa niinyi, musimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe nitaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora.
19 Amang’ana amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora.
20 Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari inyi wunu nekokora ubhubhi, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
21 Mmbe, ning’uriri kubha, hanu nikwenda kokora rizumu, nihaarutwa kokora riibhi.
22 Imigiru ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi.
23 Nawe ning’uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwani, bhihaakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi bhunu bhuhaahigana na amiisiigi gaani amazumu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbuusa wu ubhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
24 Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiiwi akunsabhura kurwa mubhwikari bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa nu uruku?
25 Niramukumya Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe akunsabhura, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.
Kugayo, inyimwene, nirahokerya imigiru ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, nihaabha mbuusa wa zinguru zu ubhubhi.

8

Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu

* **7:7** Rora Kuhuruka 20:17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:21.

1 Mmbe nangu, Mungu atakutinira bhanu bhagwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
2 Kunzira yu ukugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Ekoro Indindu
yinu ekoreeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, zintiiri nibhi nu ubhwiyagaaruri,
korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi nu uruku.
3 Imigiru ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, ku kubha yi isimuka yu ubhubhi.
Nawe kinu imigiru giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatuma
Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kuusi kubha umuutu ncha niitwi bhu
ubhubhi, korereke abhi ariihurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Ko
kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zu ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwitu.
4 Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana guusi ge eheene ganu gakwen-
derwa mumigiru gahiki bhwaheene mubhwikari bhwitu. Itwi turakangatwa
ne Ekoro Indindu, tutakukangatwa kwiki ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.
5 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi,
amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa
ne Ekoro Indindu, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu
gakozomera Ekoro Indindu.
6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi,
bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Ekoro
Indindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe.
7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa
bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru jazi, na bhatakujigwa.
8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi,
bhatakutura kozomera Mungu.
9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe
murakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu.
Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ataana Ekoro ya Kiriisitu,* wuyo maheene atari
muhimba wa Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu
girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Ekoro Indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku
kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
11 Ekoro Indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Ekoro ya Mungu
wunu aaryuriri Yiisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura
ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Ekoro yaazi yinu ikwikara
mumibhiri janyu.
12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni
isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.
13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa.
Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu kokora amang'ana ganu
isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore, muriikara kemerano.†
14 Bhuusi bhanu bhahaakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, bhayo nebho ab-
haana bha Mungu.
15 Mungu atabhahiiri Ekoro Indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambuusa
bhanu bhakwubhaha, nawe akabhaha Ekoro Indindu yu ukubhakora
mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu,
"Bhaabha!"
16 Ekoro yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mozekoro ziitu kubha, itwi
ni-bhaana bha Mungu.
17 Nangu, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiiri abhagabhi bhaazi.
Turasung'aana ubhugabhi bhwitu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Nawe kinu kik-

* **8:9** ***Ekoro ya Kiriisitu*** neyo *Ekoro ya Mungu,* hamwi *Ekoro Indindu.* † **8:13** Rora Abhagaraatiya 6:8.

wenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinu, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe.

Mungu aragunga abhaana bhaazi

18 Inyi nirarora kubha, inyaaku yiitu ya ribhaga rinu, itari kegero, niraaring'aan'yi nu ubhugungu bhunu akotobhonera ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
19 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miiga marurų ribhaga rinu Mungu akwerekan'ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari.
20 Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhyihiimirwi. Itari nebhyo bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri.‡ Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi,
21 ku kubha bhirasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambuusa bhwu ubhusarya nu uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyagaaruri na kubhagunga.
22 Tuminyiri kubha, kuhika nangwinu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhibhumbirwi bhirarwara kwu ubhusungu, nchu ubhusungu bhwu umukari urusiku rwu ukwibhura.
23 Na itari kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhinu bhikurwara. Nawe nuuru itwi bhanu tuhiirwi Ekoro Indindu korereke tusami ubhuzumu bhunu tukuhaabhwa, itwusi turarwara mozekoro ziitu. Turarwara, ku kubha turarinda ribhaga rinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazi. Hayo neho tukusabhurwa kurwa mubhusarya bhwusi na kuhaabhwa imibhiri imihya.
24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisega ekegero kinu tukutura kokerora, bhuyo bhutari ubhwisigi. Nangu, wiiwi ariisega kuhaabhwa ekegero kinu anachu?
25 Nawe turiisege ekegero kinu tukiiri kokerora, turakirinda kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru.
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Ekoro Indindu neyo ikutusakirya mubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tutiizi niki chu ukusabha, nawe Ekoro Indindu iyeene neyo ikutusabhira kwa Mungu kubhururu bhunu bhutakugambwa.
27 Na wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro ziitu, newe aminyiri amiisiigi ge Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha Ekoro yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimburya Mungu asiigiri.
28 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana guusi korereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigiri, bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.
29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazi kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhabhi nchu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa abhahiiri bhaaru.
30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwiri, nebho aabhirikiiri, akabhabhara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragiri kubha arabhagunga.

Abhiisiririya bhatakutura kutaanibhwa nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu

31 Mmbe, tugambiki igurų wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu ari urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutura kutuhiza?
32 Mungu atamururiiri ibhigungi Umwana waazi umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi igurų wa bhuusi. Aratamabhwi kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira kwewe igurų wiitu?
33 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kugamba abharobhorwa bha Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe akubhabhariira bhe eheene!

‡ **8:20** Rora Ubhutangi 3:17.

34 Na ni-wiiwi wunu akututinira? Atareeho, ku kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu
akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, ewe
aratusabhira.
35 Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu?
Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa amiibhoho, turi ahabhi, hamwi
kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha kutusiiga.
36 Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Siku zuusi turarumana nu uruku, ku kubha turakohokerya.
Turakorwa ncha zing'undu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa."§
37 Nawe nuuru gayo guusi garatuhikaku, itwi turahiza bhukung'u, ku kubha
turasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu umutusiigi.
38 Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi
bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubhuhuru, bhamaraika,* abhakuru bhe ewereero
yinu itakororekana, ganu gareho, ganu gakuuza,
39 ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu kikutura kututaan'ya
nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhuri kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

9

Paauru ariigwira ubhusungu abhaatu bha Izirairi

1 Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu. Nuuru ubhwindi
bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu bhuhaanyerecha,
nitakugamba ururimi.
2 Maheene, inyi nini ibhigungi bhikuru bhukung'u nu ubhusungu bhuhaari
mokoro
3 iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikiini naari niriisirirya uk-
wihiimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, korereke abhahiiri bhaani bhiisiriryi
Kiriisitu.
4 Bhayo nebho Abhiizirairi, abhaatu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri bhabhi
abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi*
nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na
akabheerekeererya chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere.
5 Abhiizirairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasuukuru Abhurahaamu,
Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizirairi ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe
Mungu, Umukuru wa bhyusi, akumibhwi kemerano! Garami.
6 Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBhiizirairi. Itaribhu,
ku kubha itari Abhiizirairi bhuusi, ni-bharindu bha Mungu.
7 Na itari abhiibhurwa bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi
bha amaheene. Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru
rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."†
8 Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu bhatari
abhaana bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu bhanu bhakurwa kumubhiri, nawe
ni-rwibhuru rwazi runu rwibhwirwi kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.
9 Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwari bhunu, "Ribhaga ncha rinu, kumwaka gunu
gukuuza, niragaruka, na mukaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi."‡
10 Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wuusi akiibhurira suukuru wiitu Iisaka
abhaana bhabhiri bhambasa.
11 Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiiri kokora
chuchusi ikizumu hamwi ikibhi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umuutu
kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa yu umuutu.

---

§ **8:36** Rora Zabhuri 44:22. * **8:38** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. * **9:4** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **9:7** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. ‡ **9:9** Rora Ubhutangi 18:10, 14.

12 Mungu akabhuurira Rebheka, “Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi.”§
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Yaakobho nimwisiriiryi, nawe Hisau nimwangiri.”*

Mungu ahaakora chimbu akwenda

14 Nangu, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi!
15 Mungu akabhuurira Musa, “Inyi nihaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu nikwenda komororera ibhigungi, na nihaabheerera umuutu wunu nikwenda komobheerera.”†
16 Nangu, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring’aana ni ibhigungi bhyazi, na itari kuring’aana no okong’eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwu umuutu.
17 Rora, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, “Nikakutuura ubhi umutimi, korereke neereken’ye abhaatu ubhunaja bhwani kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryani ribhi riragambwa muusi yuusi.”‡
18 Mmbe nangu, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu akwenda, na kokora umuutu wunu akwenda abhi nu umwuyu mukung’u.
19 Nangu, hamwi umuutu aratura akabhuurya, “Ariibhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema amasoro? Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?”
20 Nawe umuutu, awi ni-wiiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangu, ekegero kinu kibhumbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wunu aakibhumbiri, “Kwaki ukambumbabhu?”§
21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyungu ataana ubhunaja bhwo okokora obhototo chimbu akwenda? Atakutura kubhumba zinyungu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyungu iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ibhi yinu itari yu ubhwera?
22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu ubhwigatani bhwazi na zinguru zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa.
23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken’ye ubhugungu bhwazi kubhaatu bhanu aakunziri kusung’aana ibhigungi bhyazi. Akaseemya kwima ikari korereke tusung’aani ubhugungu bhwazi.
24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na niitwi turimu. Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi abheene, nawe nuuru bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
25 Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabhu chu umuruutiriri Hoseya,
“Bhanu bhatari abhaatu bhaani,
nirabhabhirikira, ‘Abhaatu bhaani.’
Bhanu nitaari nibhasiigiri,
nirabhabhirikira, ‘Abhasiigwa bhaani.’”*
26 Na arabhuga,
“Ahagero hanu bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Imwi mutari abhaatu bhaani,’
hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, ‘Abhaana bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru.’”†
27 Umuruutiriri Isaaya wuusi agambiri iguru wa Abhiizirairi,
“Nuuru Abhiizirairi ni-bhaaru ncho omosekeenya gwa kunyanza,
nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuhu.
28 Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kuusi yuusi haguhibhu,
chimbu aagambiri.”‡
29 Naatu chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba,
“Angabhiiri Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi atami kututigira urwibhuru ororebhe rwa Abhiizirairi,

---

§ **9:12** Rora Ubhutangi 25:23. * **9:13** Rora Maraaki 1:2-3. † **9:15** Rora Kuhuruka 33:19. ‡ **9:17** Rora Kuhuruka 9:16. § **9:20** Rora Isaaya 29:16, 45:9. * **9:25** Rora Hooseya 2:23. † **9:26** Rora Hooseya 1:10. ‡ **9:28** Rora Isaaya 10:22-23.

twarɨ tʉrarika bhʉʉsi ncha abhaatʉ bha Sodoma na Gomora."§

Abhiiziraɨri abhaaru bhatarɨ bhe eheene kwa Mungu

30 Mmbe, tubhugɨbhwɨ nangʉ igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo? Abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhatarɨ Abhiiziraɨri bhataakʉrirɨ umucha kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ
bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu akabhabhara bhe eheene kʉnzɨra yu ukwisirirya
Kiriisitʉ.
31 Nawe Abhiiziraɨri bhakakora umucha kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa kor-
ereke bhabharwɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, nawe bhataaturirɨ.
32 Kwakɨ bhataaturirɨ? Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha bhakiisega amahocha gaabhʉ na
bhataamwisiriiryɨ Kiriisitʉ. Kiriisitʉ newe riibhwɨ rɨnʉ bhiitɨmirɨku,
33 chɨmbu Mungu aagambirɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Rora, nɨtɨɨrɨ riibhwɨ Sayuuni.*
Riibhwɨ riyo ni-riibhwɨ ryu ukwitemaku ʉkʉgʉrʉ,
ni-ritarɨ ryu ukugwisha abhaatʉ.
Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akumwisirirya wʉnʉ newe riibhwɨ riyo,
atakʉsʉʉka!"†

10

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda kumwʉyʉ gwanɨ gwʉsi Abhiiziraɨri bhasab-
hurwɨ. Kiyo necho nɨkʉbhasabhɨra bhʉkʉng'u kwa Mungu.
2 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra imwɨ, abhaatʉ bhayo bhanu umucha gwo okomohya
Mungu, nʉʉrʉ bhatɨɨzɨ chɨmbu Mungu asɨɨgirɨ bhamomohye.
3 Ebho bhataatunirɨ ɨnzɨra yɨnʉ Mungu akʉbhabharɨra abhaatʉ eheene,
kʉ kʉbha bhataayɨmɨnyirɨ, kwikɨ bhakamohya kobhona eheene kʉnzɨra yu
ukutuna imigirʉ ja Musa.
4 Kiriisitʉ akamara imigirʉ ja Musa, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ
bhakumwisirirya, bhabharwɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.

Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharatʉra kʉsabhurwa

5 Musa akaandɨka igʉrʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu kʉnzɨra
yu ukugwata imigirʉ, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akugwata gʉʉsi ganʉ gari mumigirʉ,
ariikara ku kugwata imigirʉ giyo."*
6 Nawe igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbharwa we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu kʉnzɨra
yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, "Mutiigambɨra mozekoro zaanyu, 'Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ
wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kutiira kuhika mwisaarʉ?'" Ʉkʉgambabhu kwangɨ ʉkʉsabha
Kiriisitʉ iikɨ kʉʉsɨ.
7 "Hamwɨ mʉtabhuurya, 'Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kuja nyaari?'†"
Ʉkʉgambabhu kwangɨ ukuryʉra Kiriisitʉ kurwa mʉbhaku.
8 Nawe kɨnʉ kɨkʉgambwa mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu nɨ-kʉbha, "Ring'ana rya
Mungu rɨrɨ haguhɨ na naawɨ, riri mumunywa gwazʉ na rere mokoro yaazʉ."‡
Ring'ana riyo neryo tʉkʉragan'ya igʉrʉ wu ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
9 Ɨng'ana yiyo nɨ-kʉbha, ʉraagambɨ kumunywa gwazʉ aumwene, "Yɨɨsu
nɨ-Mʉkʉrʉ," na kwisirirya mumwʉyʉ gwazʉ kʉbha Mungu akamuryʉra
kurwa mʉbhaku, ʉrasabhʉka.
10 Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kumwʉyʉ gwazɨ gwʉsi, arabharirwa
eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu. Ariisiriryɨ kumunywa gwazɨ, arasab-
hurwa.
11 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ
akumwisirirya, atakʉsʉʉka zee."§

---

§ **9:29** Rora Isaaya 1:9; Ʉbhʉtangɨ 19:24-25. * **9:33** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya *Yɨrusarɨɨmu*, ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ rihekaaru rya Mungu ryʉmbakirwɨ. † **9:33** Rora Isaaya 8:14, 28:16. * **10:5** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. † **10:7** ***Nyaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **10:8** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 30:12-14. § **10:11** Rora Isaaya 28:16.

12 Amang'ana gayo gareereken'ya kubha, kitareeho kimburuuri gati wa Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Kunu Umukuru wumwibhu kwa bhuusi. Ewe ni-mweryakoro bhukung'u kwa bhuusi bhanu bhakumusabha.
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wuwuusi wunu akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru, arasabhurwa."*
14 Nangu, abhaatu bharamusabhabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri kumwisirirya? Naatu bharamwisiriryabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri kwigwa amang'ana iguru waazi? Na bhariigwabhwi amang'ana iguru waazi ariibhi bhakiiri kurwazirwa?
15 Na bharajabhwi kurwaza ariibhi bhakiiri kutumwa? Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ukuuza kwa bhanu bhakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kurazomera abhaatu!"†
16 Nawe, itari Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakiisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo. Umuruutiriri Isaaya akabhuga, "Umukuru, ni-wiiwi wunu isiriiryi amang'ana giitu?"‡
17 Mmbe, abhaatu bharatura kwisirirya Kiriisitu hanu bhariigwi amang'ana iguru waazi. Na bharatura kwigwa, ariibhi ing'ana yiyo irarwazwa.
18 Mmbe, nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakiigwa, chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amang'ana gaabhu gakagambwa kuusi yuusi,
na amang'ana gaabhu gakahika nuuru mutiniru yi iisi."§
19 Nirabhuurya naatu, nangu, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakamenya, ku kubha ribhaga rya Musa, Mungu akabhabhuurira Abhiizirairi,
"Nirabhakora mwigombe
abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaani.
Nirabhakora mubhi muriigatana bhukung'u
iguru wa abhaatu abhageege."*
20 Nu umuruutiriri Isaaya akagamba amang'ana ga Mungu kubhukaari arabhuga,
"Abhaatu bhanu bhataari bharamonhya,
nebho bhambwini.
Na bhanu bhatakubhuuriirirya amang'ana gaani,
nebho niyirikiin'yi kwebho."†
21 Nawe iguru wa Abhiizirairi, Mungu akabhuga,
"Umwise nyangima nekeenda kwigwana na abhaatu bhaani,
nawe, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa,
naatu bhahaanyanga."‡

11

Mungu akiiri kwanga Abhiizirairi kubha abhaatu bhaazi

1 Nangu nirabhuurya, Mungu angiri abhaatu bhaazi? Ziyi! Inyimwene ni-Mwizirairi, kurwa kurwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, kurwa kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini.
2 Mungu ataangiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Mutiizi kinu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru wu umuruutiriri Iiriya hanu aaririiriiri Mungu iguru wa Abhiizirairi? Akabhuga,

---

* **10:13** Rora Yuwiiri 2:32. † **10:15** Rora Isaaya 52:7. ‡ **10:16** Rora Isaaya 53:1. § **10:18** Rora Zabhuri 19:4. * **10:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:21. † **10:20** Rora Isaaya 65:1. ‡ **10:21** Rora Isaaya 65:2.

3 “Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhiitiri abharuutiriri bhaazu, na bhaashiryi
ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nisaagiri inyimwene, na niinyi bha-
reenda kunyita!”*
4 Nawe Mungu akamugarukiryabhwi? Akabhuga, “Nisaajiryi abhaatu
bhikwi muhungati bhanu bhatakusabha Bhaari.”†
5 Nuuru nangwinu nimbu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu bhanu Mungu
aarubhwiri kubhigungi bhyazi.
6 Bharubhwirwi kubhigungi, itari iguru wa amahocha gaabhu. Bhangasab-
hwirwi iguru wa amahocha gaabhu, ibhigungi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha
ibhigungi kwiki.
7 Nangu amang’ana garibhu. Abhiizirairi bhakamohya kubha bhe eheene
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhatabhwini. Ni-bharya bhaarubhwirwi
na Mungu, nebho bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhaasaagiri, Mungu
akabhakora bhabhi ni imyuyu mikung’u.
8 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
“Mungu akakora imyuyu jabhu kubha miritu,
akabharibha amiisu korereke bhatarora,
na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa.
Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinu.”‡
9 Nu umutimi Daudi akabhuga,
“Hanu bhakokora zinyangi zaabhu,
zibhi omotego gwu ukubhahaatya,
no omotego gwu ukubhagwisha,
na zibhi inyaaku kwebho.
10 Amiisu gaabhu giimwi ubhwiru,
korereke bhatarora,
ne emegongo jabhu jibherereke siku zuusi iguru wa zinyaaku zaabhu.”§

Ukwanga kwa Abhiizirairi kubhiiri urubhangu kubhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi

11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi?
Ziyi! Nawe, ni-kuring’aana nu ukwanga kwabhu kubha ubhutuurya bhubhi-
iziriku nuuru bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Kunzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhi-
izirairi bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi
bhaabhwini.
12 Nangu, ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhakabhona
urubhangu rukuru ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe
bharabhona urubhangu rukuru kukiraho hanu Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakubha
bhasabhukiri.
13 Nangu, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Ma-
heene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari
Abhiizirairi. Nirakumya emeremo gini nihiirwi,
14 nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirairi abhakindichani
bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke ob-
horebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki.
15 Rora, hanu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wuusi akab-
haanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Hanu Mungu
ariisiriryi Abhiizirairi naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri!
16 Umuutu araahurukiryi Mungu ikiginga cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi
guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiryi Mungu imiri ju
umuziyituuni, na amatuutu gaaku guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu.

---

* **11:3** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:10, 14. † **11:4** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:18. ‡ **11:8** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 29:4; Isaaya 29:10. § **11:10** Rora Zabhuri 69:22-23.

17 Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyusi bhirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwitirigu.
18 Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhinu bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na muhiiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina.
19 Nawe uratura kubhuga, “Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambiirwi ahagero haabhu.”
20 Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha bhitiisiriiryi, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiryi. Wiyangariri, utiiyunga, nawe wubhahi.
21 Ariibhi Mungu akatinira Abhiizirairi bhanu bhaangi ibhisha bhyi isimuka yu umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura kukutinira.
22 Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi amazumu, na chimbu akutinira abhaatu abhandi kwa bhuhaari. Arabhatinira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na arakokorera awi amazumu oreng’ehe kwisirirya ubhuzumu bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa.
23 Na Abhiizirairi bhayo bhariichuri na kwisirirya Mungu, bharahambiirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhahambiira kwiki.
24 Awi wunu utari Umwizirairi, kusimuka wangi ikisha chu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na kuhambiirwa kumuziyituuni gunu gwahambirwi na abhaatu, nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye, itari moremo mukung’u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambiira ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kumuti gunu gwari nebho abheene.

Mungu ararorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhuusi

25 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene igurų wi isiimi ya Mungu yinu yiibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke mutaaza kwiyigwa bha amang’iini bhukung’u. Momenye kubha Abhiizirairi obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung’u, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriryi endengo ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi kusung’aana ubhutuurya.
26 Kunzira yiyo, Abhiizirairi bhuusi bharasabhurwa. Chimburya Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu,
“Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni,
arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu.
27 Bhunu nebho ubhuragi bhwani bhunu niraakore nabhu,
hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu.”*
28 Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari bhakwanga Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu. Nawe amang’ana gayo gabhiiri gu ubhwera kwa niimwi abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Naabhabhu Mungu akiiri asiigiri Abhiizirairi, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisiikuru na kokora ubhuragi nabhu.
29 Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha urubhangu, atakutura kwichura.
30 Ikari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwinu musung’aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu, ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri.
31 Ibhuibhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigungi na Mungu kwiki, ku kubha bhararora chimburya imwi mururirwi rigungi.
32 Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatu bhang’ehe kutama kumusuuka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhu, korereke abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.

---

* **11:27** Rora Isaaya 27:9, 59:20-21; Yirimiya 31:33-34.

Mungu akumibhwi

33 Nangu ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhung'iini nu
ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitu! Atareeho umuutu
wunu akutura komenya itiniru yaazi hamwi kugambira zinzira zaazi.
34 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya amiisiigi gu Umukuru Mungu?
Ni-wiiwi ahaamotongera?"†
35 "Ni-wiiwi aamuhiiri Mungu ekegero
kinu akwenderwa kumugarukirya?"‡
36 Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyusi.
Kuhitira kwawi nu ubhunaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyusi bhereho.
Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

12

Muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu mohokerye Mungu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigungi. Nangu
nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi
ikimweso ikihuru, ikiriindu, kinu kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo
inzira ya amaheene go okosengera Mungu.
2 Mutiiga zisimuka za abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, nawe mutigi Mungu achuri
imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi na amiisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga
komenya ganu Mungu akwenda. Muramenya ni-mang'anaki amazumu, ganu
gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri.
3 Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iiri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo,
nirabhuuriira imwusibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu
muri, nawe mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri. Mungu ahiiri abhaatu bhuusi ekerengo
chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
4 Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu
bhyusi bhene emeremo jaku.
5 Ibhu nimbu na niitwi turi. Nangabha itwi bhaaru, nawe tubhiiri mubhiri
gumwi kugwatana kwitu na Kiriisitu. Kumubhiri gwazi, abhaatu bhuusi
ni-bhiimu bhya abhakindichabhu.
6 Nangu tunu ubhunaja bhutaaniri, chimbu Mungu aatuhiiri ibhigungi
bhyazi. Umuutu wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ubhuruuti, abhohokerye
kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazi.
7 Umuutu wunu anu ubhunaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wu
ubhunaja bhu ukwija, iiji bhwaheene.
8 Wu ubhunaja bhwu ukuhaana umwuyu abhakindichazi, akore kwa
mwuyu mwiru. Wu ubhunaja bhwu ukuhaana abhaatu, ahaani kumwuyu
gwusi. Wu ubhunaja bhu ukwimiiririra, iimiiririri kumucha. Na wu ubhunaja
bhwi ibhigungi, abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu kobhozomerwa.

Musiigani

9 Ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhutabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhiihirirwi
riibhi ryuryusi, nawe mokore amazumu ibhaga ryusi.
10 Musiigani imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. Mukaji kusuuka ab-
hakindichanyu.
11 Mutatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mubhi nu umucha
mozekoro zaanyu ko kokorera Umukuru Yiisu emeremo.

† **11:34** Rora Isaaya 40:13. ‡ **11:35** Rora Ayubhu 41:11.

12 Mozomerwe kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwisigi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwi. Mwigumiriryi
kwibhaga ryi inyaakʉ, na mohoreere mʉmasabhi.
13 Mʉsakiryi abharindu bha Mungu kwa bhinʉ bhakwenda, na mʉbhi bhe
ekoro inzʉmu ku kuginihya abhagini.
14 Mʉsabhiri abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉbhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahi
ʉrʉbhangʉ. Mʉtabha mʉrasabha bhiihiimwi.
15 Mozomerwe hamwimwi na bhanʉ bhakozomerwa, na mʉriri
hamwimwi na bhanʉ bhakʉrira.
16 Mwikari hamwimwi kubhwindi bhʉmwi. Mʉtabha muriikorya, nawe
mwiyichi, mʉbhi nu ubhugwatani na abhaatʉ bhi iyaasi. Mutiirora, imwi
ni-bha amang'iini bhʉkʉng'u.
17 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbhakorera amabhi, mʉtarihan'ya amabhi. Nawe
mwangariri na kokora ganʉ gakororekana amazʉmu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
18 Mʉkaji kokora ryʉryʉsi rinʉ mʉkʉtʉra, korereke mʉbhi no omorembe na
abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
19 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mʉtarihan'ya isiiri, mutigiri Mungu. Nirabhugabhu,
kʉ kʉbha mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu arabhuga, "Ʉkʉrihan'ya
isiiri ni-igʉrʉ waani, inyi nikʉrihan'ya."*
20 Naatu Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Umubhisa waazʉ ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya.
Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa.
Oreekorebhu, ʉrabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi
gwazi."†
21 Ʉtahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora amazʉmu.

13

Mʉsʉʉki abhakangati bhi isirikaari

1 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhareenderwa kʉsʉʉka abhakangati bhi isirikaari.
Muhiiti kʉbha, ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata, bhʉrarwa kwa Mungu,
ewe newe aabhatiiri mʉbhʉkangati.
2 Kʉgayo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwanga ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ, araanga
Mungu wʉnʉ aabhatiiri mʉbhʉkangati. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araakorebhu, ariireetera
itinirʉ ya Mungu.
3 Abhakangati bhatakʉkanga ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akokora amazʉmu, nawe wʉnʉ
akokora amabhi. Nangʉ ariibhi ʉtakwenda kwʉbhaha ʉmʉkangati, ʉbhi
ʉrakora amazʉmu, wʉʉsi arakukumya.
4 Ʉmʉkangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne emeremo ginʉ
akokora ginu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nawe, ʉraakore amabhi, oreenderwa
wʉbhahi! Ni-maheene kʉbha anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉbhatinira. Ko koko-
rabhu, arabha omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itinirʉ kwa wʉnʉ akokora
amabhi.
5 Kʉgayo, moreenderwa kʉsʉʉka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Mʉtabhasʉʉka
igʉrʉ wu ukwʉbhaha itinirʉ, nawe mʉbhasʉʉki kʉ kʉbha mwizi mozekoro
zaanyu kʉbha, Mungu areenda mʉbhi mʉrakorabhu.
6 Ni-gʉrʉ wa riyo, mʉrarihа rigʉʉti. Abhakangati bhi isirikaari, hanʉ
bhakokora emeremo jabhʉ bhwaheene, bharahokerya Mungu.
7 Mʉbhahi abhakangati kinʉ bhakwenderwa kʉhaabhwa. Ariibhi
mʉratunibhwa rigʉʉti, mʉrihi rigʉʉti. Ariibhi mʉratunibhwa ubhushuru,
mʉrihi ubhushuru. Na wʉnʉ akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi.

---

* **12:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 32:35. † **12:20** ***Ʉrabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku, *ʉrabha umusuuchiryi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwazi kʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazʉ.* Rora Mesaari 25:21-22.

Ubhusiigi neyo inzira yu ukuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu

8 Mutabha muratunibhwa chuchusi nu umuutu wuwuusi, nawe ukusiigana. Wunu asiigiri umukindichazi, ewe newe akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu.
9 Rora, imigiru girabhuga, "Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu."* Nawe, umugiru guyo ni igindi jusi giragwatanibhwa mumugiru gumwi gunu gukubhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene."†
10 Umuutu wunu asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Iguru wa riyo, ubhusiigi nebhwe inzira yu ukuhikira imigiru ja Mungu.
11 Mubhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitu riri haguhi bhukung'u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yiisu.
12 Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwiru.
13 Tubhi ne eteemwa inzumu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwiru bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tutabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zu umusuuhu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tutakora eteemwa yuyuusi yu ubhusimbi, nuuru kokora amang'ana ga zisuni. Tutabha bhi iryumana, na bha rihari.
14 Nawe nangu, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwusi, mubhi murakangatwa nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu. Mutiisirirya nuuru hasuuhu ukukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi hamwi kutuna umwuyu gwanyu umubhi.

14

Mutatinira abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu

1 Mwisiriryi umwisirirya umukindichanyu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amiisiigi gaazi.
2 Umuutu wu ubhwisirirya ubhunagu, ararora aratura kurya chuchusi kirya, nawe wunu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri kokong'a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene.
3 Umuutu wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, atarega wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nu umuutu wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene, wuusi atatinira wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, ku kubha Mungu amwisiriiryi chimbu ari.
4 Awi utaana ubhunaja bhwubhwusi bhwu ukutinira omohocha wu uwundi. Umukuru waazi newe akutura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asariryi hamwi atasariryi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, ku kubha Umukuru Yiisu anu ubhunaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu.
5 Umuutu wumwi aratura korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, nawe umuutu uwundi akarora zisiku zuusi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ne eheene iguru wa amang'ana ganu bhakwisirirya.
6 Umuutu wunu akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu. Na wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu, ku kubha akabhuurira Mungu, "Uzumiryi." Nu uwundi wunu atakurya, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu. Wuyo wuusi akabhuurira Mungu, "Uzumiryi."
7 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu gati wiitu wunu akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nuuru wunu akukwa iguru waazi umwene.

---

* **13:9** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-21. † **13:9** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

8 Hanu tukubha bhahuru, turiikara igurú wu Umukuru Yiisu, na hanu tukukwa, turakwa igurú wu Umukuru Yiisu. Mmbe turaabhi bhahuru hamwi turiikwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi.
9 Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryuka, korereke abhi Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi, abhaku na abhahuru.*
10 Nangu, ndora awi uratinira umukindichazu? Kwaki na naawi ururega umukindichazu? Itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itiniru, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhuusi.
11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Heene, Umukuru Mungu akagamba,
abhaatu bhuusi bharahigama mubhutangi bhwani,
abhaatu bhuusi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhu kubha inyi ni-Mungu."†
12 Mmbe nimbu, itwusi tukwitonda itubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Utamwendeerya umukindichazu

13 Nangu, tutigi kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tutakora chuchusi kinu kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha umukindichitu.
14 Ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, niizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu.‡ Nawe umuutu wunu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru.
15 Nu umukindichazu araarumiki igurú wi ibhyakurya bhinu ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa nu ubhusiigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuutu wunu Kiriisitu aakuuri igurú waazi!
16 Utakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizumu, nawe kubhandi kirarorekana ni-kibhi.
17 Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu§ gatari igurú wu kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-gurú we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
18 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akohokerya Kiriisitu kumang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu.
19 Nangu tugwati ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu.
20 Utasarya emeremo ja Mungu igurú wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kumuutu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhinu bhikutura kugwisha umukindichazi.
21 Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi,* hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutura kugwisha umukindichazu.
22 Nangu ubhwisirirya bhunu unabhwi igurú wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku umuutu wunu atakwitinira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akorora kiri bhwaheene.
23 Nawe umuutu wunu ana makibhwi igurú wi ibhyakurya bhinu akurya, aratinirwa na Mungu, ku kubha umuutu wuyo ariisirirya kubha kinu akuriri ni-kibhi. Umuutu araakore chuchusi kinu atakwisirirya kubha ni-kibhi, arabha akuriri ubhubhi.

15

1 Mmbe, itwi bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitu, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na tusakiryi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a. Tutakora amang'ana ganu gakotozomera itwi abheene.

---

* **14:9** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 5:15. † **14:11** Rora Isaaya 45:23. ‡ **14:14** Rora Maaroko 7:18-20.
§ **14:17** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:21** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Itwʉsi tʉkajɨ kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarʉbhiri bhiitʉ igʉrʉ
wu ubhwera bhwabhʉ, korereke bhanagɨ mubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ.
3 Nʉʉrʉ Kiriisitʉ, ataakʉririɨ amang'ana ganʉ gaamʉzʉmiirɨ umwene. Nawe
akakora chimburya Amaandikʉ Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amatuki ganʉ bhaakutukirɨ awɨ,
gakambona inyɨ."*
4 Gʉʉsi ganʉ gaandikirwɨ ikarɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, gakaandikwa igʉrʉ
wu ukutwija itwɨ. Amaandikʉ gayo garatʉsakirya kwigumirirya mʉnyaakʉ
yiitʉ na garatokongoora, korereke tʉbhɨ nu ubhwisigi.
5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangʉ,
nɨrasabha abhakore mwikarɨ kubhwindi bhʉmwɨ, ku kwiga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
6 Hayo neho imwʉsi mʉkʉtʉra kʉgʉnga Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu
Kiriisitʉ, kubhwindi bhʉmwɨ na kwiraka rimwɨ.

Mungu ariisirirya Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi

7 Nangʉ, mwiginihyɨ imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitʉ
aabhasʉng'aanirɨ imwɨ, korereke Mungu akumibhwɨ.
8 Muhiitɨ kʉbha, Kiriisitʉ akaaza kʉbha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi kor-
ereke abheereche kʉbha, Mungu ne moheene. Kʉnzira ya Kiriisitʉ, Mungu
amaririɨ ʉbhʉragɨ bhwʉsi bhʉnʉ aaragiin'yɨ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaabhʉ.
9 Na akaaza korereke abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhakumyɨ
Mungu igʉrʉ wɨ ibhigʉngi bhyazɨ. Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mmbe, nɨrakukumya gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindɨ,
nɨrakwimbira amiimbʉ gu ukukukumya awɨ."†
10 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwɨ abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindɨ,
mozomerwe hamwimwɨ na abhaatʉ bha Mungu!"‡
11 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwɨ abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindɨ,
mukumyɨ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
Imwɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉʉsɨ,
mukumyɨ bhʉkʉng'u!"§
12 Naatu ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya akagamba,
"Araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kurwa murwibhʉrʉ rwa Yeese,
ewe arakangata ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
Na abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi,
bharamwisega kʉbha, ewe arabhasabhʉra."*
13 Nɨrabhasabhira kwa Mungu wʉnʉ akoreeta ubhwisigi, abhahɨ obho-
zomerwa bhwaru no omorembe kʉring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwaruhɨ kuzinguru ze Ekoro Ɨndindu.

Kinʉ kigiriryɨ Paaurʉ aandikɨ inyarʉbha yaazɨ

14 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, inyimwene neno obhoheene kʉbha imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ
bhazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, na mwizɨ bhwaheene chimbu mukwenderwa kokora,
na mʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwiyija.
15 Nawe, nibhaandikiirɨ amang'ana agandɨ mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ kʉbhʉkaari,
korereke nibhahiityɨ amang'ana gayo. Nikʉriribhu, kʉring'aana nɨ ibhigʉngi
bhinʉ Mungu aang'iirɨ,
16 korereke nibhɨ omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Ab-
hayaahudi. Nihiirwɨ emeremo ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu ncha

---

* **15:3** Rora Zabhuri 69:9. † **15:9** Rora Zabhuri 18:49; 2 Samwiri 22:50. ‡ **15:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 32:43. § **15:11** Rora Zabhuri 117:1. * **15:12** Rora Isaaya 11:10.

kuhaani, korereke bhabhone kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Kugayo bharabha nchi ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.

17 Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yiisu Kiriisitu, niratura kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekohokerya Mungu.
18 Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryuryusi rindi, nawe garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhamusuuki, kuhitira amang'ana ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora.
19 Bhakarutwa kumusuuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'yu na amateemo. Nikatura kugakora kwa amanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikiiruguura ahagero huusi nirarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, kutangira murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu kuhika mucharu cha Iririku.
20 Mugayo guusi, nirakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuhya emeremo muzimbaara zinu umuutu uwundi amariri kokora.
21 Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,

"Abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi,
nebho bhakorora,
na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwigwa,
nebho bhakwobhoora."†

Paauru ariigomba kuja Ruumi

22 Omoremo guyo negwe gwari kondecha manga kaaru kuuza kwa niimwi.
23 Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi,
24 niriisega kubhataarira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e ubhusakirya bhwu ukunhicha Isipaaniya.
25 Nangwinu niri munzira, niraja Yirusariimu kubhasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhi iyo.‡
26 Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Makiduniya na Akaaya, bharuuzi bhahuruchi omosororo, bhasakiryi abhahabhi gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Yirusariimu.
27 Bhayo abheene nebho bhiindiri kokorabhu. Nawe ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa kubhasakirya, ku kubha abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhagwatiini hamwimwi na Abhayaahudi kurubhangu rwu ubhutuurya bhunu bhuhaahitira kuBhayaahudi. Kugayo, abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakiryi Abhayaahudi kobhegero bhyabhu.
28 Hanu nikubha nimariri emeremo ju ukuhicha ubhusakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu, niratanga orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Isipaaniya, na nirahitira kwa niimwi.
29 Niizi kubha, hanu nikubha nihikiri kwa niimwi na kwikara hamwimwi, Kiriisitu aratuhaka ribhaga riyo.

30 Abhahiiri bhaani, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwitu nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kubhusiigi bhunu Ekoro Indindu ituhiiri, nirabhiisasaama kumwuyu gwani gwusi kubha, mukaji kugwatana na niinyi kunsabhira kwa Mungu.

† **15:21** Rora Isaaya 52:15. ‡ **15:25** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 8:19-20.

31 Mʉnsabhɨrɨ kʉbha, abhaatʉ bha mucharʉ cha Yudeya bhanʉ bhakwanga Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhataaza bhankorere kɨbhɨ.§ Na mʉnsabhɨrɨ korereke amahocha gaanɨ giisiriribhwɨ na abhiisirirya bha Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhiisiriryɨ kʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉsakirya bhʉnʉ nɨraabhahirɨrɨ.
32 Arɨɨbhɨ Mungu araasɨɨgɨ, nɨraaza kwa niimwɨ kobhozomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, korereke nɨbhɨ na ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.
33 Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbhaha omorembe, abhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ. Garamɨ.

16

Paaurʉ aratʉma amakeeren'ya kʉbhaatʉ bhʉbhʉʉsi

1 Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati wɨɨtʉ Fibhi kwa niimwɨ. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rɨnʉ rɨrɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kɨnkireya.
2 Nɨrasabha mumuginihyɨ bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha wʉʉsi ni-mwisirirya wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu. Mumuginihyɨ chɨmbu ikwenderwa gatɨ wa abharɨndu bha Mungu. Na nɨrasabha, mʉmʉsakiryɨ na chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ akwenda, kʉ kʉbha wʉʉsi asakiiryɨ abhaatʉ bhaaru, na niinyɨ waku.
3 Mokeerye Pirisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, nɨ-bhahocha abhakɨndichanɨ momeremo ja Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ,
4 na bhaarɨ haguhɨ kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhʉ igʉrʉ waanɨ. Ɨtarɨ inyimwene wʉnʉ nikubhuga bhazʉmiryɨ, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi, bharabhuga bhazʉmiryɨ bhʉkʉng'u.
5 Na mokeerye abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhanʉ bhari munyumba yaabhʉ.
Mokeerye ʉmʉsɨɨgwa waanɨ Ɨpaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatirɨ kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ mucharʉ cha Asiya.
6 Mokeerye Mariyamu wʉnʉ aahʉchiryɨ emeremo kumucha igʉrʉ waanyu.
7 Mokeerye Andurʉnikʉ na Yuniya. Bhayo, nɨ-Bhayaahudi abhakɨndichanɨ bhanʉ bhaabhʉhirwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ. Bhakankangatɨra kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ, na bharasuukwa bhʉkʉng'u gatɨ wa abhatumwa.
8 Mokeerye ʉmʉsɨɨgwa waanɨ Ampuriyatʉ, umwisirirya wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
9 Mokeerye Urubhanʉ, omohocha ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ momeremo ja Kiriisitʉ, nʉ ʉmʉsɨɨgwa waanɨ Sitakisi.
10 Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aarɨ moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitʉ. Na mokeerye abhaatʉ bha Arisitʉbhurʉ.
11 Mokeerye Hɨrʉdiyʉni, Ʊmʉyaahudi ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ. Mokeerye abhaatʉ bha Narikisʉ bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
12 Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhʉkʉng'u kokora emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Na mokeerye ʉmʉsɨɨgwa waanɨ Pɨrisiisi. Wʉnʉ wʉʉsi nɨ-mʉkari wʉnʉ ikʉng'ɨɨrɨɨryɨ bhʉkʉng'u kokora emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
13 Mokeerye Ruufʉ, omorobhorwa wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya ncha yiiya umwibhuri.
14 Mokeerye na Asinkiritʉ, Furɨgʉni, Hɨrimɨ, Patirobha, Hɨrima na abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
15 Mʉtɨnɨrʉ, mokeerye Firorogo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazɨ, na Ʊrimpa, hamwɨmwɨ na abharɨndu bha Mungu hʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
16 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Kiriisitʉ. Abhaatʉ bha amasengerero gʉʉsi ga Kiriisitʉ, bharabhakeerya.

Paaurʉ arahama abhiisirirya

§ **15:31** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 21:27-36.

17 Nangu, abhahiiri bhani, nirabhasabha, mubhi miisu na abhaatu bhanu
bhakoreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo bhareenda
kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na kwanga amiija ganu mwijibhwi.
Mwikari kore nabhu!
18 Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu,
nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba
amang'ana amazumu go okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya
bhanu bhatakwisega ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
19 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umukuru Yiisu, ring'ana
riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri
bhukung'u ko kokora amang'ana amazumu, na mutabha ni isoro ryuryusi ko
kokora amabhi.
20 Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, aramutazira haasi Shitaani
haguhibhu, na kubhaha ubhuhiza iguru waazi. Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru
wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. [Garami.]
21 Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi
abhakindichani Rukiyu, Yasuuni na Susipatiru, bharabhakeerya.
22 Nuuru inyi Tiritiyu, umwandiki wa amang'ana gi inyarubha yinu ya
Paauru, nirabhakeerya kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
23 Gaayo wunu inyi Paauru nikwikara iwaazi, na wa abhaatu bha risen-
gerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaazi, arabhakeerya. Iraasitu, umubhiiki wa
zimpirya zu urubhiri runu,* nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Kwaritu bharab-
hakeerya.
[
24 Urubhangu rwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu rubhi hamwimwi na niimwi.
Garami.]

Paauru arakumya Mungu

25 Nangu, tukumyi Mungu! Ewe aratura kubhakora mubhi muranaga
mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kuhitira Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu
yinu naari nikurwaza kwa niimwi. Ing'ana yiyo yaari yiibhisiri ikari,
26 nawe nangwinu, itiirwi habhwiru, na kuhitira muMaandiku Amarindu
ga abharuutiriri, ing'ana yiyo imiinyikiini kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi muusi.
Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiryi ing'ana yiyo iraarikwi kubhaatu bhuusi,
korereke bhuusi bhiisiriryi na kusuuka Umukuru Yiisu.
27 Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwubhuuri bhwusi. Ewe newe akumibhwi
kemerano, kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu! Garami.

---

* **16:23** Urubhiri ruyo, hamwi nerwe urubhiri rwa Kurintu.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakʉrintʉ Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na Sʉsitiini. Bhakaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kwa risengerero rinʉ Paaurʉ aatangiri mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Ʊrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ rwari mukihuukʉ chi inyanza ya Miditiraniyaani. Abhaatʉ kurwa mbaara zʉʉsi bhaari bharagurya na kʉgʉra ebhegero bhyaru mʉrʉbhiri ruyo. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaari ni isimʉka nzaru ibhaga ryaru, kwa kosengera amabhirʉbhirʉ. Zisimʉka ziyo zikakora Abhakiriisitʉ bhakataamibhwa kubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ na kubhuurya Paaurʉ.

Paaurʉ akiikara Kʉrintʉ kwa mwaka gʉmwi, aari ariija abhaatʉ bhaaru igʉrʉ wa Yiisu na bhaaru bhaari bhiisiriiryi. Nawe hanʉ aabhuukiri, akabhona amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Abhakiriisitʉ iyo. Akabhuurirwa kʉbha bhaari na amaribhita mʉmasengerero na kwari ni ikisimbi, itaarʉ na bhakabhuurya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri.

Mʉnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrira chimbu abhaatʉ bhiindirwi kokora mwisengerero ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na amasabhi. Igʉrʉ wa gayo, Paaurʉ ariija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, ubhumwimwi bhwa Abhakiriisitʉ moKoro nu ukuryukurwa kwa abhaku. Ɨtinirʉ arabhaha amaswaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsakirya kubhiisirirya Yirusariimu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ Sʉsitiini. Inyi nikabhirikirwa kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu.

2 Tʉrabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Mungu abharʉbhwiri na kʉbhingukibhwa na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, abhabhirikiiri kʉbha abharindu† bhaazi. Tʉrabhaandikira imwi hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha zimbaara zʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakosengera Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ.

3 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryi

4 Nirabhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryi ibhaga ryʉsi igʉrʉ waanyu, kʉ kʉbha ibhigʉngi bhinʉ abhahiiri kʉnzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

5 Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitʉ muniibhiri kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kinda kʉ kʉgamba kwanyu na kʉbhʉminyi bhwanyu.

6 Gayo gareereken'ya kʉbha amang'ana ganʉ twabharwaziiri igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, ni-ga amaheene.

7 Nangʉ mʉtasuuhiirwi nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉmwi bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu,‡ mʉkiiri mʉrarinda kwa miiga marʉrʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

8 Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika mʉtinirʉ, korereke mʉtaaza kʉbha ni isoro, urusikʉ rʉnʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akuuza.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 Mungu arakora gayo ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe newe aabhab-
hirikiiri mubhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

Ubhumwimwi gati wa abhiisirirya

10 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu
Yiisu Kiriisitu, mutabha murataana mumagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya
gati waanyu, nawe mubhi na amiisiigi gamwi nu ubhwindi bhumwi.
11 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bhambuuriiri, kuni
iryumana gati waanyu.
12 Nangu, ganu nikwenda kugamba nego ganu, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu
bharagamba gaabhu. Uwumwi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Paauru." Uwundi
arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Peetero."§
Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Kiriisitu."
13 Nangu, Kiriisitu atwanikiini? Paauru newe aakuuri kumusarabha iguru
waanyu? Mukabhatiizwa kuriina rya Paauru?
14 Nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha nitaabhatiiziri umuutu wuwuusi kwa ni-
imwi, kuruushaku Kiriisipu na Gaayo.
15 Atareeho wunu akutura kubhuga abhatiizirwi kuriina ryani.
16 Nirahiita nikabhatiiza kwiki abhaatu bhu Sitifaana. Nawe kukira bhayo,
nitiizi ariibhi nikabhatiiza umuutu uwundi wuwuusi.
17 Kiriisitu ataantumiri inyi kubhatiiza abhaatu. Akantuma kurwaza
Ing'ana Inzumu, atiisigiri ubhwubhuuri bhwani bhwu ukugamba bhwaheene,
korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha rutabhurya amanaga gaazi.

Kiriisitu newe zinguru nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu

18 Abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri bhararora kubha amang'ana gu ukukwa kwa
Kiriisitu kumusarabha, ni-ga kegeege, nawe kwa niitwi bhanu tukusabhurwa,
amang'ana gayo gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu.
19 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Nirasarya ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu bhu ubhwubhuuri.
Nirarimirya ubhung'iini bhwa abhaminyi."*
20 Nangu bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga bhaanu ubhwubhuuri? Bhari
hayi bhanu tukubhuga ni-bhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, nuuru abhaatu bhanu
bhiizi kugamba bhwaheene zisiku zinu? Mungu irikiin'yi habhwiru kubha
ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogeege.
21 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu, kubhwubhuuri bhwazi, akeenda ab-
haatu bhatatura komomenya kunzira yu ubhwubhuuri bhwabhu abheene.
Nawe Mungu akasiiga kubhasabhura bhanu bhakumwisirirya kunzira ya
amang'ana ganu tukuragan'ya. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi
Mungu, bharabhuga ni-ga kegeege.
22 Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru korereke bhi-
isiriryi, Abhagiriki bharamohya ubhwubhuuri.
23 Nawe itwi, turaragan'ya amang'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu wunu aakuuri
kumusarabha. Amang'ana gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kubhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi ni-mang'ana ga kegeege.
24 Nawe kubhanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri abhaazi, bhabhi Abhayaahudi
hamwi bhabhi Abhagiriki, Kiriisitu newe amanaga ga Mungu nu
ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu.
25 Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ne-bhogeege bhwa
Mungu, garakira ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu. Na ganu bhakorora kubha
ni-bhunyuuhiriru bhwa Mungu, gana amanaga kukira amanaga ga abhaatu.

---

§ **1:12** ***Peetero*** iriina irindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa.* * **1:19** Rora Isaaya 29:14.

26 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, muhiiti chimbu mwari hanu mwabhirikirwi na Mungu. Kumiisiigi ga abhaatu, bhaaru gati waanyu bhataari nu ubhwubhuuri. Naatu abhaaru gati waanyu mutaari muramenyekana bhukung'u, na mutiibhwirwi mumiji ja abhataaki.
27 Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ne-bhogeege, korereke abhasuuchi bhu ubhwubhuuri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ni-bhunyuuhiriru, korereke abhasuuchi bha amanaga.
28 Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na ganu bhakorega, na ganu bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryi amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gane enzobhooro.
29 Akakorabhu korereke umuutu wuwuusi atiikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
30 Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yi imwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ewe akuriri Kiriisitu abhi ubhwubhuuri bhwitu. Kunzira ya Yiisu tubhiiri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, tubhiiri abharindu, na tusabhwirwi.
31 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umuutu wunu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru."†

2

Kurwaza ing'ana iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu niiziri kwa niimwi nikaaza kubharwazira iguru wu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhwari bhubhisirwi,* nitaagambiri kwa bhukaari bhwa amang'ana nuuru kubhwubhuuri.
2 Hanu naari kwa niimwi, nekeenda nigambi amang'ana iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu,† kinda ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha, na nitaagambiri ekegero ikindi.
3 Ribhaga riyo naari munyuuhiriru, naari nu ubhwubha, naatu naari nirarigita bhukung'u.
4 Hanu naari niriija na kurwaza, nitaagambiri amang'ana kubhwubhuuri bhwani, korereke nibhakorokombe imwi munyiisiriryi. Nawe amanaga ge Ekoro Indindu nego ganyiririkiryi amaheene.
5 Nikakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisega ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu.

Ubhwubhuuri kurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu

6 Nangu turagamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri kubhaatu bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwubhuuri bhuyo bhutari bhwi iisi yinu, na bhutari kwa abhakangati bhi iisi, bhanu bhakuhita.
7 Ubhwubhuuri bhunu tukuragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Nebhwe Mungu iindiri kwima aari akiiri kubhumba iisi, korereke atokorere amazumu.
8 Atareeho nuuru wumwi mubhakangati bhi iisi wunu aaminyiri ubhwubhuuri bhuyo, ku kubha bhanguubhuuriri, bhataari bharamubhamba kumusarabha Umukuru wu ubhukumya.
9 Nawe chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ganu Mungu aabhakuriiri bhanu bhamusiigiri,
atareeho umuutu wunu aagaruuzi nuuru kugiigwa,
atareeho umuutu wunu aagatiiri mumwuyu gwazi."‡

---

† **1:31** Rora Yirimiya 9:23-24. * **2:1** ***Ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhwari bhubhisirwi,*** Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *~~ubhuminyiikiriri iguru~~ wa Mungu.* † **2:2** ***Kiriisitu.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:9** Rora Isaaya 64:4.

10 Nawe itwi, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kuhitira Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha
Ekoro Indindu ihaatugunkurya guusi, nuuru isiimi ya Mungu yinu ibhisirwi.
11 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya ganu umuutu uwundi akwiseega? Ekoro
yaazi iyeene neyo iminyiri. Ibhuibhu na ganu Mungu akwiseega, atareeho
wunu akutura kugamenya. Ekoro ya Mungu iyeene neyo yiizi.
12 Mungu atuhiiri itwi Ekoro yaazi, itari zekoro za kuusi, korereke
tugamenye ganu tuhiirwi kurubhangu rwa Mungu. Tutakwiseega chimbu
abhaatu bhanu bhakwiseega ga kuusi, bhahiiseega.
13 Na tutakugamba amang'ana ganu twijibhwi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa
abhaatu, nawe amang'ana ganu twijibhwi ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Turagarura
amang'ana ge Ekoro ya Mungu kubhanu bhane Ekoro yiyo.§
14 Nawe umuutu wunu ataana Ekoro ya Mungu, atakusung'aana ganu
gakurwa kwe Ekoro ya Mungu, ku kubha kwawi gayo ni-ga kegeege.
Atakutura kogoobhoora, ku kubha gaminyikiini kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro ya
Mungu.
15 Umuutu wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu aragiisunza guusi, nawe
ewe, umuutu wuwuusi atakutura kumwisunza.
16 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Ni-wiiwi wunu aminyiri ganu Umukuru Mungu akwiseega?
Na ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kumugamban'ya?"*
Nawe, itwi turiiseega amang'ana chimbu Kiriisitu akugiiseega.

3

Ubhutaaman'ya kubhaatu bha Kurintu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi nitaari niragamba na ni-
imwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Nawe naari
niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amang'ana gi
iisi, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataari ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu.
2 Abhaana abhabhataari bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakuhabhwa
ibhyakurya bhya abhaatu abhagima. Ibhuibhu na niinyi nikabhaha ami-
ija amahuhu ku kubha mwari mukiiri kokong'a. Nuuru nangwinu mukiiri
kokong'a,
3 ku kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi. Ariibhi gati
waanyu kuna rihari ni iryumana, gayo gatakwerekan'ya kubha mukiiri
murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi na kwikara ncha abhaatu bhi iisi?
4 Niragambabhu ku kubha hanu umuutu wumwi akubhuga, "Inyi ni-wa
Paauru," uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro." Gayo gareereken'ya kubha,
mukiiri murakora ncha abhaatu bhi iisi.
5 Mmbe nangu, Apooro, ni-wiiwi? Na Paauru, ni-wiiwi? Itwi ni-bhahocha
bhanu Mungu aatutumiri kubhasakirya imwi mwisiriryi. Itwusi turakora
emeremo ginu bhahiirwi nu Umukuru.
6 Inyi nikahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitirira, nawe Mungu newe
aamiriryi na kukurya.
7 Ibhu, wunu akuhamba zendetere itari kegero, nuuru wunu akwitirira,
nawe Mungu wunu akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa.
8 Wunu akuhamba na wunu akwitirira bhuusi bhari bhwaheene, Mungu
aramoha wumwi wumwi umubhanu gwazi, kuring'aana na chimbu aakuriri
emeremo jazi.

---

§ **2:13** ***Kubhanu bhane Ekoro yiyo***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *kumang'ana ga mokoro.*

* **2:16** Rora Isaaya 40:13.

9 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha emeremo ginu inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja
Mungu, na niimwi ni-mugundu gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi.
10 Mungu ansakiiryi kwumbaka ubhurusa kubhigungi bhyazi nchu
umwumbaki umuzumu na wu ubhwubhuuri, nu umuutu uwundi aruumbaka
iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo. Nawe bhuusi bhiirore chimbu bhakwumbaka
iguru waku,
11 ku kubha ubhurusa bhunu bhumariri kwumbakwa ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu
umwene. Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwumbaka ubhurusa ubhundi.
12 Iguru yu ubhurusa bhuyo, umuutu aratura kwumbaka kuzahaabhu,
ibhyuma, amabhwi gu ubhwera, imiti, ubhunyaaki hamwi amanyaaki,
13 nu ubhunagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bhurarorekana habhwiru.
Urusiku rwi itiniru, emeremo jusi girarorekana habhwiru, ku kubha emeremo
ja abhaatu bhuusi, girarengerwa komorero gwi itiniru.
14 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girasaaga, umuutu wuyo arasung'aana
umubhanu.
15 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girahya, hayo ararimirya umubhanu, nawe
ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nchu umuutu wunu ahuniiri
rwa akanyunyi kusikira momorero gwi itiniru.
16 Nangu, mutiizi imwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu, ne Ekoro ya Mungu
iriikara kwa niimwi?
17 Nangu, umuutu ariisaryi rihekaaru rya Mungu, umuutu wuyo, Mungu
aramusarya, ku kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu ni-irindu, na rihekaaru riyo
niimwi.
18 Umuutu wuwuusi gati waanyu atiikangirirya kubha anu ubhwubhuuri.
Ariibhi umuutu ariirore anu ubhwubhuuri muusi yinu, abhi ariikorya mo-
geege korereke abhone ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene.
19 Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogeege
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwubhuuri mubhung'iini bhwabhu."*
20 Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru aminyiri amiisiigi ga
bhu ubhwubhuuri, kubha gataana bhwera."†
21 Nangu umuutu wuwuusi atiikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umuutu
omorebhe, ku kubha itwusi Mungu atutiiri kubhasakirya imwi,
22 abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu ab-
hahiiri ebhegero bhyusi kubhasakirya, bhibhi bhya muusi, hamwi ubhuhuru,
hamwi uruku, bhibhi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho,
bhyusi ni-bhyanyu.
23 Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4

Emeremo ja abhatumwa

1 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tuhiirwi emer-
emo ju ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi.
2 Nangu, umuutu wunu ahiirwi emeremo, areenderwa abhi omohocha
umuzumu.
3 Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuuru niraatinirwi
na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitiniira,
4 ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryuryusi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya
nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yiisu newe akuntiniira.
5 Nangu, mutatiniira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiiri, murindi kuhika urusiku
runu Umukuru Yiisu akuuza. Ewe newe akorora ganu guusi gabhisirwi

* **3:19** Rora Ayubhu 5:13. † **3:20** Rora Zabhuri 94:11.

mukiirimya na komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhunu bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu.

6 Abhahiiri bhaani, nigambiri amang'ana gayo guusi iguru waani na Apooro, korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru waanyu. Kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu kinu, "Mutiitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu." Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwikumirya umuutu uwumwi na korega uwundi.

7 Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akukuriri ubhi we eheene kukira uwundi? Una kiguruki kinu utahiirwi na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhwa, kwaki uriikumya nkina utahiirwi?

8 Nangu muriirora mumariri guusi! Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi, nangabha itwi tutari abhatimi! Hakiriku mwangabhiiri abhatimi heene, korereke tukangati hamwimwi na niimwi!

9 Nawe nirarora Mungu atukuriri itwi abhatumwa kubha abhaatu bhi iyaasi kukira bhuusi. Twangi abhaatu bhanu bhatiniirwi kwitwa. Tukurirwi abhaatu bho okosekwa kuusi, kubhamaraika* na kubhaatu.

10 Abhaatu bhaaru bharatorora itwi bhageege, ku kubha turahokerya Kiriisitu, nawe imwi muriirora bhu ubhwubhuuri ku kubha muratuna Kiriisitu. Itwi turarorekana bhanyuuhiriru, nawe imwi muriirora muna amanaga. Itwi turaregwa, nawe imwi muriirora bhagungibhwa.

11 Nuuru nangwinu, tuni inzara ne enyoota, na tutaana zengebho za kwisa, turatemwa, na tutaana hu ukwikara.

12 Turakora emeremo jitu kumucha bhukung'u kumabhoko giitu abheene. Hanu abhaatu bhakututuka, itwi turabhaha urubhangu. Hanu bhakutunyaacha, turiigumirirya.

13 Hanu bhakutugamba kibhi, turabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nuuru nangwinu turakorerwa ncha amagero gi iisi, na kubhaatu bhuusi itwi ni-bhubhuruuru.

14 Nitakubhaandikira amang'ana ganu kubhasuucha, nawe nereenda kubharecha ncha abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa,

15 ku kubha nangabha muna abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakubharera kwa Kiriisitu, wuusu ni-wumwi. Inyi, ni-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha inyi newe nabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzumu.

16 Nangu, nirabhiisasaama, mubhi muraanyiga.

17 Riyo neryo rikuriri nitumi Timoseo, umwana waani umusiigwa no omoheene momeremo ju Umukuru. Ewe arabhahiitya ganu nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitu, ganu nikwija abhaatu ahagero huusi mumasengerero guusi.

18 Nangu abhandi gati waanyu bhariiyunga, ku kubha bhariiseega kubha nitakuuza kwiki kwa niimwi.

19 Nawe Umukuru araasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi bhwangu. Hayo neho nekomenya abhaatu bhanu bhariiyunga bharagamba kwa kwiyigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu.

20 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,† bhutakororekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe mumanaga.

21 Nangu, moreenda nekorebhwi? Niizi kwa niimwi ni ihimbu? Hamwi niizi mubhusiigi ne ekoro yu ubhunyuuhu?

---

* **4:9** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **4:20** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5

Ubhusimbi bhutakwenderwa gati wa abhiisirirya

1 Amang'ana gakumukiri kubha, gati waanyu kunu ubhusimbi. Ubhusimbi
ncha bhuyo, bhukiiri kororekana nuuru kubhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu,
kubha umuutu arakora itaaru nu umukari wa wiisi.
2 Kwaki imwi muriiyunga? Hakiriku mwangarumikiri na koheebha
umuutu wunu akokora gayo gati waanyu!
3 Nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri
hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Mmbe nimariri kutinira umuutu wuyo, chimbu
nangakuriri hanu nangabhiiri iyo.
4 Hanu mukwibhiringa kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, inyi nirabha
hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro, nu ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu,
bhurabha hamwimwi na niimwi.
5 Hayo muruushiho umuutu wuyo gati waanyu na kumutiga mubhukangati
bhwa Shitaani,* korereke ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa nangwinu bhusariki,
newe umwene asabhurwi urusiku rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu.
6 Ubhwiyungi bhwanyu bhutakwenderwa. Mutiizi kubha ubhutunduuru
bhusuuhubhu, bhuratunduurya riigiri ryusi?
7 Ibhu mubhi muriibhingukya, kunzira yu ukuruushaho umuutu umubhi
wuyo gati waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwi ikari. Hayo
murabha abhaatu abhahya, ncha riigiri riihya rinu ritaana ubhutunduuru.
Na ibhu nimbu muri, ku kubha Kiriisitu, iking'undu chitu chi Ipasaka,† amariri
kuhurukibhwa ikimweso‡ korereke atusabhuri.
8 Nangu, tutakora Ipasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginu ginu ubhutundu-
uru, kubhusarya nu ubhubhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginu gitari mitunduuru,§
kumwuyu mwiru na kumaheene.
9 Munyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhuurira, mutagwatana na bhi
itaaru.
10 Enzobhooro yaani itaari, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru, abhiimani, ab-
hasaakuri, nuuru bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, inu bhatari abhiisirirya.
Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhuuka kuusi kunu.
11 Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umuutu wunu
akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaaru, mwimani, wunu akosengera
amasambwa, umusiigirirya, munywi, hamwi umusaakuri. Umuutu ncha
wuyo, mutigi nuuru kurya neewe.
12 Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya.
Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero.
13 Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Na niimwi
moreenderwa moheebhe umuutu umubhi gati waanyu.*

6

Kwigamba gati wa abhiisirirya

1 Ariibhi wumwi gati waanyu ana amagamba iguru wu umwisirirya
umukindichazi, aragemabhwi kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari
abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu?
2 Mutiizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitiniri iisi yinu? Nangu,
ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya muratinira iisi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira
amanyuuhu gati waanyu?

---

* **5:5** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:7** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **5:7** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:8** Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:3. * **5:13** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:7, 19:19, 22:21, 24:7.

3 Mutiizi kubha turabhatinira nuuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nimbu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi.
4 Nangu, hanu mukwumana iguru wa amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi, muhaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri?
5 Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareeho nuuru umuutu wumwi wu ubhwubhuuri, wunu akutura kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya?
6 Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa yu umuutu kugamba umwisirirya umukindichazi muchandaru, naatu kubhanu bhatari abhiisirirya!
7 Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu.
8 Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabhu, na murakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu!
9 Mutiizi kubha abhabhi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaaru, abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiiti, nuuru bhanu bhakutaara abhasubhi kubhasubhi,
10 abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhuusi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
11 Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangu, ku kuhitira kuMukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kumanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu wiitu, mwujirwi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mubhingukiibhwi, na kubharwa kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhagungyi Mungu mumibhiri jabhu

12 Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyusi chimbu tukwenda." Nawe bhitari bhyusi bhinu bhinu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, "Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chuchusi," nawe nitakubha mbuusa kwa chuchusi.
13 Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Hanu tuni inzara toreenderwa kurya, ku kubha imibhiri jitu gereenda ibhyakurya." Nimbu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hanu Mungu akuchura imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Mutabhuga, toreenderwa kokora itaaru. Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu iguru wi itaaru, nawe akabhumba iguru wo okohokerya Umukuru, wuusi Umukuru aragiriibha imibhiri jitu.
14 Na Mungu araturyura itwi kumanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Umukuru kurwa muruku.
15 Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu, ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? Nangu, negege umubhiri gwani gunu ni-kiimu chu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na kugwatan'ya nu umubhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi!
16 Mutiizi kubha umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha umubhiri gumwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi."*
17 Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwatana nu Umukuru, arabha koro yimwi neewe.
18 Ibhu mwiyangariri mutakora ubhusimbi. Ubhubhi ubhundi bhwusi bhunu umuutu akokora, ahaakora igutu wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umuutu wunu akokora itaaru, ahaakora ubhubhi muusi wu umubhiri gwazi umwene.
19 Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaaru rye Ekoro Indindu yinu Mungu aabhahiiri, ne Ekoro Indindu iriikara mumibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu,

* **6:16** Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

20 ku kubha mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhu mugungyi Mungu kuhitira imibhiri janyu.

7

Ameereken'yu iguru wu ubhukwiri

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu mwanyandikiiri. Murabhuga, "Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nu umukari."*
2 Nawe ku kubha murakora itaaru, umusubhi abhi nu umukari waazi umwene, nu umukari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene.
3 Umusubhi abhi arakorera mukaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nu umukari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa.
4 Umukari ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwi. Nu umusubhi ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe mukaazi newe anabhwi.
5 Mutiiyima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiririin'yi kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga ryu ukusabha Mungu. Akumara mugarukan'yi naatu, korereke Shitaani ataaza kubhagema kokora ubhusimbi ku kubha mutakutura kwigumirirya.
6 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo kwa kubhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu iguru wu ukusabha, itari kubhahatika.
7 Inyi naari nisiigiri abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe itaribhu ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja bhwazi, uwumwi ubhunaja bhunu, uwundi bhurya.
8 Nangu, nirabhabhuuriira bhanu bhakiiri kukwira na abhakwirwa, ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri.
9 Nawe ariibhi bhatakutura kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri hamwi kukwirwa, ku kubha hakiriku kokorabhu kukira kubha ni inamba haari yu umubhiri.
10 Kubhanu bhamariri kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryani, nawe riruuri kuMukuru Yiisu kubha, umukari atataana nu umusubhi waazi.†
11 Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi waazi na kugarukan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga umukari waazi.
12 Nawe kubhiisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganu niinyi nikubhuga, atari Umukuru Yiisu. Ariibhi umusubhi umwisirirya akwiriri umukari wunu atari umwisirirya, nu umukari wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.
13 Nu umukari umwisirirya, ariibhi akwirirwi nu umusubhi wunu atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.
14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu arabhingukya umusubhi wunu atari umwisirirya, iguru wu umukari waazi. Nu umukari wunu atari umwisirirya, Mungu aramubhingukya iguru wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kubhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangu ni-bharindu.
15 Nawe ariibhi wunu atari umwisirirya areenda kutaana nu umukindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, ku kubha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe.
16 Awi umukari umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. Na naawi

* **7:1** ***Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nu umukari.*** Ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *Ni-bhwaheene umuutu atakwira.* † **7:10** Rora Mataayo 5:32; Maaroko 10:9, 12.

umusubhi umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umukari waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazu.

Abhiisirirya bhiikari chimbu bhaabhirikiirwi na Mungu

17 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiikari kuring'aana na chimbu Umukuru abhahiiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ibhu nimbu nikutuma mumasengerero guusi.
18 Ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu inu amariri kusaarwa,‡ atiikorya kina atasaarirwi. Na ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiiri kusaarwa, atasaarwa.
19 Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhwera. Ekegero kinu kinu ubhwera ni-kugwata imigiru ja Mungu.
20 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri.
21 Ariibhi Mungu akakubhirikira hanu waari mbuusa, riyo ritakunyaacha. Nawe ariibhi urabhona umweya gwu ukubha nu ubhwiyagaaruri, okorebhu.
22 Nibhugiri riyo ritakunyaacha, ku kubha umuutu wunu aari mbuusa, hanu abhirikiirwi nu Umukuru, wuyo anu ubhwiyagaaruri kuMukuru. Nawe wunu aari nu umweya hanu abhirikiirwi, wuyo ni-mbuusa wa Kiriisitu.
23 Mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhu, mutabha bhambuusa bha abhaatu.
24 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhuusi bhasaagi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaari hanu bhaabhirikiirwi neewe.

Ameereken'yu kubhanu bhakiiri kukwirwa na kubhakwirwa

25 Nangu, kubhaacha bhanu bhakiiri kukwirwa,§ nitaana riswaja kurwa ku Umukuru Yiisu. Nawe nirabheerekeererya kumiisiigi gaani, inyi wunu nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa ku kubha yu urubhangu rwa Mungu.
26 Mmbe, ku kubha kuni inyaaku nzaru zisiku zinu, niriiseega kubha, ni-bhwaheene umuutu asaagi chimbu ari.
27 Ariibhi ukwiriri, oteenda kutaana nu umukari waazu. Ariibhi ukiiri kukwira, oteenda kukwira.
28 Nawe nuuru uraakwiri, utakubha ukuriri ubhubhi. Nu umuucha wuusi, araakwirwi, atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. Nawe, bhanu bhiikwiriri, zinyaaku za muusi zirabhabhona. Na niinyi nitakusiiga zinyaaku ziyo zibhabhone.
29 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kugambabhu, ribhaga rinu risaagiri kuhika Kiriisitu agaruki ritari iriihu. Kwima nangwinu bhanu bhakwiriri bhatigi kwiseega abhakari bhaabhu abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo ju Umukuru.
30 Na bhanu bhakurira, bhanu bhakozomerwa, bhanu bhakugura ebhegero,
31 na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyaaka nu ubhwikari bhwa kuusi yinu, bhatanyaakira bhukung'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhi bharakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha iisi yinu chimbu tokoyerora, irahita.
32 Nereenda mutabha nu uruhaho iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu. Umuutu wunu akiiri kukwira, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya Umukuru.
33 Nawe umuutu wunu akwiriri, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umukari waazi,
34 amiisiigi gaazi garabha mbaara ibhiri. Nu umukari wunu ataana umusubhi nuuru umuucha, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, kubhurindu

---

‡ **7:18** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. § **7:25** ***Kubhaacha bhanu bhakiiri kukwirwa***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *kubhanu bhakiiri kukwira hamwi kukwirwa.*

umubhiri ne ekoro. Nawe umukari wunu akwirirwi, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhi waazi.
35 Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhwera bhwanyu, itari nereenda kubharecha. Nereenda mubhi muriikara chimbu ikwenderwa, mubhi murahokerya Umukuru kumwuyu gwusi.
36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramutama,* nu umuutu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa bhiikwiri, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwiri. Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi.
37 Na ariibhi umusubhi indiri umwene kurwa mokoro yaazi kubha atakukwira, na kitareeho kinu kikumusing'iirirya kukwira, na aratura kuriibha inamba yu umubhiri gwazi, arabha akuriri bhwaheene.
38 Wunu akutiniira kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wunu atakukwira, arakora bhwaheene bhukung'u.†
39 Umukari wunu akwirirwi, ahaabhohwa nu ubhukwirwa ribhaga ryusi rinu umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, hayo arabha nu umweya kukwirwa nu umusubhi wuwuusi wunu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi muhimba wu Umukuru.
40 Nawe hakiriku bhukung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8

Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa

1 Nangu niragamba igurų wi ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa. Tuminyiri kubha, itwusi tunu ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bhurakora abhaatu bhiiyungi. Nawe ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukubhakong'ya abhaatu mubhwisirirya.
2 Ariibhi umuutu ariirora aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiiri komenya ryuryusi chimbu akwenderwa komenya.
3 Nawe umuutu wunu amusiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikiini na Mungu.
4 Nangu igurų wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, tuminyiri kubha amasambwa ganu gakosengerwa, gatari kegero kuusi kunu. Na tuminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu.
5 Ni-maheene abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa mwisaaru na kuusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru bhinu abhaatu bhakubhibhirikira amasambwa hamwi abhakuru.
6 Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu, newe Bhaabha, newe aatiimiri ebhegero bhyusi. Itwi turiikara igurų waazi. Na areho Umukuru wumwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru turi kuhitira kwawe.
7 Nawe itari abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhuminyi bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhaari ni isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa.

---

* **7:36** ***Na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramutama***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *naatu nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa gihitiri.* † **7:38** Kuzikiriri zinu, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga umuucha wunu arunjibhwi, nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa gihitiri, nu umuutu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa amukwiryi, akore chimbu akwenda, amukwiryi. Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. Na ariibhi umuutu indiri kumwuyu gwazi umwene kubha atakumukwirya umuucha waazi, na kitareeho ekegero kinu kikumusing'iirirya kumukwirya, naatu aratura kukangata ubhusiigi bhwazi, mmbe, arabha akuriri bhwaheene. Ibhu, umuutu wunu akutiniira kumukwirya umuucha waazi wunu arunjibhwi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wunu atakumukwirya, arakora bhwaheene bhukung'u.*

Nuuru nangwinu bhararya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa. Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

8 Nawe ibhyakurya bhitakututuura haguhi na Mungu, ku kubha nuuru turiitigi kurya, tutakubhurya kegero, nuuru turiiryi, tutakwongerwa kegero.

9 Nawe mwiyangariri bhwaheene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

10 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umuutu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakororra awi wunu umiinyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaru ryu ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wuusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru?

11 Kunzira yiyo, umwisirirya umukindichazu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wunu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika igurų wu ubhuminyi bhwazu.

12 Ariibhi murasariirya abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo murabha murasariirya Kiriisitu.

13 Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi.

9

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa

1 Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyagaaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitaruuzi Umukuru wiitu Yiisu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gigiriryi imwi mwisiriryi Umukuru?

2 Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rukaamu runu rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi nu Umukuru.

3 Abhaatu bhanu bhakunyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhuurira,

4 itwi tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa igurų we emeremo jitu ju ubhutumwa?

5 Nangu, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhiitu abhiisirirya orogendo rwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana igurų wa Kiriisitu, chimburya abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bhu Umukuru Yiisu na Peetero?

6 Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero igurų wu ubhwikari bhwitu?

7 Ni-musirikariki wunu akuja mwihi kwa kwiriha umwene? Ni-murimiki wunu akurima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumu jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wunu akuriisha imitugu, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugu giyo?

8 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatari amiisiigi ga abhaatu abheene? Ni imigiru ja Musa* juusi gitakubhugabhu?

9 Mumigiru ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanu eng'ombe ikuhuura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa."† Nangu, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega igurų wa zeng'ombe izeene?

10 Kisha aari aragamba igurų wiitu? Nimbu iri! Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi igurų wiitu, ku kubha wunu akurima na wunu akogesa, bhuusi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo.

---

* **9:8** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **9:9** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:4.

11 Itwi tukabharwaziira ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, twari nchu umuutu wunu akuhamba zendetere. Nangu, ni-ng'ana ikung'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchu umuutu wunu akogesa?
12 Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangu itwi, tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kukiraho?

Nawe itwi tutaasabhiri ganu tukwenderwa kuhaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiryi kwa guusi, korereke tutaaza kubharecha abhaatu kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
13 Nangu, mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo mwihekaaru,‡ bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhu mwihekaaru riyo? Na mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasung'aana esondo yaabhu, kurwa mubhinu bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso?
14 Nu Umukuru Yiisu aswajiryi ibhuibhu, kubha, bhanu bhakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo.

15 Nawe inyi nikiiri kugamba nuuru rimwi muganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhwi gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kukira kusakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitakwenda umuutu wuwuusi andeche ukwikumya iguru wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu, kunziira yo okong'a ebhegero.
16 Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, ku kubha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo.
17 Nangabhiiri nirakora emeremo ginu kubhusiigi bhwani inyimwene, naari niriisega kobhona umubhanu. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iiri emeremo ginu negekore.
18 Nangu umubhanu gwani niki? Umubhanu gwani ni-kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu bhuuha, nitakusabha ganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana yiyo.

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kokora

19 Inyi nitari mbuusa wu umuutu wuwuusi, ninu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe niitiiri mbuusa wa abhaatu bhuusi, korereke kubhasakirya abhaatu bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.
20 KuBhayaahudi, naari nchu Umuyaahudi, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Inyimwene nitari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, nawe nikiituura iyaasi wi imigiru giyo, kubhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.
21 Kubhanu bhataari ni imigiru ja Musa, naari nchu umuutu wunu ataana imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Kokorabhu kutari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigiru ja Kiriisitu.
22 Kubhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Nikakora guusi kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke kuzinziira zuzuusi zirya nituri kusabhura abhaatu obhorebhe.
23 Nirakora gayo guusi iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu korereke nigwatani na abhandi murubhangu rwazi.

‡ **9:13** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

24 Mutiizi abhaatu bhanu bharahigana kurya umwega, bhararyara bhuusi, nawe wunu akusung'aana umubhanu ni-wumwibhu? Nangu mubhi muraryara bhukung'u, korereke musung'aani umubhanu.
25 Bhanu bhakuhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kumaaru igaru wu ukuhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasung'aani ikirungu chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi turakorabhu, korereke tusung'aani ikirungu kinu kikwikara kemerano.
26 Igaru wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchu umuutu wunu akuryara atiizi chu ukugirya aryari, na nitakwitana nchu umuutu wunu akutaasha ibhikundi bhuuha.
27 Nawe niranyaacha na kunarya umubhiri gwani kwigumirirya, korereke hanu nikumara kubharwaziira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu, nitaaza kwangwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

10

Amaangiriju igaru wo okosengera amasambwa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanu bhasuukuru bhaaruuri Misiri, bhaari bharakangatwa na risaaru,* naatu bhuusi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza.
2 Hanu bhaakangatirwi na risaaru na kuhita gatigati wi inyanza bhakabhatiizwa kubha abhahimba bha Musa.†
3 Bhuusi bhakarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyaruuri mwisaaru.‡
4 Na bhakanywa amanzi ganu Mungu aabhahiiri, kurwa kwitari rinu ryari rekogenda hamwimwi nabhu.§ Ritari riyo ryari ni-Kiriisitu.
5 Nawe bhaaru gati waabhu, bhaari bharakora ganu gatazumiiri Mungu, kwibhu bhakarichwa, ibhitundu bhyabhu bhikanyaragana kukibhara.
6 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi, korereke tutabha turiigomba amabhi, chimbu ebho bhaari bhariigomba amabhi.
7 Mutabha murasengera amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora. Igaru waabhu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Abhaatu bhakiikara kurya na kunywa, na ribhaga irindi bhakiimiiriira kubhina."*
8 Na tutakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora, kuhika abhaatu bhikwi merongo ibhiri na bhitatu bhakarichwa rusiku rumwi.†
9 Na tutabha turagema Umukuru,‡ chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaamugimiri, bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa.§
10 Naatu mutiibheerya chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhiibhiiriryi, bhakiitwa na maraika umuricha.*
11 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi ganu gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanu tukwikara zisiku zi itiniru zinu.
12 Ibhu, wunu akwirora imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza kugwa.
13 Ibhitiimotiimo bhinu bhibhabhwini, bhyangi bhinu abhaatu abhandi bhakobhona siku zuusi. Nawe Mungu, ne-moheene, ewe atakubhatiga mogemwe kukira amanaga gaanyu. Hanu mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya ni inziira yu ukuhurukira.

---

* **10:1** Rora Kuhuruka 13:21-22. † **10:2** Rora Kuhuruka 14:22-29. ‡ **10:3** Rora Kuhuruka 16:35. § **10:4** Rora Kuhuruka 17:1-7; Ukubhara 20:2-17. * **10:7** Rora Kuhuruka 32:6. † **10:8** Rora Ukubhara 25:1-9. ‡ **10:9** ***Umukuru***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Kiriisitu*. § **10:9** Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. * **10:10** Rora Ukubhara 16:41-49.

14 Igurụ wa gayo, abhasiigwa bhaani, mwiyangariri mutasengera amasambwa!
15 Niragamba na niimwi abhaatụ bha amang'iini, mwiseege imubheene igurụ wa ganụ nikugamba.
16 Nangụ, hanụ tukunywira ekekombe chụ urụbhangụ, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyụ Umukurụ, igurụ wu ukukumya Mungu, tutakubha turagwatana mumasaahi ga Kiriisitụ? Na hanụ tukusunyura umukaati na kurya, tutakubha turagwatana kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitụ?
17 Umukaati gunụ gukutugwatan'ya ni-gumwi. Kwibhu itwi bhuusi ni-mubhiri gumwi, nangabha bhaaru turi.
18 Morore Abhiizirairi. Bhanụ bhakurya bhinụ bhiruusiibhwi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kunzira yi ikimweso kiyo.†
19 Nangụ, nigambiki? Ibhyakurya bhinụ bhisingiirwi amabhirụbhirụ bhinu ubhwera bhwụbhwụsi? Hamwi amabhirụbhirụ guusi, ne-kegero?
20 Ziyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhinụ bhakuhurucha abhaatụ bhanụ bhatamwizi Mungu, bhatakuhurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kumasambwa. Na niinyi nitakwenda imwi mugwatani na amasambwa.
21 Mutakwenderwa kunywira ekekombe chụ Umukurụ na cha amasambwa. Mutakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyụ Umukurụ na bhya amasambwa.
22 Kisha toreenda kokora Umukurụ abhi na rihari? Muriiseega tuna amanaga kumukira?

Ganụ abhiisirirya bhakokora gagungyi Mungu

23 Abhaatụ abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiriri-ibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari bhyusi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwi. Na bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari ebhegero bhyusi bhirasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwitụ bhunagi.
24 Umuutụ ataangariira ganụ gakumusakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangariri ganụ gakusakirya abhakindichazi.
25 Muryi inyama yuyuusi yinụ ikuguribhwa momoteera mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu,
26 ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Iisi hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinụ bhirimu ni-bhyụ Umukurụ."‡
27 Ariibhi umuutụ wunụ atari umwisirirya abhaginihiryi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiryi kuja, muryi inyama yuyuusi yinụ abhatingiiri mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu.
28 Nawe ariibhi umuutụ arabhabhuurira, "Ibhyakurya bhinụ bhisingiirwi amasambwa," hayo mutarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, igurụ wu umuutụ wunụ abhabhuuriiri, naatu igurụ wa amagambụ ga mokoro.
29 Hanụ nikugamba, "Igurụ wa amagambụ ga mokoro," nitakugamba igurụ wu ubhwindi bhwitụ, nawe igurụ we ekoro yu umuutụ wunụ abhabhuuriiri. Nawe kwaki amagambụ ga mokoro yu uwundi, gareche umweya gwani?
30 Ariibhi inyi nirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki ni-tukwi igurụ wi ibhyakurya bhinụ nikubhuurira Mungu, azumiryi?
31 Mmbe nangụ, chuchusi kinụ mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nuurụ ekegero ikindi, mokore igurụ wu ukukumya Mungu.
32 Mutabha murabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatụ bhanụ bhatari Abhayaahudi, nuurụ risengerero rya Mungu.

† **10:18** Rora Abharaawi 7:6-10, 14-15. ‡ **10:26** Rora Zabhuri 24:1.

33 Mʉbhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ nekokora. Ɨtari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatʉ bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11

1 Mʉnyigi inyi, chimbu inyʉʉsi nikwiga Kiriisitʉ.

Ubhwindi bhwʉ ʉkʉsabha

2 Nirabhakumya kʉ kʉbha mʉranhiita mʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, na kugwata amiija ganʉ nabhahiiri.

3 Nawe nereenda momenye kʉbha umutwi gwu umusubhi wʉwʉʉsi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitʉ, umutwi gwʉ ʉmʉkari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitʉ ni-Mungu.

4 Umusubhi wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akukundikirya umutwi hanʉ akʉsabha, hamwi hanʉ akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitʉ, newe umutwi gwazi.

5 Nawe ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi hanʉ akʉsabha, hamwi hanʉ akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Ɨrabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha arabha nchʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ amwiri.*

6 Ariibhi ʉmʉkari atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-sʉni kʉmʉkari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikiryi umutwi gwazi.

7 Ɨtakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikirya umutwi, kʉ kʉbha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu. Nawe ʉmʉkari areerecha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu umusubhi waazi.

8 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kʉmʉkari, nawe akabhʉmba ʉmʉkari kurwa kumusubhi.

9 Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉkari, nawe akabhʉmba ʉmʉkari igʉrʉ wu umusubhi.

10 Igʉrʉ wa riyo, naatu igʉrʉ wa bhamaraika, ʉmʉkari areenderwa kukundikirya umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kʉbha ari iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu umusubhi waazi.

11 Nawe ku kugwatana nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉmʉkari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega ʉmʉkari.

12 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha chimbu ʉmʉkari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahiibhurwa nʉ ʉmʉkari. Nawe ebhegero bhyʉsi bhirarwa kwa Mungu.

13 Nangʉ mʉtiniri abheene, ereenderwa ʉmʉkari kʉsabha Mungu atakundikirya umutwi gwazi?

14 Nʉʉrʉ ibhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhiri ibhyene bhereerecha kʉbha ni-sʉni kumusubhi kʉbha na zinzwiri ndiihu!

15 Nawe kʉmʉkari kʉbha na zinzwiri ndiihu kʉramokora asuukwi, kʉ kʉbha ahiirwi zinzwiri ndiihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukukundikirya umutwi.

16 Nawe ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ areenda kʉhakaana igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo, amenye kʉbha itwi tʉtaana simʉka zindi kʉkira ziyo, nʉʉrʉ amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simʉka yindi.

Amangirijʉ igʉrʉ wi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ

17 Igʉrʉ wa ganʉ nikwenda kʉbhatʉma, nitakʉbhakumya, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ mukwibhiringa mʉtakokora gu ubhwera, nawe mʉrakora ganʉ gataana bhwera.

---

* **11:5** Ribhaga riyo yaari ni-sʉni kʉmʉkari kumwa ikipara.

18 Niigwiri kubha, hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri ncha risengerero, kunu
ubhutaaman'ya gati waanyu. Na niinyi ahandi niriisirirya kubha nimbu iri.
19 Ubhutaaman'ya bhoreenderwa kubhaho gatigati waanyu, korereke bha
amaheene bhamenyekane.
20 Nawe nangu, hanu muhaabha mwibhiringiri mutahaarya ibhyakurya
bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa,
21 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabhu bhatakurinda
abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bharasaaga ni inzara, abhandi bhagwatirwi.
22 Nangu, mutaana inyumba yinu mukutura kurya na kunywa? Kwaki
muraregа risengerero rya Mungu na kubhasuucha bhanu bhataana
ekegero? Nibhabhuuririki? Nibhakumyi? Ziyi! Nitakubhakumya iguru
wa amang'ana gayo.

Kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa

23 Amiija ganu nasung'aaniri kurwa kuMukuru Yiisu, nego nabhahiiri imwi,
ubhutiku bhunu iichurirwi, akagega umukaati,
24 akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhuga, "Gunu negwe
umubhiri gwani gunu gukuhurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu,
ku kunhiita."
25 Ibhuibhu hanu bhaamariri kurya ibhyakurya, akagega ekekombe, ak-
abhuga, "Idivaayi† yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi‡ ubhuhya bhunu Mungu
akokora, kuhitira amasaahi gaani. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita!"
26 Na hanu mukurya umukaati guyo na kunywira ekekombe kiyo, murabha
muraragan'ya ukukwa ku Umukuru kuhika hanu akuuza.
27 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya umukaati guyo hamwi kunywira
ekekombe kiyo chimbu itakwenderwa, arabha akuriri ubhubhi, ku kubha
arigiri umubhiri na amasaahi gu Umukuru.
28 Ibhu, abhaatu bhuusi bhiibhuuryi abheene, neho bharyi umukaati na
kunywira ekekombe.
29 Niragambabhu, ku kubha umuutu wunu akurya umukaati na kunywira
ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kubha anu ubhumwimwi nu umubhiri gwu
Umukuru, wuyo arabha ariituura umwene mutiniru ya Mungu.
30 Kiyo necho kikugirya kuna abhanyuuhiriru na abharwiri bhaaru gati
waanyu, na abhandi bhakuuri.
31 Twangiyangariiri itubheene, Mungu ataari aratutinira.
32 Nawe nangu, hanu tukutinirwa nu Umukuru, turabha turiijibhwa, kor-
ereke Mungu ataaza kututinira chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi.
33 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu
Umukuru, mwirindi.
34 Ariibhi umuutu ani inzara, abhi ararya yiika waazi, korereke kwibhiringa
kwanyu kutabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hanu
nikuuza niragatuura bhwaheene.

12

Ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu

1 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niragamba iguru wu ubhunaja kurwa kwe Ekoro
Indindu, ku kubha nisiigiri mubhwobhoore bhwaheene.
2 Mwizi kubha hanu mwari mutiizi Mungu, mukakangiriribhwa nu
ukukangatwa na amabhirubhiru, nangabha amabhirubhiru gataana
ubhuhuru!

† **11:25** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:25** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Nangu nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya
Mungu atakutura kubhuga, “Yiisu ihiimwi.” Nu umuutu wuWuusi atakutura
kubhuga, “Yiisu ni-Mukuru,” ariibhi atakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu.
4 Bhoreho ubhunaja bhwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Ekoro yinu ekosondya
ubhunaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo.
5 Na turahokerya Umukuru kwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Umukuru wunu
tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya.
6 Na turakora emeremo ja teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Mungu wunu akutunaja
itwusi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya.
7 Ekoro iriiyasurya kubhiisirirya bhuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi
bharabhona ubhwera.
8 Ekoro iramoha umuutu wumwi kugamba amang’ana gu ubhwubhuuri,
uwundi Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha kugamba amang’ana gu ubhuminyi.
9 Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukubha nu ubhwisirirya
bhukuru, uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okohorya,
10 uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukuhu-
rucha ubhuruuti. Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhu ukwob-
hoora ariibhi amang’ana garuuri kwe ekoro imbi hamwi kwe Ekoro Indindu,
uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu
ukugarura ikigambu kiyo.
11 Ekoro Indindu yiyoyiyo yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jusi. Eyo iramoha
umuutu wuWuusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asiigiri umwene.

Umubhiri gumwi, ibhiimu bhyaru

12 Umubhiri gwu umuutu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu bhiyo
ni-mubhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.
13 Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi bhuusi, tubhi Abhayaahudi hamwi ab-
haatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi bhambuusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri,
tubhatiizirwi kwe Ekoro yimwi na kuhaabhwa Ekoro yimwi yiyo, korereke
tubhi mubhiri gumwi.
14 Mmbe, umubhiri gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru.
15 Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, “Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo inyi nitari wa
kumubhiri,” kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo?
16 Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, “Ku riyo inyi nitari iriisu, inyi nitari wa
kumubhiri,” kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo?
17 Angabhiiri umubhiri gwusi gubhi iriisu, umuutu aari araturabhwi
kwigwa? Hamwi umubhiri gwusi gwangabhiiri ukutwi, umuutu aari
araturabhwi kwihuziirirya?
18 Nawe nangu, Mungu iindiri ibhiimu kumubhiri chimbu asiigiri umwene.
19 Angabhiiri ibhiimu bhyusi ni-kiimu kimwi, umubhiri gwari gutakubha
mubhiri.
20 Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umubhiri ni-gumwi.
21 Iriisu ritakutura kubhuurira okobhoko, “Awi nitakukwenda.” Nuuru
umutwi gutakutura kubhuurira amaguru, “Imwi nitakobheenda.”
22 Kukira gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhinu bhekororekana
ni-bhinyuuhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung’u.
23 Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhitakwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo
tukusuuka bhukung’u. Ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwitu bhinu bhekororekana
bhirareeta zisuni, nebhyo tukwangarira bhukung’u.
24 Ibhiimu bhinu bhitakoreeta zisuni, bhitakwenda kwangarirwa nchi
ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhitakusuukwa
bhukung’u, bhisuukwi,

25 korereke umubhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyusi bhisakiryani.
26 Ikiimu ikimwi chu umubhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyusi bhihaanyahaarika hamwimwi nachu. Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyusi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu.
27 Mmbe, imwi imwusi ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu na imwusi ni-bhiimu kumubhiri guyo.
28 Mungu atiiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharuutiriri, bha katatu abhiija. Kwiki atiiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukusakirya abhandi, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi.
29 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bharuutiriri? Abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiija? Abhaatu bhuusi bharakora ibhisigu?
30 Na abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhuusi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ibhigambu bhiyo?
31 Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhukuru. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzumu kukira zuusi.

13

~~U~~bhusiigi

1 Nuuru nangagamba kukigambu cha abhaatu ni ikigambu cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nirabha ncha ririgi rya ridebhe rinu ritaana ekegero, hamwi ncha ririgi rye ekengere yinu ekotemwa bhuuha.
2 Nangabhiiri nirahurucha ubhuruuti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zuusi na kubha nu ubhuminyi bhwusi, nuuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwu ukunaja kusaamya ibhiguru, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, inyi nitari kegero.
3 Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhyani bhyusi koha abhahabhi, nuuru umubhiri gwani korereke gwuchwi momorero,* nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchusi.
4 ~~U~~bhusiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi mwigumirirya, umuzumu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiyungi, na ataana kisiraani.
5 ~~U~~bhusiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi arasuuka abhandi, bhutakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nuuru kwigatana bhwangu, nuuru kubhiika ubhururu mokoro.
6 ~~U~~bhusiigi bhurakora umuutu atazomererwa ubhubhi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene.
7 ~~U~~bhusiigi bhurakora abhi ariigumirirya guusi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryusi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, na abhi munagu kwa guusi.
8 Kuhurucha ubhuruuti, kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, na kubha nu ubhuminyi, ubhunaja bhuyo bhwusi bhuna itinirų. Nawe ubhusiigi bhutaana itinirų!
9 Niragambabhu ku kubha tuminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu turarootorera hasuuhu.
10 Nawe hanu ubhunagu bhuraazi, ganu gakiiri kunaga garasira.
11 Hanu naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangu, gi ichana nigatigiri, ku kubha mukuru niri.
12 Chimbu tokorora nangwinu, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinu kihukwiri, nawe ribhaga irindi turabherora bhyusi habhwiru. Nangwinu

* **13:3** ***Korereke gwuchwi momorero***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *korereke niikumyi.*

niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza niramenya bhwaheene chimbu Mungu anyizi inyi.
13 Mmbe nangu, ebhegero bhitatu bhinu bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi nu ubhusiigi. Na mubhiyo, ikikuru nu-bhusiigi.

14

Ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera nu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi

1 Mwikong'eererye kubha nu ubhusiigi na mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu, kinda ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.
2 Umuutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, atakugamba na abhaatu, nawe aragamba na Mungu, ku kubha ganu akugamba atareeho wunu akugamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kumanaga ge Ekoro.*
3 Nawe wunu akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatu amang'ana gu ukubhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwu ukubhaha umwuyu na gu ukubhiibhisirirya.
4 Wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wunu akorootorera aranaja abhiisirirya abhakindichazi.
5 Inyi nereenda imwusi mubhi muragamba ikigambu ikindi, nawe nereenda bhukung'u mubhi murahurucha ubhuruuti. Niragambabhu, ku kubha korootorera kurasakirya abhiisirirya abhandi kukira kugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wunu akukigarura ikigambu kiyo. Ibhu, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi aragarura korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.
6 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kugamba ikigambu ikindi, murabhonaki? Mutakobhona chuchusi. Nawe niraabhabhuuriri ganu Mungu anhumburiiri, hamwi niraabhahi ubhuminyi, niraarootorere hamwi niriiji, hayo murabhona ubhwera.
7 Nimbu iri nuuru kobhegero bhinu bhitari bhihuru, hanu bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, umuutu aranajabhwi komenya iryimbu?
8 Na ariibhi rihembe rirahurucha riraka rinu ritakomenyekana kubhaatu, ni-wiiwi wunu akwikonza kwa riihi?
9 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi muragamba amang'ana ganu gatakomenyekana, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kwobhoora kinu mukugamba? Hanu mukugamba garabha garahita nu umukama.
10 Kuusi kuni ibhigambu bhya eteemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nuuru ikigambu kimwi kinu kitaana enzobhooro yaku.
11 Mmbe, ariibhi nitiizi ikigambu kinu uwundi akugamba, nirabha nchu umugini kumuutu wuyo, wuusi arabha nchu umugini kwa niinyi.
12 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi ku kubha muriigomba kubha nu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu, momohye bhukung'u kubha nu ubhunaja bhunu bhukusakirya abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.
13 Kugayo, umuutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, asabhi Mungu korereke amusakiryi kugarura kinu akugamba.
14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha niraasabhi kukigambu ikindi, ekoro yaani neyo ikusabha, nawe amang'iini gaani gatakobhona chuchusi.
15 Nangu nereenderwa kokorabhwi? Nirasabha kwe ekoro kukigambu ikindi, na nirasabha kumang'iini. Niriimba kwe ekoro kukigambu ikindi, na niriimba kumang'iini.

---

* **14:2** ***Kumanaga ge Ekoro***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *mokoro yaazi.*

16 Uraamukuryi Mungu kwe ekoro, umuutu uwundi wunu ataana ubhunaja
bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, aranajabhwi kwisirirya ub-
hukumya bhwazu kwa Mungu kwa kubhuga, “Garami”? Inu atiizi ganu
ukugamba!
17 Ni-maheene kubha ubhukumya bhwazu bhuyo kwa Mungu bhuratura
kubha bhuzumu, nawe uwundi ukukumya kwazu kutakumusakirya kunaga
mubhwisirirya.
18 Niramukumya Mungu ku kubha niragamba kukigambu ikindi kukira
imwi.
19 Nawe mwisengerero nisiigiri bhukung’u kugamba amang’ana ataanu
ganu gaminyikiini korereke nibhiiji abhandi, kukira kugamba amang’ana
bhikwi ikumi kukigambu kindi.
20 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mubhi muriiseega ncha
abhaatu abhagima. Nawe iguru wu ubhubhi, mubhi ncha abhaana abhab-
hataari.
21 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
“Umukuru arabhuga,
‘Niragamba na abhaatu bhanu kuhitira abhagini bha kore,
bhanu bhakugamba ikigambu ikigini,
nuurubhu bhatakunyitegeerera.’”†
22 Kugamba ikigambu ikindi ni-chirikin’yu cha amanaga ga Mungu iguru
wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya, itari urukaamu iguru wa abhiisirirya.
Nawe ubhuruuti bhurahurukibhwa iguru wa abhiisirirya, itari iguru wa
abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya.
23 Nangu, ariibhi abhiisirirya bhiibhiringiri kusabha, akumara bhuusi
bhatangi kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, akumara bhasikiri abhaatu bhanu
bhataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuuru bhanu bhatari
abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga musariri?
24 Nawe bhuusi bharaabhi bhararootorera, akumara asikiri umuutu wunu
ataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari
umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhuusi garamokora amenye ubhubhi
bhwazi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira.
25 Ganu giibhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwiru, neho arahigama na
kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, “Maheene
Mungu ari gati waanyu!”

Ubhwindi bhwa abhiisirirya kusabha

26 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha,
wumwi ariimba iryimbu, uwundi ariija, uwundi aragamba ganu Mungu
amwirikiryi, uwundi aragamba ikigambu ikindi, nu uwundi aragarura.
Amang’ana gayo guusi gakorwe kunaja abhiisirirya.
27 Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, bhagambi
bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wumwi wumwi, na
abheho umuutu wu ukugarura ganu bhakugamba.
28 Ariibhi atareeho umuutu wu ukugarura, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi
atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe ekoro yaazi.
29 Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruuti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu,
na abhandi bharengekan’yi amang’ana gaabhu.
30 Nawe ariibhi uwundi mubhanu bhakwitegeerera irikiibhwi ring’ana
kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wunu aari akugamba, akiri.

† **14:21** Rora Isaaya 28:11-12.

31 Kʉnzɨra yiyo, imwʉsi mʉrabhona umweya gwʉ ʉkʉgamba, korereke
abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhiijibhwɨ na kʉhaanwa umwʉyʉ.
32 Ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukuhurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti, bhʉrakangatwa na wʉnʉ
akʉgamba,
33 kʉ kʉbha Mungu wɨitʉ atarɨ wa ryʉmana, nawe ne-wo omorembe.
Chɨmbu ɨrɨ mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi ga abharɨndu bha Mungu,
34 hanʉ mʉkʉbha mwibhiringirɨ, abhakari bhakirɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhatakwen-
derwa kʉgamba. Bhabhɨ bhariigwa chɨmbu imigirʉ ja Musa gikubhuga.
35 Arɨibhɨ bhareenda komenya ring'ana obhorebhe, bhabhɨ bharabhuurya
abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ yɨika, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-sʉni ʉmʉkari kʉgamba mwisengerero.
36 Nangʉ, ring'ana rya Mungu riruurɨ kwa niimwɨ? Kisha ryiziɨ kwa
niimwɨ imubheene?
37 Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirora anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu kuhurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti,
hamwɨ anʉ ʉbhʉnaja ʉbhʉndɨ bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, amenye kʉbha, ganʉ
nɨkʉbhaandɨkɨra, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ.
38 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorega gayo, wʉʉsi aregwe.‡
39 Kʉgayo, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉkajɨ korootorera, na mʉtabha mʉrarecha
ʉmʉʉtʉ kʉgamba ɨkɨgambʉ ɨkɨndɨ.
40 Nawe amang'ana gʉʉsi gakorwe bhwaheene, na kubhwɨndi.

15

Ukuryʉka kwa Kiriisitʉ

1 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨrabhahiitya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yɨnʉ narwazirɨ
kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ mʉkasʉng'aana. Yiyo neyo ɨkʉbhakora kwimɨirɨra
bhwɨma.
2 Arɨibhɨ mʉragwata amang'ana ganʉ narwazirɨ kwa niimwɨ, hayo
mʉrabhona ubhutuurya. Nawe arɨibhɨ mʉtakʉgagwata, ubhwisirirya bh-
wanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera.
3 Nɨkabhiija amiija amakʉrʉ ganʉ inyimwene naagasʉng'aanirɨ, kʉbha
Kiriisitʉ akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ
Amarɨndu.*
4 Akabhiikwa, na akaryʉka urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ
mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu.†
5 Akiiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akʉmara akiiyeerecha kʉbhatumwa bhaazɨ
ikumi na bhabhirɨ.
6 Ibhaga rɨndɨ akiiyeerecha kubhiisirirya bhanʉ bhaakirirɨ magana ataanʉ
kwa hamwɨmwɨ. Abhaaru gatɨ waabhʉ bhakɨirɨ bhahʉru, nawe abhandɨ
bhakuurɨ.
7 Akʉmara akiiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rɨndɨ akiiyeerecha
kʉbhatumwa bhʉʉsi.
8 Na mʉtɨnirʉ ya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, akiiyeerecha kwa niinyɨ, inyɨ wʉnʉ nangɨ
nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhwirwɨ ribhaga rihitirɨ.
9 Inyɨ ni-musuuhu kʉkɨra abhatumwa bhʉʉsi, nɨtakwenderwa kub-
hirikirwa umutumwa, kʉ kʉbha nɨkanyaacha abhiisirirya.
10 Nawe ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikʉrirɨ inyɨ kʉbha umutumwa. Nɨ
ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ kwa niinyɨ bhɨtarɨ bhʉʉha, kʉ kʉbha kʉhɨtira ɨbhɨgʉngi bhiyo
nɨkʉrirɨ emeremo kʉkɨra abhatumwa bhʉʉsi. Nɨtaakʉrirɨ gayo kʉmanaga
gaanɨ inyimwene, nawe kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhɨnʉ bhekokora emeremo
hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ.

---

‡ **14:38** ***Wʉʉsi aregwe***, Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *wʉʉsi araregwa.*

* **15:3** Rora Isaaya 53:5-12.

† **15:4** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-10.

11 Mmbe, nibhi inyi, hamwi ebho, turarwaza ing'ana yiryayirya, na neyo
mwisiriiryi.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku

12 Nangu, ariibhi turwaziri kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku,
ibhiiribhwi abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga kubha abhaku bhatakuryuka?
13 Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe, Kiriisitu wuusi ataaryukiri.
14 Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ukurwaza kwitu kurabha kutaana bhwe-
ra, nuuru ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhurabha bhutaana bhwera.
15 Naatu itwi abhatumwa twari twarorekana abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi
iguru wa amang'ana ga Mungu, ku kubha turamenyeekererya kubha Mungu
akaryura Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Nawe ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa,
mmbe, Mungu ataamuryuriri.
16 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitu
wuusi ataaryukiri.
17 Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhurabha
bhutaana bhwera, murabha mukiiri kusabhurwa kurwa mubhubhi bh-
wanyu.
18 Iguru wa gayo, bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bhabhuriri
kimwi.
19 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa Kiriisitu ni-bhwa kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa
muusi yinu ubhwene, hayo neho tukubha abhaatu bho okororerwa ibhigungi
kukira abhaatu bhuusi.
20 Nawe nangu, amaheene ni-kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, na
ewe newe we embere kuryuka kubhanu bhakuuri.
21 Chimbu uruku rukareetwa nu umuutu wumwi kuusi, ibhuibhu nu
ukuryuka kwa abhaku kukareetwa nu umuutu wumwi.
22 Na ku kubha itwi ni-rwibhuru rwa Adaamu, abhaatu bhuusi
bharakwa, ibhuibhu ku ukugwatana kwabhu na Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuusi
bhararyukurwa.
23 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabhu, Kiriisitu
newe we embere kuryuka, na bharabhata abhaatu bhaazi, hanu araazi.
24 Hayo neho itiniru ya bhyusi ikuhika, hanu Kiriisitu araamohe Bhaabha
Mungu ubhutimi, ribhaga rinu akubha amariri kuricha abhakangati bhuusi,
bhu ubhunaja bhwusi na bha amanaga bhuusi.
25 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Kiriisitu areenda ateme kuhika abhahizi ab-
habhisa bhaazi bhuusi na kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi.‡
26 Umubhisa wi itiniru kurichwa nu-ruku.
27 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi
wu ubhukangati bhwazi."§ Amang'ana gayo "ebhegero bhyusi," gataana
enzobhooro kubha wuusi Mungu atiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhuyo. Ziyi,
ku kubha ewe newe atiiri ebhegero bhiyo iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa
Kiriisitu.
28 Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu
Umwana waazi,* neho Umwana wuusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhukangati
bhwa Mungu, wunu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu
Umwana waazi, korereke Mungu abhi umukangati wa bhyusi.

---

‡ **15:25** ***Kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi***, kuKigiriki yandikirwi, *kubhatuura iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi.* Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **15:27** Rora Zabhuri 8:6. * **15:28** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

29 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nuuru urusiku rumwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku?
30 Na niitwi kwaki turiituura munyaaku siku zuusi?
31 Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zuusi inyi niri munyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
32 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwani bhwari bhwi iisi yinu iyeene, kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhihaari murubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe,
"Turyi na tunywi,
ku kubha tabhuuri turakwa."†
33 Mutakangiriribhwa, ku kubha, "Abhasaani abhabhi, bhahaasarya eteemwa inzumu."
34 Mutangi kohokerya amang'iini chimbu ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo, korereke nibhasuuchi.

Chimbu umubhiri gu kubha urusiku rwu ubhuryukuri

35 Umuutu aratura kubhuurya, "Abhaku bhararyukurwabhwi? Na bharabha nu umubhiri gwa teemwaki?"
36 Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegeege! Uraahambi zendetere, zitakutura komera zikiiri kukwa.
37 Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikituutu chaku.
38 Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda, zendetere zuusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene.
39 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri giyo gitatuubhiini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa yimwi, ji ibhityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, na ja ziiswi ni-ja teemwa zindi.
40 Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi. Ubhwera bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhwera bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi.
41 Ubhwera bhwi iryubha bhuri bhundi, ubhwera bhu umwiri bhuri bhundi nu ubhwera bhwa zenzota bhuri bhundi. Na zenzota zuusi zinu ubhwera bhwazu.
42 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka. Chimbu zendetere, umubhiri gunu gukubhiikwa guhaasarika, nawe gunu gukuryukurwa gutakusarika.
43 Hanu umubhiri gukubhiikwa, guraregwa, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, gurabha nu ubhwera. Hanu gukubhiikwa, guhaabha munyuuhiriru, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, gurabha na amanaga.
44 Hanu gukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwu umuutu, na goreho umubhiri umuhya gunu Ekoro Indindu ekotoha.
45 MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, "Umuutu we embere, Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhuru,"‡ Nawe Adaamu wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoro wunu akubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru.
46 Nawe umubhiri gunu gukukangata ni-mubhiri gwu umuutu, ibhaga rindi guraaza umubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Indindu.
47 Umuutu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akabhumbwa kobhototo. Umuutu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa mwisaaru.

† **15:32** Rora Isaaya 22:13. ‡ **15:45** Rora Ubhutangi 2:7.

48 Kwibhu abhaatu bhuusi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa muusi nchu umubhiri
gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu bhuusi mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri gwa
mwisaaru nchu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.
49 Chimbu tutuubhiini na Adaamu, wunu aabhumbirwi kobhototo,
ibhuibhu turatuubhana na Kiriisitu, wunu ari mwisaaru.
50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu, umubhiri gwi
inyama na amasaahi gutakutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu
kikusarika kitakutura kubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
51 Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhuuriira imbisi, itwi tutakukwa bhuusi, nawe
bhuusi turiichura.
52 Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nu ukuramucha,
ribhaga rinu rihembe rya mutiniru rikuriira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku
bhararyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginu gitakusarika, na niitwi
abhahuru, turiichura.
53 Irabhabhu, ku kubha umubhiri gunu gukusarika goreenderwa gwichuri
gubhi umubhiri gunu gutakusarika, umubhiri gunu gukukwa gwichuri kubha
umubhiri gunu gutakukwa.
54 Mmbe, umubhiri gunu gukusarika na kukwa, hanu guriichuri kubha
umubhiri gunu gutakusarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikubha rihikiri ring'ana
rinu ryandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Mungu ahiziri
uruku, rutamirwi kimwi!"§
55 "Uruku, ubhuhizi bhwazu bhuri hayi?
Gari hayi amanaga gaazu go okoreeta ubhusungu?"*
56 Amanaga gu uruku gararwira kubhubhi bhunu tokokora, na zinguru zu
ubhubhi zirarwa kumigiru.
57 Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kunzira yu Umukuru wiitu
Yiisu Kiriisitu.
58 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo,
mwimiiriri bhwima. Mukaji kokora emeremo ju Umukuru kumucha siku
zuusi, ku kubha mwizi emeremo ginu mokokora iguru wu Umukuru, gitakuhita
bhuuha.

16

Omosororo gwu ukusakirya abhiisirirya

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wo omosororo gwu ukusakirya abharindu bha
Mungu bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhu-
uriiri abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Garaatiya.
2 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu bhabhi
bharatuura ikibhumbiku kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, korereke rib-
haga rinu nikuuza kwa niimwi, mubhi mumariri kukuminga omosororo.
3 Hanu nikuhika, nirabhatuma na zinyarubha zu ubhwitundi abhaatu
bhanu mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga
Yirusariimu.
4 Na ariibhi iraarorekani kubha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi
nabhu.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kuhika Kurintu

5 Niraaza kwa niimwi iyo, hanu nikurwa mucharu cha Makiduniya, ku
kubha nereenda kuhitira hinga Makiduniya.
6 Hanu nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryusi
rye embeho, korereke munsakiryi kong'eha no orogendo rwani, huhuusi
hanu nikuja hanu nikumara ga hayo.

§ **15:54** Rora Isaaya 25:8. * **15:55** Rora Hooseya 13:14.

7 Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinu kwa kuhita. Niriisega
kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, ariibhi Umukuru aranyiisiriryi.
8 Nawe nangu nirasaaga murubhiri rwa Efeeso hanu, kuhika urusiku rwi
isigukuru ya Pintikusiti ihiki.
9 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha Mungu igwiri inziira, korereke nekore emer-
emo mikuru murubhiri runu, nangabha bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhanu
bhakunyanga.
10 Timoseo araaza kwa niimwi, mumusung'aani bhwaheene, korereke
iikari ataana ubhwubha, ku kubha ewe arakora emeremo ju Umukuru ncha
niinyi.
11 Umuutu wuwuusi atamorega. Nawe mumusakiryi abhuuki iyo no
omorembe, korereke aturi kugaruka iwaani, ku kubha inyi nirarinda
hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.
12 Nangu, igurų wu umwisirirya umukindichitu Apooro, nimukandikijiryi
bhukung'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe
atiindiri kuuza nangwinu. Araaza hanu akobhona umweya.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

13 Mubhi miisu, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mubhi abhakaari na bha
amanaga.
14 Mubhi murakora amang'ana gaanyu guusi kubhusiigi.
15 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kubha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatu
bha yiika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu
mucharu cha Akaaya, bhuusi bhiihurukiryi kusakirya abharindu bha
Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama,
16 mubhi muriigwa abhaatu ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu
bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhu kumucha.
17 Nirazomerwa bhukung'u kubha Sitifaana, Furitunaatu na Akaiku,
bhahikiri hanu. Ebho bhang'iiri ganu nasuuhiirwi kurwa kwa niimwi.
18 Bhiiriryi umwuyu gwani, na bhiiriryi zekoro zaanyu. Kugayo,
mubhamenye bhwaheene abhaatu ncha bhanu.
19 Abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Aki-
ira na mukaazi Pirisiira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhahiibhiringa
yiika waabhu, bharabhakeerya bhukung'u kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu Kiri-
isitu.
20 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bha hanu, bharabhakeerya. Mwikeerye kubhusiigi
bhwa Kiriisitu.
21 Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani iny-
imwene.
22 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu atasiigiri Umukuru Yiisu, ihiimwi. Umukuru wiitu
uuzi!
23 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu bhibhi na niimwi.
24 Nibhasiigiri imwusi, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhakurintu
Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri kwa Abhakiriisitu bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu yinu tuunayo muBhibhuriya. Nawe munyarubha yinu, Paauru aragambira inyarubha iyindi yinu Abhakurintu bhaaruuzi nkina haari (2:3-4). Inyarubha yiyo siku zinu itareeho.

Munyarubha yinu Paauru araragirira kinu chagiriryi achuri isiimi yaazi yu ukubhataarira Abhakurintu. Hamwimwi na riyo, Paauru areerecha azumiirwi ku kubha yi ing'ana yinu igwiri kurwa kwa Tiitu, kubha Abhakiriisitu bha Kurintu bhatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kwandika inyarubha yinu, bhwari kwerekeererya abhiisirirya bha Kurintu ganu bhakwenderwa kokora mubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Akabhaandikira bhabhi miisu igurw wa abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhiisikiiryi mwisengerero kwa mbisi na nangu bhariija amang'ana gu ururimi. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bharabhuga, Paauru atari umutumwa we eheene wa Kiriisitu. Bhaari bhariikorya, ebho nebho abhatumwa abhakuru bha Kiriisitu. Iguru wa riyo, Paauru ariibhagira kubha ewe ni-mutumwa we eheene, na anu ubhunaja kurwa kwa Kiriisitu. Arakorabhu kunzira yu ukubhabhuurira Abhakurintu, mubhunyuuhiriru nimu ubhunaja bhwa Mungu bhurarorekana. Na areerekeererya Abhakurintu iguru wa zimpirya zaabhu kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu ne emeremo mumasengerero.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo. Inyi Paauru ni-mutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitu kurwira kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu, hamwimwi na abharindu† bhuusi bha Mungu bhanu bhari mucharu cha Akaaya.

2 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Mungu ahaabhaha umwuyu munyaaku

3 Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigungi, na newe Mungu wunu akotohon'ya kwa guusi.

4 Ewe aratohon'ya munyaaku yiitu yuusi, korereke na niitwi tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari munyaaku, chimbu itwi tukuhunibhwa na Mungu.

5 Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku iguru wa Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu.

6 Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka iguru wu ukuhunibhwa kwanyu nu ubhutururya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi mukusung'aana ubhuhunibhwa. Ubhuhunibhwa bhuyo bhurabhasakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka.

7 Ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa niimwi ni-bhukuru, ku kubha tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri mucharu cha
Asiya. Ɨnyaaku yinu twabhwini, ikatuhiza kukira zinguru ziitu, tukakina
turakwa.
9 Amaheene, tukiiyigwa mumyuyu jitu nkina tubhwini itiniru yu uruku.
Riyo rikahuruka, korereke tutigi kwiyisega itwi abheene, nawe twisege
Mungu, wunu ahaaryura abhaku.
10 Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari munyaaku ikuru yu ukukwa, na
arang'eha kutusabhura. Itwi turamwisega ewe kubha arabha arakorabhu,
11 ariibhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku kutusabhira kwa Mungu. Ewe ari-
igwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru
bhakukumya Mungu igurų wiitu.

Paaurų arasinya isiimi yaazi yu ukuja Kurintų

12 Mmbe, itwi turiiyigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro ziitu ziratwerecha
kubha, twikiiri kubhugururuku na kobhoronge bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu.
Tutakuriribhu kubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, nawe kubhigungi bhya Mungu.
Nimbu twikiiri kuusi hanu, kinda mubhwigwani bhwitu na niimwi.
13 Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe turabhaandikira ganu mukutura
kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niriisega kubha muratwobhoora
bhukung'u,
14 nangabha kwa nangwinu muratwobhoora kurubhaara urumwi. Morob-
hoora bhwaheene kubha, urusiku rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu, muri-
iyigwa igurų wiitu, chimbu na niitwi tukwiyigwa igurų waanyu.
15 Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriryi neende kuuza kwa
niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone urubhangu rwa kabhiri.
16 Niindiri kuhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharų cha Makiduniya,
na ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kurwa Makiduniya, korereke munsakiryi moro-
gendo rwani rwu ukuja Yudeya.
17 Nangu, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitari bhwima?
Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amiisiigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi
"Hee" ribhaga irindi, na ribhaga irindi nibhugi "Ziyi"?
18 Nawe nangu, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganu twabhabhuuriiri,
gataari ga kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi.
19 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu,‡ wunu inyi,
Sirwanu§ na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, "Hee" na
"Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryusi ne-"Hee."
20 Nimbu, ku kubha guusi ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi, gabhiiri kuhitira kwawi.
Necho turabhuga kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, "Garami," igurų wu ukukumya
Mungu.
21 Mmbe, Mungu newe akutunaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na
Kiriisitu. Aturubhwiri
22 na kututuurira urukaamu ko kotoha Ekoro Ɨndindu* mozekoro ziitu,
korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha guusi ganu Mungu akotobhonera.
23 Ganu nikugamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri
kwa niimwi Kurintu, ku kubha nitiindiri kunyahaara zekoro zaanyu.
24 Kinu nikwenda kugamba ni-kubha, tutakwenda ukukangata ubh-
wisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mukung'iiri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi
ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, igurų wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

---

‡ **1:19** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:19** ***Sirwanu***, mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa arabhirikirwa *Siira.* * **1:22** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2

1 Mmbe nikatinira kubha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagirya murumiki.
2 Inyi niraagiryi imwi murumiki, ni-wiiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanu nagiriryi murumiki!
3 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nibhaandikiri munyarubha kubha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanu mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kubha inyi niraazomerwe, imwusi murazomerwa.
4 Nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya kwa kurumika bhukung'u na kwa nyaaku mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwani bhutari murumiki, nawe naari nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasiigiri bhukung'u.

Ubhubhiiriri kumusarya

5 Nangu umuutu wunu arumikiryi umukindichazi, atandumikiryi iny-imwene, nawe ribhaara irindi arumikiryi na niimwi imwusi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya mang'ana.
6 Inyaaku yinu umuutu wuyo aabhwini kurwa kubhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri.
7 Nangu moreenderwa komobheerera na komoha umwuyu, korereke ataaza kurumika bhukung'u, kuhika kukwa umwuyu.
8 Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kubha mumusiigiri.
9 Ikindi kinu chagiriryi nikabhaandikira inyarubha yinu, yaari ni-kubhagema, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari muranyiigwa kwa guusi.
10 Hanu mokobheerera umuutu wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho ring'ana rinu nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri komob-heerera mubhutangi bhwa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu,
11 korereke Shitaani* ataaza kutuhiza, ku kubha tuminyiri ubhung'iini bhwazi.

Paauru murubhiri rwa Turowa

12 Mmbe, hanu nahikiri murubhiri rwa Turowa kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, nikabhona Umukuru amariri kunyiigurira inzira yo oko-hocha emeremo jazi.
13 Nawe nitaari no omorembe mumwuyu gwani, ku kubha nitamubhwiniyu Tiitu, umwisirirya umukindichani. Iguru wa riyo, nikabharaga abhaatu bhi iyo, nikatanura kuja Makiduniya.

Ukuragan'ya ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu

14 Nawe turakumya Mungu, ku kubha aratukangata ribhaga ryusi kuriiry-ata ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu. Na aratokora itwi kunyaragan'ya ubhumiinyi bhwi ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu ahagero huusi, chimburya uruhuzu uruzumu ruhaanyaragana huusi.
15 Nimbu iri, ku kubha itwi twangi amaguta amazumu ganu Kiriisitu akuhurukirya Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhahikira abhaatu bhuusi, bhanu bhakusabhurwa na bhanu bhabhuriri.
16 Kubhanu bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rubhi, rurareeta uruku. Nawe kubhanu bhakusabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo ruzumu, rurareeta ubhuhuru. Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu ya Kiriisitu?
17 Itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakusuruja ring'ana rya Mungu, korereke bhabhone ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kumanaga ga Kiriisitu, turaragan'ya ring'ana rya Mungu kobhoronge bhwusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe aatutumiri.

---

* **2:11** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3

Abhahocha bhu ubhuragi ubhuhya

1 Nangu, muriiseega turatanga naatu kwikumya itubheene? Ziyi, itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakubhareetera inyarubha yu ukwitonda hamwi kusabha inyarubha kurwa kwa niimwi.
2 Imwi niimwi inyarubha yiitu, yinu yandikirwi mumyuyu jitu, na abhaatu bharatura kosoma na koyemenya.
3 Moreereken'ya kubha mubhiiri inyarubha ya Kiriisitu, yinu ikwerecha emeremo ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi. Inyarubha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinu, nawe kwe Ekoro ya Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Itaandikirwi kumaganga, nawe yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatu.*
4 Turagamba gayo, ku kubha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu kuhitira Kiriisitu.
5 Itari turiiseega turatura kokora chuchusi kubhunaja bhwitu itubheene, nawe ubhunaja bhwitu bhurarwa kwa Mungu.
6 Ewe newe aatuhiiri ubhunaja bhwu ukubha abhahocha bhu ubhuragi ubhuhya.† Ubhuragi‡ bhuyo bhutakurwa kumigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha imigiru girareeta uruku, nawe Ekoro Indindu irareeta ubhuhuru.

Ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya

7 Nangabha imigiru ginu jandikirwi kumaganga gikareeta uruku, nawe gikaaza mubhugungu, kuhika Abhiizirairi bhakatamwa korora ubhushu bhwa Musa.§ Bhakatamwa ku kubha ubhushu bhwazi bhukabharya igurų wu ubhugungu, nangabha ibhaga isuuhubhu, ukubharya kurya kukabhuurabhuura.*
8 Nangu emeremo je Ekoro Indindu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho?
9 Na ariibhi emeremo ginu gekokora abhaatu kutinirwa ginu ubhugungu, nangu emeremo ginu gekoreeta eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho?
10 Nangu, ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhutaring'iini nu ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya, ku kubha ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya ni-bhukuru bhukung'u.
11 Ariibhi kinu chari kikubhuurabhuura ibhaga isuuhubhu chari nu ubhugungu, nangu kinu kikurama kemerano kitaana ubhugungu bhukuru kukiraho?
12 Mmbe, ku kubha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitu, turakora kwa bhukararu.
13 Itwi tutaangi Musa, chimbu ikundikiiryi ubhushu ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiizirairi bhatarora chimbu ukubharya kwari kukubhuurabhuura.†
14 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhatiindiri komenya, kuhika nangwinu hanu bhakosoma Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari, bharatamwa komenya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharichibhwi ni ikisagi kiyo. Ikisagi kiyo kikiiri kuruusibhwaho, ku kubha kiraruusibhwaho, hanu umuutu ariisiriryi Kiriisitu.
15 Amaheene nuuru reero yinu, hanu ibhitabhu bhyi imigiru ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro zaabhu zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamenya amaheene.
16 Nawe umuutu wunu akwichurira Umukuru, Umukuru aramuruusha ikisagi kiyo.
17 Mmbe Umukuru newe Ekoro, na hanu Ekoro yu Umukuru iri, neho ubhwiyagaaruri bhuri.

---

* **3:3** Rora Kuhuruka 24:12, 31:18; Yirimiya 31:33. † **3:6** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. ‡ **3:6** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **3:7** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
* **3:7** Rora Kuhuruka 34:29-30. † **3:13** Rora Kuhuruka 34:33-35.

18 Na bhanu bhuusi tutakwikundikirya ubhushu ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ubhugungu bhwu Umukuru chimbu ekerore kikwereken'ya ipicha. Umukuru newe Ekoro, aratuchura korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa ku ubhugungu kuhika ku ubhugungu ubhukuru kukiraho.

4

Amanaga ga Mungu kobhegero bhyo obhototo

1 Mmbe, ku kubha Mungu atuhiiri omoremo gunu kubhigungi bhyazi, tutakukwa umwuyu.
2 Twangiri kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zisuni. Tutakukangirirya abhaatu, na tutakusangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu nu ururimi. Nawe, turagamba amaheene habhwiru, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhamenye mozekoro zaabhu itwi ni-bhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
3 Nawe ariibhi Ing'ana Inzumu yinu tukuragan'ya itakomenyekana, ni-kubhanu bhakurimira abheene.
4 Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yiisu, ku kubha Shitaani, umutimi wi iisi yinu, ahukwiryi amang'iini gaabhu. Kiyo necho kikugirirya bharatamwa korora ubhwiru bhwi Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhukuru bhwa Kiriisitu, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu.
5 Itwi tutakwirwazira itubheene, nawe turarwaza kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu newe Umukuru, na niitwi, ni-bhambuusa bhaanyu iguru wa Yiisu.
6 Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwiru bhubhanzi mukiirimya."* Ewe newe abhanziri mozekoro ziitu, na kotokora komenya ubhukuru bhwazi, mubhushu bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
7 Nawe itwi bhanu tuni ikibhumbiku kiyo, twangi ebhegero bhinu bhibhumbirwi kobhototo, korereke emenyekani kubha, amanaga amakuru go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa kwa Mungu, itari kwa niitwi.
8 Turabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe tutakutamwa. Turabhona uruhaho, nawe tutakukwa umwuyu.
9 Turanyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tutakukwa.
10 Zisiku zuusi imibhiri jitu giri mutabhaaribhaari yu ukukwa ncha Yiisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwa Yiisu bhororekani mumibhiri jitu.
11 Itwi abhahuru, turagenda nu uruku ribhaga ryusi iguru wa Yiisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwazi bhororekani mumibhiri jitu ginu gikukwa.
12 Mmbe, kuring'aana ne emeremo jitu, itwi turi mumabhi gu uruku, nawe kuhitira gayo, imwi murabhona ubhuhuru.
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Nikiisirirya necho nigambiri."† Na itwusi turiisirirya, necho tukugamba.
14 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu wunu aamuryuriri Umukuru Yiisu, araturyura iitwi chimbu aamuryuriri Yiisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutangi bhwazi.
15 Amang'ana guusi ganu tokobhona ni-guru waanyu, korereke ibhigungi bhya Mungu rubhahikiri abhaatu bhaaru kukiraho, na Mungu akumibhwi. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa.

Ubhugungu bhwa kemerano

16 Mmbe tutakukwa umwuyu. Nangabha imibhiri jitu girakunguha, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya siku zuusi.

---

* **4:6** Rora Ubhutangi 1:3. † **4:13** Rora Zabhuri 116:10.

17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha inyaaku yiitu ni-huhu na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na iratokorera ubhugungu bhwa kemerano, bhunu bhokong'eha kubha bhwaru bhukung'u.
18 Tutarora ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana, nawe torore bhinu bhitakororekana, ku kubha bhinu bhekororekana ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhinu bhitakororekana, ni-bhya kemerano.

5

1 Tuminyiri kubha, imibhiri jitu jangi amabhuru ganu tukwikaramu kuusi yinu. Nawe hanu gakusarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaaru, yinu itakwumbakwa na abhaatu.
2 Kumibhiri jitu ja nangwinu turanyahaarika, turiigomba bhukung'u kuhaabhwa inyumba iihya, na kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri jitu imihya ginu giri mwisaaru.
3 Hanu tukwibhuhibhwa imibhiri imihya, tutakubha tuuhu.
4 Ribhaga rinu tukiiri na amabhuru giitu, turanyahaarika bhukung'u mozekoro ziitu, ku kubha turahizwa na amang'ana. Itari toreenda kuru-usha imibhiri ginu gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri ginu gitakukwa, korereke imibhiri ginu gikukwa gimirwi nu ubhuhuru.
5 Mungu newe atukuriri iguru wa amang'ana gayo, na atuhiiri Ekoro yaazi, korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha gayo.
6 Nangu, tunu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, naabha tuminyiri kubha, hanu kwikara ni imibhiri ginu, tore kore nu Umukuru.
7 Turiikara kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa miisu.
8 Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu turarora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginu, na kuja kwikara nu Umukuru.
9 Tubhi kuusi kunu, hamwi tutabha kuusi kunu, ubhwindi bhwitu ne-kozomeerya Umukuru.
10 Nimbu, ku kubha itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Kiriisitu chi itiniru, korereke bhuusi bhahaabhwi amarihi kuring'aana na ganu bhaakuriri kumubhiri kunu, gabhi amazumu hamwi gabhi amabhi.

Ukugwatan'ya abhaatu

11 Mmbe, tuminyiri kubha toreenderwa kusuuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru. Turakaja kuruta abhaatu, korereke bhaturi kwisirirya. Mungu atuminyiri bhwaheene chimbu turi, na niinyi niriisega imwusi mutwizi bhwaheene mozekoro zaanyu.
12 Itari turagema kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kubhaha umweya gu ukwikumya iguru wiitu. Kunzira yiyo, murabha na amang'ana gu ukubhagarukirya bhanu bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabhu gi iguruguru bhu, na gatari amang'ana ga mokoro.
13 Ariibhi turarorekana bhasazi turi, ni-guru wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi turarorekana kubha tuna amang'iini, ni-guru waanyu.
14 Ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu bhuratukangata, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha umuutu wumwi akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhakakwa.
15 Na akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, korereke abhahuru bhatigi kwikara iguru waabhu abheene, nawe bhiikari iguru wa wunu aakuuri na kuryuka iguru waabhu.
16 Nangu kutangira nangwinu tutakorengekan'ya umuutu wuwuusi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari turarora Kiriisitu kunzira yiyo, nawe nangu tutakomororabhu kwiki.

17 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu agwatiini na Kiriisitu, abhiiri muutu muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri!
18 Gayo guusi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwaniryi neewe kunzira ya Kiriisitu.* Na niitwi atuhiiri emeremo ju ukwerecha abhaatu inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu.
19 Nekwe ukubhuga kubha, kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, Mungu aari aragwatan'ya abhaatu neewe, ataabhabhariiri ubhubhi bhwabhu. Na atuhiiri itwi emeremo ju ukubhuurira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhugwatani bhuyo.
20 Mmbe, Kiriisitu atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na kuhitira kwa niitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe. Turabhasabha iguru wa Kiriisitu, mwigwani neewe.
21 Kiriisitu ataari nu ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, nawe Mungu akamubhariira ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira kwawi.

6

1 Nangu, ku kubha turahocha emeremo hamwimwi na Mungu, turabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigungi bhirya mwasung'iini kurwa kwa Mungu bhibhuri bhuuha.
2 Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ribhaga rinu ryindirwi, nikakwigwa,
urusiku rwu ubhusabhurwa, nikakusakirya."*
Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa, ni-rinu, urusiku rwu ubhusabhurwa, ni-runu!

Ukwigumirirya komeremo ja Mungu

3 Tutakokorera umuutu wuwuusi ring'ana ryuryusi rinu rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwitu bhutagambwa kibhi.
4 Nawe toreerecha kumang'ana guusi kubha, ni-bhahocha bha Mungu turi. Turakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhukung'u munyaaku na tabhaaribhaari nzaru.
5 Tutimirwi, tubhuhirwi mokebhoho, na turigirwi na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Tukuriri emeremo imikung'u, tutingiiziri na tuhuuyiri ni inzara.
6 Naatu turiiyeerekan'ya kubha abhahocha bha Mungu kubhugururuku, kubhuminyi, kubhwigumirirya kubhuzumu, kunzira yu ukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, kubhusiigi bhwa amaheene
7 na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Turakora gayo guusi kumanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitu, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu ubhumusi.†
8 Itwi turahokerya Mungu, ibhi kwa koregwa, kuririirirwa hamwi kugungibhwa. Turarorekana kubha abhabhiihi turi, nawe turagamba amaheene.
9 Turarorekana ncha bhanu bhataminyikiini, nawe tuminyikiini bhwaheene. Turarorekana nkina turakwa, nawe bhahuru turi. Tutimirwi bhukung'u, nawe tukiiri kwitwa.
10 Na turarorekana kubha turumikiri, nawe ribhaga ryusi tono obhozomerwa. Turarorekana kubha bhahabhi turi, nawe tubhaniibhiryi bhaaru. Turarorekana kubha tutaana chuchusi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyusi.
11 Abhakurintu imwi, turagamba na niimwi habhwiru, ku kubha tubhasiigiri kumyuyu jitu jusi.

---

* **5:18** Rora Abharuumi 5:10. * **6:2** Rora Isaaya 49:8. † **6:7** ***Urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu ubhumusi***, enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo iratura kubha, okobhoko kubhuryu nekwe kukugwata ekeseme, no okobhoko kwu ukumusi nekwe kukugwata ingubha yu ukwiriibha.

12 Itwi tukiiri kutiga kubhasiiga imwi, nawe imwi mutigiri kutusiiga itwi.
13 Nangu niragamba na niimwi nkina nikugamba na abhaana kubha,
mubhi mutusiigiri kumyuyu janyu jusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi.

Ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya

14 Mutagwatana na abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Nangu, eheene nu
ubhubhi bhiratura kwigwana? Ubhwiru ni ikiirimya bhiraturabhwi kubha
hamwimwi?
15 Kiriisitu na Shitaani‡ bharaturabhwi kwigwana? Umwisirirya na wunu
atari umwisirirya bhaana bhuhaguhiki?
16 Kuna bhwigwaniki gati ya rihekaaru rya Mungu na amasambwa? Itwi
ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru!§ Chimbu Mungu aagambiri,
"Niriikara hamwimwi nabhu na kogenda gati waabhu.
Nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani."*
17 Nangu Umukuru akabhuga,
"Murwi gati waabhu, mwahukani nabhu.
Mutakun'yaku kegero kinu kibhingiri,
neho na niinyi nikubhasung'aana."†
18 Naatu akabhuga,
"Nirabha Wuusu,
na niimwi murabha abhaana bhaani bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari.
Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi abhugiri!"‡

7

1 Nangu, abhasiigwa bhaani, Mungu aragiin'yi amang'ana gayo guusi,
twibhingukyi ku kutaana nu ubhubhuruuru bhwu umubhiri na bhwa
mokoro. Tubhi abharindu kumang'ana guusi, kunziira yu ukusuuka Mungu.

Obhozomerwa bhwa Paauru

2 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tutasaririiryi muutu wuwuusi,
tutanyahaariri wuwuusi, na tutakangiriiryi wuwuusi.
3 Nitakugamba amang'ana gayo kubhatiniira, ku kubha nimariri kubhuga,
imwi muri mozekoro ziitu. Turi hamwimwi na niimwi yangabha kwikara
hamwimwi, hamwi kukwa hamwimwi.
4 Niranaja kugamba na niimwi kwa bhukararu bhukuru, na niriikumya
bhukung'u iguru waanyu. Niriiyigwa bhwaheene bhukung'u na mukuriri
nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukung'u, nangabha turanyaaka.
5 Nuuru hanu twahikiri Makiduniya, tutabhwini umweya gwu ukwoyeera,
ku kubha twari ni inyaaku mbaara zuusi. Kwigutu kwari ni iryumana,
mozekoro ziitu kwari nu ubhwubha.
6 Nawe Mungu wunu ahaakongoora bhanu bharumikiri, akatokongoora ku
kuuza kwa Tiitu.
7 Na itari ku kuuza kwa Tiitu ukwene, nawe nuuru chimbu imwi
mwamukunguuriri. Akatubhuuriira chimbu mukwigomba kondora, na
chimbu mukurumika na mukunyiibhagira. Gayo gankuriri nezomerwe
bhukung'u.
8 Nangabha inyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri ikagirya murumiki,
nitakwitema amasoro. Nangabha nikarora nisariryi kwibhaga, nawe
nimiinyiri kubha inyarubha yaani ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibhu.

---

‡ **6:15** ***Shitaani***, kuKigiriki ni-*Bhiriyaari.* Ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani. § **6:16** Rora 1 Abhakurintu 3:16; Abheefeeso 2:20-21. * **6:16** Rora Abharaawi 26:12; Yiremiya 32:38; Izikiiri 37:27. † **6:17** Rora Isaaya 52:11. ‡ **6:18** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14; 1 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 17:13.

9 Nawe nangu nirazomerwa kubha nikaandika inyarubha yirya, itari ku kubha mukarumika, nawe ku kubha ukurumika kwanyu kukakora mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mukarumika chimbu Mungu iindiri, iguru wa riyo itwi tutaabhanyahaariri kunzira yuyuusi.
10 Ukurumika kunu kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, kurakora abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ukutiga ubhubhi itari ring'ana ryu ukwihiitya, ku kubha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kunu kukurwa kumang'ana gi iisi yinu, kurareeta uruku.
11 Rora chimbu ukurumika kunu Mungu iindiri, kubhariitiiri ubhwera ubhukuru! Kukuriri inamba kuru yo okokora ganu gakwenderwa, kukuriri kwibhagira ku ganu mokokora. Na kukuriri kwigatanira ubhubhi, kusuuka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kubha nu umucha gwo okorora wunu aasariryi, asung'aaniri inyaaku yaazi. Kunzira ziyo zuusi, mwirikiryi kubha mutaana ubhusarya mumang'ana gayo.
12 Ibhu, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya, nitaandikiri iguru wu umuutu wunu amukuriiri uwundi kibhi, hamwi iguru wa wunu akuriirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha iguru wiitu.
13 Kuriyo mutuhiiri umwuyu. Kukira riyo, tukazomerwa bhukung'u hanu twamuruuzi Tiitu chimbu ano obhozomerwa, ku kubha imwi mukasambarucha umwuyu gwazi.
14 Inyi nikabhakumya bhukung'u mubhutangi bhwazi, na mutansukiryi. Guusi ganu twari turabhabhuuriira gaari ga amaheene. Ibhuibhu, ganu twabhakumiryi mubhutangi bhwa Tiitu, nego gaari amaheene.
15 Ubhusiigi bhwa Tiitu kwa niimwi bhurang'eha kwaruha, hanu akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhuusi na chimbu mwamusung'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita.
16 Nirazomerwa bhukung'u, ku kubha nangu niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa guusi.

8

Umwuyu gwu ukusakirya abhandi

1 Nangu, abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda tubhabhuuriri iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu ahiiri amasengerero ga Makiduniya.
2 Abhaatu bhayo ni-bhahabhi bhukung'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimoti-imo bhihaari bhukung'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhukuru bhunu bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhukung'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabhu.
3 Nirabhamenyeekererya kubha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nuuru kuhita ubhunaja bhwabhu. Naatu bhakahurucha kubhusiigi bhwabhu abheene.
4 Bhaari bharatukandikija bhukung'u kubha, bhahaabhwi umweya kugwatana komeremo ju ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusariimu.
5 Bhakakora kukira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kuMukuru, akumara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda.
6 Kugayo, tukasabha Tiitu aazi abhasakiryi imwi kumariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigungi, ku kubha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi.
7 Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana guusi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba bhwaheene, ubhuminyi, umucha mukuru gwo okokora amazumu, nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi.* Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mubhi nu

* **8:7** ***~~Ubhusiigi~~ bhwanyu kwa niitwi~~i~~***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *~~ubhusiigi~~ bhwanyu bhunu bhuruuri kwa niitwi.*

ubhuniibhi bhwʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandɨ.
8 Nɨtakʉgamba gayo korereke nɨbhaswajɨ, nawe nereenda korora arɨɨbhɨ
ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwanyu nɨ-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chɨmbu abhandɨ
bhanu umucha gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya.
9 Mwɨzɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nangabha aarɨ muni-
ibhi, nawe akiikorya mʉhabhɨ igʉrʉ waanyu, korereke kʉhɨtɨra mʉbhʉhabhɨ
bhwazɨ, imwɨ mʉbhɨ abhaniibhi.
10 Nangʉ, igʉrʉ wa ring'ana rɨnʉ, nɨrabharagɨrɨra rɨnʉ rikwenderwa kwa
niimwɨ. Umwaka gʉnʉ gwahitirɨ,† mwarɨ bhe embere kwigomba kosororo
na bhe embere kʉtanga omosororo.
11 Nangʉ, mʉmarɨ emeremo giyo kubhwigʉmbi bhuyobhuyo bhʉnʉ mwarɨ
nabhwɨ hanʉ mwɨndirɨ kʉtanga, mwihuruchɨ kʉrɨng'aana nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bh-
wanyu.
12 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ anu umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya, Mungu arasʉng'aana
bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ akuhurucha kʉrɨng'aana na kɨnʉ anachʉ, ɨtarɨ kʉkɨnʉ
ataanachʉ.
13 Nɨtakʉgamba gayo kʉ kʉbha nereenda imwɨ mʉnyahaarɨkɨ igʉrʉ wʉ
ʉkʉsakirya, korereke abhandɨ bhabhone hakɨrɨku,
14 nawe nereenda mʉrɨng'aanɨ. Ribhaga rɨnʉ mone ebhegero bhyaru,
mʉbhasakiryɨ bhanʉ bhataanabhyʉ, korereke bhʉʉsi hanʉ bhakobhona bh-
yaru, bhʉʉsi bhabhasakiryɨ hanʉ mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu mʉrabha
mʉrɨng'ɨɨnɨ,
15 chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, "Wʉnʉ aabhiringirɨ ibh-
yaru, ataarɨ na bhya kʉsaaga, na wʉnʉ aabhiringirɨ ibhisuuhu, ataasuuhi-
irwɨ."‡

Tiitʉ na abhakɨndichazɨ bharatumwa Kʉrintʉ

16 Nɨrakumya Mungu wʉnʉ ahɨɨrɨ Tiitʉ umwʉyʉ gʉnʉ inyʉʉsi nɨnagwɨ gwʉ
ʉkʉbhasakirya.
17 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ twamʉsabhirɨ aazɨ kwa niimwɨ, aki-
isirirya. Naatu araaza kwa niimwɨ kubhwɨndi bhwazɨ umwene, ariigomba
kʉbhasakirya.
18 Hamwɨmwɨ nawe tʉratʉma ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ wʉnʉ ubhukumya bhwazɨ
bhwʉ ʉkʉragan'ya Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu bhʉnyaragɨɨnɨ mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi.
19 Naatu ɨtarɨ gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke
abhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ hanʉ tukuhira omosororo kʉbhaatʉ. Emeremo jo
omosororo guyo, ni-gʉrʉ wu ukukumya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, na ereerecha chɨmbu tunu
ubhweryakoro kʉbhandɨ.
20 Tʉkʉrirɨbhu kʉ kʉbha tʉtakwenda kotemwa amasoro igʉrʉ wu ubhwimi-
iririri bhwɨtʉ bhwe ebhegero bhɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhahurukiryɨ kokoro yaabhʉ
nzɨrʉ.
21 Ubhwɨndi bhwɨtʉ bhʉtarɨ ne-kokora amazʉmu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ
Ʉmʉkʉrʉ umwene, nawe na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ.
22 Tʉratʉma ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ ʉwʉndɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bha Tiitʉ. Ewe tʉrʉʉzɨ
manga kaaru kʉbha anu umucha mʉkʉrʉ gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangʉ
anu umucha mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨraho, kʉ kʉbha anu ubhwisɨgi bhʉkʉrʉ kwa niimwɨ.
23 Nangʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ areende komenya amang'ana ga Tiitʉ, ewe
nɨ-mʉkɨndichanɨ, na arahocha emeremo hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ igʉrʉ waanyu.
Na arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ areenda komenya amang'ana ga abhandɨ bhanʉ bhakuuza
hamwɨmwɨ nawe, bhayo bhatumirwɨ na amasengerero, bhʉʉsi bharakumya
Kiriisitʉ.

† **8:10** Rora 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 16:1-4. ‡ **8:15** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 16:18.

24 Mmbe mobheereche ubhusiigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tuna kinu kikugirya twikumyi iguru waanyu.

9

Ubhusakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu

1 Nitaana ha kubhaandikira iguru wu ubhusakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu,
2 ku kubha niminyiri munu umwuyu gwu ukubhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya iguru waanyu kubhaatu bha Makiduniya, nirabhabhuuriira, imwi abhaatu bhi icharu cha Akaaya, mukiihurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka gunu gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gukuriri abhaaru gati waabhu kubha nu umwuyu gwu ukuhurucha.
3 Mmbe, niratuma abhakindichitu bhanu, korereke muturi kwerecha maheene kubha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha Makiduniya. Nitakwenda amang'ana ganu niikumiiryi iguru waanyu, garorekani gataana bhwera.
4 Gayo guusi itaaza kubha suni hanu niriizi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na Abhamakiduniya abhandi na kobhona mukiiri kubhanura, chimbu twari nu ubhwisigi bhukuru kurwa kwa niimwi, na niimwi korora zisuni bhukung'u.
5 Nangu nikarora ni-bhwaheene nibhasabhi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakangati kuuza kwa niimwi, korereke mutuuri bhwaheene ebhegero chimbu mwaragiri kuhurucha. Kunzira yiyo murabha muhurukiryi kwa kwenda imubheene, itari kwa kuhatikwa.

Ukuhurucha ikimweso kumwuyu gwo obhozomerwa

6 Muhiiti ring'ana rinu, "Wunu akuhamba bhisuuhu, aragesa bhisuuhu, na wunu akuhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru."
7 Abhaatu bhuusi bhahuruchi chimbu bhiindiri mumyuyu jabhu, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwi kwa kuhatikwa, ku kubha Mungu asiigiri abhaatu bhanu bhakuhurucha kumwuyu gumwi.
8 Mungu aratura kubharorera ibhigungi kukira chimbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryusi mubhi na bhyusi bhinu mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazumu bhukung'u.
9 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ahurukiryi kumwuyu gwazi gwusi, ahiiri abhahabhi,
ibhigungi bhyazi ni-bhya kemerano."*
10 Mungu newe akoha umuhambi zimbusuru zu ukuhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ibhuibhu, arabhaha imwi zendetere zu ukuhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhweryakoro.
11 Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa guusi, korereke muturi kubha bheeryakoro siku zuusi. Hayo neho abhaatu bhakukumya Mungu iguru we ebhegero bhinu tukubhahirira kurwa kwa niimwi.
12 Irabhabhu, ku kubha emeremo ju ubhweryakoro ginu mokokora, gitakusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhasuuhiirwi abheene, nawe giragirya abhaatu bhaaru bhakumyi Mungu.
13 Bharagunga Mungu, ku kubha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwi ni-bhahocha bhazumu. Na bharamugunga ku kubha mwisiriiryi Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, na ku kubha yu ubhweryakoro bhwanyu bhwu ukubhasakirya ebho na abhaatu bhuusi.
14 Bharabha bharabhasabhira kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kubha hamwimwi na niimwi iguru wi ibhigungi bhinu Mungu abhahiiri imwi.

---

* **9:9** Rora Zabhuri 112:9.

15 Akumibhwi Mungu kubhigungi bhyazi ibhikuru bhinu bhihitiiriin'yi.

10

Paauru aragarukirya bhanu bhakomorega

1 Mmbe, inyi Paauru nirarorekana munyuuhu hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, nawe mukararu hanu nikubha kore na niimwi. Nawe nangu, nirabhiisasaama kwa bhunyuuhu nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu.
2 Nirabhasabha, mutagirya nibhi nu ubhukararu hanu niriizi kwa niimwi. Niragambabhu, konzobhooro niizi niratura kubha mukararu kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwiseega kubha itwi turiikara ncha abhaatu abhandi bha muusi yinu.
3 Nangabha turiikara kuusi kunu, tutakwitana riihi ncha abhaatu bha kuusi kunu.
4 Ebheseme bhyitu bhya riihi bhitari bhinu abhaatu bhakohokerya kuusi kunu, nawe bhina amanaga ga Mungu, na bhiragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryusi.
5 Turasarya amiisiigi guusi gu ururimi na amang'ana guusi gu ukwikumya ganu gakorecha abhaatu komenya Mungu. Na turagwata amiisiigi guusi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitu.
6 Na hanu mukubha mumwigwiri, itwi turabha tumariri kutinira amang'ana guusi ganu gatari gu ubhwigwa.
7 Morore ganu gari mubhutangi bhwa amiisu gaanyu! Umuutu wunu akwirora ewe ni-wa Kiriisitu, ahiiti na niitwi ni-bha Kiriisitu, nche ewe.
8 Nuuru niriikumya kuhita ekerengo iguru wu ubhunaja bhunu Umukuru atuhiiri, tuturi kubhanaja na itari kubhasarya, kwiki nitakorora zisuni iguru wu ubhunaja bhuyo.
9 Nitakwenda nerorekani kwa niimwi kubha, nereenda kubhakanga kuhitira zinyarubha zaani.
10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha bharabhuga, "Zinyarubha za Paauru zina amang'ana maritu, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanu akubha hamwimwi na niitwi ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazi garabha gataana bhwera."
11 Umuutu wunu aabhugiri, amenye kubha, ganu tukwandika muzinyarubha tore kore, nego toreekore hanu tukubha na niimwi.
12 Itwi tutakwiring'aan'ya nuuru hasuuhu na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikumya hamwi kwituubhan'ya nabhu. Nawe bhatiizi ryuryusi ku kubha bhariiring'aan'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene.
13 Nawe itwi tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo chitu. Nawe turiikumya iguru we ekerengo che emeremo ginu Mungu atuhiiri. Emeremo giyo nejo ginu tokokora nuuru kwa niimwi.
14 Tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo che emeremo jitu, chimbu yangabhiiri tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi. Nawe itwi twari bhe embere kubhareetera Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
15 Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ja abhaatu abhandi, emeremo ginu itwi tutahiirwi. Nawe turiisega kubha, chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kukura, nimbu emeremo jitu gati waanyu gikubha girakura.
16 Hayo neho tukutura kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu ziisi izindi inu amang'ana gayo gakiiri kuraarikwa. Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ginu jakurirwi na abhaatu ahagero ahandi.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuutu wunu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru."*

* **10:17** Rora Yirimiya 9:24.

18 Enzobhooro yaku nɨ-yɨnʉ, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wʉnʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11

Paaurʉ na abhatumwa bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ

1 Nʉʉrʉ nɨragamba ncho omogeege, nɨrasabha munyiitegeerere. Heene, munyiitegeerere!
2 Inyɨ nɨrabharorera rihari, rihari rɨnʉ rikurwa kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha mwangɨ umuucha umusiiti, wʉnʉ narunjiryɨ umusubhɨ wʉmwɨbhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitʉ.
3 Nawe nangʉ nɨrʉʉbhaha, arɨibhɨ Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwɨ mʉratʉra kʉkangiriribhwa, mutigɨ ʉbhʉgʉrʉrʉku nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwa Kiriisitʉ.
4 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ nɨ-bhangʉ kʉsʉng'aana wʉnʉ akuuza kurwaza amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu ganʉ garɨ bhʉndɨ na ganʉ twaragɨin'yɨ. Na muriisirirya zekoro zʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ na amang'ana agandɨ bhwangʉ, nangabha garɨ bhʉndɨ na garya mwisiriiryɨ kurwa kwa niitwɨ.
5 Inyɨ nɨrarora nɨtasuuhiirwɨ kegero chʉchʉsi, kʉkɨra kɨnʉ bhanachʉ bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhakʉrʉ.
6 Nʉʉrʉ arɨibhɨ inyɨ nɨtɨɨzɨ kʉgamba bhwaheene, nawe ʉbhʉmɨnyi bhwanɨ bhʉkʉrʉ. Twɨrɨkiryɨ riyo kwa niimwɨ ribhaga ryʉsi, kʉzɨnzɨra zʉʉsi.
7 Nikiiyicha kʉnzɨra yu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu kwa niimwɨ bhʉʉha, korereke mugungibhwɨ. Nangʉ, ɨbhu nɨkakora kɨbhɨ?
8 Hanʉ nakʉrirɨ emeremo kwa niimwɨ, naarɨ nɨna zimpirya kurwa mʉmasengerero agandɨ. Naarɨ nkina nɨrabhasaakʉra ebhegero bhyabhʉ, korereke nɨbhasakiryɨ imwɨ kwa bhʉʉha.
9 Hanʉ naarɨ ninu ubhwɨndi ribhaga rɨnʉ naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, nɨtaarɨ murigʉ kwa wʉwʉʉsi gatɨ waanyu. Abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhaaruurɨ Makɨdʉniya bhakaang'a bhɨnʉ naarɨ nikwenda. Naarɨ niriikabhaaha, korereke nɨtabha murigʉ kwa niimwɨ nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu, nɨrakaja kokorabhu.
10 Chɨmbu amaheene ga Kiriisitʉ garɨ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mucharʉ cha Akaaya, wʉnʉ areendeche kwikumya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo.
11 Kwakɨ nɨragambabhu? Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha nɨtabhasɨigirɨ? Mungu amɨnyirɨ nɨbhasɨigirɨ!
12 Nɨrang'eha kokora emeremo chɨmbu nekokora nangwɨnʉ, korereke nɨtabhaha umweya bhanʉ bhakwikorya nkina nebho abhakʉrʉ, bhatamwɨ kwikumya kʉbha bharakora emeremo ncha niitwɨ.
13 Abhaatʉ ncha bhayo nɨ-bhatumwa bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, bharakora emeremo kʉ kʉkangirirya abhaatʉ, bhariikorya nkina nɨ-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitʉ.
14 Ring'ana riyo rɨtarɨ rya kʉrʉgʉʉra, kʉ kʉbha nʉʉrʉ Shɨtaani wʉʉsi ahiikorya ncha maraika* wu ubhwɨrʉ.
15 Nangʉ, ɨtarɨ ring'ana rya kɨrʉgʉʉrʉ, abhahocha bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Ɨtɨnɨrʉ yaabhʉ ɨrabha chɨmbu amahocha gaabhʉ garɨ.

Paaurʉ ariikumya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ

16 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra naatu, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakina inyɨ ne-mogeege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyɨ, ne-mogeege, nɨrabhasabha munyiitegeerere no obhogeege bhwanɨ bhʉnʉ, korereke na niinyɨ niikumyɨ naabha hasuuhu.

---

* **11:14** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

17 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatakurwa kuMukuru, nawe niragamba
ncho omogeege.
18 Bhaaru bhariikumya iguru wa amang'ana gi iisi yinu, na niinyi niri-
ikumya.
19 Imwi ku kubha muna amang'iini, muriigumirirya abhageege kobho-
zomerwa.
20 Muriigumirirya nuuru umuutu wunu akubhakora imwi bhambuusa,
wunu akubhiibhira na kubharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wunu akwirora
ni-mukuru kubhakira na kubhatema mubhushu.
21 Niragamba kwa suni kubha itwi tutabhakuriiri gayo, ku kubha itwi,
ni-bhanyuuhiriru bhukung'u!
Nangu niragamba ncho omogeege, ariibhi areho umuutu wunu akwen-
derwa kwikumya iguru wa ryuryusi, na niinyi niriikumya iguru wa riyo.
22 Ariibhi ebho ni-Bhiibhuraaniya, na niinyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya. Ariibhi
ni-Bhiizirairi, na niinyi ni-Mwizirairi. Ariibhi ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhura-
haamu,† na niinyi ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.
23 Nangu niragamba nchu umusazi, ariibhi ebho ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu,
inyi ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitu kubhakira. Inyi nikuriri emeremo imikuru
bhukung'u, nibhuhirwi mokebhoho manga kaaru bhukung'u, nitimirwi
manga kaaru bhukung'u, na naari munyaaku yu ukukwa manga kaaru.
24 Nitimirwi na Abhayaahudi manga kataanu, imizariti merongo itatu na
kenda.
25 Nitimirwi zihimbu na Abharuumi katatu, nitimirwi na amabhwi rumwi.
Ubhwatu bhunsarikiiri katatu, na nikiikara munyanza ubhutiku nu umwise.
26 Manga kaaru morogendo rwani, naari munyaaku yo okogegwa ni
ibhitaaru, munyaaku ya abhasaakuri, munyaaku ya Abhayaahudi ab-
hakindichani na kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Naari munyaaku
muzimbiri, munyaaku ya kukibhara, munyaaku ya munyanza, na munyaaku
ya bhanu bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.
27 Nikuriri emeremo imikung'u na kunyaaka, nitingiiziri, ninyaakiri ni
inzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwi ibhyakurya na kwikara
mombeho nisiriirwi zengebho.
28 Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, siku zuusi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani
mumasengerero guusi.
29 Ariibhi umuutu wuwuusi ni-munyuuhiriru, na niinyi niriiyigwa
munyuuhiriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagiriryi umuutu wuwuusi akore ubhubhi,
na niinyi niranyahaarika.
30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru
bhwani.
31 Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yiisu, wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa
kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi.
32 Damiisiku iyo umukangati wi icharu wunu aari iyaasi wu umutimi Areeta,
akatuura abhariibhi mukisiku chu urubhiri, korereke bhangwati.
33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantuura murwero na kunhiringitya
kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu urubhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.‡

12

Ubhurubhuri nu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwa Paauru

1 Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhwera. Nawe nangu niri-
ikumya iguru wu ubhurubhuri na amang'ana agandi ganu Umukuru aanyiirichiryi.

† **11:22** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:33** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:23-25.

2 Niminyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu,* wunu imyaka ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru.† Nitiizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe yiizi.
3 Niragarukira, niinyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu niizi,
4 akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu.‡ Iyo akiigwa amang'ana gu ukuruguura bhukung'u ganu umuutu atakutura kugamba, na atakwenderwa kugamba.
5 Nangu, kwu umuutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwanibhu.
6 Nangiindiri kwikumya, nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku kubha naari niragamba amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha, korereke umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhwera bhukung'u kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi.
7 Nawe nikahaabhwa inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Ɨnyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa wa Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaachi, nitaaza kwikumya bhukung'u iguru wa amaaru gu ukuruguura ganu Umukuru aanyiirichiryi.
8 Nikamusabha Umukuru manga katatu anduushi inyaaku yiyo.
9 Nawe ewe akambuuriira, "Ɨbhigungi bhyani bhirakwisa, konzobhooro mubhunyuuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani gakororekana." Ɨbhu, nirabha niri-ikumya kobhozomerwa bhukuru iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga ga Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi.
10 Necho neno obhozomerwa iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani, naatu iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu nekobhona iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa, ku kubha hanu nikubha munyuuhiriru, neho nikubha na amanaga.

Amakibhwi ga Paauru iguru wa Abhakurintu

11 Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriryi nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumibhwa. Nuuru ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari musuuhu kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa abhakuru.
12 Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguuru kubhwigumirirya bhwusi.
13 Ritareeho ryuryusi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhubhi bhwani, munyaabhiri!
14 Nangu nisiriiryi kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana.
15 Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuuru kwihurucha iny-imwene, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi. Nawe irarorekana kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi.
16 Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe nuurubhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'iini, nibhakurukumbiri kubhukangirirya.

---

* **12:2** ***Niminyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu***, Paauru ariigamba umwene. † **12:2** ***Mwisaaru*** kuKigiriki ni-*risaaru rya katatu.* ‡ **12:4** ***Paradiisu***, ni-riina irindi kwa mwisaaru, hanu Mungu ari, na hanu bhakwoyeera abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakuuri.

17 Nangu, nikabharuusha chuchusi kuhitira kubhaatu bhanu natumiri kwa niimwi?
18 Nikasabha Tiitu aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatuma umukindichitu uwundi. Nangu, Tiitu akabharuusha chuchusi? Mutakorora kubha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kubha nuuru eteemwa yiitu ni-yimwi?
19 Kisha muriiseega kubha ribhaga rinu bhuusi turiibhagira mubhutangi bhwanyu? Nawe turagamba amang'ana ganu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, turiibhi tugwatiini na Kiriisitu. Abhasiigwa bhaani, guusi ganu tokokora, ni igurų wu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.
20 Niruubhaha, hanu nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kubhabhona muri moteemwa yinu itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganu gatakubhazomera. Niruubhaha ku kubha muratura kubha ni iryumana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawiitu, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiyungi na riihi.
21 Niruubhaha, hanu niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nisuuki mubhutangi bhwanyu. Niraruguura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakiiri kutiga ubhubhi. Bhakiiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaaru, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisuni.

13

Ubhutungiri bhwi itiniru

1 Runu ni-rwa katatu kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyusi bhitinirwi kobhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu."*
2 Nikamara kubhabhuuriira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhiri, nangu niragarukira nere kore. Hanu nikuuza, bhuusi bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi na abhandi bhuusi nitakubha ni ibhigungi kwabhu.
3 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha moreenda ichirikin'yu cho okomenya kubha Kiriisitu aragamba kuhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitu atari munyuuhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu.
4 Ni-maheene kubha Kiriisitu akabhambwa kumusarabha mubhunyuuhiriru, nawe nangu, ni-muhuru kubhunaja bhwa Mungu. Ibhuibhu itwi bhanyuuhiriru chimbu Kiriisitu aari, nawe murarora bhahuru turi hamwimwi ne ewe kubhunaja bhwa Mungu.
5 Nangu mwirengekan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awii, mutiizi Yiisu Kiriisitu ari kwa niimwi? Ariibhi itaribhu, hayo mutamirwi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya.
6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kubha itwi tutatamirwi ekerengo chu ukubha abhatumwa wa amaheene.
7 Turasabha Mungu mutakora ing'ana ryuryusi ibhi. Itari ku kubha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri ekerengo kiyo, nawe toreenda mokore amazumu, nuuru itwi turaarorekani tutamirwi.
8 Niragambabhu, ku kubha tutakuturа kwanga amaheene, nawe turatura kurwaza amaheene.
9 Turazomerwa ku kubha itwi bhanyuuhiriru, nawe imwi muna amanaga. Turasabha Mungu abhasakiryi muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
10 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganu nikiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, korereke hanu nikubha kwa niimwi, nitabha muhaari kuhitira ubhunaja bhwani. Niragambabhu, ku kubha ubhunaja bhunu Umukuru aang'iiri bhutari ubhunaja bhwu ukusarya, nawe ni-bhunaja bhwu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

---

* **13:1** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:15.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

11 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, tugiirɨ!† Mʉrɨng'aanɨrɨ mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mwihaanɨ umwʉyʉ, mʉbhɨ nu ubhumwɨmwɨ, mwikarɨ komorembe. Na Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi no omorembe arabha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.
12 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ. Abharɨndu bha Mungu bhʉʉsi bha hanʉ bharabhakeerya.
13 Ʊrʉbhangʉ rwʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Mungu, nu ubhugwatani bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, bhʉbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ bhʉʉsi.

† **13:11** ***Tugiirɨ***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mozomerwe.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhagaraatiya Ʉbhʉkangati

Garaatiya ni-charʉ kinʉ charɨ gatɨgatɨ wi icharʉ kinʉ sikʉ zinʉ kikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu mʉzimbɨri obhorebhe zinʉ zaarɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Garaatiya. Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Yɨisu, bhakabha Abhakiriisitʉ. Nawe ribhaga rɨkahɨta, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakiija Abhakiriisitʉ bhabhɨ bharagwata imigirʉ na zisimʉka za Abhayaahudi, na bhabhɨ bharasaarwa.

Kʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ arahiitya Abhakiriisitʉ bha Garaatiya kʉbha, Mungu arasabhʉra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Kiriisitʉ, ɨtarɨ bhanʉ bhakugwata imigirʉ hamwɨ zisimʉka obhorebhe. Paaurʉ araragɨrɨra bhwaheene kʉbha, tʉtakʉtʉra kʉbha abhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirʉ jazɨ, nawe ni-ku ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ. Paaurʉ arabhuga ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉkangatwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, korereke twisiriryɨ ubhuswaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsɨiga abhaatʉ abhandɨ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ. Inyɨ nɨtaatumirwɨ na abhaatʉ hamwɨ kuswajibhwa na mʉʉtʉ, nawe nitumirwɨ na Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ na Bhaabha Mungu wʉnʉ aaryurirɨ Yɨisu kurwa mʉbhaku.

2 Inyɨ na abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, tʉrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Garaatiya.

3 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

4 Kiriisitʉ akiihurucha igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ, korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ kurwa mʉmabhɨ gʉʉsi gɨ ɨisɨ ya nangwɨnʉ. Akakorabhu kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwɨndi bhwa Bhaabha wɨɨtʉ Mungu.

5 Mungu agungibhwɨ kemerano! Garamɨ.

Ɨtareeho Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨyɨndɨ ya amaheene

6 Nɨrarʉgʉʉra kʉ kʉbha ibhaga isuubhu mʉtangirɨ kutiga Mungu wʉnʉ aabhabhirikiirɨ kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Kiriisitʉ, na kwichʉrɨra amiija agandɨ ganʉ abhandɨ bhakʉbhɨrɨkɨra Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

7 Amaheene nɨ-kʉbha ɨtareeho Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨyɨndɨ. Nawe bhareho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉbhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.

8 Nawe nangabha wʉmwɨ wɨɨtʉ hamwɨ maraika* kurwa kwisaarʉ, araabharwazirɨ ɨng'ana bhʉndɨ na yinʉ twabharwaziirɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ihiimwɨ!

9 Nɨragarʉkɨra kʉgamba, chɨmbu nagambirɨ ribhaga rirya kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araabharwazirɨ ɨng'ana bhʉndɨ na yinʉ twabharwaziirɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ihiimwɨ!

10 Nangʉ, muriiseega nɨramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatʉ? Ziyi, inyɨ nɨramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwɨ muriiseega nɨramohya kozomera abhaatʉ? Arɨibhɨ nangamʉhiryɨ kozomera abhaatʉ, nɨtaarɨ nɨrabha omohocha wa Kiriisitʉ.

Paaurʉ abhirikiirwɨ na Mungu

---

* **1:8** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, Ing'ana Inzumu yinu inyi
nabharwaziiri itaruuri kubhaatu.
12 Na nitahiirwi na muutu, naabha kwijibhwa na umuutu wuwuusi, nawe
Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene newe anhumburiiri.
13 Ni-maheene mwigwiri chimbu naari ribhaga rinu niitaniiri inyangi
yaani yi Ikiyaahudi. Mwizi chimbu nanyaakiryi bhukung'u abhaatu bha
mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwi.
14 Nikahiza abhakindichani bhaaru bhi isiiga yaani ku ukwitanira inyangi
yiitu yi Ikiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha bhukung'u kugwata amanaru ga
bhabhaabha.
15 Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiiri kwibhurwa, akambirikira kubhigungi
bhyazi, akatinira
16 kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi† ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, ko-
rereke nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu igura wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore.
17 Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusariimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abha-
tumwa.‡ Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara,
nikagaruka naatu murubhiri rwa Damiisiku.
18 Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusariimu korereke nirumani na
Peetero.§ Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu.
19 Nawe nitaruuzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu
Umukuru Yiisu.
20 Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi!
21 Mmbe, ribhaga irindi nikaja mubhyaru bhya Siiriya na Kirikiya.
22 Ribhaga riyo, inyi nitaari niminyikiini kumasengerero ganu gari mucharu
cha Yudeya.
23 Kinu bhaari bhiizi igura waani ni-mang'ana ganu bhiigwiri, "Umuutu
wunu aatunyaakiryi mubhutangi, siku zinu ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya
bhuryabhurya bhunu iindiri kubhuricha!"
24 Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu igura wa ganu aari ankuriiri.

2

Paauru ararumana na abhakangati abhandi

1 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ikumi ne ene, nikatiira kwiki kuja Yirusariimu.
Nikahirana na Bharinaabha, na nikagega Tiitu tukaja nawe.
2 Nikatiira kuja Yirusariimu, ku kubha Mungu aari anhumburiiri niji.
Hanu nahikiri, tukarumana na abhakangati bha risengerero kwa rusizu.
Nikaragirira abhakangati bhayo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu naari nirabharwazira
abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emer-
emo ginu naari nirakora na ginu nekokora gitaaza kubha ja bhuuha.
3 Nuuru Tiitu wunu aari hamwihamwi na niinyi, atari Umuyaahudi, nawe
ataahatikirwi kusaarwa.*
4 Ring'ana ryi isaaru rikabhuuribhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhariiko-
rya ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichitu, nawe bhakiisikirya kubhung'iini komohya
imyeya jitu ginu twahiirwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ubhwindi bhwabhu bhwari
ne-kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhi imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi.
5 Itwi tutiisiriiin'yi nabhu nuuru hasuuhu, korereke amaheene gi Ing'ana
Inzumu gasaagi kwa niimwi.

† **1:16** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.
‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** ***Peetero***, iriina irindi arab-
hirikirwa *Keefa*. * **2:3** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa.

6 Nawe abhakangati bha risengerero bhanʉ bhakusuukwa bhʉkʉng'u na
abhaatʉ, bhataarɨ na rya kʉmbʉʉrɨra. Nɨ-maheene bhakasuukwa bhʉkʉng'u,
nawe kwa niinyɨ ɨtaana nzobhooro, kʉ kʉbha Mungu atakʉdɨɨrɨɨra umweya
gwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.
7 Abhakangati bhayo bhakoobhoora kʉbha, Mungu antumirɨ nirwazɨ
Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, chɨmbu aatumirɨ
Peetero arwazɨ kʉBhayaahudi.
8 Mungu wʉnʉ aanagiryɨ Peetero kʉbha umutumwa wa Abhayaahudi,
newe anagiryɨ kʉbha umutumwa kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
9 Hanʉ Yaakobho, Peetero na Yoohana, bhanʉ bhaarɨ abhakangati
abhakʉrʉ, bhaarʉʉzɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ ahɨɨrwɨ na Mungu, bhakatugwata
amabhoko inyɨ na Bharinaabha. Tukiisiriran'ya itwɨ tujɨ kokora
emeremo kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, ebho bhakore emeremo
kʉBhayaahudi.
10 Nawe bhakatʉsabha kegero kɨmwɨ, tuhiitɨ abhahabhɨ.† Na niinyɨ naarɨ
nu umucha bhʉkʉng'u gwo okokora amang'ana gayo.

Paaurʉ arahama Peetero

11 Nawe hanʉ Peetero aahikirɨ Antiyʉkiya, urusikʉ rʉmwɨ
nɨkamʉhakaan'ya habhwɨrʉ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ asariryɨ.
12 Peetero aarɨ ararya ibhyakurya hamwɨmwɨ na abhiisirirya bhanʉ
bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Nawe hanʉ abhaatʉ obhorebhe kurwa kwa Yaakobho
bhaahikirɨ, akatiga kurya, akiiyahʉra, ku kwʉbhaha abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhakʉkandikija ɨsaarʉ.
13 Na abhiisirirya abhandɨ bhɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi bhakatanga kokora chɨmbu
Peetero aarɨ arakora, ɨnʉ bhɨɨzɨ kʉbha, ne-ng'eera. Bharinaabha wʉʉsi
akasikɨra mong'eera muyo.
14 Hanʉ narʉʉzɨ bhatakokora chɨmbu amaheene gɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu garɨ,
nɨkabhʉʉrɨra Peetero mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ, "Awɨ nɨ-Mʉyaahudi, nawe
ʉhaakora chɨmbu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhahaakora.
Kwakɨ ʉhatɨkɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi kutuna isimʉka ya
Abhayaahudi?"

Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharasabhurwa kukwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ

15 Nɨ-maheene kʉbha itwɨ twibhwirwɨ Abhayaahudi, ɨtarɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhanʉ tʉkʉbhɨrɨkɨra abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
16 Nawe tʉmɨnyirɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉbharwa ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene
mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigirʉ ja Musa, nawe ni-ku
kwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Ɨbhu na niitwɨ kwikɨ, twisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ
korereke tʉbharwɨ abhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku uk-
wisirirya Kiriisitʉ, ɨtarɨ ku ukugwata imigirʉ ja Musa. Nɨ-maheene kʉbha ata-
reeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉbharwa kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ
bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigirʉ ja Musa.‡
17 Nawe, arɨɨbhɨ tʉramohya kʉbharwa kʉbha abhaatʉ bhe eheene ku ukug-
watana na Kiriisitʉ, abhandɨ bharabhuga tʉbhɨɨrɨ abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉ
kʉbha tʉtakugwata imigirʉ ja Musa. Nɨ-maheene Kiriisitʉ aratokora kʉbha
abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ? Zɨyi!
18 Nawe nɨraagarʉkɨrɨ naatu kwisirirya imigirʉ gɨnʉ nangirɨ, hayo
nereereken'ya kʉbha, mʉsarya nɨrɨ.
19 Naarɨ nɨratuna imigirʉ ja Musa, nawe ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ ribhaga ryi
imigirʉ bhusiririɨ, korereke niikarɨ igʉrʉ wa Mungu.

† **2:10** Abhahabhɨ bhanʉ bhakʉgambwa hanʉ ni Abhakiriisitʉ bha Yɨrusarɨɨmu. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 11:29-30. ‡ **2:16** Rora Zabhuri 143:2; Abharuumi 3:20.

20 Hanu Kiriisitu aakuuri kumusarabha, eteemwa yaani yi ikari ikakwa. Nangu muhuru niri, nawe itari chimbu naari ikari, ku kubha Kiriisitu ana niinyi. Ubhwikari bhunu ninabhwi ribhaga rinu, niriikara kubhwisirirya muMwana wa Mungu. Ewe akansiiga na akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi kwa niinyi korereke antuuryi.
21 Nitakutura kwanga ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Ariibhi umuutu aratura kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, tubhugi nangu Kiriisitu akakwa ataana bhwera!

3

Abhiisirirya bharasung'aana Ekoro Indindu kubhwisirirya

1 Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mubhiiri bhageege heene! Murugirwi na wiiwi? Nibhiirikiryi habhwiru kinu chagiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitu akakwa kumusarabha.
2 Nangu nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mukasung'aana Ekoro Indindu* ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ni-ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Yiisu?
3 Kwaki mubhiiri bhageegebhu? Imwi mukatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya kumanaga ge Ekoro Indindu, nawe moreenda kumara kumanaga gaanyu imubheene?
4 Nangu, inyaaku yinu yaabhabhwini, murakina yaari bhuuha? Itaari bhuuha!
5 Mumbuuriri, Mungu abhahiiri Ekoro Indindu na kokora ibhisigu gati waanyu ku kubha mukagwata imigiru ja Musa, kisha ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Yiisu?
6 Mwiseege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu.† Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene."‡
7 Mmbe nangu, momenye, abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!
8 Amaandiku Amarindu gakarootorera kubha, Mungu arabhabhariira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kubha bhe eheene kunziira yu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Mungu aakangatiri kuragan'ya Abhurahaamu Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kubha, "Kuhitira kwa naawi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharahakwa."§
9 Mmbe, bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa urubhangu, chimbu Abhurahaamu aahakirwi ku kubha akiisirirya.

Ubhuhuru bhurabhoneka kubhwisirirya

10 Nawe bhuusi bhanu bhakwisega kokora ganu gakwenderwa ni imigiru ja Musa, bhiihiimirwi, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wuwuusi wunu atakugwata na kokora guusi ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chi imigiru, ihiimirwi."*
11 Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya."†
12 Imigiru gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuutu wunu akugwata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo."‡

---

* **3:2** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6. § **3:8** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3.
* **3:10** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 27:26. † **3:11** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4. ‡ **3:12** Rora Abharaawi 18:5.

13 Kiriisitu akatusabhura kurwa mumaraga gi imigiru ko kogega amaraga giitu. Amaandiku Amariindu garabhuga, “Wuwuusi wunu abhambirwi kumusarabha, ihiimirwi.”§
14 Akatusabhura korereke urubhangu runu aahiirwi Abhurahaamu, rubhahikiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu. Turatura kusung’aana Ekoro Indiindu yinu Mungu aaturagiri kunzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Imigiru nu ubhuragi

15 Abhahiiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekerenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwitu bhwa kirakabhu. Mwiseege iguru wa amiisiriran’yu ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Amiisiriran’yu gariimari kokorwa na kutuurwa urukaamu, atareeho umuutu wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chuchusi.
16 Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ubhuragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandiku Amariindu gatakubhuga, “Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi nkina bhaaru,” Nawe garabhuga, “Nu umwibhurwa waazi,”* enzobhooro yaku, ni-wumwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitu.
17 Riinu nikwenda kugamba ni-riinu, Mungu akakora ubhuragi† bhwazi bhunu aaminyiikiriiryi imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatu, hanu imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho. Imigiru giyo gitakutura kusarya ubhuragi bhuyo nuuru kuchura ubhuragi bhuyo.
18 Nawe ariibhi ubhugabhi bhwabhu kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigiru, mmbe ubhugabhi bhuyo bhutakutura naatu kwisega ubhuragi bhwa Mungu. Nawe Mungu, kurubhangu rwazi, akaha Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kunzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi.
19 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wunu Mungu aaragiin’yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha Musa‡ kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan’ya wa abhaatu na Mungu.
20 Umwigwan’ya aheenderwa hanu zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring’a. Nawe Mungu ni-wumwi, akarya iring’a umwene na Abhurahaamu.
21 Nangu, imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi! Angabhiiri gihurukibhwi imigiru ginu gikutura kubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari turabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru.
22 Nawe itariibhu. Amaandiku Amariindu garabhuga, iisi yuusi igwatirwi mubhukangati bhwu ubhubhi, korereke bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aari aragiin’yi.
23 Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiiri kuhika, twari turiimiiriririrwa ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari turariinda ribhaga riinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi.
24 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu iiziri, korereke tubharirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ubhwisirirya.
25 Nawe nangu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tutari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru.
26 Nangu imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
27 Imwi bhuusi bhanu mubhatiizirwi, mugwatiini na Kiriisitu.

---

§ **3:13** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 21:23. * **3:16** Rora Ubhutangi 12:7. † **3:17** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:19** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan'ya gati wu Umuyaahudi na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, mbuusa nu umwiyagaaruri, umusubhi nu umukari. Bhuusi muring'iini, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
29 Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kunzira yiyo mubhiiri urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasung'aana ubhugabhi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi.

4

1 Mmbe, ring'ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhuurira ni-kubha, wuwuusi wunu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiiri mwana, atakiriini na mbuusa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi.
2 Ribhaga ryusi, umugabhi ahaabha ari iyaasi wa abhariri na abhaatu bhanu bhakwimiiririra ebhegero bhyazi, kuhika ribhaga rinu wiisi iindiri.
3 Na niitwi ibhuibhu, ribhaga rinu Kiriisitu aari akiiri kuuza, twari ncha abhaana, twari bhambuusa bhi isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi.*
4 Nawe hanu ryahikiri ribhaga rinu ryatiirwi, Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, akiibhurwa nu umukari, mumigiru ja Musa.
5 Akatumwa asabhuri bhanu twari bhambuusa bhi imigiru ja Musa, korereke itwusi tubhi abhaana bha Mungu.
6 Mungu akatuma Ekoro yu Umwana waazi mumyuyu jitu, ku kubha ni-bhaana bhaazi turi. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikugirya tubhirikiri Mungu, "Bhaabha."
7 Nangu imwi mutari bhambuusa naatu, nawe ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Na ku kubha ni-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya.

Paauru arabhahama Abhagaraatiya

8 Ikari hanu mwari mutiizi Mungu, mwari bhambuusa bha amasambwa ganu gatari Mungu.
9 Nawe nangu, mumwizi Mungu, wuusi abhiizi bhukung'u. Kwaki moreenda kugaruka kosengera isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi, yinu itaana ubhunaja nu ubhwera bhwubhwusi? Moreenda kubha bhambuusa bhaabhu?
10 Mukiiri muragwata zisigukuru zi Ikiyaahudi? Muragwata zisiku zi imyiri na zu umwaka, kubha ni-zisigukuru zu ukusuuka Mungu?
11 Niruubhaha hamwi emeremo ginu nakuriri iguru waanyu, girimiiri bhuuha.
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha mubhi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri ncha niinyi, ku kubha na niinyi ikari naari nangi imwi.
Hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, mutankuriiri ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
13 Mwizi kubha, ubhurwiri bhunu naari nabhwi, nebhwe bhwagiriryi nikabhona umweya gu ukubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu.
14 Nangabha nikarorekanabhu, mutaandigiri naabha kunyanga. Nawe kinu mwakuriri ni-kunyiisirirya chimbu mwangiisiriiryi maraika wa Mungu, hamwi kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Ribhaga rirya mwari no obhozomerwa, nangu kibhunikiriki? Niragamba amaheene kubha, ribhaga rirya mwangaturiri kwiha amiisu gaanyu na kong'a.
16 Awii nangu, nibhiiri umubhisa waanyu ku kubhabhuurira amaheene?
17 Abhaatu abhandi bhayo bharakaja kubhanyaakira, nawe kinu bhakubhamoherya kitari kizumu. Bhareenda kubhataan'ya na niinyi, korereke mubhanyaakiri ebho.

---

* **4:3** ***Isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *amasambwa ganu gakukangata iisi.* Nimbu iri nu urukiriri 4:9.

18 Maheene ni-ng'ana izumu kubhanyaakira abhandi siku zuusi
kumang'ana amazumu. Mokorebhu nuuru hanu nikubha nitari hamwimwi
na niimwi.
19 Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ubhusungu iguru waanyu, chimbu
umukari wi inda ahaarumwa ubhusungu. Niriiyigwa ibhuibhu, kuhika hanu
eteemwa ya Kiriisitu iraarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu.
20 Nangabhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinu, hamwi naari niragamba
na niimwi kwa bhunyuuhu. Nina makibhwi iguru waanyu!

Ekerenjo cha Hajira na Saara

21 Mumbuuriri bhanu mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, mutiizi
chimbu imigiru gikubhuga?
22 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Abhurahaamu aari na ab-
haana bhabhiri. Uwumwi akiibhura na mbuusa waazi Hajira, nu uwundi
akiibhura na Saara mukaazi we ebhegero.
23 Umwana wa mbuusa akiibhurwa kusiimi ya abhaatu. Nawe umwana wa
mukaazi we ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.
24 Abhakari bhayo bharatura kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhyu ubhuragi.
Hajira, ne-kerenjo chu ubhuragi bhwe embere rinu ryakurirwi kukiguru cha
Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhakiibhurwa ncha bhambuusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja
Musa.
25 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu bha nangwinu, ni-bhambuusa iyaasi wi imigiru
ja Musa. Bhayo ni-bhambuusa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wunu akutuub-
hanibhwa nu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aakuriri kukiguru cha Sinayi mucharu
cha Arabhiya.
26 Nawe Saara ariimiirira kubha urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaaru,
ni-rubhiri runu runu ubhwiyagaaruri, na ruyo nerwe yiiya wiitu itwi.
27 Yandikirwi MuMaandiku Amarindu iguru waazi,
"Zomerwa, awi umugumba wunu utakutura kwibhura,
tiirya riraka wunu ukiiri kwigwa ubhusungu bhu ukwituuran'ya umwana,
ku kubha abhaana bha wunu aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru,
kukira wunu aari nu umusubhi waazi."†
28 Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi
bhwa Mungu, chimbu Iisaka aari.
29 Nawe zisiku zirya, umwana wunu iibhwirwi kusiimi ya abhaatu,
akanyaacha umwana wunu iibhwirwi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu. Na
siku zinu huusi nimbu iri.
30 Nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, "Heebha
umukari mbuusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa
mbuusa, atakutura kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umukari we
ebhegero."‡
31 Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tutari abhaana bha mbuusa, nawe ni-bhaana bhu
umukari we ebhegero.

5

Ubhwiyagaaruri bhu Umukiriisitu

1 Kiriisitu atuhiiri ubhwiyagaaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyagaaruri.
Nangu mwimiiriri bhwima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhumbuusa bhwi
imigiru.
2 Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paauru nikubhabhuurira! Ariibhi muriisirirya
kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhwera
bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.

† **4:27** Rora Isaaya 54:1. ‡ **4:30** Rora Ubhutangi 21:10.

3 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, umusubhi wuWuusi wunu akwisirirya kusaarwa,
areenderwa kugwata imigiru jusi ja Musa.
4 Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, momenye kubha mwiyahwiri kwa Kiri-
isitu, na mutigiri ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
5 Nawe Ekoro Ɨndindu iratunaja itwi kwisega turabharirwa eheene kunzira
yu ubhwisirirya.
6 Mmbe ariibhi tugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama
kusaarwa kutaana bhwera bhwubhwusi. Ekegero chu ubhwera
nu-bhwisirirya bhunu bhokokora emeremo kubhusiigi.
7 Imwi mwari muraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiiwi abharichiryi mutagwata
amaheene?
8 Ubhukurukumbi bhuyo bhutaruuri kwa Mungu wunu abhabhirikiiri.
9 Nawe momenye, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu bhuratunduurya riigiri
ryusi!”*
10 Nina amaheene kubha imwi muragwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, kwibhu
mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe umuutu wuWuusi wunu araab-
hanyaachi, aratinirwa.
11 Abhahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa,
kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiiri nimbu, ubhurwazi
bhwani iguru wu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu bhutaari bhuragirya bhanyi-
igataniri.
12 Niriigomba bhanu bhakubhanyaacha kumang’ana gi isaaru, bhangi-
itiniri abheene!

Ukwikara kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu

13 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhirikiirwi korereke mubhi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri.
Nawe ubhwiyagaaruri bhwanyu bhutagirya mutuni isimuka yu ubhubhi,
nawe mwisakiryi kubhusiigi.
14 Imigiru jusi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rimwi rinu, “Umusiigi nyarubhiri
waazu chimbu wisiigiri.”†
15 Nawe ariibhi muriirya amatimba, mwangariri mutaaza kwiricha imub-
heene ko bheene.
16 Mmbe, nirabhabhuurira, mubhi murakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu.
Moreekorebhu, mutakutuna naatu isimuka yu ubhubhi.
17 Nirabhabhuurira, ku riyo bhyusi bhinu umubhiri gukwigomba, bhitari
chimbu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikwenda, na chimbu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikwenda, bhitari
chimbu umubhiri gukwigomba. Ekoro Ɨndindu nu umubhiri bhirahakaana,
ku riyo mutakwenderwa kokora chuchusi kinu mukwenda mokore.
18 Ariibhi murakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, mutari iyaasi wi imigiru.
19 Mmbe, amang’ana ganu gakokorwa iguru wi isimuka yu ubhubhi ni-ganu:
ikisimbi, itaaru, kokora amang’ana ga zisuni,
20 kosengera amasambwa, ubhurugi, ubhubhisa, iryumana, rihari,
ubhururu, ikinyawiitu, ubhutaaman’ya, ikimburuuri,
21 eng’eera, ubhunywi, umusuuhu na amang’ana agandi guusi ganu
gatuubhiini na gayo. Nirabhabhuurira chimbu namariri kubhabhuurira
kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang’ana gayo, bhatakugabha chuchusi
mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.‡

---

* **5:9** Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha amiija gu ururimi ga abhaatu bhasuuhu, garakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. † **5:14** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. ‡ **5:21** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

22 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ tʉrakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, tʉrabha nu umusumʉ gwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Umusumʉ guyo nɨ-bhʉsɨɨgi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ʉbhʉzʉmu, bhwerya koro, obhoronge,
23 ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu ne ekerengo. Gʉtareeho umugirʉ gʉnʉ gukwanga amang'ana ncha gayo.
24 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhagwatɨɨnɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhatakuhirwa kɨbhɨ ni isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ amabhɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhagabhambirɨ kʉmʉsarabha gwa Yɨɨsu.
25 Turiikarɨ kubhwisɨgi bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, tutunɨ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ.
26 Tutiikumya bhʉʉha, tutiimohyaku mang'ana na kwirorera rihari.

6

Ukwiyangʉra na kokora amazʉmu

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉrang'urɨ ʉmʉkɨndichanyu asariryɨ, imwɨ bhanʉ mʉkʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, momoreche na mʉmʉgaruchɨ kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu. Nawe mwiyangarɨrɨ, mʉtaaza imwʉsi kogemwa.
2 Mwiyangʉrɨ imirigʉ, hayo neho mukuhicha imigirʉ ja Kiriisitʉ.
3 Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwirora ane enzobhooro kʉkɨra abhakɨndichazɨ, wuyo ataana nzobhooro yʉyʉʉsi, ariikangirirya umwene.
4 Itwʉsi torore zeteemwa zɨɨtʉ itubheene. Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ arakora amazʉmu, hayo aratʉra kwikumirya amang'ana amazʉmu ganʉ akʉrirɨ. Nawe atiirɨng'aan'ya na amang'ana ganʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ akʉrirɨ,
5 kʉ kʉbha itwʉsi tʉragega imirigʉ jɨtʉ itubheene.
6 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigibhwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazɨ ebhegero ɨbhɨzʉmu bhɨnʉ abhwɨnɨ.
7 Mutiikangirirya, Mungu atahaaregwa. Kɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ akʉhamba, necho araagese.
8 Wʉnʉ akutuna isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nawe wʉnʉ akutuna Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, aragesa ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
9 Na tʉtaniha kokora amazʉmu, kʉ kʉbha turiigumiriryɨ kokora amazʉmu, ribhaga rɨraahikɨ tʉragesa bhwaheene.
10 Mmbe, hanʉ toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi amazʉmu, kɨnda abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ.

Ameereken'yʉ gʉ ʉkʉmariirya

11 Morore chɨmbu nandikirɨ amaandɨkʉ amakʉrʉ, kʉhɨtɨra okobhoko kwanɨ inyimwene.
12 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakʉbhahatɨka imwɨ mʉsaarwɨ, korereke bhasuukwɨ na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa igʉrʉ wu ukurwaza ɨng'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitʉ kʉmʉsarabha.
13 Na bhanʉ bhasaarirwɨ abheene, bhatakugwata imigirʉ jʉsi. Kɨnʉ bhakwenda nɨ-kʉbha imwɨ mʉsaarwɨ, korereke bhiikumiryɨ ɨsaarʉ yɨ ɨmɨbhɨrɨ janyu.
14 Nawe inyɨ nɨtakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi, kuruushaku uruku rwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉmʉsarabha. Kʉhɨtɨra uruku rwazɨ, amang'ana gʉʉsi gɨ ɨɨsɨ gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyɨ. Akuurɨ nu ubhwikari bhwanɨ bhwɨ ɨkarɨ kʉmʉsarabha.
15 Kʉsaarwa hamwɨ kʉtama kʉsaarwa, ɨtaana nzobhooro yʉyʉʉsi. Ekegero ɨkɨkʉrʉ ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu.

16 Omorembe ni ibhigungi bhibhi na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu.*
17 Mmbe kwima nangwinu umuutu wuwuusi atanyaacha, ku kubha inyi nina zikaamu kumubhiri gwani iguru wo okohokerya Yiisu.
18 Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

* **6:16** ***Bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *na Izirairi, abharindu bha Mungu.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abheefeeso
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa abhahimba bha Yiisu bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso, akaandika hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho. Ʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso rwarɨ nɨ-rʉmwɨ ya zimbiri zikʉrʉ zʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Abharuumi. Efeeso yaarɨ neyo ɨtangɨ yu ubhusuruja nu ubhuniibhi, na kwarɨ na Abhayaahudi bhaaru. Paaurʉ akaja iyo ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazɨ rwa kabhirɨ na rwa katatʉ rwu ukuja kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:19-22, 19:1-41) na akiikara kwi ibhaga rya myaka ɨbhirɨ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨragambira ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ. Paaurʉ arabhahiitya kʉbha Yiisu akakwa kʉmʉsarabha korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ, nawe Mungu akamuryʉra, na nangʉ ana Mungu ahagero ahazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, ɨnʉ akʉkangata nangwɨnʉ na kemerano.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ manga kabhirɨ Paaurʉ arasabhira abhiisirirya abhakindichazɨ Efeeso iyo. Arakumya Mungu igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwabhʉ, wʉʉsi arasabha Mungu abhasakiryɨ bhamenye ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu chimbu bhʉrɨ nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Yiisu bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana kerengo.

Ring'ana rya Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi kʉbha kegero kimwɨ na Yiisu ni bhwera bhʉkʉng'u mʉnyarʉbha, na rɨragambwa manga merongo ɨbhirɨ. Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrira Abheefeeso, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhwɨnɨ ubhwikari ubhuhya bhareenderwa kokora amahocha amahya.

Akʉmara, Paaurʉ ariija abhakari na abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ, abhiibhuri na abhaana, na bhambʉʉsa na bhanʉ bhatarɨ bhambʉʉsa kokora bhwaheene chimbu abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhakwenderwa kwikara. Ɨtinirʉ, ariija igʉrʉ we ebheseme bhya riihɨ rye ekoro.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu. Nɨrabhaandikira imwɨ abharɨndu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwɨ, nɨ-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwe ekoro kwa abhiisirirya

3 Akumibhwɨ Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉ kʉbha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitʉ, akatoha ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉsi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ ruri mwisaarʉ.

4 Hanʉ Mungu aarɨ akiirɨ kʉbhʉmba iisɨ, akatorobhora tʉbhɨ bhaazɨ, kʉnzira yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitʉ. Akakorabhu, korereke tʉbhɨ abharɨndu bhanʉ tʉtaana isoro mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Kʉbhʉsiigi bhwazɨ,

5 Mungu aarɨ ɨndirɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ, kotokora kʉbha abhaana bhaazɨ kʉnzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Akeenda kokorabhu, kʉ kʉbha nɨmbu yamʉzʉmiirɨ.

6 Mmbe akumibhwɨ Mungu kʉbhigʉngi bhyazɨ, bhɨnʉ atʉhiirɨ bhʉʉha kʉnzira yu Umwana waazɨ‡ ʉmʉsiigwa.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:6** ***Umwana waazɨ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

7 Mungu atusabhwiri kunziira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu Kiriisitu, atubhiiriiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi, kuring'aana nu ubhwaru bhwi ibhigungi bhyazi.
8 Ewe akatohererya urubhangu rwazi, hamwimwi na kotoha amang'iini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwaru.
9 Atukuriri twobhoore isiimi yaazi yinu yaari yiibhisiri, na akayihicha kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, chimbu iindiri.
10 Isiimi ya Mungu ni-kubha, ribhaga rinu iindiri hanu rikuhika, arabhituura ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na bhya kuusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu.
11 Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, itwi Abhayaahudi tugabhiibhwi ubhusabhuri chimbu twaringiirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, umukuri wa amang'ana guusi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.
12 Akakorabhu iguru wiitu, bhanu twari bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitu, korereke Mungu akumibhwi.
13 Imwusi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi Ing'ana Inzumu yu ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. Hanu mwisiriiryi Kiriisitu, Mungu wuusi akabhakaama urukaamu, ku ukubhaha Ekoro Indindu§ yinu aabharagiin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi.
14 Ekoro Indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'yu cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha bhyusi bhinu aaragiin'yi. Ekoro yiyo neyo Mungu atiiri kuhika hanu ariitusabhuri itwi abhaatu bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhukung'u!

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu bha Efeeso

15 Nirakumya Mungu ku kubha amang'ana gayo guusi aatukuriiri. Kwima hanu niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu na kusiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu,
16 nikiiri kutiga kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryusi mumasabhi gaani.
17 Nirasabha Mungu wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Ekoro yaazi yinu ikubhaha ubhwubhuuri nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke muturi komomenya bhukung'u.
18 Niramusabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwaheene kinu abhabhirikiriiri musung'aani, neho mubhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Muturi kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwu ubhugabhi bhwazi ubhuzumu bhunu aaragiin'yi abharindu bhaazi.
19 Kwiki mwobhoore ubhunaja bhwazi ubhukuru iguru wiitu abhiisirirya. Ubhunaja bhuyo bhurakora emeremo, kuring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakuru,
20 ganu aakuriri kwa Kiriisitu hanu aamuryukwiri mubhaku. Akumara akamwikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu mwisaaru.
21 Ni iguru iyo, Kiriisitu arakangata iguru wa bhuusi bhanu bhari kowereero yinu itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabhu, bhu ubhunaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jusi. Arakangata kwa bhuusi, itari kuusi yinu iyeene, nuuru kuusi yinu ikuuza.
22 Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi mumabhoko gaazi, na kumutuura mwisengerero abhi Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi nchu umutwi kumubhiri.
23 Risengerero ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na ryizwiri ubhunagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akunaja ebhegero bhyusi huhuusi.

2

Mungu ahaasabhura kurubhangu rwazi

§ **1:13** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

1 Imwi mwari bhaku, ku kubha yu ubhusarya nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.
2 Ribhaga riyo, mwari murakora amang'ana amabhi gi iisi yinu. Mwari muriitegeerera Shitaani,* umutimi wa amasambwa ganu gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu.
3 Itwusi, twari nchebho, tukiikara kuring'aana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitu, inu turakora amang'ana ganu gaazumiiri imibhiri jitu nu ubhwindi bhwitu. Tukiibhurwa ni isimuka yu ubhubhi ncha abhaatu abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu.
4 Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigungi bhyaru, na ku kubha atusiigiri kubhusiigi bhwazi ubhukuru,
5 akatokora bhahuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu nuuru twari bhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Kubhigungi bhya Mungu imwi musabhwirwi.
6 Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitu, Mungu akaturyura kurwa mubhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe mwisaaru.
7 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhuusi kwibhaga rinu rikuuza, ubhuzumu bhwazi kwa niitwi kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, kubhigungi bhyazi bhyaru bhinu bhitaana tiniru.
8 Musabhwirwi kubhigungi bhyazi, kunzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhutakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mubhanu kurwa kwa Mungu.
9 Ataabhasabhwiri iguru wa amahocha gaanyu, muutu wuwuusi ataaza kwikumya.
10 Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitu, tokore amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri kwima ikari korereke tugakore.

Ubhumwimwi kunzira ya Kiriisitu

11 Mmbe, imwi bhanu isimuka yanyu, ni-bhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mutaari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhirikira "abhariisha," nawe ebho bhariibhirikira "abhasaarwa,"† ku kubha yi isaaru yi imibhiri jabhu, yinu ekokorwa na abhaatu. Imwi muhiiti chimbu mwari ribhaga riyo,
12 mutaari mwizi iguru wa Kiriisitu, mutaari bhamwi na abhaatu bha Iziraiiri, mwari bhagini bhanu mutaari nu ubhuragi‡ bhunu Mungu aabharagiin'yi. Kwibhu mutaari nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu muusi yinu.
13 Nawe nangu, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhanu ikari mwari kore, mubhiiri haguhi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Kiriisitu.
14 Kiriisitu umwene ariitiri omorembe gati wiitu, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Itwi bhanu twari tutaaniri, akatokora tubhi bhamwi. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhunu bhwatutaaniryi.
15 Hanu aahurukiryi umubhiri gwazi, akaruushaho imigiru ja Mungu hamwimwi na amaswaja gaazi, korereke kurwa amaribhita abhiri gayo, akore riribhita rimwi riihya. Ibhu nimbu aariitiri omorembe gati wiitu.
16 Kiriisitu akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitu kunzira yu ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya amaribhita abhiri gayo kubha rimwi, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu.
17 Mmbe, Kiriisitu akaaza, akarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wo omorembe, kwa niimwi bhanu mwari kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiruuzi bhamwizi.

---

* **2:2** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:11** ***Abhasaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:12** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

18 Nangu kuhituira kwawe, itwusi, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, tubhwinu umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kunzira yimwi, ku kuhituira Ekoro Indindu.
19 Mmbe nangu, imwi Abheefeeso bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, mutari bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mubhiiri abhiikari hamwimwi na abharindu, abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu.
20 Ni inyumba yiyo yumbakirwi kubhurusa, nu ubhurusa bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharuutiriri.§ Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene, ni-riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhurusa bhuyo.
21 Ewe newe akwumbaka rikindasi ryusi kuhika riragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora ribhi ikuru ncha rihekaaru ririndu ryu Umukuru.
22 Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwusi muragwatanibhwa hamwimwi mubhi ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoro yaazi.

3

Amahocha ga Paauru kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi

1 Iguru wa gayo, niinyi Paauru, nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nibhuhirwi iguru we emeremo ginu Yiisu Kiriisitu aang'iiri ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kubhaniimwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi.
2 Maheene Mungu antiiri kubha omohocha waazi wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigungi bhyazi kwa niimwi. Niizi mwamariri kwigwa giyo.
3 Na Mungu umwene akahumburira imbisi yaazi, chimbu nakangatiri kubhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuhu.
4 Moreesome amang'ana gayo, muratura kwobhoora chimbu niizi isiimi ya Mungu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
5 Ikari hayo, Mungu ataahumburiiri abhaatu isiimi yaazi yiyo. Nawe nangu akuriiri Ekoro yaazi kubhahumburira abhatumwa na abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.
6 Isiimi yaazi ni-kubha, kunzira yu ukwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwimwi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwimwi nchi ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri. Kuhituira Yiisu Kiriisitu bharasung'aana hamwimwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhahaka Abhayaahudi.
7 Mungu akankora omohocha wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yinu, kurwa kubhigungi bhyazi. Akang'a ibhigungi bhiyo kubhunaja bhwazi mubhwikari bhwani.
8 Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigungi bhinu kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitu bhunu bhutaana kerengo,
9 na kubhabhuurira bhuusi, bhamenye chimbu akumara isiimi yaazi. Isiimi yiyo yaari ibhisirwi ibhaga ryusi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyusi.
10 Ubhwindi bhwazi ni-kubha, ubhwubhuuri bhwazi bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomenyekani abhatimi na abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, kunzira ya risengerero.
11 Mungu akakorabhu kuring'aana ni isiimi yaazi ya zisiku zuusi, yinu aamariri kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.
12 Nangu, ku kubha turiisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu na tugwatiini nawe, turatura kuja kwa Mungu tutaana bhwubha.

---

§ **2:20** ***Ubhurusa bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharuutiriri***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *ubhurusa bhuyo bhutiirwi na abhatumwa na abharuutiriri.*

13 Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kubha ereerecha nirabhasuuka.

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu

14 Mmbe, ku kubha ya amang'ana gayo guusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu.
15 Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na kuusi.
16 Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi, munagi mumyuyu janyu,
17 na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi. Na ku kubha muni imiri iminagu nu ubhuruusa kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu,
18 nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhuusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhuriihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusiigi bhwazi.
19 Momenye chimbu ubhusiigi bhwazi ni-bhukuru kukira ubhwubhuuri bhwitu, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu.
20 Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratura kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguuru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratura kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muusi wiitu.
21 Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuusi, kemerano. Garami.

4

Abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhanu ubhumwimwi

1 Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yiisu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiriiri.
2 Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigega kubhusiigi.
3 Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Ekoro Indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe.
4 Itubhuusi turi mubhiri gumwi, Ekoro Indindu ni-yimwi, na amazumu ganu Mungu atutuuriiri tugiisege, ni-gamwi.
5 Umukuru wiitu, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu, ni-bhumwi nu ubhubhatiizi bhwitu, ni-bhumwi.
6 Itubhuusi turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha wa bhuusi, arakangata bhuusi, arakora emeremo kwa bhuusi na ariikara muusi wa bhuusi.
7 Nawe Kiriisitu akatoha itubhuusi ibhigungi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene iindiri.
8 Necho kigiriryi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru,
akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi bhanu aagwatiri,
akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja."*
9 Mmbe, kubhuga, "Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru," enzobhooro yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiiri kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuusi.
10 Ewe wunu iikiri kuhika kuusi hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guusi, korereke aturi kubhaho huusi mwisaaru na muusi.
11 Ewe newe ahiiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharuutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti, abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija.

* **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 68:18.

12 Akakorabhu, korereke bhatʉrɨ kʉbhatʉʉra bhwaheene abharɨndu komokorera emeremo, nʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwa Kiriisitʉ gʉʉmbakwɨ.
13 Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwɨ bhʉʉsi hanʉ tʉkʉbha bhamwɨ mubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ, na komenya Umwana wa Mungu. Tʉrabha abhaatʉ bhanʉ tʉkʉng'irɨ chɨmbu Kiriisitʉ.
14 Mmbe, tʉtakʉbha ncha abhaana abhabhataarɨ, kʉnyaakibhwa ɨnʉ nɨ ɨnʉ mʉmʉkama gwa amiija ganʉ abhabhɨɨhi bhakoreeta. Abhaatʉ bhayo, bhaheenda bhabharimiryɨ kumiija gaabhʉ gʉ ʉbhʉng'ɨɨni nʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ.
15 Nawe, tʉrɨɨbhɨ turiibhʉʉrɨra amaheene kumwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi, tʉrakong'era mʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kuhikɨra hanʉ tʉraabhɨ ncha Kiriisitʉ. Ewe newe umutwɨ gwa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi.
16 Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatʉ bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bharabha bhamwɨ, chɨmbu ibhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ bhikugwatana, na kʉbha mʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ ibhiimʉ bhyʉsi bhɨrakora emeremo chɨmbu ikwenderwa, ʉrakʉra. Mmbe arɨɨbhɨ itubhʉʉsibhu tʉrakora emeremo gɨnʉ Kiriisitʉ atʉhɨɨrɨ chɨmbu ikwenderwa, tʉrang'eha kʉkʉra kwa kʉsɨɨgana.

Ubhwikari bhwa nangwɨnʉ nu ubhwikari bhwɨ ɨkarɨ

17 Mmbe nangʉ, mwitegeerere! Kʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu aang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨrabhamenyeekererya, mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatamwɨzɨ Mungu. Ebho amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ, gataana bhwera.
18 Na amang'ɨɨni gaabhʉ igʉrʉ wa amaheene ga Mungu, garibhirwɨ. Bharɨ kore nu ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha yo obhogeege bhwabhʉ nʉ ʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ.
19 Bhatakorora zɨsʉni nʉʉrʉ suuhu, bhiisikiiryɨ mozeteemwa zʉʉsi zu ubhusimbɨ. Na bhanu umwʉyʉ gwo okong'eha kokora ɨtaarʉ.
20 Nawe imwɨ, mutiigirɨbhu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.
21 Nɨna amaheene kʉbha, mwigwirɨ bhwaheene ɨng'ana na amiija igʉrʉ waazɨ. Ewe newe ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa amaheene gʉʉsi.
22 Mukiijibhwa kʉbha, mutigɨ zeteemwa zaanyu zɨ ɨkarɨ, zɨnʉ zɨkʉsaribhwa nu umwʉyʉ gʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya.
23 Na mokorwe bhahya mumiisɨɨgi ga zekoro zaanyu.
24 Na mʉbhɨ ne eteemwa iihya yɨnʉ yabhumbirwɨ na Mungu, mutuubhanɨ neewe, nɨ-bhaheene mʉrɨ na abharɨndu.
25 Mmbe, mutigɨ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ bhariibhʉʉrɨra amaheene, kʉ kʉbha itwʉsi ni-bhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ.
26 Mʉbhɨ nu ubhwigatani, nawe mʉtakora ʉbhʉbhɨ, iryʉbha rɨtatʉbhɨra mʉkɨɨrɨ mwigatɨɨnɨ.
27 Mʉtamoha Shɨtaani umweya abhahizɨ.
28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo ɨmɨzʉmu kʉmabhoko gaazɨ umwene, korereke atʉrɨ kʉbha ne ekegero cho okosondera wʉnʉ ataanachʉ.
29 Mʉtagamba amang'ana amabhɨ, mʉgambɨ amang'ana amazʉmu gʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandɨ kubhwɨndi bhwabhʉ. Gayo, garatʉra kʉbha na bhwera kʉbhanʉ bhakugitegeerera.
30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ya Mungu irumɨkɨ, kʉ kʉbha ewe nɨ-rʉkaamʉ rwa Mungu kwa niimwɨ, rʉnʉ rukwerecha imwɨ nɨ-bhaatʉ bhaazɨ, kuhika urusikʉ rʉnʉ Mungu akʉbhasabhʉra.
31 Mmbe, mutiganɨ nʉ ʉbhʉhaari, ubhwigatani, ʉbhʉrʉrʉ, rirɨgɨ, amatuki nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa zeteemwa zʉʉsi.
32 Nawe mʉbhɨ muriikorera amazʉmu, mʉbhɨ bhɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi, na mʉbhɨ muriibheerera chɨmbu Mungu aabhabhɨɨrɨɨrɨ imwɨ kʉnzɨra ya Kiriisitʉ.

5

Ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda

1 Kwibhu mwigi Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasiigwa.
2 Mwikari kubhusiigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusiigiri, akiihurucha kukwa iguru wiitu, akabha ikimweso* kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu.
3 Nawe mutabhirwaku iguru wi itaaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruuru bhwubhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu.
4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga suni ganu gataana bhwera, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu.
5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasiigi bhi itaaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu.†
6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na muutu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatinirі bhanu bhatakumwigwa.
7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo,
8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mubhiiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yiisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru.
9 Amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene.
10 Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera ~~Umukuru~~.
11 Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, nawe mugatuuri habhwiru,
12 ku kubha ganu gakokorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba.
13 Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru.
14 Necho irabhugwa,
"Bhuuka awi wunu uhindiiri,
uryuki kurwa mubhaku,
na Kiriisitu arakumurika."‡
15 Nangu mwiyangariri chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha abhageege nawe mwikari ncha bhu ubhwubhuuri.
16 Mutarimirya ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhi.
17 Kwibhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwu ~~Umukuru~~ niki.
18 Naatu mutagwatwa amarwa, ku kubha iragirya kokora amang'ana ganu gatanzabhiini, nawe mwizuribhwi ne Ekoro Indindu.
19 Kugayo, mubhi muragambana kwa zabhuri, amiimbu na zitinzi za mokoro inu muriimba na kuriiryatira ~~Umukuru~~ mumyuyu janyu.
20 Na mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, siku zuusi kumang'ana guusi, kuriina ryu ~~Umukuru~~ wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
21 Mwisuuki abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku bhunu munabhwi kwa Kiriisitu.

Abhasubhi na abhakari

22 Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu chimbu mukusuuka ~~Umukuru~~ Yiisu.

---

* **5:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:5** ***~~Ubhutimi~~ bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *~~ubhutimi~~ bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **5:14** Amang'ana ganu gatakurwa kuBhuragi bhwi Ikari. Irarorekana amang'ana ganu gakakorwa kuryimbu ryi Ikikiriisitu. Kuryimbu rinu bhakakora hagero haaru hi Ibhibhuriya, kokerenjo Isaaya 26:19, 60:1. Rora kwiki Abharuumi 13:11.

23 Moreenderwa kokorabhu kʉ kʉbha umusubhɨ ni-mutwɨ gwa mʉkaazɨ, chɨmbu Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi ni-mutwɨ gwa risengerero. Neewe nɨ-Mʉsabhuri wʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ.
24 Mmbe chɨmbu risengerero rɨkʉsʉʉka Kiriisitʉ, ɨbhuɨbhu na abhakari bhʉʉsi bhasʉʉkɨ abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi.
25 Imwɨ abhasubhɨ, mʉsɨɨgɨ abhakari bhaanyu chɨmbu Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi aasɨɨgirɨ risengerero, akiihurucha kukwa igʉrʉ waryʉ.
26 Akakorabhu korereke arekore rirɨndu kwa kuryoja kwa amanzi, kwing'ana ryazɨ.
27 Akeenda ibhonere risengerero rirɨndu, rɨnʉ rɨtaana isoro nʉʉrʉ kobhenga kwʉkwʉsi.
28 Ɨbhuɨbhu ɨrabheenda abhasubhɨ bhʉʉsi kʉsɨɨga abhakari bhaabhʉ chɨmbu ɨmɨbhɨrɨ jabhʉ abheene. Wʉnʉ akʉsɨɨga mʉkaazɨ ahiisɨɨga umwene.
29 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahaabhiihirirwa ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangarɨra. Ɨbhu nɨmbu Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi akwangarɨra risengerero,
30 kʉ kʉbha itwɨ ni-bhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ.
31 "Igʉrʉ wa gayo, umusubhɨ aratiga wiisɨ na unina, aragwatana na mʉkaazɨ, na bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bharabha mʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ."§
32 Imbisi yiyo nɨ-kʉrʉ, nawe inyɨ nɨragamba amang'ana ga Kiriisitʉ na risengerero.
33 Nawe na niimwɨ imwʉsi nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, abhasubhɨ bhʉʉsi mʉsɨɨgɨ abhakari bhaanyu chɨmbu mwisɨɨgirɨ imubheene, na abhakari bhʉʉsi bhareenderwa kʉsʉʉka abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ.

6

Abhaana na abhiibhuri

1 Imwɨ abhaana, kʉ kʉbha mugwatɨɨnɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing'ana izʉmu.
2 "Ʉsʉʉkɨ wuusʉ na onyoko," rɨnʉ neryo riswaja ryʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ ʉbhʉragɨ,
3 "korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari sikʉ nzaru kʉʉsɨ."*
4 Na niimwɨ bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mʉbharere bhwaheene na kʉbhaha amiija kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu.

Bhambʉʉsa na abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ

5 Imwɨ bhambʉʉsa, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ bhaanyu mucharʉ hanʉ, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwʉyʉ gʉmwɨ, chɨmbu mʉkʉsʉʉka Kiriisitʉ.
6 Mokorebhu, ɨtarɨ hanʉ bhakʉbharora korereke mwikombe kwabhʉ, nawe mokore chɨmbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ, nɨ-bhahocha bha Kiriisitʉ.
7 Mohoche kwa mwʉyʉ gʉmwɨ chɨmbu kohokerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, na ɨtarɨ mʉrahokerya abhaatʉ.
8 Mwikarɨ mwɨzɨ kʉbha, ring'ana rizʉmu ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ akokora, arahaabhwa nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉrɨng'aana na amahocha gaazɨ, abhɨ nɨ-mbʉʉsa hamwɨ ni-mwiyagaaruri.
9 Na niimwɨ abhakʉrʉ, mʉbhakorere abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, mʉtabhʉʉbhahya. Muhiitɨ kʉbha imwɨ na abhahocha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanyu nɨ-wʉmwɨ arɨ kwisaarʉ, na ataana kɨmbʉrʉʉri.

Ebheseme bhya Mungu

---

§ **5:31** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 2:24. * **6:3** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:12; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:16.

10 Ɨtiniru mong'ehe kokong'era kuMukuru na kubhunaja bhwa zinguru zaazi.
11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyusi korereke muturi kwanga isiimi imbi ya Shitaani.
12 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, riihi ryitu ritari iguru wa abhaatu abheene, ni iguru wa abhatimi, iguru wa abhakuru bhi ikiirimya kinu, iguru wa abhasirikari bha amasambwa kowereero yinu itakororekana.
13 Kwibhu mogege ebheseme bhyusi bhya Mungu, korereke urusiku rwu ubhubhi ruraahiki muturi kwitana na abhabhisa, na muraamari kwitana kuhika itiniru, mwimiiriri bhwima.
14 Mmbe mwimiiriri, amaheene gabhi ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ibhi ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha,
15 nu ubhwindi bhwu ukuragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yo omorembe ibhi nchi ibhikwira kobherenge bhyanyu.
16 Kukira gayo guusi, ubhwisirirya bhubhi siku zuusi nchi ingubha mumabhoko gaanyu, bhubhasakiryi kurimya imibhyi jo omorero gwa Shitaani.
17 Musung'aani ubhusabhuri nchi inguhiira yanyu yi ichuma, ni ing'ana ya Mungu nchi ipanga yinu mukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu.
18 Musabhi Mungu siku zuusi, kwa teemwa zuusi za amasabhi. Musabhi ibhaga ryusi kwa zinguru ze Ekoro ya Mungu. Mubhi muratengeeza inu murasabha iguru wa abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu.
19 Inyuusi munsabhiri korereke hanu nikugamba, Mungu abhi arang'a chu ukugamba, nituri kubharwazira abhaatu kwa bhukararu amaheene ganu Mungu irikiin'yi kuNg'ana Ɨnzumu.
20 Inyi nihiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryi niri mokebhoho, munsabhiri korereke nebhone ubhukararu niragan'yi chimbu nikwenderwa kuragan'ya.

Urubhangu

21 Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi, momenye kinu nekokora.
22 Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwuyu.
23 Omorembe, ubhusiigi, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhibhi kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
24 Ɨbhigungi bhibhi hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhamusiigiri Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, ubhusiigi bhwa siku zuusi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhafiripi

Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yo omohocha wa Mungu Paaurʉ, akaandɨkɨra risengerero rɨnʉ rɨrɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Firipi. Ɨrarorekana Paaurʉ akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi. Paaurʉ akabhaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ hanʉ aahikirɨ kʉbharwazɨra Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu. Gayo kʉhɨta, Abhakiriisitʉ bhayo nebho bhɨɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi kwa Paaurʉ na kʉmʉsakirya kubhwɨndi bhwazɨ.

Chu ukugirya Paaurʉ abhaandɨkɨrɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, yaarɨ nɨ-kʉbhakumya Abhafiripi kʉbhʉsakirya bhʉnʉ bhaahurukiryɨ kwawe kʉhɨtɨra kwa Ɨpafurʉditʉ. Na akeenda kobheerekeererya amang'ana go okokora na kʉbhaha amanaga korereke bhabhɨ bharatuna Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kwa bhwigumirirya. Ring'ana ɨrɨndɨ rɨnʉ aarɨ areenda kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, ryarɨ kʉbharecha bhatiisirirya amiija amabhɨ ga Abhayaahudi, ganʉ gaabhakʉrirɨ kʉtaaman'ya na abhiisirirya mwisengerero ryabhʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨramenyekana ɨnyarʉbha yo obhozomerwa, kʉ kʉbha mʉʉsi yaku amiisɨɨgi go obhozomerwa gariigarʉkɨra manga kaaru. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhuri kubhiisirirya bha Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na Timoseo, omohocha ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Tʉrabhaandɨkɨra abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwɨ abharɨndu* abhandɨ bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanʉ mugwataniibhwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ arasabhɨra Abhafiripi

3 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbhahiita, nɨrakumya Mungu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanɨ.

4 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbhasabhɨra, nɨrasabha kobhozomerwa,

5 kʉ kʉbha imwɨ mugwatɨɨnɨ na niinyɨ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, kwɨma urusikʉ rʉnʉ mwigwirɨ na kwisirirya kuhika reero.

6 Nɨna amaheene kʉbha Mungu wʉnʉ aatangirɨ emeremo ɨmɨzʉmu mozekoro zaanyu, aragɨkaja kuhika gɨnagɨ urusikʉ rʉnʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ akʉgarʉka.

7 Nɨ-bhwaheene niseegebhu igʉrʉ waanyu imwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha nɨbhasɨɨgirɨ bhʉkʉng'u. Mʉragwatana kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arɨɨbhɨ nɨbhʉhirwɨ mokebhoho hamwɨ arɨɨbhɨ niriibhagɨra na komenyeekererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

8 Mungu amɨnyirɨ nɨragamba amaheene hanʉ nɨkʉkandikija kʉbha, niri-igomba bhʉkʉng'u kurumana na niimwɨ kwikɨ. Nɨbhasɨɨgirɨ imwɨ kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhuryabhurya, bhʉnʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ anabhwɨ.

9 Nɨrabhasabhɨra kwa Mungu, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwanyu bhʉkajɨ kwaruha bhʉkʉng'u, na mʉbhɨ na amang'ɨɨni nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri,

10 korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho mʉrɨɨbhɨ bhagʉrʉrʉku na mʉtaana isoro, kuhika urusikʉ rʉnʉ Kiriisitʉ akʉgarʉka.

---

* **1:1** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

11 Chimbu umuti guhiibhura imisumu, na niimwi nimbu mubhakorere abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazumu chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitu, iguru wu ubhugungu nu ubhukumya bhwa Mungu.

Ubhwikari ne-komohokerya Kiriisitu

12 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha guusi ganu gambwini, gasakiiryi bhukung'u kuraarika Ing'ana Inzumu.
13 Abhariibhi bhuusi bhi inyumba yu ubhutimi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi, bhaminyiri nibhuhirwi ku kubha nirahokerya Kiriisitu. 14 Hamwimwi na gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inu, kubhakuriri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhaaru bhanagi imyuyu kuMukuru Yiisu, ku kunaga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu kumanaga guusi, bhataana bhwubha.
15 Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu ku kubha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana na niinyi. Nuurubhu, bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza kubhwindi ubhuzumu.
16 Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhusiigi, inu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha nitiirwi mokebhoho korereke nibhagiri Ing'ana Inzumu.
17 Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawiitu, na itari kwa mwuyu mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho.
18 Nawe iranyahaaraki? Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa, ibhi kubhwindi ubhubhi hamwi kubhwindi ubhuzumu. Na niinyi ku kubha ya ring'ana riyo nirazomerwa. Na nirakaja kubha no obhozomerwa.
19 Niminyiri kubha mwaguusi ganu gambwini, nirasabhurwa, ku kubha munsabhiiri kwa Mungu, ne Ekoro Indindu[†] ya Yiisu Kiriisitu iransankirya.
20 Niriisega kobhoono kuru na kwisega nitakusuuka kunzira yuyuusi. Nangu chimbu yaari zisiku zuusi, nirakaja kwikong'eererya mumwuyu kwa bhukararu, korereke Kiriisitu akumibhwi kwa guusi ganu nekokora, ibhi kusaaga muhuru hamwi kukwa.
21 Nirasaagi muhuru, ubhuhuru bhwani bhurabha bhwo okomomenya, kumusiiga, komohokerya na kumukurya Kiriisitu. Na niraakwi, kukwa kwani ni-bhwera bhukung'u.
22 Nawe niraakaji kwikara kuusi, nirakaja korora imisumu je emeremo ginu nekokora. Nangu nerobhore ryahe? Inyi nitiizi!
23 Nirarutwa gati wa amang'ana abhiri. Nereenda kurwa kuusi hanu, niikari hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Rinu neryo nekorora rizumu kwa niinyi.
24 Nawe, ni-bhwaheene bhukung'u inyi neng'ehe kwikara kuusi iguru waanyu.
25 Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, niizi nirakaja kwikara kuusi. Na nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi, korereke nibhasakiryi mukuri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu na kubha no obhozomerwa.
26 Hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, murazomerwa bhukung'u ku ukug-watana na Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha arabha ansakiiryi nigaruki kwa niimwi.
27 Mmbe, eteemwa yanyu iring'aani ni Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiri-isitu. Korereke hanu nikuuza kubharora hamwi niraatami kuuza, ni-igwi muriimiiririira bhwima kubhwigwani, kwa mwuyu gumwi na kubha muri hamwimwi muranyaakira ubhwisirirya bhunu bhukurwa kwi Ing'ana Inzumu.
28 Mutuubhaha abhabhisa bhaanyu kwing'ana ryuryusi. Yiyo irabherekeererya ebho bhararichwa, nawe imwi murasabhurwa. Gayo guusi ne-meremo ja Mungu.

---

† **1:19** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

29 Mutahiirwi kumwisirirya Kiriisitu ukwene, nawe muhiirwi nu ukunyaakibhwa iguru waazi.
30 Muriitana na ganu naari kwitana nagu, chimbu mwaruuzi. Na nangwinu muriigwa kubha nirakaja kwitana nagu.

2

Ukwiga ubhusuuku bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu

1 Murahaanwa umwuyu kuring'aana nu ukubha abhaatu bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa nu ubhusiigi bhwazi? Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoro Indindu? Musiigirwi na kororerwa ibhigungi na Kiriisitu?
2 Ariibhi nimbu iri, mumari obhozomerwa bhwani ku kubha nu ubhwigwani nu ubhusiigi imubheene kobheene. Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mumyuyu janyu na mubhi nu ubhwindi bhumwi.
3 Mutakora ing'ana ryuryusi kwi ikinyawiitu nuuru kubhwiyungi. Nawe mubhi nu ubhunyuuhu na kubhara abhandi bhanagu bhukung'u kukira imwi.
4 Umuutu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe iseege na amang'ana ga abhandi bhuusi.
5 Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhunu aari nabhwi Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Nangabha ewe simuka aari Mungu,
nawe ataruuzi kubha ncha Mungu
ni ing'ana rya kugwatirira.
7 Ewe akaritiga riyo,
akiiyicha, akabha ncha mbuusa,
akiibhurwa mumubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi,
8 Neewe aari nu umubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi
akiiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu,
akiisirirya kukwa,
nuuru kukwa kumusarabha!
9 Kwibhu Mungu akamugunga bhukung'u,
akamoha iriina ikuru kukira amariina guusi,
10 korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yiisu,
ibhityinyi bhyusi bhihigami kwewe,
bhya mwisaaru,
bhya kuusi
na bhya nyaari,*
11 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiisiriryi
Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru,
ku ubhugungu bhwa Bhaabha Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhabhi nchi imiringiiri kuusi

12 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi, mwari murasuuka Mungu siku zuusi. Ibhuibhu, nuuru ribhaga rinu nere kore na niimwi, mukaji kokora ganu gakwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu Mungu abhasabhwiri. Mokore gayo kwa kurigita na kwubhaha Mungu.
13 Mmbe, mokorebhu ku kubha Mungu newe akokora emeremo kwa niimwi, korereke musiigi na kokora amang'ana ganu asiigiri gakorwe.
14 Amang'ana guusi ganu mokokora, mutakora kwa kwibheerya na kuhakaana,
15 korereke mubhi bhaana bha Mungu bhagururuku bhanu bhataana isoro. Mubhi abhaana bhanu bhatakugambwa kibhi, gatigati wa abhaatu bha

* **2:10** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

nangwinu bhanu bhiizwiri amabhi na bhahabhiri. Gati wa abhaatu bhayo, imwi mororekani nchu ubhwiru bhunu bhukubhanza kuusi.
16 Muriigwati bhwaheene ring'ana ryu ubhuhuru. Mokorebhu hayo neho
na niinyi niizunjiryi urusiku runu Kiriisitu akugaruka, kubha emeremo ginu
nang'ihiri kohocha gati waanyu gitaari ja bhuuha.
17 Ariibhi nuuru ubhuhuru bhwani bhurahurukibhwa nchi ikimweso chu
ukunywa, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu mokokora ikimweso
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, inyi nirazomerwa. Na nirazomerwa hamwimwi
na niimwi imwusi.
18 Na niimwi mozomerwe ibhuibhu, na musambaaruki hamwimwi na
niinyi.

Paauru aratuma Timoseo na Fpafuruditu

19 Umukuru Yiisu arisiigi, niriisega kutuma Timoseo haguhibhu, aazi kwa
niimwi, korereke ariigaruki, nihunibhwi hanu akumbuurira amang'ana
gaanyu.
20 Nitaana umuutu uwundi wunu ari haguhi bhukung'u na niimwi ncha
Timoseo.
21 Abhandi bhuusi bhari haguhi na amang'ana gaabhubhu, bhatari haguhi
kokora amang'ana ga Yiisu Kiriisitu.
22 Nawe mwizi chimbu Timoseo iyirikiryi kubha muutu muzumu. Ahukiryi
na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya Fng'ana Fnzumu, nchu umwana na
wiisi.
23 Mmbe niriisega niramutuma kwa niimwi bhwangu hanu nekomenya
chimbu amang'ana gaani gakukaja.
24 Naatu niriisega Umukuru Yiisu aranyiisiririrya niizi kwa niimwi
haguhibhu.
25 Nangu nirarora bhwaheene kumutuma kwa niimwi umwisirirya
umukindichani Fpafuruditu, wunu akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi
na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mukindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani
kunsakirya na kunyangariira mobhegero bhinu nikusuuhirwa.
26 Niramwisiririrya ku kubha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwusi,
umwuyu gwazi gurumikiri ku kubha mwigwiri aari murwiri.
27 Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera
ibhigungi, akamohorya. Ftari Mungu aari ni ibhigungi kwewe umwene, nawe
aari ni ibhigungi nuuru kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki.
28 Kugayo, nikuriri umucha kumutuma aazi kwa niimwi, korereke hanu
mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwuyu gwani gohoreere.
29 Mmbe mumusung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwusi kubhusiigi bhwu
Umukuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuuka abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe,
30 ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu. Aari isiri-
iryi kutuura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi ubhusakirya bhunu imwi
mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa niinyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3

Paauru ariisega Kiriisitu

1 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana nu Umukuru
Yiisu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha
gayo ni-ngubha yanyu yu ubhwisirirya.
2 Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhakusikirya imigiru ji
Fkiyaahudi mwisengerero. Abhiija bhayo bhaangi zimbwa, bharakora
ubhusarya, bharakandikija kubha utinwi neho usabhurwi.

3 Rora itwɨ niitwɨ abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨsaarʉ ya amaheene, kʉ kʉbha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨratʉsakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwɨ turiizunjirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na kumwisega. Na niitwɨ tʉtakwiseega amahocha gɨɨtʉ gʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ kobhona ubhutuurya,
4 nangabha inyʉʉsi naarɨ nɨratʉra kwisega amang'ana gʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwirora anago amahocha gʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ ganʉ gakwenderwa kwisegwa, inyɨ nɨnago maaru gu ukwisega kʉkɨra ewe.
5 Inyɨ nɨkasaarwa urusikʉ rwa kanaanɨ kwɨma ukwibhurwa,* nɨrarwɨra kʉkɨgambʉ cha Bhenjamɨɨni, wi icharʉ cha Izirayɨri. Inyɨ ni-Mwɨbhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora imigirʉ jɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi, niinyɨ nagigwatirɨ bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha naarɨ Mʉfarisaayo.†
6 Na nikiigomba bhʉkʉng'u kokora ganʉ nakinirɨ nego Mungu asɨɨgirɨ. Kiyo necho chankʉrirɨ kʉbhareetera Abhakiriisitʉ ɨnyaakʉ. Moheene yɨnʉ ekobhoneka kumigirʉ, naarɨ nɨtaana isoro ryʉryʉsi.
7 Nawe, ganʉ gʉʉsi naarɨ nekorora ganu ubhwera, nangwɨnʉ nɨrarora nɨ-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitʉ.
8 Na ɨtarɨ gayo ageene, nawe nɨrarora gʉʉsi nɨ-ga kurimirya kʉrɨng'aan'ya nu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwo okomenya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanɨ. Igʉrʉ waazɨ, nitigirɨ agandɨ gʉʉsi. Nɨrabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru, korereke nɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Kiriisitʉ,
9 na nigwatanɨ nawe. Nɨtakwisega naatu eheene yɨnʉ ikurwa ku kutuna imigirʉ, nawe eheene yɨnʉ ikurwa ku kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ. Eheene yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubhwisirirya.
10 Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukuryʉka kwazɨ, nu ubhugwatani bhwɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ chɨmbu ewe anyaakirɨ, na nereenda nikwɨ chɨmbu ewe aakuurɨ.
11 Nɨragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nɨtʉrɨ kʉbha gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ Mungu akʉbharyʉra mʉbhaku.

Ukwigumirirya kuhika mʉtɨnɨrʉ ye emeremo

12 Inyɨ nɨtakubhuga nihikirɨ mʉtɨnɨrʉ ya amang'ana gayo, hamwɨ nɨmarirɨ kʉbha mʉnagu, zɨyi, nawe nɨrakaja orogendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ ambirikiriirɨ nebhone.
13 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨtakwibhara nɨmarirɨ kugwata gayo. Nawe nɨrakora ekegero kɨmwɨ, nitigirɨ kwiseega ganʉ gaahitirɨ, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganʉ gare embere.
14 Nɨrakaja orogendo nihikɨrɨ ubhwɨndi bhwanɨ korereke nebhone ʉmʉbhanʉ gwanɨ. Ʉmʉbhanʉ guyo negwe ubhubhirikirwa bhwa Mungu kusikɨra mwisaarʉ kʉnzɨra ya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
15 Itwʉsibhu bhanʉ tʉkʉng'irɨ mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa kwisiriran'ya kʉng'ana yɨnʉ. Arɨɨbhɨ amiisɨɨgi ganʉ gatatuubhɨɨnɨ na amang'ana ganʉ, Mungu newe araabheereche mʉgamenye chɨmbu garɨ.
16 Kɨnʉ kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kʉnzɨra yiyoyiyo yɨnʉ tutunirɨ kuhika nangwɨnʉ.

Abhiisirirya bhɨɨgɨ eteemwa ya Paaurʉ

17 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, bhʉʉsi mwɨgɨ eteemwa yaanɨ. Na mwɨgɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakutuna eteemwa yɨɨtʉ.
18 Nɨmarirɨ kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra manga kaaru ring'ana rɨnʉ, nangʉ nɨrarɨgarʉkɨra kwikɨ nʉʉrʉ kwa ngusuri, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bhʉ ʉmʉsarabha gwa Kiriisitʉ.

---

* **3:5** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 17:12; Abharaawi 12:3. † **3:5** ***Mʉfarisaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa.

19 Ɨtinirʉ yaabhʉ ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhʉ neyo mungu waabhʉ. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisʉni ganʉ bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi iisi.
20 Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaarʉ na turiisega kʉnamba kʉrʉ Umʉsabhuri, Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, aazi kurwa iyo.
21 Ewe ana amanaga gʉ ʉkʉtʉura ebhegero bhyʉsi bhibhi iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazi. Kʉnzira ya amanaga gayo, arachʉra imibhiri jitʉ jʉ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhiriru, gigungibhwi nchʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi.

4

1 Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kukwisega Umʉkʉrʉ. Nibhasiigiri na niriigomba bhʉkʉng'u kʉbharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwani na ni-mʉbhanʉ gwani gʉnʉ nihiirwi komeremo ginʉ nikʉriri.

Amaangirijʉ ga Paaurʉ

2 Nirabhiisasaama bhʉkʉng'u Ɨdiya na Sintiki bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhʉmwi, kʉ kʉbha bharatuna Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
3 Na naawi omohocha ʉmʉkindichani omoheene, nirasabha ʉbhasakiryi abhakari bhabhiri bhayo bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhʉmwi. Bhabhiri bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakiikong'eererya bhʉkʉng'u hamwimwi na niinyi kʉ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Naatu abhakari bhayo bhaari bharakora emeremo hamwimwi na Kiriminti na abhahocha abhakindichani abhandi. Amariina ga abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi gaandikirwi mʉkitabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
4 Mozomerwe sikʉ zʉʉsi, ku kugwatana nʉ Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, nirabhuga naatu, mozomerwe!
5 Ubhʉnyʉʉhu bhwanyu bhomenyekani kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu ari haguhi kuuza.
6 Mutigi kwitiimaata kwa kegero chʉchʉsi, nawe kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kʉ kʉmʉsabha na kwisasaama, hamwimwi na kukumya, ubhwindi bhwanyu bhomenyekani kwa Mungu.
7 Kʉgayo, omorembe gwa Mungu gʉnʉ gʉkʉkira amang'iini gʉʉsi ga abhaatʉ, gʉrariibha zekoro na amang'iini gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
8 Akʉmara, abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gʉgʉʉsi ga amaheene, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gakwenderwa kusuukwa, gʉgʉʉsi ge eheene, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gatiisangiryi nʉ ʉbhʉbhi, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gakozomera, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ ganu ubhukumuka ʉbhʉzʉmu, bhʉraabheho ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwʉbhwʉsi, bhʉraabheho ubhukumuka bhwʉbhwʉsi, mugiiseege amang'ana gayo.
9 Mong'ehe kokora garya mwigiri na kʉgasʉng'aana kurwa kwa niinyi, ganʉ mwigwiri nigambiri, na kʉgarora nikʉriri. Neho, Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbhaha omorembe, araang'ehe kʉbha hamwimwi na niimwi.

Paaurʉ arakumya Abhafiripi

10 Mmbe, nizʉmiirwi bhʉkʉng'u ku kugwatana nʉ Umʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, kʉ kʉbha mʉtinirʉ mʉtangiri naatu kunyiiseegera. Niizi kʉbha sikʉ zʉʉsi mwari mʉranyiiseegera, nawe mʉkatamwa inzira yʉ ʉkʉtʉma ʉbhʉsakirya bhwanyu kwa niinyi.
11 Nitakʉgambabhu kʉ kʉbha ninu ubhwindi, ziyi. Niigiri kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhwʉbhwʉsi.
12 Nangʉ niigiri kwikara ikihabhi, na niigiri kwikara ikiniibhi. Niigiri kotoosa na gʉʉsi ganʉ gakombona, ibhi ribhaga ryi inzara, hamwi ribhaga ryu umwigʉtʉ, ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉbha na bhyaru, hamwi ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa.

13 Niranaja kokora guusi gayo, ku kubha Kiriisitu newe akong'a amanaga.
14 Nawe, mukakora bhwaheene kugwatana na niinyi munyaaku yinu naari nayo.
15 Chimbu mwizi Abhafiripi imwi, hanu natangiri kobheerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu, na hanu naruuri mucharu chanyu cha Makiduniya, imwi imubheene mwari muransakirya. Risengerero ryanyu iryene neryo ryari hamwimwi na niinyi kumang'ana gu ukuhurucha na kusung'aana ebhegero.
16 Nuuru hanu naari murubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mukantumira inyi ebhegero bhyu ukunsakirya, na itaari rogendo rumwi.
17 Nitakugambabhu ku kubha nereenda kusung'aana ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ziyi. Nawe nisiigiri nerore urubhangu runu Mungu ariibhahi kubhweryakoro bhwanyu.
18 Nangu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu mwantumiiri kwa Ipafuruditu, nibhisung'aaniri. Bhyisiri kumara ubhwindi bhwani bhwusi, na ni-bhyaru kukira bhinu niindiri. Ubhusakirya bhuyo bhubhiiri nchi ikimweso* cho omoretyo umuzumu, ikimweso kinu kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu.
19 Mmbe, Mungu waani, arabhaha ubhwindi bhwanyu bhwusi kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
20 Bhaabha wiitu Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gi itiniru

21 Mubhakeerye bhanu bhuusi bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakohokerya hamwimwi na niinyi, bhuusi bharabhakeerya.
22 Na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara murubhiri runu bharabhakeerya, kinda abhasakirya bhanu bhakwikara munyumba ya Kaisaari.
23 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

* **4:18** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakorosaayi

Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, kwa Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Korosaayi. Korosaayi rwarɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rusuuhu mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Asiya. Sikʉ zɨnʉ Asiya ni-Bhuturuki.

Paaurʉ akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho. Ewe ataarɨ agiirɨ Korosaayi, nawe akiigwa kʉbha abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ bhaarɨ bharanyaacha abhaatʉ iyo. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Korosaayi bhaarɨ amaribhita abhɨrɨ, Abhakiriisitʉ bhɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi na bhi Ikigiriki.

Kwarɨ na Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiijiryɨ amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha nangabha ʉmʉʉtʉ aarɨ mʉhɨmba wa Yɨɨsu, ataaturirɨ kwisiriribhwa na Mungu arɨɨbhɨ ataasaarirwɨ na ataatunirɨ imigirʉ na amanarʉ gɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi. Kwarɨ na Abhagiriki bhanʉ bhiijiryɨ amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ arakora ʉbhʉbhɨ na Mungu ataana ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨtaarɨ ɨratʉrɨkana Yɨɨsu abhɨ Mungu na iikarɨ kʉʉsɨ nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.

Paaurʉ aragarukirya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ gayo kwa kʉgamba amaheene igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu. Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ ni-Mungu, nɨ-Mʉkʉrʉ wa bhyʉsi kʉʉsɨ na kwisaarʉ. Akiikara kʉʉsɨ, aarɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ, na akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ korereke tobheererwe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariimwisiriryɨ, kʉtakʉbhaho ubhwɨndi bhwu ukutuna simʉka yʉyʉʉsi.

Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrɨra Abhakiriisitʉ, ereenderwa bhatigɨ zeteemwa zɨmbɨ zɨ ɨkarɨ, na bhiikarɨ ubhwikari ubhuhya bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Mungu, nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Timoseo, umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ.

2 Tʉrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abharɨndu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Korosaayi, imwɨ abhahiiri bhɨɨtʉ abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Amasabhi nu ubhukumya kwa Mungu

3 Hanʉ tʉkʉbhasabhɨra, tʉrakumya Mungu ibhaga ryʉsi, Wiisɨ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

4 Tʉrakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha twigwirɨ igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ ni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ abharɨndu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu.

5 Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwanyu bhʉkarwɨra kubhwisɨgi bhʉnʉ Mungu abhatɨɨrɨɨrɨ mwisaarʉ. Mukiigwa igʉrʉ wu ubhwisɨgi bhuyo, hanʉ mwarwaziirwɨ amang'ana ga amaheene gɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

6 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yɨnʉ yaahikirɨ kwa niimwɨ, ɨranyaragana mʉʉsɨ yʉʉsi. Ɨrang'eha kugirya abhaatʉ kwichʉrɨra Mungu na bhanagɨ, chɨmbu yaakʉrirɨ kwa niimwɨ kwɨma urusikʉ rʉnʉ mwigwirɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Mungu, no okomenya amaheene igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

7 Mukiiga Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kurwa kwa Ipafura, umukindichitu umusiigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu.
8 Akatubhuurira iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhunu muhiirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.‡
9 Iguru wa riyo, tukiiri kutiga kubhasabhira, kwima urusiku runu twigwiri amang'ana gaanyu. Turasabha Mungu abhahi ubhuminyi bhwusi kuganu akwenda, kubhwubhuuri bhwaru nu ubhuminyi bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu.
10 Neho mukutura kwikara chimbu Umukuru Yiisu akwenda, na kokora ganu gakomozomera kumang'ana guusi. Ibhu nimbu muriibhuri imisumu komeremo imizumu, na moroongera komenya Mungu.
11 Mungu abhanaji kubhunaja bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya, korereke muturi kwigumirirya hamwimwi no obhozomerwa.
12 Mmbe, mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, wunu abhanagiryi kobhona igabhu na abharindu bhaazi mubhutimi bhu ubhwiru.
13 Atusabhwiri kurwa mubhutimi bhwi ikiirimya, atusaamiryi na kutusikirya mubhutimi bhu Umwana waazi§ umusiigwa.
14 Ku kuhitira Umwana waazi tusabhwirwi, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwitu bhubhiirriirwi.

Umwana wa Mungu anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi

15 Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wunu atakororekana.
Ni-mutangi we ebhegero bhyusi,
16 ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi,
bhinu bhiri mwisaaru na muusi,
bhinu bhekororekana na bhinu bhitakororekana,
bhu ubhunaja hamwi abhatimi, abhakuru hamwi bha amanaga.
Bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira ewe ni iguru waazi.
17 Ewe aareho kwima hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyari bhikiiri koteemwa,
na kuhitira ewe ebhegero bhyusi bhihaagwatana hamwimwi.
18 Ewe newe umutwi gwu umubhiri, neryo risengerero.
Ewe newe ubhutangi,
ku kubha akabha we embere kuryuka mubhaku,
korereke abhi umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi.
19 Nimbu ikazomera Mungu,
ubhunaja bhwazi bhwusi bhubhi muMwana waazi.
20 Na ikazomera Mungu,
kunziira yu Umwana waazi,
Mungu agwatiin'yi ebhegero bhyusi neewe,
bhinu bhiri muusi munu na mwisaaru.
Akakorabhu kwa koreeta omorembe,
kuhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi
ganu giitikiri kumusarabha.
21 Zisiku zinyuma, imwusi mwari kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisiigi gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangu Mungu abhagwatiin'yi neewe,
22 kunziira yu uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatuuri mubhutangi bhwazi, bharindu muri, bhanu bhataana isoro nuuru kuriri-irirwa.
23 Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu muri bhwima na kubha na amanaga. Mutachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhunu mwabhwini

‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:13** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

hanʉ mwigwirɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu. Ɨng'ana yiyo irwazirwɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, inyɨ Paaurʉ nɨbhiirɨ omohocha waazɨ.

Emeremo ja Paaurʉ mʉmasengerero

24 Nangʉ nɨrazomererwa ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ nekobhona igʉrʉ waanyu. Mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ nɨragwatana nɨ ɨnyaakʉ ya Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, neryo risengerero.
25 Mungu antiirɨ omohocha wa risengerero ryazɨ, korereke nɨbharwaziɨrɨ bhwaheene ɨng'ana yaazɨ.
26 Ɨng'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ bhʉnʉ bhwarɨ bhubhisirwɨ kuzinyibhʉrʉ zʉʉsi kwɨma ɨkarɨ. Nawe nangwɨnʉ Mungu ahumburiirɨ abharɨndu bhaazɨ.*
27 Mungu akasiiga kʉbhahumburɨra ubhwɨrʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwi imbisi yɨnʉ yanyaragiinɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Imbisi yiyo neyo yɨnʉ, Kiriisitʉ arɨ kʉbhaniimwɨ, ubhwisɨgi bhwu ubhwɨrʉ.
28 Kiriisitʉ newe tukurwaza ɨng'ana yaazɨ tʉrakanya na kwija abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉsi, korereke tʉtʉrɨ kʉbhareeta bhʉʉsi mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ɨnʉ bhanagirɨ kukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.
29 Kubhwɨndi bhuyo inyɨ nɨrakora emeremo na kwikong'eererya kwa amanaga makʉrʉ ga Kiriisitʉ ganʉ gakokora emeremo mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ.

2

1 Nereenda momenye chɨmbu nekokora emeremo kumucha igʉrʉ waanyu, igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bha Raʉdikiya, ni igʉrʉ wa abhandɨ bhanʉ bhakiirɨ kondora.
2 Nɨrakorabhu korereke mʉhaanwɨ umwʉyʉ na kugwatanibhwa mʉbhʉsiigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'iini gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉbhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitʉ umwene.
3 Kwewe bhyibhisirɨ ibhibhumbɨkʉ bhyʉsi bhyʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyi nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri.
4 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amang'ana ganʉ, korereke ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ataaza abhakangiriryɨ kʉmang'ana gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, nangabha nɨ-mazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.
5 Nɨragambabhu, nangabha nɨtarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ kwʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ kokoro. Nɨrazomerwa korora ubhumwɨmwɨ bhwanyu nʉ ʉbhʉnagu bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitʉ.

Ubhwikari ubhuhya bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ

6 Mmbe nangʉ, chɨmbu mwisiriiryɨ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe.
7 Mʉbhɨ ni imiri mʉʉsi waazɨ, mʉbhɨ bhwɨma kwewe na mʉnagɨ mubhwisirirya chɨmbu mwijibhwɨ. Na mʉbhɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryʉsi.
8 Mwangarɨrɨ, mʉtaaza kurimiribhwa kumiija ga bhʉʉha na amakangirirya gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatʉ. Amiija gayo gariisega isimʉka yɨnʉ ɨkʉkangata iisɨ* na ɨtarɨ ya Kiriisitʉ,
9 kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi bhwa Mungu bhʉrɨ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwa Kiriisitʉ.
10 Na niimwɨ mʉhiirwɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwʉsi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitʉ. Ewe newe ari igʉrʉ wa amasambwa, abhatɨmi na abhakʉrʉ bhʉʉsi kowereero yɨnʉ ɨtakororekana.

---

* **1:26** Rora Abheefeeso 3:3-6. * **2:8** ***Isimʉka yɨnʉ ɨkʉkangata iisɨ***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *amasambwa ganʉ gakʉkangata iisɨ.* Nimbu ɨrɨ nʉ ʉrʉkɨrɨrɨ 2:20.

11 Hanu mwagwatiini na Kiriisitu, mukatiga ubhubhi kwa kusaarwa† na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kunziira yaazi umwene.
12 Hanu mwujirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya zinguru za Mungu wunu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.
13 Na niimwi mwari abhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhahiiri ubhuhuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atubhiiriiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi.
14 Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitu kunziira ya Yiisu kutukwira kumusarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumusarabha.
15 Kunziira yu umusarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhakangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa.
16 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi atabhatinira iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukutaazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.‡
17 Gayo guusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene.
18 Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na muutu wuwuusi wunu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiyicha, na kokosengera bhamaraika.§ Mutabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariiyunga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuuzi amang'ana gayo mubhururi. Nawe amaheene, bhagiigihiri kumiisiigi ga amakangirirya gaabhu gi iisi.
19 Na bhiiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wunu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwu umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigiha jusi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda.
20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amiija gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi yinu. Kwaki muriituura iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabhu gi iisi, ncha abhiikari bha kuusi?
21 "Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyo! Mutakun'yaku kirya!"
22 Gayo guusi ni-maragiriira na amiija ga abhaatu iguru we ebhegero bhinu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa kwibhaga isuuhu.
23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo bhararorekana bhanu ubhwubhuuri. Bharatuna ubhusingiri* bhunu bhiitiiriiri abheene, ukwiyicha kwi ikibhiihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhuhaari. Nawe imigiru giyo gitakutura korecha umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri.

3

1 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, momohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiiri, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
2 Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega ganu gari kuusi,
3 ku kubha mukakwa nu ubhuhuru bhwanyu bhubhisirwi hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kwa Mungu,
4 ewe newe ubhuhuru bhwanyu. Hanu arerorekani, neho na niimwi muraarorekani hamwimwi nawe mubhwiru bhwazi.

† **2:11** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:18** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. * **2:23** ***Ubhusingiri***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Mmbe, mutigi amang'ana guusi ga kuusi ganu gari kubhaniimwi, itaaru, umwuyu umubhi, amiisiigi amabhi, nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero. Kubha nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero kutuubhiini no okosengera amasambwa.
6 Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atiniri abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.*
7 Ikari, imwusi mwari muriikara kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo, hanu mwari kugwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo.
8 Nawe nangu mutigi amang'ana gayo guusi, hamwimwi nu ubhururu, ubhwigatani, ubhubhi, amatuki na ganu gatakwenderwa muminywa janyu.
9 Mutiibhuuriira ururimi, ku kubha mutigiri ubhwikari bhwi ikari hamwimwi na amahocha gaaku,
10 na mwibhuhiri obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubhani bhukung'u neewe, korereke muturi komomenya bhwaheene.
11 Hanu bhutareeho bhwahukani gati wu Umuyaahudi na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, wunu asaarirwi na wunu atasaarirwi, umugini hamwi umushinzi, mbuusa nu umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitu newe guusi kwa guusi, ewe ari kubhaniimwi.
12 Nangu, ku kubha imwi mubhiiri abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharindu abhasiigwa, mubhi nu umwuyu gwi ibhigungi, ubhuzumu, ubhusuuku, ubhunyuuhu nu ubhwigumirirya.
13 Ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana ring'ana nu umukindichazi, mwigege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chimbu Umukuru aabhabhiiriiri.
14 Kukira gayo guusi musiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhuusi mubhumwimwi bhunu bhunagiri.
15 Omorembe gwa Kiriisitu gukangati mumyuyu janyu, ku kubha negwe mubhirikiriirwi kumubhiri gumwi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu.
16 Ring'ana rya Kiriisitu ryikari kwa bhwaru kubhaniimwi, inu muriiyija na kwiyangirija kubhwubhuuri bhwusi. Mwimbiri Mungu kumyuyu janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri, amiimbu na zitinzi za mokoro.
17 Gugusi ganu mukugamba hamwi kokora, mokore kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu, murabhuuriira Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi kuhitira kwawi.

Ubhwikari ubhuzumu muzinyumba za Abhakiriisitu

18 Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, chimbu ikwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.
19 Na niimwi abhasubhi, musiigi abhakari bhaanyu, mutabha bhahaari kwebho.
20 Na niimwi abhaana, musuuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu kumang'ana guusi, ku kubha okokorabhu kurazomera Umukuru Yiisu.
21 Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imyuyu.
22 Na niimwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu komeremo jusi. Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mubhasuuki ribhaga ryusi kubhugururuku bhu umwuyu, ku kubha murasengera Umukuru Yiisu.
23 Ryuryusi rinu murakora, mokore kumwuyu, chimbu mokohokerya Umukuru, itari abhaatu.
24 Muhiiti kubha arabhaha umubhanu gwi igabhu. Kwibhu mohokerye Umukuru Kiriisitu.

---

* **3:6** Zibhibhuriya izindi zitaana amang'ana ganu, *abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.* Rora Abheefeeso 5:6.

25 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akokora amabhi arasung'aana kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwazi, ku kubha Umukuru ataana kimbururi.

4

1 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhi murakorera bhambuusa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganu bhakwenderwa. Muhiiti kubha imwusi munawi Umukuru mwisaaru.

Amaswaja na amasabhi ga Paauru

2 Mubhi murasabha siku zuusi, muratengeeza mumasabhi na kubhururira Mungu azumiryi.

3 Mutusabhiri na niitwi korereke Mungu atwiguriri inzira ya ring'ana ryazi, turwazi Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Na niinyi nibhuhirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yiyo.

4 Mubhi murasabha Mungu nibhi na amanaga gu ukwerekeererya habhwiru ing'ana yiyo chimbu nikwenderwa kugamba.

5 Mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri mubhwigwani bhwanyu na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiisu. Mohokerye umweya guyo bhwaheene.

6 Amang'ana gaanyu gabhi mazumu na masambaruku, korereke momenye chimbu mukwenderwa kugarukirya abhaatu bhuusi.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

7 Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi.

8 Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwuyu.

9 Araaza hamwimwi na Unisimu, umwisirirya umukindichitu umusiigwa no omoheene, ni-muutu wu uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana guusi ganu gakokorwa iwiitu hanu.

10 Arisituurikų, wunu abhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabhu Bharinaabha, wunu musung'aaniri ameereken'yu iguru waazi, wuusi arabhakeerya. Araahiki, mumuginihyi bhwaheene.

11 Na Yiisu, wunu akubhirikirwa Yuusitu, arabhakeerya. MuBhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bhanu nebho abheene bhakokora emeremo iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, na bhang'iiri umwuyu bhukung'u.

12 Ipafura, umuutu wi iwaanyu, omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitu, arabhakeerya. Siku zuusi arakora umucha kubhasabhira korereke muturi kwimiiriira bhwima, mokong'e na munaji amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu akwenda.

13 Niramomenyeekererya kubha, arakora emeremo ku umucha iguru waanyu na kubhaatu bha zimbiri za Raudikiya na Hiyirapuri.

14 Ruuka umugabhu wiitu umusiigwa, na Deema, bharabhakeerya.

15 Imwi, mubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha Raudikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatu bha risengerero rinu riri munyumba yaazi.

16 Hanu muraamari kosoma inyarubha yinu, muyihichi kwa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya, korereke bhuusi bhayesome. Na niimwi momohye inzira yo okobhona na kosoma inyarubha yinu nabhatumiiri.

17 Mubhururiri Arikipu, amari bhwaheene emeremo ginu Umukuru amuhiiri.

18 Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Muhiiti kubha niri mokebhoho. Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruuniki
Ubhukangati

Ɨnyarubha yinu yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paauru hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Paauru aari ahikiiri murubhiri urukuru rwi icharu cha Makiduniya, ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazi rwa kabhiri rwu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu igurụ wa Yiisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:1-10). Murubhiri muyo abhaatu bha teemwa zuusi bhakiisirirya ing'ana yaazi. Hanu Paauru iimiiriiryi risengerero Tisaruuniki hayo, inyaaku haari ikatanga kubhabhona abhiisirirya. Ɨnyaaku yiyo yaari irakorwa na Abhayaahudi. Paauru akatinira kubhuuka rogendo rumwi.

Hanu aaruuri iyo, akamara ibhaga isuuhu, akatuma Timoseo, aji Tisaruuniki kubhaha umwuyu abhiisirirya bhi iyo. Paauru umwene atagiiriyu, akang'eha kurwaza zimbaara izindi. Timoseo akagaruka kwa Paauru, akamuhiriira amang'ana igurụ wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhwikari bhwa abhiisirirya bha Tisaruuniki. Hanu Paauru iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhaandikira inyarubha yu ukubhakumya ku ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwabhu. Akabhabhuuriira iki kirabhoneka kuBhakiriisitu hanu bhakukwa na ribhaga rinu Yiisu akugaruka kuusi. Akabhaha umwuyu korereke bhang'ehe kwikara ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Ɨbhigungi no omorembe bhibhi na niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhatisaruuniki

2 Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi igurụ waanyu bhuusi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha.

3 Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu, turagihiita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhiita umucha gwanyu gunu gukurwira kubhusiigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

4 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asiigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi.

5 Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu, tutaarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu,† na tono obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhwaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi.

6 Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mukasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu. Chimbu mwakuriribhu, mukiiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yiisu.

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

7 Kwibhu, mubhiiri ekerenjo kizumu kubhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya.
8 Abhaatu bhiigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhuminyikiini huusi. Kugayo tutakwinyaacha kugamba chuchusi igurų wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
9 Hanu huusi tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhwaheene igurų we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twizirį kwa niimwi. Bharameny-eekererya chimbu mwatigirį amasambwa gaanyu na kwichurira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene,
10 na kurinda Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryura, na newe akutusabhura mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2

Emeremo ja Paauru na abhakindichazi Tisaruuniki

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhuuha.
2 Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa murubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhunaja bhu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana yaazi Inzumu.
3 Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nuuru kubhakangirirya.
4 Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu.
5 Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-muminyiikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhwera.
6 Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nuuru kurwa kubhandi bhubhuusi.
Twari turatura kwenda ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhatumwa* bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuriribhu.
7 Twari bhanyuuhu kwa niimwi nchu umukari akorera abhaana bhaazi.
8 Tukabhasiiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo tukazomerwa, itari kubhabhuurira Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora guusi ganu gakwenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu ku kubha imwi mubhiiri bhasiigwa bhiitu.
9 Abhahiiri bhiitu, murahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu, twari turakora emeremo ubhutiku nu umwise. Twari turakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu, tutaaza kunyaacha umuutu wuwuusi kwa niimwi.
10 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhiitu, na Mungu wuusi, ni-muminyiikiriri, eteemwa yiitu kwa niimwi abhiisirirya, yaari nzumu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi isoro.
11 Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari turabhakorera bhuusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera abhaana bhaazi. Twari turabhaha umwuyu na kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama,
12 korereke mwikari chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri korereke musikiri mubhutimi na mubhugungu bhwazi.

---

‡ **1:10** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

* **2:6** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Naatu tuna ring'ana irindi ryu ukukumya Mungu tutaana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwitigiirii ing'ana yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mutaayisung'aaniri ncha ring'ana rya abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'aana nchi ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumyuyu janyu, imwi bhanu mumwisiriiryi.
14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ganu gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabhu bhaabhanyaakiryi.
15 Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yiisu na abharuutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiryi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhuusi,
16 ku kubha bharatorecha kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhatasabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhubhi bhwabhu bhunu bhakokora ibhaga ryusi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri!

Paauru na abhakindichazi bhariigomba kuhunana na Abhatisaruuniki

17 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryusi, twari turiigomba tuhunani.
18 Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kinda inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani† akatorecha.
19 Umukuru Yiisu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitu? Na ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi?
20 Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiryi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3

Paauru aratuma Timoseo Tisaruuniki

1 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini,
2 tutumi Timoseo umuhiiri wiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
3 Tukakorabhu korereke umuutu wuwuusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku.
4 Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari turabhuurirwa kubha turanyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiiri.
5 Kiyo necho kigiriryi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatuma Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jusi ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhuuha.

Amang'ana amazumu kurwa kuBhatisaruuniki

6 Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazumu iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri muratuhiita bhwaheene kirakabhu, na mubhiiri na amiiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwusi tubhiiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi.
7 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguuriri imyuyu munyaaku yiitu yuusi.

† **2:18** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Nangu turahezera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwima kuMukuru Yiisu.
9 Nangu turarihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Turatura kumukumyabhwi kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhunu tunabhwi mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu?
10 Turasabha Mungu kumucha ubhutiku nu umwise, atusakiryi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi kinu musuuhiirwi kubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
11 Turasabha Bhaabha wiitu Mungu umwene, nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi.
12 Umukuru abhoongere ubhusiigi bhwu ukusiigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiiga abhandi bhuusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi.
13 Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhuusi.*

4

Eteemwa yinu Mungu asiigiri

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhiisasaama kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu, mukaji kokorabhu na kukiraho.
2 Mwizi bhwaheene ganu twabhaswajiryi kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu.
3 Mungu areenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaaru.
4 Imubhuusi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubhurindu na kwisuuka.
5 Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu.
6 Mugayo, umuutu wuwuusi atasariirya umukindichazi, nuuru kumukangirirya. Tumariri kubhabhuurira na kubharecha, bhuusi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi.
7 Mungu ataatubhirikiiri kokora itaaru, nawe akatubhirikira twikari mubhurindu.
8 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwanga amiija gayo, atakumwanga umuutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wunu akubhaha imwi Ekoro yaazi Indindu.
9 Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wu ukusiigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kusiigana.
10 Maheene, mubhiiri murabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhiitu, mukaji kusiiganabhu na kukiraho.
11 Mubhi nu umwuyu gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umuutu wuwuusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi.
12 Hayo murabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

13 Nawe abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka.
14 Itwi, tuminyiri Yiisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turiisega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yiisu bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi.

---

* **3:13** ***Abharindu bhaazi bhuusi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhamaraika bhaazi bhuusi.* Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abharindu* muKiniibhasa.

15 Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhuurira ni-miija gu Umukuru Yiisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe.
16 Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wuusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa.
17 Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mumasaaru, korereke tumusung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano.
18 Nangu mwihaani umwuyu kumang'ana gayo.

5

Twikonze urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yiisu.
2 Imwi mwizi urusiku ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rurabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutiku.
3 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, "Tono omorembe, na turi bhwaheene," hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo bhurabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura, chimbu bhuhaazaku umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa nuuru hasuuhu.
4 Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhiitu, urusiku ruyo rutakubhahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kubha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi.
5 Imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwiru, na bhu umwise. Itwusi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutiku hamwi bha mukiirimya.
6 Nangu, tutigi kubha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kubha ne ekerengo.
7 Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutiku. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutiku.
8 Nawe ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwiru, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi, ebhyo bhirabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu kutusabhura, neho tukubha kina twibhuhiri ingubhiira yi ichuma kumutwi.
9 Mungu atatururubhwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhone ubhutuuribhwa kunzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
10 Wuyo newe akuuri iguru wiitu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa.
11 Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong'ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore.

Eteemwa yinu ikwenderwa kubhiisirirya

12 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha mubhasuuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu na kubhiisasaama.
13 Mubhasuuki bhukung'u na kubhasiiga kuring'aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe.
14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhiisasaama, mubhi murabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubhahi abhanyuuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhuusi.
15 Morore, umuutu wuwuusi atagarukirya umukindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazumu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhuusi.

16 Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi,
17 na mutaniha kusabha.
18 Mubhi murakumya Mungu kwa guusi, ku kubha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi murakora chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitu atwirikiryi.
19 Mutaanga Ekoro Indindu.
20 Na mutasiihya ubhuruuti,
21 nawe mugageme amang'ana gu ubhuruuti na kugwata amazumu.
22 Mwirigi kumabhi guusi.
23 Mungu umwene wunu akotoha omorembe, abhabhingukyi imwi kwa guusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu, ubhuhuru bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi mutaana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza.
24 Mungu umwene wunu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera gayo, ku kubha ewe ne-moronge.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

25 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itwusi mutusabhiri kwa Mungu.
26 Mubhakeerye abhiisirirya bhuusi kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu.
27 Nirabhiirahirya kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu kubha, abhiisirirya bhuusi bhasomerwe inyarubha yinu.
28 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na ni-imwi bhuusi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhirɨ ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhatɨsaruʉniki Ʉbhʉkangati

Ibhaga isuuhu kwɨma Paaurʉ atʉmɨ ɨnyarʉbha yaazɨ ye embere, akabhona amang'ana kʉbha, abhiisirirya bha Tɨsaruʉniki bhatuʉbhuuriri bhwaheene amiija gaazɨ agandɨ. Abhandɨ bhakakina Yiisu aarɨ amaririɨ kʉgarʉka. Na abhandɨ bhaarɨ bhatigirɨ emeremo jabhʉ jʉsi, kʉ kʉbha bhakiisega Yiisu angagarukirɨ ribhaga ryʉryʉsi. Abhandɨ bhatiindirɨ kohocha emeremo kʉ kʉbha yu ukuniha. Paaurʉ akaandika ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhirɨ, korereke achʉrɨ amiisiigi ncha gayo, ganʉ gataarɨ na amaheene. Mʉnyarʉbha ya kabhirɨ yɨnʉ akandikijiryɨ kʉbha, Yiisu aarɨ akiirɨ kʉgarʉka kʉusɨ na akabhakandikija kong'eha kohocha emeremo kumucha.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na Sirwanʉ* na Timoseo. Tʉrabhaandikira imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Tɨsaruʉnikɨ, mwiribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ mwisiriiryɨ Bhaabha Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kʉMʉkurʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhɨ na niimwɨ.

Abhiisirirya bharahaabhwa umwʉyʉ ribhaga ryi ɨnyaakʉ

3 Abhahiiri bhiitʉ, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryʉsi igʉrʉ waanyu, kʉ kʉbha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrakʉra bhʉkʉng'u, naatu ʉkʉsiigana kwanyu kʉrang'eha kwaruha.

4 Na niitwɨ turiiheema mʉmasengerero ga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwigumirirya nu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ, mʉnyaakʉ yʉʉsi yɨnʉ mʉnayo.

5 Gayo gʉʉsi gareereken'ya, itɨnirʉ ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Kʉtɨnirʉ yiyo imwɨ mʉrabharwa na mʉriindibhwa kʉbha mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ,† bhʉnʉ mʉkʉnyaakibhwa igʉrʉ wabhwɨ.

6 Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabhaha ɨnyaakʉ bhanʉ bhakʉbhanyaacha

7 na kʉbhaha umwoyeero bhanʉ mʉkʉnyaaka, hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ. Arakorabhu, hanʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ Yiisu akuuza kurwa mwisaarʉ hamwɨmwɨ na bhamaraika‡ bhaazɨ bha amanaga,

8 nɨ ɨmɨrɨngiiri jo omorero. Yiisu newe akʉbhatɨnira bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwanga Mungu, na bhanʉ bhatakwisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ wiitʉ Yiisu.

9 Ɨnyaakʉ yaabhʉ ɨrabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore nʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ nʉ ʉbhʉkurʉ bhwʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ.

10 Ɨnyaakʉ yiyo ɨrabha urusikʉ rʉnʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ akuuza kukumibhwa nʉ ʉkʉsʉng'aana ubhusuuku kurwa kʉbharɨndu§ bhaazɨ bhanʉ bhamwisiriiryɨ. Na niimwɨ kwikɨ mʉrabha mʉbhayo, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ amang'ana garya twabharɨitiirɨ.

11 Kʉgayo tʉrabhasabhɨra ibhaga ryʉsi, korereke Mungu wiitʉ agiryɨ mwikarɨ kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu tʉramʉsabha,

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanʉ*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mʉkɨtabhʉ cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5** ***Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:10** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

amari amang'ana amazumu guusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhunaja bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu jusi ju ubhwisirirya.
12 Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu ribhi rirakumibhwa iguru waanyu. Na niimwi mubhi murakumibhwa iguru waazi, ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu na bhyu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

2

Umukuru Yiisu araaza kuricha umwangi

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha iguru wu ukuuza ku Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe.* Turabhasabha,
2 mutakangwa na kubha nu uruhaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi mwigwiribhu kumang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruuti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi.
3 Mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryuryusi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku zirya abhaatu bhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya† arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe.
4 Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariituura iguru wa bhyusi. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu.
5 Mutakuhiita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhuurira gayo guusi?
6 Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa.
7 Nuuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakororekana kuhika wunu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho.
8 Hayo neho umwangi wuyo ariirikinibhwi, Umukuru Yiisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi, na aramuricha nu ubhwiru bhu ukuuza kwazi.
9 Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na amanaga guusi ga Shitaani‡ no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo gu ururimi.
10 Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira yuyuusi, bhanu bhuusi bhari munzira yu ukubhura, ku kubha bhatiisiriiryi kusiiga amaheene korereke bhaturi kusabhurwa.
11 Necho Mungu abhiisiriiriryi bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi.
12 Mmbe bhuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi, bharatinirwa.

Kwimiriira bhwima

13 Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu musiigirwi nu Umukuru Yiisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya bhuyo mubhusung'aaniri kwa kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu na kunzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene.
14 Mungu akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo kunzira yi Ing'ana Inzumu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi. Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana mubhwiru bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

---

* **2:1** Rora 1 Abhatisaruuniki 4:17. † **2:3** ***Umwangi wurya***, enzobhooro yaku nu-mwangi wa Kiriisitu wunu ahaanga Mungu na kukira imigiru jazi jusi. Umwangi wunu atangi Shitaani, nawe arahukiribhwa na Shitaani kubhwindi bhwazi bhu ukwanga Mungu. ‡ **2:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwimiiriri bhwima na kugwata amiija ganu mwasung'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira giitu hamwi kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi.
16 Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha wiitu Mungu wunu atusiigiri, na kubhigungi bhyazi aratohon'ya kemerano na kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzumu.
17 Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyu na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

3

Paauru arasabha bhabhasabhiri kwa Mungu

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu mutusabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangu na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi.
2 Mutusabhiri korereke Mungu atusabhuri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatari bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo.
3 Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani.
4 Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhukuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagiin'yi, na murakaja kugakora.
5 Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitu.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ubhutubhu

6 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhaswaja kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatubhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amiija ganu twabhahiiri.
7 Turabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiga ekerenjo chitu. Hanu itwi twari na niimwi, tutaari bhatubhu,
8 na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kumuutu wuwuusi bhuuha. Twari turahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umuutu wuwuusi gati waanyu.
9 Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tutiindirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tubhi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi.
10 Na hanu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, "Umuutu wunu atakwenda kohocha emeremo, atarya."
11 Tubhugiri amang'ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu abhatubhu, bhatakokora ryuryusi, nawe bhariisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi.
12 Abhaatu bhayo turabharagan'ya na kubharecha kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhahoche emeremo kubhuhuriiru, korereke bhabhi ni ibhyakurya bhyabhu abheene.
13 Nawe imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mutaniha kokora amazumu.
14 Ariibhi umuutu atakwenda kugwata amaswaja giitu ganu gari munyarubha yinu, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Mutagwatana nawe, korereke asuuki.
15 Nawe mutamorora nchu umubhisa, mubhi muramorecha nchu umukindichanyu.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

16 Nangu, Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe ibhaga ryusi kuzinziira zuusi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.

17 Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Ruyo nerwe urukaamu muzinyarubha zaani zuusi, na nimbu nihaandika.
18 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ. Akamwandɨkɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Timoseo. Timoseo akasabhʉka kʉnzɨra ye emeremo ja Paaurʉ, necho kigiriryɨ Paaurʉ arabhɨrɨkɨra Timoseo, umwana waazɨ wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Timoseo akagenda na Paaurʉ momeremo myaru ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:14-15, 18:5). Hanʉ Paaurʉ aarɨ akɨirɨ araandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, akamoha Timoseo emeremo ju ukwimɨirɨrɨra abhiisirirya mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso.

Kɨnʉ chagiriryɨ Paaurʉ aandɨkɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, yaarɨ kʉbhʉʉrɨra Timoseo chɨmbu ikwenderwa korobhora na kwija abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero. Paaurʉ akeenda abhaangariri bhabhɨ bhagʉrʉrʉku bhu umwʉyʉ, bhiijɨ amaheene ne eteemwa ɨnzʉmu kwa abhiisirirya. Na abhaangariri bhabhɨ na amanaga gu ukwanga amiija gʉʉsi gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Ɨkɨtabhʉ cha 1 Timoseo kɨna amang'ana maaru ganʉ gakʉsakirya abhakangati bha amasengerero sikʉ zɨnʉ kwimɨirɨrɨra amasengerero gaabhʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ. Inyɨ nitumirwɨ kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, kwiswaja rya Mungu Ʊmʉsabhuri wɨitʉ na Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ ubhwisɨgi bhwɨtʉ.

2 Nɨrakwandɨkɨra Timoseo, umwana waanɨ wa amaheene mubhwisirirya.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na naawɨ.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ

3 Hanʉ nabhuukirɨ kuja icharʉ cha Makɨdʉniya, nɨkakʉsabha wiikarɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso. Nɨkakʉsabha, korereke ʉbhareche abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwija amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ.

4 Ʊbhareche bhatigɨ kugwatɨrɨra amaganʉ ganʉ gataana bhwera, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasʉʉkʉrʉ, ganʉ gataana tɨnɨrʉ. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi garareeta zɨhaka, gatakʉsakirya abhaatʉ kwisirirya Mungu, chɨmbu ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ.

5 Ubhwɨndi bhwa amaswaja ganʉ nɨ-kʉbha, abhiisirirya bhabhɨ nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhu umwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ, ekoro nzɨrʉ nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

6 Nawe abhiija abhandɨ bhagatigirɨ gayo, bhiichurirɨ, bhasikiirɨ kʉgamba amang'ana ganʉ gataana bhwera.

7 Bhareenda kʉbha abhiija bhi imigirʉ† ja Musa, nangabha ganʉ bhakʉgamba na kʉkandikija, bhatagɨɨzɨ.

8 Nawe itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ imigirʉ ja Musa nɨ-mɨzʉmu, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ aragituna chɨmbu ikwenderwa.

9 Na toreenderwa komenya imigirʉ gɨtatɨirwɨ kobhe eheene, nawe kʉbhanʉ bhakʉkɨra imigirʉ na kʉbhaangi, bhanʉ bhatarɨ abhiisirirya na bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉbhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu na kʉbhabhɨ, kʉbhanʉ bhakwita bhawiisɨ na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha abhaatʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:7** ***Abhiija bhi imigirʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Na gitiirwi ku bhi itaaru na bhanu bhakokora abhasubhi
abhakindichabhu ncha abhakari, kubhiitigi bha abhaatu nu ukubhagurya
mubhutumwa, abhabhiihi, na kubhiirahiri bhu ururimi. Imigiru gitiirwi
kumang'ana guusi ganu gatakwigwana na amiija gu ubhuhuru.
11 Amiija gayo, gahaabhoneka muNg'ana Inzumu, yinu ikwerecha
ubhugungu bhwa Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi. Amang'ana gayo nego
nahiirwi na Mungu niraariki.

Urubhangu rwa Yiisu Kiriisitu kwa Paauru

12 Nirakumya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu wunu aang'iiri zinguru, ku
kubha akamenya moronge na akandobhora kubha omohocha waazi.
13 Nangabha niiziri kumutuka na kunyaacha abhaatu bhaazi, na naari
musiigu, nawe akandorera ibhigungi. Akakorabhu, ku kubha naari nirakora
gayo kobhogeege na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya.
14 Ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu bhikakiraho kwa niinyi. Na
akang'a ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi ku ukugwatana neewe.
15 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa kwisiriribhwa
bhukung'u, "Yiisu Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi kusabhura bhu ubhubhi." Ku bhayo,
niinyi nikuriri ubhubhi kukira bhuusi.
16 Nuurubhu, Yiisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigungi! Akanyeerecha ub-
hwigumirirya bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi bhuusi, korereke nibhi
ekerenjo kubharya bhakumwisirirya na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa ke-
merano.
17 Mungu newe Umutimi wunu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na atakororekana,
newe umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu ubhugungu kemerano. Garami.

Paauru araswaja Timoseo kugwatirira amaswaja

18 Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo, kuring'aana na
amang'ana gu ubhuruuti ganu gaagambirwi iguru waazu. Amang'ana gayo
gabhi ebheseme bhyazu kwitana riihi bhwaheene.
19 Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekoro nziru. Abhaatu abhandi bhasiihiryi
kokora garya bhiizi ne-heene riyo rigiriryi kutiga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
20 Mubhaatu bhayo arimu Himinayo,‡ na Arikizanda. Bhayo nibhatigiiri
Shitaani§ korereke bhiijibhwi, bhatigi kumutuka Mungu.

2

Amiija igura wu ubhusingiri bhwa risengerero

1 Mmbe, ubhutangi bhwa guusi, nirasabha mubhi murasabha igura wa
abhaatu bhuusi, kumasabhi ga teemwa zuusi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu
igura wa abhaatu bhuusi.
2 Irabheenda kusabhira abhatimi na abhandi bhuusi bhu ubhunaja, korereke
twikari komorembe, turiikara chimbu Mungu akwenda na kokora ganu
gakwindibhwa mubhutangi bhwazi.
3 Ring'ana rinu ni izumu, na rirazomera Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu.
4 Ewe areenda abhaatu bhuusi bhasabhurwi, na komenya amaheene.
5 Areho Mungu wumwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu
ni-muutu wumwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi umwene, korereke asabhuri abhaatu
bhuusi. Bhunu nebhwe ubhuminyiikiriri bhunu Mungu atuhiiri, kwibhaga
rinu atiiri.

---

‡ **1:20** 2 Timoseo 2:17-18. § **1:20** ***Nibhatigiiri Shitaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Paauru akaanga kong'eha kugwatana na abhiisirirya mwisengerero.

7 Na kʉ kʉbha yiyo, niinyɨ natiirwɨ umurwazi nu umutumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene, nitakʉgamba rʉrimɨ. Natiirwɨ kʉbha umwija wa bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, korereke nibhɨ niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na amaheene.
8 Kʉgayo, ahagero hʉʉsi hanʉ mukwibhiringa kʉmʉsabha, nereenda abhasubhɨ bhanʉngɨ amabhoko igʉrʉ kʉmʉsabha. Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ʉbhʉzʉmu, bhasabhɨ bhatiigatiinɨ naabha kʉhakaana.
9 Ibhuibhu nereenda abhakari bhiibhohe koteemwa yinʉ ikwenderwa, bhabhɨ ne eteemwa nzʉmu ne ekerengo. Bhatasiiga ubhwʉgi bhwa kuniga zinzwirɨ, hamwɨ bhwa kwibhoha ebhegero bhyɨ izahaabhu na bhinʉ bhikʉbharya, hamwɨ zengebho za riguri ikʉrʉ.
10 Nawe bhabhɨ ne eteemwa nzʉmu chimbu ikwendwa kʉbhakari bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ kukumya Mungu.
11 Hanʉ abhakari bhakʉbha bhariiga, bhabhɨ bhiikʉʉmu na bhiitigiirɨri.
12 Nitakʉbhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nʉʉrʉ kʉkangata abhasubhɨ, nawe bhabhɨ bhiikʉʉmu.
13 Nirabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu akakangata kʉbhʉmba Adaamu, akʉmara Haawa.
14 Na Adaamu atakangiririibhwɨ, nawe ʉmʉkari newe akangiriribhwɨ, akakira umugirʉ gwa Mungu.*
15 Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kʉnzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhʉ, ariibhɨ bharang'eha kʉnaga mubhwisirirya, ʉbhʉsiigi, ʉbhʉrindu na kʉbha ne eteemwa nzʉmu.

3

Ubhwera bhwa abhaangariri bha risengerero

1 Ring'ana rinʉ ni-rya amaheene, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ areenda emeremo jʉ ʉkʉbha umwangariri wa risengerero, wuyo igʉmbirɨ emeremo imizʉmu."
2 Mmbe, umwangariri wa risengerero, abhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana isoro. Abhɨ musubhɨ wa mʉkari wʉmwɨ, abhɨ we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'iini, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akusuukwa, mwerya koro, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ yiizɨ kwija.
3 Atabha munywi, atabha mwʉmani, abhɨ mʉnyʉʉhu wʉ ʉkʉsiiga omorembe. Na atabha mʉsiigi wa mpirya.
4 Abhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wu ukwimiirirɨra bhwaheene inyumba yaazɨ, wʉnʉ yiizɨ kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku.
5 Ariibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ aratamwa kwimiirirɨra inyumba yaazɨ umwene, aranajabhwɨ kuriibha abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Mungu?
6 Na atabha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ isiriiryɨ Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo kʉramokora atinirwɨ chimbu Shitaani* aatiniirwɨ.
7 Nawe, abhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nʉʉrʉ na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na kʉhaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani.

Ubhwera bhwa abhasakirya bha risengerero

8 Abhasakirya bhʉʉsi, bhabhɨ bha teemwa nzʉmu, bhabhɨ bhagʉrʉrʉku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasiigi bha mpirya.
9 Nawe, bhabhɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakugwatirɨra amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ kwa koro nzirʉ.
10 Bhayo hinga bhagemwe. Na bharaarorekanɨ bhataana isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo.

---

* **2:14** Rora Ubhʉtangɨ 3:1-6. * **3:6** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

11 Kwiki abhakari bhaabhu† bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhatabha
bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhabhi ne ekerengo no obhoronge mumang'ana
guusi.
12 Abhasakirya bhabhi nu umukari wumwi, na bhabhi bhariimiiririra
bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhu na abhandi bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu.
13 Bharya bhakokora emeremo ju ubhusakirya bhwaheene, bharabha
bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha nu ubhukararu bhwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana yu
ubhwisirirya bhunu bhuri kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitu

14 Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega kuuza kwa naawi
haguhibhu.
15 Nawe niraakeezere, uramenya ganu gakobheenda abhaatu kokora mun-
yumba ya Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo nebho risengerero rya Mungu wu
ubhuhuru, na risengerero neryo imbiru nu ubhurusa bhwa amaheene.
16 Amaheene ganu Mungu iirikiryi, ni-ga amateemo, nego ni-ganu:
Kiriisitu akiiyereken'ya kumubhiri,
akiirikinibhwa ne Ekoro kubha moronge.
Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika,‡
akarwazibhwa mubhyaru bhyusi.
Akiisiriribhwa kuusi yuusi,
akagegwa kuja igurumubhugungu.

4

Abhiija bhu ururimi

1 Nangu Ekoro iragamba itakubhisa, muzisiku za rusizu, abhandi bharatiga
ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na kutuna zekoro zu ubhukangirirya, na
amiija ga Shitaani.
2 Amiija gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhiihi bhanu zekoro zaabhu
zikuuri zangi nkina zuchirwi ni ichuma cho omorero.
3 Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi kukwira, hamwi kurya ibhyakurya
ibhindi. Nawe Mungu akabhibhumba korereke bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya
na abhiisirirya, ku kubha bhiizi amaheene.
4 Ebhegero bhyusi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizumu, kitareeho cha kwangwa.
Bhyusi bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya,
5 ku kubha ebhegero bhiyo bhibhingukiibhwi ni ing'ana ya Mungu na
amasabhi giitu.

Omohocha umuzumu wa Yiisu Kiriisitu

6 Uraabhahi abhiisirirya bhuusi amiija ganu, hayo neho ukubha omohocha
umuzumu wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Na urabha uririrwi bhwaheene mumaheene gu
ubhwisirirya bhwitu na mumiija amazumu ganu ugatuniri.
7 Utaani na amaganu ganu gatari ga Mungu ganu gataana nzobhooro, nawe
wiinaryi kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.
8 Iminyikiini, "Kunarya umubhiri kobhona amanaga, kunu ubhwera bhusu-
uhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubh-
wera bhwa teemwa zuusi, ku kubha rinu riratoha ubhuragi bhwo okobhona
ubhuhuru bhwa nangwinu na bhunu bhukuuza."
9 Ring'ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaatu bhareenderwa
kurisung'aana.

† **3:11** ***Abhakari bhaabhu***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *abhasakirya abhakari.* ‡ **3:16** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

10 Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong'eererya na kokora emeremo kumucha, kʉ kʉbha tʉramwisega Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kɨnda bhanʉ bhakumwisirirya.

11 Amang'ana gayo, ugiijɨ na kʉgaswaja.

12 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakorega kʉ kʉbha awɨ ʉkɨirɨ mumura, nawe okore umucha ʉbhɨ ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kʉkʉgamba, koteemwa, kʉbhʉsiigi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge.

13 Kora umucha kosomera abhaatʉ Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu, na urwazɨ nu ukwija, kuhika hanʉ nikuuza iyo.

14 Ʉtatiga kohokerya ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhiirɨ kʉhɨtɨra amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti, hanʉ watiirɨirwɨ amabhoko na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero.

15 Ugwatɨ amang'ana gayo, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharore umucha gwazʉ mubhwikari bhwazʉ.

16 Wangarɨrɨ eteemwa yaazʉ na amiija gaazʉ, na ong'ehe kokorabhu. Hanʉ okokora gayo uriisabhʉra awɨ aumwene na bhanʉ bhakukwitegeerera.

5

Amaragɨrɨra kubhiisirirya

1 Ʉtakanya ʉmʉkaruka, nawe omotongere chɨmbu ʉhaatongera wuusʉ. Abhamura ʉbhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazʉ,

2 abhakari abhakɨkʉrʉ ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazʉ. Okorebhu kumwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ.

3 Ʉsʉʉkɨ abhakwirwa bhanʉ bhataana mʉsakirya.

4 Nawe arɨibhɨ umukwirwa wʉwʉʉsi ana abhaana hamwɨ abhazʉkʉrʉ, bhayo bhiigɨ kʉsakirya abhahiiri bhaabhʉ. Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakʉrɨha abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ amazʉmu ganʉ bhaabhakʉrɨirɨ. Ɨbhu nɨmbu Mungu akwenda.

5 Ʉmʉkari umukwirwa wʉnʉ ataana ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉmʉsakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ʉbhʉsakirya kwa Mungu ubhutikʉ nu umwise.

6 Nawe umukwirwa wʉnʉ asiigirɨ amang'ana gɨ iisɨ, wuyo akuurɨ nangabha ararorekana mʉhʉru.

7 Amaswaja gayo, ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ abhiisirirya, korereke bhatabha ni isoro.

8 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atakʉsakirya abhaatʉ bhaazɨ, kɨnda bha yɨika waazɨ, wuyo arabha atigirɨ ubhwisirirya, na abhɨirɨ mʉbhɨ kʉkɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana ubhwisirirya.

9 Umukwirwa ariisiriribhwa kʉbha mubhwɨndi bhwa abhakwirwa, arɨibhɨ ani imyaka kʉtangɨra merongo ɨsaasabha, naatu abhɨ aarɨ nu umusubhɨ wʉmwɨ.

10 Abhɨ wu ubhukumya ʉbhʉzʉmu kʉmahocha gaazɨ amazʉmu. Abhɨ arɨirɨ abhaana bhaazɨ bhwaheene, abhɨ aginihiryɨ abhagini, abhɨ ahʉkɨiryɨ abhiisirirya ko kobhooja amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ, abhɨ abhasakiiryɨ bhanʉ bhakʉnyaakibhwa, na abhɨ akʉrirɨ amahocha gʉʉsi amazʉmu.

11 Nawe abhakwirwa abhaacha, ʉtabhiisiririrya kusikɨra mubhwɨndi, kʉ kʉbha ɨnamba yʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ ɨrabhahiza kʉkɨra kwihurucha kwa Kiriisitʉ, bhayo bhareenda kukwɨrwa.

12 Muriyo bharabha bhiirɨitɨirɨ zɨtɨnɨrʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhatigirɨ ʉbhʉragɨ bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉsaaga bhaguru.

13 Abhakwirwa ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yʉ ʉbhʉtʉbhu, bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatʉ. Kwikɨ, bharabha bhagwatan'ya na bhariisikirya mʉmang'ana ga abhandɨ, ɨnʉ bharagamba ganʉ gatakwenderwa.

14 Mmbe, inyɨ nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhɨ bharakwɨrwa,
bhiibhʉrɨ abhaana na kwangarɨra zinyumba zaabhʉ, korereke abhabhisa
bhɨɨtʉ bhatatema amasoro.
15 Rora kʉbha abhandɨ bhamarirɨ kʉbhʉra na kutuna Shɨtaani.
16 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉkari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa mubhishoko bhyazɨ, ab-
hasakiryɨ. Akorebhu, korereke risengerero ritigɨ kuhizwa, neho risengerero
rɨrabha nu umweya gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhakwirwa abhandɨ bhanʉ bhataana
ʉbhʉsakirya.
17 Abhiimiiriririri bhanʉ bhakwangarɨra risengerero bhwaheene, bha-
suukwɨ na kokorerwa amazʉmu,* kɨnda bhanʉ bhakwihurucha kwerekeer-
erya na kwija.
18 Nɨrabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
“Eng’ombe hanʉ ɨkʉhʉʉra ɨnganʉ, ʉtayebhoha umunywa.”† Na yandikirwɨ,
“Omohocha areenderwa kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazɨ.”‡
19 Utiisirirya ʉkʉgambwa kumwimiiriririri wa risengerero, ʉkɨɨrɨ kʉbha na
bhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatʉ bhabhɨrɨ hamwɨ bhatatʉ.§
20 Nawe abhiimiiriririri bhanʉ bhakʉkaja kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉbhakanyɨ
mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhʉʉsi, korereke na abhandɨ bhʉʉbhahɨ.

Amaangirijʉ kwa Timoseo

21 Nɨrakuswaja mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiri-
isitʉ na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ugwatɨrɨrɨ gayo, ʉtatɨnɨra kwa bhwangʉ
hamwɨ kʉhɨngɨrɨra ʉrʉbhaara rʉmwɨ.
22 Utiisirirya kwa bhwangʉ kʉtʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ amabhoko komeremo jʉ
Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha ʉraatʉʉrɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨ momeremo giyo, na naawɨ
ʉrabha ugwatɨɨnɨ mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ. Awɨ wiyangarɨrɨ, korereke ʉsaagɨ mo-
ronge.
23 Kʉtangɨra nangwɨnʉ, awɨ ʉtanywa amanzi ageene, nawe ʉbhɨ ʉranywa
ni idivaayi* hasuuhu, igʉrʉ wu ubhurwɨrɨ bhwazʉ bhwɨ ɨnda na amarwɨrɨ
agandɨ ganʉ gakʉkʉnyaacha.
24 Abhaatʉ abhandɨ, ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhʉrarorekana habhwɨrʉ, nʉʉrʉ
bhʉkɨɨrɨ kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatʉ abhandɨ, ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhwibhisirɨ,
bhʉrarorekana ibhaga rɨndɨ.
25 Ɨbhuɨbhu, amahocha amazʉmu gararorekana habhwɨrʉ. Na garya gaarɨ
gakɨɨrɨ giibhisirɨ, garabha habhwɨrʉ.

6

Amaswaja kʉbhambʉʉsa abhiisirirya

1 Bhambʉʉsa bhʉʉsi abhiisirirya, bhasʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ, korereke
iriina rya Mungu na amiija gɨɨtʉ gataregwa.
2 Bhambʉʉsa bhanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ ni-bhiisirirya, bhatabharega kʉ
kʉbha nɨ-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa kʉbhakorera bhwaheene na
kʉkɨraho, kʉ kʉbha bharabha bharasakirya abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ,
na nɨ-bhasɨɨgwa bhaabhʉ. Amang’ana gayo ugiijɨ na kʉbhakandikija.

Amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ nu ubhuniibhi bhwa amaheene

3 Bhareho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwija amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Bhariija ganʉ
gatakwisiriran’ya na amiija gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ,
na gatakwisiriran’ya na amiija ganʉ gakʉkangata abhaatʉ kwikara chɨmbu
Mungu akwenda.

---

* **5:17** ***Bhasuukwɨ na kokorerwa amazʉmu*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*bhasuukwɨ manga kabhirɨ.* † **5:18** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:4. ‡ **5:18** Ruuka 10:7. § **5:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 17:6, 19:15. * **5:23** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

4 Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiyungi, na bhatiizi ryuryusi. Abhaatu bhayo
bharuumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhwera iguru wi ihing'ana ihisuuhu. Na
gayo gahaakora eng'eera, iryumana, amatuki na amiisiigi amabhi,
5 naatu siku zuusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri
amang'iini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu ak-
wenda neyo inzira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi.
6 Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragirya umuutu abhi
muniibhi bhukung'u, ku kubha kuramokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu.
7 Garibhu ku kubha, muusi munu tutiiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuuka na
chuchusi.
8 Mmbe, ariibhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo.
9 Nawe bhanu bhanu umwuyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimoti-
imo, na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwuyu gwe ekegeege. Umwuyu guyo
gurabhasarya kuhika bhariki.
10 Ukusiiga bhukung'u zimpirya nekwe ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhi ubhwaru.
Abhandi bhasiigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya, nangu
bhanu ubhusungu bhwaru nchu umuutu wunu akwisoma ne ekegeso.

Amaangiriju kwa Timoseo

11 Nawe awi, umuutu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari
chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhwigumirirya nu ub-
husuuku.
12 Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuuru ibhi bhukung'ubhwi, korereke
ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wab-
hirikiriirwi, hanu wiisiriiryi ubhwisirirya bhwazu mubhutangi bhwa ab-
haminyiikiriri bhaaru.
13 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wunu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero
bhyusi, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu aahurukiryi obhomenyeek-
ererya bhwa amaheene mubhutangi bhwa Puntiyu Piraato, kubha,
14 ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugiisirirya, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu
Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza.
15 Ukuuza kwazi kurabha ribhaga rinu iindiri Mungu. Mungu wu
urubhangu rwusi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umutimi wa abhatimi nu
Umukuru wa abhakuru.
16 Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwiru bhunu umuutu atakutura kubh-
wisukira. Na atareeho umuutu wunu amuruuzi, nuuru wunu akutura ko-
morora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami.
17 Ubhabhuuriri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nuuru kwisega ubhuniibhi
bhwabhu bhwi iisi yinu, bhunu ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhu. Nawe bhiisege Mungu
wunu akotoha ebhegero bhyusi kwe ekoro nziru, korereke tobhehokerye kwa
bhozomerwa.
18 Na ubhabhuuriri bhakore amazumu, neho bhabhi abhaniibhi
mumahocha amazumu. Bhabhi bha koro nzumu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi
ebhegero bhyabhu.
19 Ko kokorabhu, bhariituuriira ikibhumbiku kinu kikubha ubhurusa
ubhunagu kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Hayo neho bhakusung'aana ubhuhuru
bhwa amaheene.
20 Timoseo, gwatiriira bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiirwi. Utigi
kwisikirya mumang'ana ganu gataana nzobhooro yuyuusi. Kwiki utiisikirya
na zihaka ze ekegeege, zinu abhandi bhakubhuga nezo ubhuminyi.
21 Abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhagwatiriiri gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bh-
wabhu.
Ibhigungi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ. Akamwandikira Timoseo, ʉmʉsakirya waazi wa haguhi. Hanʉ Paaurʉ aandikiri inyarʉbha yinʉ aari mokebhoho Ruumi na akamenya ariitwa ibhaga iguhi. Akeenda Timoseo aji iwaazi naatu komorora.

Kinʉ kigiriryi kwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, ni-kʉnaja Timoseo, korereke abhi isiriiryi kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu, akaji kwigumirirya amakʉng'u gʉʉsi. Kwiki, akabhʉʉrira Timoseo angi kwa amanaga gʉʉsi amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi, iiji ga amaheene. Ɨtinirʉ, Paaurʉ aari ariigomba bhʉkʉng'u korora Timoseo.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri iny Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirʉbhwirwi kʉragan'ya ʉbhʉragi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Ʊbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉrabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Nirakwandikira mwana waani Timoseo ʉmʉsiigwa.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ, bhibhi na naawi.

Paaurʉ arakumya Mungu na kʉnaja Timoseo

3 Nirakumya Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kwa koro nziri, chimbu bhaakʉriri bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaani. Ribhaga ryʉsi nirakuhiita mʉmasabhi gaani ubhutikʉ nu umwise.

4 Nirahiita zingusuri zaazʉ hanʉ twaragiini. Niriigomba bhʉkʉng'u kuhunana na naawi naatu, korereke nibhi no obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ.

5 Naatu nirahiita ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aari nabhwi nyakʉkʉrʉ Rʉisi na yiiya waazʉ Ɨuniki. Nina amaheene kʉbha awʉʉsi ʉnabhwi.

6 Necho nirakuhiitya, okore umucha kokorera ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhiiri hanʉ nakʉtiiriiri amabhoko.

7 Korabhu, kʉ kʉbha ekoro yinʉ Mungu aatʉhiiri itari yʉ ʉkʉtʉtʉʉra tʉbhi bhʉʉbha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ʉbhʉsiigi nu umwʉyʉ gwe ekerengo.

8 Mmbe, ʉtarora zisʉni komenyeekererya amang'ana igʉrʉ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ, hamwi korora zisʉni kʉ kʉbha niri mokebhoho igʉrʉ waazi. Nawe wigumiriryi mʉnyaakʉ hamwimwi na niinyi, igʉrʉ wi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu chimbu wahiirwi amanaga na Mungu.

9 Ewe akatʉsabhʉra, akatorobhora tʉbhi abhaatʉ bhaazi. Atakʉriribhu kʉ kʉbha ya amahocha giitʉ amazʉmu, nawe akakora kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwazi ni ibhigʉngi bhyazi. Akatororera ibhigʉngi bhiyo igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa.

10 Nawe nangʉ, Mungu irikiin'yi amazʉmu gaazi kwa niitwi, ku kuuza kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉsabhuri wiitʉ. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, irikiin'yi ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kʉnzira yi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

11 Igʉrʉ wi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, nirʉbhwirwi kʉbha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

12 Inyi niranyaaka iguru wa riyo. Nawe nitakorora suni, ku kubha nimwizi
wunu niisiriiryi. Na niizi ing'ana ye eheene yinu ang'iiri, arayangariira
bhwaheene kuhika urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwawe.
13 Ugwati bhwaheene amiija ga amaheene ganu nakwijiryi. Wiiji gayo na
usaagi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhinu bhekobhoneka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
14 Ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiirwi, ugaangariiri kwa amanaga ge Ekoro
Indindu yinu iri mumibhiri jitu.
15 Awi umiinyiri abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya bhaantigiri. Gati
waabhu bharimu Figero na Hirimogene.
16 Nirasabha Umukuru abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bha Unisifuru, ku
kubha aari arasambarucha umwuyu gwani manga kaaru, na ataruuzi suni
kuuza kondora hanu naari mokebhoho.
17 Na hanu iiziri murubhiri rwa Ruumi runu, akang'eha komohya kuhika
akambona.
18 Na naawi umiinyiri bhwaheene, amaaru ganu ankuriiri murubhiri rwa
Efeeso iyo. Umukuru Yiisu amohe ibhigungi urusiku rwi itiniru.

2

Kubha nu ubhwigumirirya momeremo ja Mungu

1 Nangu mwana waani, ubhi na amanaga kunziira yi ibhigungi bhinu
tubhwini ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
2 Wiigwiri amiija ganu nakwijiryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri
bhaaru. Nangu ubhahi amiija gayo abhaatu abharonge, bhanu bhakutura
kwija abhandi.
3 Wiigumiriryi munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari
umuzumu wa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
4 Atareeho musirikari wunu akutiga kokora emeremo ji ikisirikari, asikiri
momeremo ginu gitari ji ikisirikari. Atakwisikirya mugiyo, ku kubha areenda
komozomerya umukuru waazi.
5 Nuuru wunu akuhiza mwibharaana, atakutura kuhaabhwa umubhanu
ariitami kwangariira imigiru ja ribharaana.
6 Umurimi wunu akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa kubha we embere
kobhona amagesa.
7 Timoseo, wiseege bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu nikukubhuuriira.
Umukuru Mungu arakoha ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora guusi.
8 Uhiiti Yiisu Kiriisitu wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi,* Mungu akamuryura
kurwa mubhaku. Yiyo neyo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu nikurwaza.
9 Ku kubha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne emenyororo
nchu umubhi. Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakutura kobhohwa.
10 Iguru wa riyo, niriigumirirya guusi iguru wa abhaatu bhanu
bharubhwirwi na Mungu kubha kwawe, korereke bhuusi bhasung'aani
ubhutuurya kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kugwatana nu ubhugungu bhwa
kemerano.
11 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene:
"Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu,
turiikara hamwimwi nawe.
12 Ariibhi turiigumirirya,
turakangata hamwimwi nawe.
Ariibhi turamwanga ewe,
wuusi aratwanga.

---

* **2:8** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-13.

13 Arɨɨbhɨ itwɨ tʉtarɨ bharonge kwewe,
ewe arasaaga moronge,
kʉ kʉbha ewe nɨ-wa amaheene.”

Amaswaja komohocha ʉmʉzʉmu wa Mungu

14 Ʉbhahiityɨ abhiisirirya amang’ana gayo, na kʉbharecha mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, bhatigɨ kʉhakaana igʉrʉ wa amang’ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zɨhaka ziyo zɨtaana bhwera, na zɨrabhasarya bhanʉ bhakwigwa.
15 Ikong’eererya kwija ring’ana rya amaheene, chɨmbu ikwenderwa kwa Mungu. Hayo ʉrabha omohocha wʉnʉ ataana sʉni igʉrʉ we emeremo jazɨ. Kokorabhu nekwe Mungu akwisirirya.
16 Utigɨ amang’ana ganʉ gataana bhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha gayo garatʉʉra abhaatʉ kore bhʉkʉng’u na Mungu.
17 Amiija gaabhʉ gangɨ rigaati rɨnʉ rɨkʉtamanyʉra ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Gatɨ waabhʉ bharimu Himɨnayo na Fireto.
18 Bhayo bhabhurirɨ bhʉkʉng’u, bhatigirɨ amaheene kʉ ʉkʉgamba kʉbha, ubhuryuku bhwa abhaku bhʉmarirɨ kʉhʉrʉka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatʉ abhandɨ.
19 Nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriirɨ bhwɨma, bhaangɨ ʉbhʉrʉsa ʉbhʉnagu bhʉnʉ bhʉtiirwɨ na Mungu. Ni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa bhuyo gaandikirwɨ amang’ana ganʉ, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu amɨnyirɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ,”† nʉ, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwibhɨrɨkɨra ewe nɨ-wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, atigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ.”
20 Munyumba ɨkʉrʉ, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu na zimpirya, bhyo obhototo na bhyɨ ɨmɨtɨ. Ɨbhɨndɨ bhyu ubhwera, ɨbhɨndɨ bhɨtarɨ bhyu ubhwera.
21 Nangʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ ariibhɨngukyɨ ku kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhuyo bhwʉsi, arabha nche ekegero cha amahocha ga hagarɨ kɨnʉ kɨrʉbhwɨrwɨ, arabha isiririibhwɨ kʉMʉkʉrʉ waazɨ, arabha isiriiryɨ komeremo jʉsi ɨmɨzʉmu.
22 Utigɨ umwʉyʉ gu ubhumura, ʉbhɨ ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ʉbhʉsiigi no omorembe, hamwɨmwɨ na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉsabha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kumwʉyʉ umwɨrʉ.
23 Utigɨ kutuna zɨhaka ze ekegeege zɨnʉ zɨtaana bhwera, kʉ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ ziyo zɨrareeta iryʉmana.
24 Naatu, ɨtakwenderwa omohocha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉbha mwʉmani. Nawe abhɨ mwigumirirya, mʉnyʉʉhu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉnaja kwija.
25 Areenderwa abhɨ arabhahama kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉhakaana nawe, korereke hamwɨ Mungu abhahɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ na komenya amaheene.
26 Neho, amang’iini gaabhʉ gabhagarʉkɨrɨ, bhasabhʉkɨ kurwa mwiheto rya Shɨtaani. Ewe abhagwatirɨ, korereke bhabhɨ bharakora ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ.

3

Ʉbhʉbhɨ kuzisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ

1 Nawe omenye, zisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ kʉrabha na ribhaga ikʉng’u.
2 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatʉ bharabha bhariisiiga abheene, bharabha bhasiigi bha mpirya, bharabha abhiirʉri, bharabha bhi ikitwɨ, bharabha bha amatuki, bhatakʉsʉʉka abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ, bhataana bhukumya, na bhatakosengera Mungu.
3 Naatu, bhataana bhʉsiigi, bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagʉbhi bha abhaatʉ, bhatakwihama, bhahaari, bhatakʉsiiga amazʉmu,

† **2:19** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 16:5.

4 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kɨbhɨkɨbhɨ, na bharabha bhi-
iyungi. Bharabha bharasɨɨga amang'ana gɨ ɨɨsɨ kutiga gʉ ʉkʉsɨɨga Mungu.
5 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhararorekana nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwikara chɨmbu
Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhʉ bharaanga amanaga ga Mungu.
Ʉtaanɨ na abhaatʉ bhe eteemwa yiyo.
6 Gatɨ waabhʉ bharimu bhanʉ bhakusikɨra ku ubhwɨndi ʉbhʉbhɨ
mʉzɨmbɨri za abhaatʉ, na kʉkangirirya abhakari abhageege. Abhakari
bhayo bhahizirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhararutwa nɨ ɨnamba yo okokora amabhɨ
yʉyʉʉsi.
7 Abhakari bhayo bharɨɨga sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe bharatamwa komenya ama-
heene.
8 Abhaatʉ bharya, bharabhagɨra amaheene, chɨmbu Yaanɨ na Yamburɨ,*
nɨ-bhanʉ bhahakaaniri na Musa. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhasarikirɨ amang'ɨɨni,
bhatigirɨ kwisirirya Mungu.
9 Nawe bhatakʉtʉra kuhika hʉhʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha obhogeege bhwabhʉ
bhʉramenyekana kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, chɨmbu yaarɨ kwa Yaanɨ na Yamburɨ.

Amaswaja ga Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

10 Nawe awɨ, utuniri amiija gaanɨ, eteemwa yaanɨ, ubhwɨndi bhwanɨ,
ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ, ubhwigumirirya bhwanɨ,
11 ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwanɨ nu ubhurindi bhwanɨ. Ʉmɨnyirɨ chɨmbu nabhwɨnɨ
ɨnyaakʉ, hanʉ naarɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za Antiyʉkiya, Ikʉʉniyʉ na Riisitira. Naatu,
ʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha nikiigumirirya amakʉng'u gʉʉsi, nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akansabhʉra
mʉgayo gʉʉsi.
12 Mmbe, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhariisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na bhareenda kwikara
ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu, bharabha bharanyaakibhwa.
13 Nawe abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉsarya na abhakangirirya bharang'eha kʉkɨraho
kʉbha bhasarya bhʉkʉng'u, bharabha bharakangirirya na kʉkangiribhwa.
14 Nawe awɨ, ʉmɨnyirɨ amang'ana ganʉ wiijibhwɨ, nɨ-ga amaheene. Nangʉ
wiikarɨ mʉgayo, kʉ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ ʉkɨɨga kurwa kwa bha wɨɨwɨ.
15 Kurwa mubhwana, ʉmɨnyirɨ Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu. Amaandɨkʉ gayo
gakʉhɨɨrɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, kuhika kʉsʉng'aana ubhutuurya kʉnzɨra yu uk-
wisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
16 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gʉʉsi gaandikirwɨ kʉbhʉkangati bhwa Mungu.
Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene, kʉbharecha abhaatʉ, korereke bhatigɨ
ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, kʉbhakangata hanʉ bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha kɨnʉ
chʉsi kikwenderwa mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
17 Amaandɨkʉ gayo garakora ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Mungu abhɨ isiriiryɨ na
kʉbhanurwa kokora emeremo jʉsi ɨmɨzʉmu.

4

1 Nɨrakʉtʉma embere wa Mungu na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, wʉnʉ
akʉtɨnɨra abhahʉru na abhaku, na newe araazɨ kʉkangata nchʉ ʉmʉtɨmi.
2 Nangʉ, rwaza ɨng'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryʉryʉsi, rizʉmu
hamwɨ riibhɨ. Recha na yangirija, ʉbhahɨ umwʉyʉ na kubhiija kubhwigu-
mirirya bhwʉsi.
3 Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhatakwitegeerera amiija ga
amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganʉ gakʉbhazomerabhu,
na korobhora abhiija bhaaru bhu ukubhiija ganʉ bhakʉsɨɨga kwigwa.

---

* **3:8** ɨrarorekana kʉbha ***Yaanɨ*** na ***Yamburɨ*** nebho bhanʉ bhaarɨ abhagabhʉ bhʉ ʉmʉtɨmi wi icharʉ cha Miisiri. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 7:11-22.

4 Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganu gi ikari ganu
gataana enzobhooro yuyuusi.
5 Nawe awi, ubhi miisu kwa guusi, wiigumiriryi inyaaku, okore emeremo ju
ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, okore bhwaheene mobhohocha bhwazu bhwusi.
6 Nirakubhuurira gayo, ku kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukib-
hwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.* Ribhaga ryani
ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi.
7 Nitiini riihi rizumu, nimariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya.
8 Nangu isaagiri kuhaabhwa ikirungu che eheene. Umukuru Yiisu, umutiniri
we eheene, arang'a urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwazi. Itari inyi inyimwene, nawe
na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakwisega kugaruka kwawe.

Amasabhi ga Paauru kwa Timoseo

9 Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangu iwaani,
10 ku kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kuusi, akatinira
kuja kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharu cha Garaatiya, na Tiitu
agiiri icharu cha Darimatiya.
11 Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi
inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kunsakirya emeremo ja Mungu.
12 Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso.
13 Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri
rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhirya, kinda bhya riseero.
14 Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhyuma, ankuriiri ubhubhi bhukung'u. Umukuru
aramutinira kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi.
15 Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga bhukung'u amiija
giitu.
16 Hanu niibhagiiri mutinirų korogendo rwe embere, ataari areho nuuru
wumwi wunu imiiriiri urubhaara rwani, bhuusi bhakantiga. Nirasabha
Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhusarya bhuyo.
17 Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a amanaga kwere-
keererya Ing'ana Inzumu yuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhatari
Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akansabhura muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumun-
ywa gwi iika.
18 Niizi arang'eha kunsabhura mumabhi guusi, na kundiibha kuhika
mubhutimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru.
Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

19 Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu bhari munyumba
ya Unisifuru.
20 Iraasitu akasaaga murubhiri rwa Kurintu. Turufimu nikamutiga kurubhiri
rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri.
21 Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiiri kuhika.
Ibhuuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhuusi,
bharakokeerya.
22 Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigungi bhyazi bhibhi hamwimwi
na niimwi.

---

* **4:6** Rora Kuhuruka 29:38-41.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Tiitʉ
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ nu umutumwa Paaurʉ. Hanʉ aarɨ akɨɨrɨ kwandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Paaurʉ aarɨ arahocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na Tiitʉ mwiginga rya Kireete. Akʉmara akarwɨyʉ, akamara sikʉ suuhu, akamwandɨkɨra Tiitʉ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kʉmaswaja gʉʉsi igʉrʉ wu ukwimɨɨrɨrɨra abhiisirirya Kireete iyo.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Paaurʉ akaha Tiitʉ emeremo jo okorobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero. Kwikɨ akamwisasaama kʉbhakong'ya abhiisirirya bha Kireete, kʉ kʉbha bhaareho abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Paaurʉ areerekeererya Tiitʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉkangata amaribhita mwisengerero, abhakaruka, abhakari, abhamura na bhambʉʉsa. Mʉtɨnɨrʉ, arahiitya Tiitʉ kʉbha, Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi bhiikarɨ kwa morembe na koro nzɨrʉ na bhatabha bhaatʉ bha kwʉmana na kwiyaahʉra amaribhita.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nitumirwɨ igʉrʉ wu ukwerekeererya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chɨmbu Mungu akwenda,

2 na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisɨgi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo icharʉ kɨkɨɨrɨ koteemwa, neewe atakʉtʉra kʉgamba rʉrɨmɨ.

3 Nangʉ, ni-ribhaga rɨnʉ Mungu ɨndirɨ kwerecha habhwɨrʉ Ɨng'ana yaazɨ Ɨnzʉmu. Nɨ-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Ʊmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ kʉbha, nɨhɨɨrwɨ emeremo jʉ ʉkʉragan'ya ɨng'ana yiyo.

4 Nɨrakwandɨkɨra awɨ Tiitʉ, umwana waanɨ wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ tukugwatana hamwɨmwɨ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ, bhɨbhɨ na naawɨ.

Emeremo ja Tiitʉ mwiginga rya Kireete

5 Hanʉ naruurɨ Kireete iyo, nɨkakutiga awɨ korereke ʉtʉʉrɨ bhwaheene amang'ana agandɨ ganʉ gasaagirɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na korobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero mʉzɨmbɨri zʉʉsi, chɨmbu nakwɨrɨkɨrɨɨryɨ.

6 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana isoro. Abhɨ nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ, abhaana bhaazɨ bhabhɨ abhiisirirya, bhatabha bhasɨɨgʉ hamwɨ bhanʉ bhatakwigwa.

7 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwangariri, areenderwa kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana isoro, kʉ kʉbha agwatiibhwɨ emeremo ja Mungu. Atabha ʉmʉʉtʉ wi ikitwɨ, atabha mwangʉ wa kwigatana, atabha munywi, atabha mwʉmani na atabha mʉsɨɨgi wa mpirya.

8 Nawe abhɨ mwerya wa koro, mʉsɨɨgi wa amazʉmu, we ekerengo, we eheene, ʉmʉrɨndu, wu kwiyiimɨɨrɨrɨra.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

9 Abhɨ aragwata bhwaheene ɨng'ana ya amaheene, chɨmbu iigiibhwɨ. Hayo
neho akʉtʉra kʉnaja abhaatʉ kumiija ga amaheene, na kʉbharecha bhanʉ
bhakwanga amiija gayo.
10 Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨrabhu kʉ kʉbha Kireete bhareho abhaatʉ bhaaru bhata-
makwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhwera, na nɨ-bhakangirirya,
kɨnda bhanʉ bharuriirɨ mʉnyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatʉ bhayo
bharɨkibhwɨ kwija,
11 na bhararimirya abhaatʉ mumijɨ myaru. Bhariija amang'ana ganʉ
gatakwenderwa, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwɨndi bhʉbhɨ.
12 Ɨkarɨ kwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wʉmwɨ, Mukireete wɨ ɨwaabhʉ, wʉnʉ
aagambirɨ, "Abhakireete, nɨ-bhabhɨihi sikʉ zʉʉsi, bhaangɨ ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨbhɨ,
bhanamba, bhatʉbhu."
13 Ʉbhʉmɨnyɨikɨrɨri bhuyo nɨ-maheene. Igʉrʉ wa riyo, ʉbhɨ ʉrabharecha
kwa bhʉhaari abhaatʉ bhayo, korereke bhagwatɨ amiija ga amaheene.
14 Bhatigɨ kwitegeerera amaganʉ gɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi ganʉ gataana bhwera, na
amaswaja ga abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatigirɨ amaheene.
15 Kʉbhaatʉ bhu umwʉyʉ umwɨrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, ebhegero
bhyʉsi bhɨbhɨngukiibhwɨ. Nawe, kʉbhaatʉ abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya,
ebhegero bhyʉsi ni-bhubhuruuru, kʉ kʉbha amiisɨigi gaabhʉ ne ekoro
yaabhʉ, bhyizwirɨ ubhubhuruuru.
16 Bharabhuga abheene kʉbha bhamwɨzɨ Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhʉ
gareereken'ya kʉbha bharamwanga. Bhayo nebho bhakubhiihirirwa, ab-
haangi, bhatakwenderwa kwing'ana ryʉryʉsi izʉmu.

2

Amiija ga amaheene

1 Nangʉ Tiitʉ awɨ, ʉbhɨ uriija abhaatʉ kʉrɨng'aana na amiija ga amaheene.
2 Bhabhʉʉrɨrɨ abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kʉbha bhe ekerengo, bha-
suuku na bha teemwa nzʉmu. Naatu bhabhɨ bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya,
kʉbhʉsɨigi na kubhwigumirirya.
3 Muyomuyo ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ abhakɨkʉrʉ kʉbha, bhabhɨ ne eteemwa yɨnʉ
ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatabha bhagʉbhi bha abhaatʉ, bhatabha bhanywi,
nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu,
4 korereke bhabhɨ bhariija abhaacha kʉbhasɨiga abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ na
abhaana bhaabhʉ.
5 Naatu abhaacha, bhabhɨ ne ekerengo, bhabhɨ bharonge, bhakore bhwa-
heene emeremo mumijɨ jabhʉ, bhabhɨ abhaatʉ abhazʉmu na bhʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka
abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ. Ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ bhakorebhu, korereke ɨng'ana ya Mungu
ɨtaregwa.
6 Na abhamura, ʉbhareche bhabhɨ bhe ekerengo.
7 Na naawɨ, mʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, ʉbhɨ ekerenjo chu ukwɨgwa kwabhʉ, ko
kokora amazʉmu. Mumiija gaazʉ, wereken'ye amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉnagu.
8 Wiijɨ amiija ga amaheene korereke amiija gataririirirwa na abhaatʉ.
Nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ areenda kʉgaanga, asʉʉkɨ, kʉ kʉbha atakʉbha ni ing'ana rya
kʉtʉgamba kɨbhɨ.
9 Ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ bhambʉʉsa, kʉbha bhasʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ, bhabha-
zomere kwa gʉʉsi, bhatahakaana nabhʉ.
10 Naatu bhatiibha, nawe bhabhɨ bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhʉ
gʉʉsi gakore abhandɨ bharutwɨ na amiija ga Mungu Ʉmʉsabhuri wɨitʉ.
11 Ʉbhɨ uriija amang'ana gayo, kʉ kʉbha Mungu ɨrɨkɨin'yɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ,
ko koreeta ubhutuurya kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

12 Urubhangu ruyo, ruratwija kwanga ubhubhi nu umwuyu gwa kuusi. Kwibhu hanu tukubha tukiiri kuusi yinu, tubhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu.
13 Twikaribhu, inu turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu rwu ukugaruka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo araroreka mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu.
14 Akiihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwusi. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu.
15 Mmbe nangu, ubhi uriija amang'ana gayo guusi. Uhiirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ukuhaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muutu wuwuusi wurya.

3

Okokora amazumu

1 Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bhu ubhunaja. Bhiisiriryi kokora amang'ana amazumu guusi.
2 Ubhabhuuriri bhatatuka muutu wuwuusi, bhatabha bhuumani, bhabhi bhanyuuhu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhuusi.
3 Nuuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiiri kumwisirirya Yiisu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na tukakangiribhwa. Twari bhambuusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzuusi za kuusi. Ubhwikari bhwitu bhwari bhwu ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwusi tukabhabhiihirirwa.
4 Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhusiigi bhwazi, akatusabhura.
5 Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwitu, kukwibhurwa bhuhya nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.*
6 Mungu akatwitiriira ekoro yaazi kwa bhwaru, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wiitu.
7 Akakorabhu, na kutubharira kubha bhe eheene kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, korereke tobhone kugabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwitu bhuri.
8 Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene. Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhuusi bhanu bhamwisiriryi Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhwera kubhaatu bhuusi.
9 Hamwimwi na gayo, utaani na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasuukuru, iryumana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhwera bhwubhwusi.
10 Umuutu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi.
11 Uramenya kubha umuutu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

12 Niindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikupuuri, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wanguhi kuuza Nikupuuri turumani.
13 Ikong'eererya kusakirya Zeena, umukaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyusi bhyu ukubhasakirya munzira, bhatasuuhirwa kegero.

---

* **3:5** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi, bhiigi kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakiryi bhu ubhwindi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhu bhutakubha bhuuha.
15 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi hanu, bharakokeerya. Nangu awuusi, ubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasiigwa bhuusi.
Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarubha ya Paaurʉ kwa Firimuuni
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarubha yinʉ ikaandikwa nu umutumwa Paaurʉ kʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Firimuuni. Ɨrarorekana Firimuuni aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Korosaayi (Abhakorosaayi 4:9). Aari muniibhi, naatu aari na bhambuusa. Firimuuni wuyo aari Mukiriisitʉ, na munyumba yaazi nimu bhaari bhariibhiringa Abhakiriisitʉ. Paaurʉ na Firimuuni bhakiimenya bhwaheene.

Paaurʉ akaandika inyarubha yinʉ hanʉ aari mokebhoho murubhiri rwa Ruumi. Akaandika inyarubha yinʉ iguru wa mbuusa wumwi wa Firimuuni, wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Ʊnisimʉ. Ɨrarorekana kubha mbuusa wuyo akang'osa Firimuuni. Akumara akarumana na Paaurʉ. Neho, Paaurʉ akamomeny-eekererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu iguru wa Yiisu. Akumara, Ʊnisimʉ akiisirirya, akasabhuka.

Kwibhaga riyo, mbuusa wuwuusi araang'ose umuniibhi waazi, akumara akagwatwa, umuniibhi waazi aari nʉ ubhunaja bhwu ukumwita. Nangʉ Paaurʉ aari aratuma Ʊnisimʉ kumuniibhi waazi Firimuuni. Neho Paaurʉ akaha Ʊnisimʉ inyarubha yinʉ ahiriri Firimuuni. Munyarubha yiyo Paaurʉ akasabha Firimuuni asung'aani Ʊnisimʉ nchʉ umukindichazi, na ncha abhahiiri kwa Kiriisitʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarubha yinʉ nandikiri iny Paaurʉ, omobhohwa iguru wu ukwerekeererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya umukindichitʉ. Nirakwandikira awi Firimuuni, umusiigwa wiitʉ, omohocha umukindichitʉ.
2 Turakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani umukindichitʉ Arikipʉ, hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhanʉ bhari yiika waazʉ.
3 Ɨbhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMukurʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Ʊbhusiigi nu ubhwisirirya bhwa Firimuuni

4 Ribhaga ryusi hanʉ nikukusabhira, niramukumya Mungu,
5 kʉ kubha niriigwa urakaja kwisirirya Ʊmukurʉ Yiisu na kubhasiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu.
6 Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhunʉ ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhukunaji komenya bhwaheene urubhangʉ rwusi runʉ tunarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.
7 Umuhiiri waani, ubhusiigi bhwazʉ bhunzumiiri na kuunaja bhukung'u, kʉ kubha usambarukiryi zekoro za abharindu bha Mungu.

Paaurʉ arasabha Firimuuni abheerere Ʊnisimʉ

8 Nuurubhu, nangʉ kurwa kʉ ubhunaja bhunʉ nihiirwi na Kiriisitʉ, nangaturiri kukuswaja kokora kinʉ ukwenderwa kokora.
9 Nawe iguru wʉ ubhusiigi nirakwisasaama, kʉ kubha niinyi Paaurʉ, umukaruka no omobhohwa iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
10 Nangʉ nirakusabha iguru wu umwana waani Ʊnisimʉ,* wʉnʉ nasakiiryi komomenya Kiriisitʉ, niri mokebhoho.

---

* **1:10** ***Ʊnisimʉ*** enzobhooro yaazi ni-wʉnʉ akwenderwa kokora ing'ana irebhe.

11 Inyuma hayo, ewe aari atakwenderwa kwa naawi, nawe nangu areenderwa kwa niinyi na naawi waku.
12 Nangu niragarucha kwa naawi, Unisimu wunu nisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi.
13 Naari nirasiiga iikari uwaani, korereke abhone umweya gwu kunsakirya iguru waazu, hanu nikubha mokebhoho iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu.
14 Nawe nitiindiri kokora ryuryusi nitaana rugusa rwazu, korereke ubhuzumu bhwazu bhutabha ncha bhwi ihatiki, nawe bhubhi bhwa kwenda awi aumwene.
15 Hamwi, Unisimu akarwa kwa naawi kwibhagabhu, korereke ubhi nawe ribhaga iriindi kemerano.
16 Kutangira nangwinu, ewe atari ncha mbuusa kwa naawi, nawe ewe ni muzumu kukira mbuusa, aangi umuhiiri umusiigwa. Inyi nimusiigiri bhukung'u, awi umusiigiri kunkira, ncha mbuusa wi waazu, na ku kubha awi neewe mugwatiini nu Umukuru Yiisu.
17 Mmbe, nangu ariibhi uramenya kubha inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, usung'aani wuyo chimbu wangansung'aaniri inyi.
18 Na ariibhi Unisimu aakusaririryi ing'ana ryuryusi, hamwi uramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yi inyi.
19 Inyi Paauru, niraandika kokobhoko kwani inyimwene, nirakuriha. Nitakukuhiitya kubha nirakutun'ya, ku kubha ku kwerekeererya kwani, awi ukasabhurwa.
20 Nangu, umuhiiri waani, onkorere rinu iguru wu Umukuru, sambaarucha umwuyu gwani nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitu.
21 Nirakwandikira ganu, ku kubha niizi uragiisirirya, na urakora kukiraho ganu nisabhiri.
22 Hamwimwi na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, ku kubha niriisega kumasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizi kwa niimwi.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

23 Ipafura, omobhohwa umukindichani iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu, arakokeerya.
24 Na abhahocha abhakindichani Maaroko, Arisituurikú, Deema na Ruuka, bhuusi bharakokeerya.
25 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi.

Inyarubha kwa Abhiibhuraaniya Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi inyarubha kuBhiibhuraaniya atakomenyekana kwa niitwi, iratura kubha umutumwa Paauru, Ruuka, Bharinaabha, hamwi wundi. Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari Umukiriisitu wunu aaminyiri bhukung'u Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari. Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa ribhaga rinu rihekaaru rya Mungu rya murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rikiiri kwashibhwa. Rihekaaru riyo, rikaashibhwa kumwaka gwa merongo muhungati kwima hanu Yiisu Kiriisitu ibhwirwi.

Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari araandikira Abhakiriisitu bhi Ikiyaahudi bhanu bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Umwandiki aari arabhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwabhu na kubharecha bhatagarukira isimuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Akakorabhu kwa kugarukira kwandika amang'ana maaru kurwa Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari ganu gakwerecha chimbu Yiisu aakuriri ubhuruuti ne emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ubhukuru bhwi Ikiyaahudi. Aramenyeekererya kubha Yiisu akaaza kokora imigiru ja Musa korereke abhakuhaani bhatahurucha ikimweso naatu. Yiisu umwene aratura kusabhura abhaatu ku kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Kuhaani Umukuru ataana isoro, ni ikimweso kubhubhi bhwitu.

Ubhwindi bhwu umwandiki bhwari ni-kwerecha kubha Yiisu newe akwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Na arakandikija Kiriisitu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika, abhakangati na abhakuhaani bhuusi. Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuusi bharasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwa amaheene.

Mungu agambiri kuhitira ku Umwana waazi

1 Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasuukuru bhiitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru, kuhitira kubharuutiriri.

2 Nawe zisiku za mutiniru zinu, Mungu agambiri na niitwi kuhitira Umwana waazi.* Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema icharu.

3 Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihu siku zuusi. Na akiihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru, akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika

4 Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika,† chimbu iriina rinu aamuhiiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika.

5 Na atareeho maraika wunu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yiisu,

"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."‡
Na Mungu ataagambiri iguru wa maraika wuWuusi,
"Inyi nirabha Wiisi

---

* **1:2** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.
† **1:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7.

neewe arabha Mwana waani.”§
6 Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, akabhuga,
“Bhamaraika bhuusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo.”*
7 Ni iguru wa bhamaraika abhugiri,
“Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama,†
na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiiri jo omorero.”‡
8 Nawe iguru wu Umwana waazi akabhuga,
“Awi Mungu uratema kemerano,
nu ubhukangati bhwazu bhurabha bhwe eheene.
9 Awi uhaasiiga amazumu,
na uhaabhiihirirwa amabhi.
Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu,
akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa,
korereke ubhi mukuru,
kukira abhakindichazu.”§
10 Kwiki Mungu akabhuga,
“Umukuru, awi ukateema iisi kwima kubhutangi,
na risaaru kumabhoko gaazu.
11 Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhirasira,
bhiranyara ncha zengebho,
nawe awi urarama.
12 Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho,
bhiragarurwa ncha zengebho.
Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya,
ni imyaka jazu gitaana tiniru.”*
13 Atareeho maraika wuwuusi wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”†
14 Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki? Ne-zekoro na ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa, bhaji kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2

Ubhutuurya ubhukuru bhwa Mungu

1 Kugayo, tubhi miisu bhukung'u kumang'ana ganu twigwiri, korereke tutaaza kugatiga.
2 Tuminyiri amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu* gaari ga amaheene. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri na kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwabhu.
3 Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi turaturabhwi kohona, ariibhi tutakudiiriira ubhutuurya ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yiisu newe aatangiri kuragan'ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharamwigwa, bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi kubha bhwari ni-bhwa amaheene.
4 Mungu wuusi aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora ibhyiriki n'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguuru bhya zeteemwa zuzuusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu† kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

---

§ **1:5** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14. * **1:6** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:43. † **1:7** ***Umukama*** kuKigiriki rene enzobhooro ya *umukama* ne *ekoro*. ‡ **1:7** Rora Zabhuri 104:4. § **1:9** Rora Zabhuri 45:6-7. * **1:12** Rora Zabhuri 102:25-27. † **1:13** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **2:2** ***Amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-migiru ja Mungu. † **2:4** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Ukwiyicha kwa Yiisu

5 Tuminyiri iisi iihya yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang'ana gaaku,
Mungu ataahiiri bhamaraika ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Nawe umuutu
wumwi ahurukiryi ubhuminyiikiriri,
6 "Umuutu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere?
Umuutu ni-wiiwi umudiiriiri?
7 Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu.
Amugungiryi na kusuukwa,
8 na kutuura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi."‡
Mungu akatuura umuutu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umuutu ataakangatiri.
Nawe kwa nangwinu tutakorora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi.
9 Nawe turarora Yiisu, wunu Mungu aakuriri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha yu ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, Yiisu akwi igurų wu ukusabhura abhaatu bhuusi.
10 Mungu newe atiimiri ebhegero bhyusi igurų waazi na kubhituura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, igurų wa riyo akanaja Yiisu, kunzira yu ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya.
11 Yiisu wunu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yiisu atakorora suni kubhabhiriki ra bhahiiri bhaazi.
12 Akabhuga,
"Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani,
niriimba amiimbu gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu."§
13 Na akabhuga,
"Nirabha niramwisega."*
Naatu akabhuga,
"Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang'iiri."†
14 Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imibhiri na amasaahi, Yiisu wuusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu, korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani,‡ wunu ana zinguru zu uruku.
15 Na Yiisu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhari bhambuusa igurų wu ukwubhaha uruku bhiiyagaarųri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwusi.
16 Ni-maheene kubha Yiisu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibhurų rwa Abhurahaamu.§
17 Necho chagiriryi akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zuusi, korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukurų* wi ibhigungi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kunzira yiyo akatura kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe igurų wu ubhubhi bhwabhu.
18 Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratura kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

---

‡ **2:8** Rora Zabhuri 8:4-6. § **2:12** Rora Zabhuri 22:22. * **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:17. † **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:18. ‡ **2:14** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:16** ***Urwibhurų rwa Abhurahaamu*** ruragambira nuuru bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Abhurahaamu* muKiniibhasa. Rora Abhagaraatiya 3:7.
* **2:17** ***Kuhaani ~~Umukurų~~***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.

3

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Musa

1 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arubhwiri kubha abharindu
bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yiisu, Umutumwa wa Mungu na ni-Kuhaani
Umukuru wunu tukwisirirya.
2 Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wunu aamurubhwiri, chimburya Musa*
wuusi aari moronge kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya Mungu.†
3 Umwumbaki ahaahaabhwa ubhusuuku kukira inyumba yinu umbakiri.
Muyomuyo Yiisu wuusi areenderwa kukumibhwa bhukung'u kukira Musa.
4 Zinyumba zuusi ziruumbakwa na abhuumbaki obhorebhe, nawe Mungu
newe Umwumbaki Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi.
5 Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya
Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhuurira abhaatu amang'ana guusi ganu
Mungu akwenda kugamba ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
6 Nawe Kiriisitu, ewe ni-Mwana moheene wunu akwimiiririra abhaatu
bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo niitwi, ariibhi
turang'eha kunaga mubhukararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa
ganu tukwisega.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ukutama kwisirirya

7 Kugayo, Ekoro Indindu irabhuga,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
8 mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u,
chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi,
hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara.
9 Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasuukuru bhaanyu bhaari bhakongema,
nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo ene.
10 Mmbe iguru wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo, nikabhuga,
'Siku zuusi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabhu,
bhakiiri komenya zinzira zaani.'
11 Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga,
'Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.'"‡
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuutu
wuwuusi gati waanyu wunu anu umwuyu umubhi, gunu gutakwisirirya, na
kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru.
13 Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene zisiku zuusi zinu
tukubhiriikira "Reero," korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wu
umwuyu umukung'u gwu ukukangiribhwa nu ubhubhi.
14 Kugayo turagwatana na Kiriisitu ariibhi turakaja kumwisega kuhika
mutiniru, chimbu twari turamwisega kwima ubhutangi.
15 Muhiiti ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u,
chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi."§
16 Nangu, ni-bhaatuki bhanu bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu, nawe bhakaanga
kukangatwa nawe? Itari bhanu bhuusi bhaari bhakukangatwa na Musa
kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri?

---

* **3:2** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:2** Rora Ukubhara 12:7. ‡ **3:11** Rora Ukubhara 14:21-23; Zabhuri 95:7-11. § **3:15** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8.

17 Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu igataniiri kumyaka merongo ene? Itari
bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakakwa kukibhara?
18 Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu akiirahira kubha atakubhisiririrya
kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanu akunziri iguru waabhu? Itari bhanu
bhaangiri kwigwa?
19 Mmbe, turarora abhaatu bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira ahagero hu uk-
woyeera, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya Mungu.

4

Ukwoyeera kubharindu bha Mungu

1 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwa Mungu kubhaatu kusikira ahagero haazi hu uk-
woyeera bhukiiri bhoreho. Nangu twiyangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho
gati waanyu umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo.
2 Itwi turwaziirwi Ing'ana Inzumu chimbu bhasuukuru bhuusi bharwazi-
irwi. Nawe ing'ana yiyo itaabhasakiiryi chuchusi, ku kubha bhakayiigwa,
nawe bhatiisiriiryi.
3 Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga,
"Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga,
'Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.'"*
Nawe itwi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu, turasikira ahagero hayo. Mungu
akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emeremo jazi jusi kwima okoteemwa
kwi iisi.
4 Ahagero obhorebhe muMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi iguru wu urusiku
rwa muhungati, "Urusiku rwa muhungati, Mungu akooyeera, akatiga ko-
hocha emeremo."†
5 Naatu, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru hayo,
"Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu."
6 Nangabha bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa Ing'ana
Inzumu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, ku kubha bhaari
bhatakwigwa Mungu. Iguru wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu
ukwoyeera gukiiri goreho.
7 Mungu akatuura urusiku urundi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
runu rwabhirikiirwi, "Reero." Mungu akagambira urusiku ruyo, kwa myaka
myaru gini jahitiri ja bhawusuukuru kutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Ak-
agamba kuhitira kumutimi Daudi‡ amang'ana ganu gamariri kugambwa,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u."§
8 Chimbu Yoosho angahikiryi abhaatu ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu
ataari aragamba iguru wu urusiku urundi rwu ukwoyeera.
9 Mmbe isaagiri ubhutuuru* kubharindu bha Mungu.
10 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera,
uyiiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu uyiiriri hanu aamariri emer-
emo jazi.
11 Mmbe ikong'eererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tubhi
turakorabhu, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutamwa

---

* **4:3** Rora Zabhuri 95:11. † **4:4** Rora Ubhutangi 2:2. ‡ **4:7** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **4:7** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * **4:9** ***Ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *urusiku rwu ubhutuuru* muKiniibhasa.

kusikira iguru wu ukutama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaakuriri.
12 Ring'ana rya Mungu ni-bhuhuru na rina amanaga kukira risabha ryuryusi ryu ukutinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikutura kosoma umuutu na kutaan'ya mubhiimu hagari na amaguta, ibhuibhu ring'ana rya Mungu riratura kosoma umuutu na kusikira mumwuyu gwazi na kwobhoora ganu akwiseega na ganu akwenda.
13 Kitareeho ikityinyi chuchusi kinu chibhisiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ebhegero bhyusi bhiri habhwiru mubhutangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kugamba amahocha giitu guusi.

Yiisu newe Kuhaani Umukuru

14 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya.
15 Kuhaani Umukuru newe aminyiri ubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu, ku kubha wuusi akagemwa na Shitaani kuzinzira zuusi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakuriri bhubhi.
16 Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigungi, korereke atororere rigungi yu ukutusakirya kuhitira ibhigungi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni inyaaku.

5

1 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhuusi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahiirwi ukwimiiririra amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiryi Mungu ikimweso* iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.
2 Kuhaani umukuru aratura kubharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhataminyiri, ku kubha wuusi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi.
3 Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi.†
4 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha kuhaani umukuru, nawe ni-wunu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni.‡
5 Ibhuibhu, Kiriisitu wuusi atamuuhiryi umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha Kuhaani Umukuru, nawe Mungu newe aamurubhwiri na kumubhuurira,
"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."§
6 Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki* aari."†
7 Hanu Yiisu aari kuusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukumusabhura kurwa muruku.‡ Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikuumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi.
8 Nangabha Yiisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kunzira yi inyaaku yinu yaari ekomobhona.
9 Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimuka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhuusi bhanu bhakumwigwa.
10 Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umukuru chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

---

* **5:1** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:3** Rora Abharaawi 16:11-19. ‡ **5:4** ***Haruuni*** newe aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3. § **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. * **5:6** ***Mirikizadiiki*** aari kuhaani wunu aari arakumya Mungu murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu hanu Abhurahaamu aari muhuru. Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-20. † **5:6** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. ‡ **5:7** Rora Mataayo 26:36-45; Maaroko 14:32-42.

Amaangirijᵾ igᵾrᵾ wu ukutiga ubhwisirirya

11 Tᵾna amang'ana maaru gᵾ ᵾkᵾgamba igᵾrᵾ wa gayo, nawe nɨ-kᵾkᵾng'u kᵾbhabhᵾᵾrɨra kᵾ kᵾbha mᵾtarɨ bhangᵾ kwobhoora.
12 Kwibhaga rɨnᵾ mwarɨ moreenderwa kᵾbha abhiija bha abhakɨndichanyu, nawe mᵾkiirɨ moreenda ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wu ukubhiija amiija gᵾ ᵾbhᵾtangɨ bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu! Mᵾkiirɨ moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ɨbhɨkᵾng'u.
13 ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾnᵾ akokooka akiirɨ kɨbhataarɨ, atiizɨ eheene nɨ-kɨgᵾrᵾkɨ.
14 Nawe abhaatᵾ abhakᵾrᵾ bhararya ibhyakurya ɨbhɨkᵾng'u. Kᵾmanarᵾ gaabhᵾ, bhiigirɨ kwahᵾkan'ya amazᵾmu na amabhɨ.

6

1 Igᵾrᵾ wa riyo, tᵾtasaaga kumiija ge embere igᵾrᵾ wa Kiriisitᵾ, nawe tong'ehe kwɨga, korereke tᵾbhɨ bhanᵾ bhakᵾng'irɨ mubhwisirirya. Tᵾtatanga bhuhya kwɨga igᵾrᵾ wa amiija gu ukutiga ᵾbhᵾbhɨ ganᵾ gakoreeta uruku na amiija igᵾrᵾ wu ukwisirirya Mungu.
2 Tᵾtabha tᵾragarᵾkɨra amiija igᵾrᵾ wᵾ ᵾkᵾbhatiiza, kᵾbhatᵾᵾrɨra abhaatᵾ amabhoko, ukuryᵾka kwa abhaku nɨ ɨtɨnɨrᵾ ya kemerano.
3 Mungu araasɨɨgɨ, tᵾragakora gayo.
4 Mmbe, bhareho abhaatᵾ bhanᵾ bhahɨirwɨ ubhwɨrᵾ, na bhakasama ᵾbhᵾnaja bhwa mwisaarᵾ, bhakakorwa bhamwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
5 Na bhakasama ᵾbhᵾzᵾmu bhwɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rɨnᵾ rikuuza.
6 Nawe nangᵾ bhatigirɨ ubhwisirirya bhwabhᵾ. Tᵾratᵾrabhwɨ kᵾbhagarucha, korereke bhiichᵾrɨrɨ Mungu naatu? Bhabhambirɨ Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhɨrɨ na kumusuucha habhwɨrᵾ!
7 Ɨɨsɨ yɨnᵾ ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhɨnᵾ bhyahaasakirya umurimi, ɨɨsɨ yiyo ɨhakirwɨ na Mungu.
8 Nawe ɨɨsɨ yɨnᵾ ikwibhᵾra ɨmɨtɨ ja amahwa nɨ ɨkɨtᵾki, ɨtaana bhwera, na ɨrɨ haguhɨ kwihiimwa. Ɨtɨnɨrᵾ yaku ɨratumɨkwa no omorero.
9 Abhasɨɨgwa bhaanɨ, nangabha tᵾbhaandikiirɨ kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe twisiriiryɨ mᵾrakora amazᵾmu bhᵾkᵾng'u ganᵾ gakwerekan'ya ᵾbhᵾsabhuri bhwanyu.
10 Mungu ne we eheene, atakᵾtᵾra kwɨbha amahocha amazᵾmu ganᵾ mᵾkᵾrirɨ, nᵾ ᵾbhᵾsɨɨgi bhᵾnᵾ mwɨrɨkiryɨ igᵾrᵾ waazɨ kᵾnzɨra yᵾ ᵾkᵾbhasakirya abharɨndu* bha Mungu kwɨma ᵾbhᵾtangɨ kuhika nangwɨnᵾ.
11 Itwᵾsi turiigomba bhᵾkᵾng'u imwᵾsi mᵾkajɨ kᵾbhasɨɨga abhakɨndichanyu kuhika mᵾtɨnɨrᵾ, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kɨnᵾ mukwisega.
12 Mᵾtabha bhatᵾbhu, nawe mᵾbhɨ ncha bhanᵾ bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho bhakabhona ganᵾ Mungu aaragɨɨn'yɨ kᵾbhaha.

ᵾbhᵾragɨ bhwa Mungu nɨ-bhwa amaheene

13 Mmbe, hanᵾ Mungu aamᵾhɨirɨ Abhurahaamu ᵾbhᵾragɨ, akiirahɨra kuriina ryazɨ umwene, kᵾ kᵾbha ataarɨ areho ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ kᵾmᵾkɨra.
14 Akabhuga, "Maheene nɨrakoha ᵾrᵾbhangᵾ nu urwibhᵾrᵾ rwazᵾ rᵾraaruha."†
15 Mmbe, Abhurahaamu akarɨnda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kɨnᵾ Mungu aamᵾragirɨ.

---

* **6:10** ***Abharɨndu***. Kᵾmaragɨrɨra bhᵾkᵾng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:14** Rora ᵾbhᵾtangɨ 22:16-17.

16 Abhaatu bhahiirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wunu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka.
17 Mungu wuusi akeereken'ya ubhuragi bhwazi kunzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu, ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagiin'yi kubha, gatakwichura.
18 Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na bhitakwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tung'usiiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisigi bhwa amang'ana ganu gakuuza.
19 Tunu ubhwisigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro ziitu, nchi ikitimbu chu ubhwatu. Ubhwisigi bhuyo, ni-Yiisu wunu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya.‡
20 Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo igurų wiitu. Na abhiiri Kuhaani Umukuru kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

7

Kuhaani Mirikizadiiki

1 Mirikizadiiki wuyo aari umutimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu wi Igurų wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihi rinu itiini na abhatimi bhani na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu.
2 Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi na komoha.* Iriina Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene, nu umutimi wa Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo omorembe.
3 Irarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi kitakomenyekana, ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhitakomenyekana. Ewe ni-kuhaani wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu.
4 Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu akamoha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi.
5 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhuusi bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi, bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi abhakindichabhu. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhuusi bhararwa kwa wisiikuru wumwi Abhurahaamu.†
6 Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Abharaawi, nawe akasung'aana yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wunu Mungu aragiin'yi komoha urubhangu.
7 Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe akuhaana urubhangu umusuuhu.
8 Na abhakuhaani bhanu bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakukwa, nawe Mirikizadiiki wunu aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu, aragambwa kubha muhuru.
9 Na turatura kubhuga, nuuru Raawi wunu akusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, wuusi akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira kwa Abhurahaamu.
10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi aari mukiribhizi cha wisiikuru Abhurahaamu, hanu Abhurahaamu aarumiini na Mirikizadiiki.

---

‡ **6:19** ***Ripaziya*** ryari rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rya Mungu, hanu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:3, 10:19-22. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. * **7:2** Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-24. † **7:5** Rora Ukubhara 18:21; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 31:4-6.

Yiisu ne-kerenjo cha Mirikizadiiki

11 Abhiizirairi bhakahaabhwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira ubhukuhaani
bhwa Abharaawi. Nangu angabhiiri ubhukuhaani bhuyo bhwari bhwa-
heene, kutaari kurabhaho kwiki ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani uwundi. Igurु wa
riyo, kuhaani uwundi aari areenderwa, wunu angi Mirikizadiiki, itari wunu
akurwa mukishoko cha Haruuni.
12 Na ariibhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imigiru jusi giichuri.
13 Kuhaani wunu akugambirwa hanu ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu ataari
Muraawi, aari wi ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho umuutu wi ikigambu
kiyo wunu aakuriri emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.
14 Imiinyikiini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hanu Musa aagam-
biri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryuryusi iguru wi ikigambu kiyo.
15 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwiru, ku kubha abhunikiri
kuhaani uwundi, wunu angi Mirikizadiiki.
16 Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga abhaatu muk-
ishoko chazi, nawe ni-kwa zinguru zu ubhuhuru bhwazi bhunu bhutaana
itinirु.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari."‡
18 Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rinu ryakangatiri iguru wa ab-
hakuhaani, ku kubha ritaari na amanaga, na ritaari na meremo jujusi.
19 Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanajiryi ryuryusi. Nawe
nangu tunu ubhwisigi ubhundi ubhuzumu bhukung'u, bhunu bhokokora
twisukiri Mungu.
20 Ubhwisigi bhuyo bhutakuhuruchibhwa bhuuhabhu,
bhurahuruchibhwa kwa kwirahira,
21 nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahiirwi ubhukuhaani, Mungu atiirahiiri.
Nawe Mungu akakora Yiisu kuhaani kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamub-
huuriiri,
"Umukuru irahiiri,
naatu atakuchura amiisiigi gaazi zee.
'Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.'"§
22 Mmbe, iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yiisu newe irikiin'yi ubhuragi*
ubhunagu bhukung'u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya Musa.
23 Ribhaga ryu ubhuragi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari bhaaru.
Bhataang'ihiri kokora emeremo jabhu ku kubha bhaari bharakwa.
24 Nawe Yiisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe ni-muhuru kemerano.
25 Iguru wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwu ukusabhura heeneheene abhaatu
bhuusi bhanu bhakuja kwa Mungu kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemer-
ano, korereke abhasabhiri kwa Mungu ibhaga ryusi.
26 Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa bhukung'u kwa niitwi,
ku kubha ni-murindu, ataana bhubhi na ataana isoro ryuryusi. Ewe aahwirwi
na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, akatiiribhwa iguru mwisaaru.
27 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso
siku zuusi, iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu, na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahu-
rucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yiisu
ataakuriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akiihurucha umwene ikimweso iguru wu
ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi rumwibhu.

‡ **7:17** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. § **7:21** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. * **7:22** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

28 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bharatuurwa kubha abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na akatuura Umwana waazi wunu aakuriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano.

8

Yiisu ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

1 Mmbe ring'ana rikuru mwa guusi ganu tukugamba ni-rinu. Tunawe Kuhaani Umukuru we eteemwa yiyo, wunu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wu Ubhunaja, mwisaaru.
2 Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukuru ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinu ritumbakirwi na muutu, nawe Umukuru umwene newe aaryumbakiri.
3 Bhakuhaani abhakuru bharatuurwa korereke bhuusi bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhunaja ni ikimweso. Ibhuibhu Kuhaani Umukuru wiitu, wuusi areenderwa abhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya Mungu.
4 Ewe angabhiiri kuusi kunu, ataari arabha kuhaani, ku kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanu bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa.
5 Amang'ana ganu abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganu gari mwisaaru. Necho hanu Musa aari haguhi kwumbaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamubhuurira, "Kora ebhegero bhyusi kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinu nakwirikiryi kukiguru cha Sinayi."*
6 Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginu Yiisu ahiirwi ni-mizumu bhukung'u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yiisu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhunagu kukira bhwe embere. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhuumbakirwi kubhuruusa ubhuzumu iguru wu ubhuragi ubhuzumu bhukung'u kukira ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya.
7 Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwu ubhuragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramuhibhwa.
8 Nawe hanu aaruuzi ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, akabhuga,
"Mwitegeerere, Umukuru arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza,
hanu niraakore ubhuragi ubhuhya na abhaatu bha Izirairi na bha Yuuda.
9 Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhunu nakuriri na bhawisiikuru,
nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri.
Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhuragi bhwi ikari.
Necho chagiriryi nitabhamuriryi,
Umukuru akabhuga.
10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya
bhunu niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisiku zinu zikuuza.
Niratuura imigiru jani mumiisiigi gaabhu
na nirajandika mozekoro zaabhu.
Inyi nirabha Mungu waabhu,
bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani.
11 Atakubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha ariija umukindichazi,
hamwi umuutu wu ukubhuurira umuhiiri waazi,
'Momenye Umukuru Mungu.'
Bhuusi kutangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukuru
bharaamenya inyi.
12 Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabhu,

* **8:5** Rora Kuhuruka 25:40.

na nitakuhiita kwiki ubhubhi bhwabhu."†
13 Hanu Mungu akubhuga ubhuragi bhunu ni-bhuhya, areerecha kubha ubhuragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne ekegero chuchusi kinu kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi kurweho.

9

Amang'ana gu ubhuragi bhwe embere

1 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwe embere bhwari ni imigiru jaku jo okosengera Mungu. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhwari na ahagero aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kuusi kunu.
2 Rikuumbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ibhyumba bhibhiri. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri ne emeeza yu ukutuura imikaati mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyo chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero Aharindu.
3 Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinu ryari rirataan'ya ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu.
4 Muchumba kiyo kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Na ryareho Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi rinu ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zuusi. Mwisandiku riyo kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinu yaari ni imana,* na yaarimu ihimbu ya Haruuni yinu yaari isibhukiri amatuutu ne ebhekenyeka bhibhiri bhya amabhwi chimbu jandikirwi imigiru ikumi ju ubhuragi.†
5 Igurų wa risandiku riyo kwari na amasambwa abhiri ganu gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaari gareerecha ukubhaho kwa Mungu. Gaari na amapapa ganu gaakundikiiryi risandiku ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa ikitumbi chi ibhigungi.‡ Nawe ribhaga rinu tutakutura kugagamba bhwaheene guusi gayo chimbu gari.
6 Hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyamariri kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaari bharasikira siku zuusi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.
7 Nawe kuhaani umukuru umwene haawiisi newe aari ariisiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhiri kirya, na aari arasikira rogendo rumwi kumwaka. Na hanu aari arasikira, akeenderwa kubha na amasaahi gi ityinyi. Amasaahi gayo nego gaari ikimweso kwa Mungu igurų wo okobheerera ubhubhi bhwazi nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi bhunu bhaari bharakora inu bhatiizi.
8 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo guusi, Ekoro Indindu iratwerecha kubha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaari ikiiri kwigarwa kubhaatu abhandi, ku kubha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryari rikiiriho.
9 Amang'ana guusi ganu gaari garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo igurų wa ribhaga rinu. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhitakutura kubhingukya zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.
10 Amang'ana gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukunywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, guusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutu. Guusi gayo garasira hanu Mungu akuchura ebhegero kubha bhihya.

Kiriisitu ni-mugwatan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

11 Nawe Kiriisitu akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukurų wa amang'ana amazumu ganu gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi

† **8:12** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. * **9:4** ***Mana*** bhyari ni-bhyakurya bhinu Mungu aahiiri Abhiizirairi hanu bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuhurųka 16:31-34. † **9:4** Rora Kuhurųka 25:10-16. ‡ **9:5** Rora Kuhurųka 25:17-22.

rizumu bhukung'u, naatu ni-nagu kukira rye embere rirya. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatu, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, ribhuru riyo ritari rya kuusi kunu.
12 Ewe akasikira rogendo rumwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahi gi imburi hamwi gi ikimuuri, nawe akasikira na amasaahi gaazi umwene, korereke atusabhuri kemerano.
13 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaari bharamusa amasaahi ga zimburi na ga zihiiri na riibhu ryi ikimuuri kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwi imibhiri jabhu.
14 Nawe amasaahi ga Kiriisitu gana amanaga bhukung'u kukira amasaahi gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akiihurucha kwa Mungu kumanaga ge Ekoro ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinu kitaana isoro ryuryusi. Amasaahi gaazi nego gakubhingukya zekoro ziitu§ iguru wa amahocha ganu gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wu ubhuhuru.
15 Iguru wa gayo, Kiriisitu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhuhya, korereke abhaatu bhanu Mungu arubhwiri, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. Ganu garatura kokorwabhu ku kubha Kiriisitu akakwa, korereke abhasabhuri abhaatu kurwa mubhubhi bhunu bhaari bhakokora kubhuragi bhwi ikari.
16 Ariibhi umuutu aandikiri iguru wu ubhugabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazi, ganu aandikiri garakora emeremo hanu umuutu wuyo akubha akuuri.
17 Ganu aandikiri gatakubha na amanaga akiiri muhuru. Nawe hanu akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga.
18 Kiyo necho kikugirya nuuru ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya bhwari na amanaga iguru wa amasaahi gi ibhityinyi ganu giitikiri.
19 Hanu Musa aamariri kubharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi imigiru jusi ja Mungu chimbu yaari ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahi gi ikimuuri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahi gayo kukitabhu chi imigiru na kubhaatu bhuusi, ko kokorera ubhupamba ubhubhiriiri bhunu bhwabhuhirwi kukisha chu umuti gunu gwabhirikiirwi hisopo.
20 Neho akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhuusi, "Ganu ni-masaahi ganu gakwereken'ya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhunu abhaswajiryi mubhi murarigwata."*
21 Ibhuibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahi ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhaari bharahokerya hanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu.
22 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, amasaahi nego gaari garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyusi. Ariibhi amasaahi gatiitikiri, Mungu atakuturа kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu.

Ukwihurucha kwa Kiriisitu

23 Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaaru. Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kunzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhya mwisaaru bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizumu kukira amasaahi gayo gi ibhityinyi.
24 Kiriisitu ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanu huumbakirwi na abhaatu, na ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanu hari mwisaaru. Nawe akasikira mwisaaru aheenekere, iyo nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
25 Kuhaani umukuru ahaasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru. Akasikira akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu.

---

§ **9:14** ***Ziitu***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga kubha, *zaanyu.* * **9:20** Rora Kuhuruka 24:8.

26 Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha areenderwa kunyaaka manga
kaaru kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutiniru,
iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi
ubhubhi bhwitu.
27 Abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa,
bharatinirwa na Mungu.
28 Ibhuibhu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke
agege ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhiri, na
atakuuza kuruushaho ubhubhi. Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu
bhanu bhakumurinda.

10

1 Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gaku-
uza, nawe itari amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhu-
ruchibhwa imyaka jusi kuhitira imigiru giyo, bhitakutura zee kubhingukya
bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.
2 Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu
bhakosengera Mungu, bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakuri
bhu ubhubhi. Na bhaari bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kubha
bhaari bhamariri kubhingukibhwa.
3 Nawe ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha imyaka jusi bhihaabhahiitya
ubhubhi bhwabhu,
4 ku kubha itakuturirikana amasaahi ga zihiiri na ga zimburi kuruusha
ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.
5 Necho hanu Kiriisitu iiziri kuusi, akabhuurira Mungu,
"Utiindiri ikimweso,
nawe ukunziri umubhiri gwani.
6 Utazumiriirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa,
nuuru kinu kikuhuruchwa igurų wu ubhubhi.
7 Neho nikabhuga, 'Mungu! Inyi niri hanu,
korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu,
chimburya yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu igurų waani.'"*
8 Igurų hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga, "Awi utiindiri nuuru ikimweso chu
ukurichwa ni ikimweso igurų wu ubhubhi, na utazumiriirwi nabhyu." Ak-
agambabhu nangabha ibhimweso bhyusi bhiyo bhyari bhirahurukibhwa
kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa.
9 Akumara akabhuga, "Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke nibhi nirakora
ubhwindi bhwazu." Mungu akaruushaho ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatuura
ikimweso cha Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, ku kubha Yiisu aari arakora ganu Mungu akwenda, itwi
tubhingukiibhwi ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha
rogendo rumwibhu kubha ikimweso.
11 Na siku zuusi abhakuhaani bhahaasengera na kuhurucha ibhimweso
bhiryabhirya manga kaaru, bhinu bhitakutura kuruushaho ubhubhi nuuru
hasuuhu.
12 Kiriisitu akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha ikimweso kemerano,
igurų wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Akumara akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
Mungu.
13 Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hanu Mungu araatuuri abhabhisa bhaazi
iyaasi wa amagurų gaazi.
14 Mmbe, kukwihurucha rogendo rumwi kubha ikimweso, abhakuriri
kubha bhanagu abhaatu bhanu aabhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwabhu kemerano.

* **10:7** Rora Zabhuri 40:6-8.

15 Ne Ekoro Ɨndiindu iratomenyeekererya igurụ wa ring'ana rinụ, irabhuga,
16 "Umụkụrụ Mungu arabhuga,
bhụnụ nebhwe ụbhụragi ubhuhya
bhụnụ niraakore na abhaatụ bhaani kuzisikụ zinụ zikuuza.
Niratụụra imigirụ jani mozekoro zaabhụ
na nirajandika mumiisiigi gaabhụ."†
17 Akụmara irabhuga, "Nitakuhiita naatu ụbhụbhi bhwabhụ na amahocha gaabhụ amabhi."‡
18 Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatụ ụbhụbhi, bhụtareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha ikimweso.

Umweya gwu ukuja mụbhụtangi bhwa Mungu

19 Abhahiiri bhaani, igurụ wa amasaahi ga Yiisu tunu umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kụkarara.
20 Ewe akatwigurira inzira iihya yụ ụbhụhụru, korereke tụtụri kwisuka mụbhụtangi bhwa Mungu kụhitira ripaziya, riyo ni-mụbhiri gwazi umwene.
21 Itwi tụna Kuhaani Umụkụrụ wụnụ akwimiiririra inyumba ya Mungu.
22 Nangụ twisuki mụbhụtangi bhwa Mungu kwa mwụyụ mwirụ nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. Mungu atụbhingukiryi zekoro ziitụ zimbi kụnzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu na kutwoja imibhiri jitụ na amanzi amiirụ.
23 Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganụ tukwisirirya na kwisega, kụ kụbha wụnụ aaragiin'yi, ne-moheene.
24 Toreenderwa kwihaana umwụyụ, korereke tụsiigani na kwikorera amazụmu.
25 Na tụtatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanarụ ga abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwụyụ, chimbu tụraarore urusikụ rwụ ụkụgarụka kụ Umụkụrụ rụri haguhi.
26 Ariibhi tụrakora ụbhụbhi kwa bhụsiigụ inụ tụmariri komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso ikindi kinụ kikuhuruchwa igurụ wụ ụbhụbhi.
27 Kinụ kikụsaaga, ni-kụrinda itinirụ ya Mungu no omorero ụmụhaari gụnụ gukuricha bhuusi bhanụ bhakumwanga.
28 Umuutụ wụnụ aangiri kutuna imigirụ ja Musa, ataari kororerwa bhigungi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhụbhihụ obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatụ bhabhiri hamwi bhatatụ.
29 Mwiseege nangụ! Ɨnyaakụ irabhabhwi kụmuutụ wụnụ akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gụ ụbhụragi ganụ gaamụbhingukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani igurụ we Ekoro Ɨndindu?
30 Tụminyiri Mungu newe aabhugiri, "Ukụrihan'ya isiiri ni-igurụ waani, inyi niinyi nikụrihan'ya." Na akabhuga, "Umụkụrụ aratinira abhaatụ bhaazi."§
31 Ni ing'ana rya kwụbhahya bhụkụng'u kugwa mụmabhoko ga Mungu wụ ụbhụhụru.
32 Nawe muhiiti zisikụ zirya hanụ mwatangiri kobhona ubhwirụ. Nangabha mụkabhona inyaakụ kurụ, nawe mukiigumirirya inyaakụ yiyo.
33 Ribhaga irindi mụkatukwa na kụnyaakibhwa habhwirụ. Ribhaga irindi mwari mụragwatana nabhụ bhanụ bhaari bhakobhona inyaakụ nchi iyaanyu.
34 Mụkabharorera ibhigungi bhanụ bhaabhụhirwi. Na hanụ mwaruusi-ibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, mụkazomerwa, kụ kụbha mụkamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizụmu bhụkụng'u kinụ kikwikara sikụ zụụsi.

---

† **10:16** Rora Yirimiya 31:33. ‡ **10:17** Rora Yirimiya 31:34. § **10:30** Rora Amahiityụ gi Imigirụ 32:35-36.

35 Mutatiga ubhukararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona umubhanu mukuru
bhukung'u kurwa kwa Mungu.
36 Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu ak-
wenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha.
37 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhu bhukung'u,
wunu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera.
38 Nawe umuutu we eheene kwa niinyi,
ariikara kubhwisirirya.
Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyiisirirya,
nitakozomerwa nawe."*
39 Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na
kurimira. Nawe turi hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11

Zinguru zu ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu bhi ikari

1 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bhwa amang'ana ganu tukwisega,
na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakorora.
2 Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasuukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu.
3 Kunzira yu ukwisirirya, tuminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya
Mungu. Ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhinu
bhitakororekana.
4 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso
ikizumu kukira cha Kaini.* Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira
eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhiiri akakwa, nawe
ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri ne-kerenjo kizumu kwa niitwi.
5 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Inuki akagegwa kurwa kuusi muhuru. Na
atarurikiini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku
Amarindu garamenyeekererya, hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, aari arazomera
Mungu.†
6 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubh-
wisirirya. Umuutu wunu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya
kubha Mungu areho na ahaabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya.
7 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabhuri ab-
hahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiryi iguru wa amang'ana ganu
gaari gakiiri kororekana.‡ Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiiyahura
na abhaatu bha muusi bhanu bhatiisiriiryi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi.
Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhutangi
bhwazi.
8 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamub-
hirikiiri, akamubhuurira arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaragiin'yi
komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu
aari akuja.§
9 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini
mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mumabhuru hamwimwi
na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya
ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwini.

---

* **10:38** Rora Habhakuuki 2:3-4. * **11:4** Rora Ubhutangi 4:3-7. † **11:5** Rora Ubhutangi 5:24. ‡ **11:7** Rora Ubhutangi 6:11-22. § **11:8** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1-2.

10 Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri rwu ubhurusa ubhunagu, urubhiri runu Mungu umwene aarukunziri na kurwumbaka.
11 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri.* Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi.
12 Nangu kurwa kumuutu wumwi, Abhurahaamu, wunu aari mukaruka bhukung'u,† bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omosekeenya gwa kukihuuku gunu gutakutura kubharwa.‡
13 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kuusi.
14 Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene.
15 Angabhiiri bhaari bhariiseega iguru wiisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwu ukugaruka iyo.
16 Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizumu bhukung'u, icharu cha mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora suni kubhirikirwa Mungu waabhu, ku kubha abhakunziiri urubhiri.
17 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso.§
18 Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."*
19 Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryura Iisaka kurwa mubhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wunu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa.
20 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na Iisau iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakuuza embere.†
21 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu‡ na kosengera Mungu inu ihigikiri kuhimbu yaazi yo okogendera.§
22 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang'ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajiryi bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhiika mucharu cha Kanaani.*
23 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana muzumu, na bhatuubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri.†
24 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya hanu Musa aari muutu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao.
25 Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaki hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhubhi kwibhaga isuuhu.

---

* **11:11** Rora Ubhutangi 18:11-14. † **11:12** ***Aari mukaruka bhukung'u*** kuKigiriki ni-*aari nkina akuuri*. ‡ **11:12** Rora Ubhutangi 22:17. § **11:17** Rora Ubhutangi 22:1-19. * **11:18** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. † **11:20** Rora Ubhutangi 27:27-29, 39-40. ‡ **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 48:15-16, 20. § **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 47:31. * **11:22** Rora Ubhutangi 50:24-25. † **11:23** Rora Kuhuruka 1:22, 2:2-3.

26 Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa igurᵾ wa Kiriisitᵾ‡ kᵾkira kobhona ubhuni-
ibhi bhwᵾsi bhwa mucharᵾ cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu kᵾ kᵾbha aari ariisega
ᵾmᵾbhanᵾ gᵾnᵾ akobhona zisikᵾ zinᵾ zikuuza.
27 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inᵾ atakwᵾbhaha
ᵾbhᵾrᵾrᵾ bhwᵾ ᵾmᵾtimi. Akiikong'eererya, kᵾ kᵾbha aari ncha wᵾnᵾ akorora
Mungu wᵾnᵾ atakororekana.
28 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiizirairi bharyi isigukuru
yi Ipasaka. Akabhabhᵾᵾriira bhahaki amasaahi imiimᵾ ji ibhisikᵾ, korereke
maraika wᵾnᵾ akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanᵾ araahiti, atiita
abhaana bhaabhᵾ bhe embere.§ 29 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya Abhiizirairi
bhakaambᵾka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amagᵾrᵾ kina bhakogenda kᵾᵾsi
inyᵾmu. Nawe hanᵾ Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakab-
hakundikirya, bhakakwa bhᵾᵾsi.*
30 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya Abhiizirairi bhakiinaara ᵾrᵾbhiri rwa Yiriko
kwa sikᵾ muhungati, na zinyiki zᵾ ᵾrᵾbhiri zikagwa.†
31 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya Rahaabhu, wᵾnᵾ aari umusimbi, ataarichirwi
hamwimwi na abhaatᵾ bhanᵾ bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, kᵾ
kᵾbha akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bha Abhiizirairi komorembe.‡
32 Mmbe, nigambiki kᵾkira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ryᵾ ᵾkᵾgamba igᵾrᵾ wu
ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyᵾᵾni, Bharaaka, Samusᵾᵾni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri
na bhwa abharᵾᵾtiriri.
33 Kᵾhitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhᵾ, bhakiitana riihi na abhatimi bhi icharᵾ
ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganᵾ Mungu aaragiin'yi.
Bhakaribha iminywa ja ziika.
34 Bhakarimya omorero ᵾmᵾhaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha.
Bhaari bhanyᵾᵾhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza riihi na
koheebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyarᵾ ibhindi.
35 Ubhwisirirya bhᵾkagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri
bhaabhᵾ bhanᵾ bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryᵾka. Nawe abhandi
bhakanyaakibhwa bhᵾkᵾng'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kᵾtazurwa, kᵾ kᵾbha
bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyᵾra, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari
ᵾbhᵾzᵾmu bhᵾkᵾng'u.
36 Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne
emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho.
37 Bhakatemwa amabhwi, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibhiri ni
imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erwa na risabha.
Bhakiinaaranaara bhiibhᵾhiri amaseero ga zing'ᵾndu na ga zimburi. Bhaari
bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru.
38 Abhaatᵾ bhayo bhakagendagenda kᵾkibhara na kᵾbhigurᵾ, bhaari
bhariikara mᵾmabhigi na mᵾmarᵾᵾma. Ihisi itiindiri kᵾbha na abhaatᵾ bhayo.
39 Abhaatᵾ bhayo bhᵾᵾsi bhakazomera Mungu igᵾrᵾ wu ubhwisirirya
bhwabhᵾ. Nawe bhatabhwini ganᵾ bhaaraganiibhwi.
40 Mungu akakorabhu, kᵾ kᵾbha aari atᵾkᵾnziiri amang'ana amazᵾmu
bhᵾkᵾng'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhᵾ kobhona ganᵾ
aaragiin'yi.

12

Ukutuna ekerenjo cha Yiisu

‡ **11:26** ***Kiriisitᵾ***. Kᵾmaragiriira bhᵾkᵾng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:28** Rora Kᵾhᵾrᵾka 12:7-13.
* **11:29** Rora Kᵾhᵾrᵾka 14:21-31. † **11:30** Rora Yoosho 6:8-20. ‡ **11:31** Rora Yoosho 6:22-25.

1 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna riribhita ikuru rya abhaminyiikiriri bhanu
bhatwinaariri, tutuuri imirigu imiritu ginu rusizu, nu ubhubhi bhunu
bhutwiruguuriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganu Mungu atiiri mubhutangi bhwitu,
chimbu umuutu akurya umwega kwa bhwigumirirya.
2 Tubhi turarora Yiisu, ku kubha newe umutangi nu umuhichi wu ubh-
wisirirya bhwitu. Iguru wo obhozomerwa bhunu bhwari embere waazi,
ataruuzi suni, akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumusarabha. Ikiiri uru bhaara rwu
ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.
3 Mwiseege chimbu Yiisu igumiriiryi ganu abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari
bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyu.
4 Nangabha muriitana nu ubhubhi, nawe mukiiri kwitana kuhika kwitira
ikisaahi chanyu.
5 Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu ukubhaha umwuyu kurwa kwa Mungu
ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga,
"Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongera.
Utakwa umwuyu hanu akokorecha.
6 Umukuru ahaamotongera wunu asiigiri.
Na ahaatema umwana wuwuusi wunu akwisiriribhwa."*
7 Mwigumiriryi hanu Mungu akubhatongera. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi
ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wunu akiiri kotongerwa na wiisi?
8 Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi
mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu.
9 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatotongera,
na niitwi tukabhasuuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuuka bhukung'u
Bhaabha wunu ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi nu ubhuhuru?
10 Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutinira kwibhaga isuuhubhu, chimbu
ebho bhaaruuzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutinira iguru wu
ubhwera bhwitu abheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu
bhwazi.
11 Kotongerwa ritari ing'ana rya kozomera, nawe rya kurumika bhukung'u.
Nawe ryahaahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo
kubha ne eteemwa nzumu, bhariikara komorembe na kwe eheene.
12 Nangu mubhi na amanaga mumabhoko gaanyu amanyuuhiriru na
amaru gaanyu ganu gazigiiri.†
13 Mogende kunzira yinu igururukiri,‡ korereke kinu kirimiiri kitaaza
kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi.

Amaangirijᵘ kubhiisirirya

14 Mmbe, mukaji kwikara komorembe na abhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha ata-
reeho umuutu wunu akutura korora Umukuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo.
15 Mubhi miisu, korereke umuutu wuwuusi atarimirya ibhigungi bhya
Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza kusibhuka gati waanyu na
kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyo abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga.§
16 Mubhi miisu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi umuutu
wunu atakusuuka Mungu ncha Ihisau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa
bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya rumwibhu.*
17 Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hanu Ihisau iindiri kugabha urubhangu, wiisi
akaanga. Ihisau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwazi, nangabha
akagomohya kwa ngusuri.†

---

* **12:6** Rora Mesaari 3:11-12. † **12:12** Rora Isaaya 35:3. ‡ **12:13** Rora Mesaari 4:26. § **12:15** ***Bhakabhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa. * **12:16** Rora Ubhutangi 25:27-34. † **12:17** Rora Ubhutangi 27:30-40.

18 Imwi mutaahikiri kukiguru kinu kikutura kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu
chari kikwaka omorero, kunu kwari ni ikiirimya nu umukama muhaari
bhukung'u.
19 Mutaahikiri hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka
ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri riraka rirya, bhakuubhaha
bhukung'u, bhakasabha Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki.‡
20 Bhataaturiri kwigumirirya ubhuswaja bhunu Mungu aabhaswajiryi,
"Nuuru ni-kityinyi kirikun'yiku kukiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwi."§
21 Guusi ganu gakuriibhwi kukiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhukung'u
abhaatu, gakagirya Musa akabhuga, "Nirarigita bhukung'u iguru wu
ubhwubha."*
22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kukiguru cha Sayuuni, kurubhiri rwa Mungu wu
ubhuhuru, Yirusariimu ya mwisaaru. Murubhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhama-
raika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa.
23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere
bha Mungu, bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhuusi, na mubhutangi
bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhanu Mungu abhakuriri bhanagu.
24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yiisu, umwigwan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya, na
kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu na kokora amang'ana
amazumu kukira ga Abhiiri.†
25 Mwangariri mutaaza kwanga wunu akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi
bhanu bhaangiri kumwitegeerera wunu abharichiryi, nangu turaturabhwi
kong'osa itiniru ariibhi turaanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hanu akotorecha?
26 Hanu Mungu aagambiri kurwa kukiguru cha Sinayi, iisi yuusi ikarigita.
Nawe nangu aragiin'yi, "Nirarigitya iisi kwiki. Na itari iisi iyeene, nirarigitya
na risaaru."‡
27 Ring'ana riyo "kwiki" rereerecha kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu
bhyatiimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhinu
bhitakutura kusingiswa.
28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kubha turabhona ubhutimi bhunu
bhutakusingisa. Tubhi turamosengera kunzira yinu ekomozomera na
kubhwikuumu nu ubhusuuku,
29 ku kubha Mungu wiitu ne-morero muhaari gunu gukuricha.§

13

Chimbu Mungu akozomerwa

1 Mukaji kusiigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri.
2 Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kubha
kunzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika inu bhatiizi nebho.
3 Muhiiti bhanu bhabhuhirwi mokebhoho, mubhi nkina mubhuhirwi
hamwimwi nabhu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, mubhi nkina
muranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabhu.
4 Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Umusubhi nu
umukari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kubha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhanu
bhakutaara igutu.

---

‡ **12:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:19-21; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:25-27. § **12:20** Rora Kuhuruka 19:12-13.
* **12:21** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 9:19. † **12:24** Rora Ubhutangi 4:10-11. ‡ **12:26** Rora Hagaayi
2:6. § **12:29** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 4:24.

5 Mutabha ne eteemwa yu ukusiiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhinu munabhyu, ku kubha Mungu umwene akabhuga, “Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee.”*
6 Necho tukugamba tukariiri,
“Umukuru Mungu newe akunsakirya,
nitakwubhaha.
Kinu umuutu araankore?”†
7 Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhanu bhaari bhakubhiija ring’ana rya Mungu. Mwiseege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwigi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
8 Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano.
9 Mutakangiriribhwa na amiija gandigandi amagini, ku kubha ibhigungi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikunaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakusakirya chuchusi bhanu bhakugituna.
10 Itwi tuna ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku.
11 Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja nagu Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhubhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zihaagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubhuraaru.
12 Iguru wa rinu, Yiisu wuusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, korereke abhingukyi abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi.
13 Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubhuraaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri.
14 Tokorebhu ku kubha muusi tutaana rubhiri runu rukurama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira murubhiri runu rukuuza.
15 Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yiisu tukaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang’ana giitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gikwisirirya.
16 Mutiibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.
17 Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhwera bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.
18 Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro ziitu ni-nzumu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu bhuusi.
19 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung’u mubhi muransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu.

Amang’ana gi itiniru

20 Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing’undu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan’ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano.
21 Mungu abhahi amanaga go okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro ziitu ganu gakomozomera kunziira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

* **13:5** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 31:6, 8. † **13:6** Rora Zabhuri 118:6.

22 Nirabhiisasaama abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana gu ukubhatongera ganu nibhaandikiiri munyarubha inguhi yinu.
23 Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi araangaha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira.
24 Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhuusi na abharindu bha Mungu bhuusi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya bharabhakeerya.
25 Ibhigungi bhibhi na niimwi imwusi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yaakobho Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Yaakobho. Abhamɨnyi bhaaru bhariisirirya Yaakobho wʉnʉ aarɨ umuhiiri wa Yɨisu. Yaakobho aarɨ ʉmʉkangati wa risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:13; Abhagaraatiya 2:9). Yaakobho akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yiyo kʉbhɨiga bha Yɨisu bhɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi, hanʉ bhanyaragɨinɨ mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ.

Yaakobho akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yaazɨ kwija Abhakiriisitʉ bhatunɨ amang'ɨini ga Mungu. Bhaangɨ heene heene amang'ɨini ganʉ gakurwa kwa Shɨtaani (3:13-18). Akiija kʉbha ukwisirirya rɨtarɨ ing'ana rya amiisɨigibhu, nawe ereenderwa amahocha gabheho. Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ Yaakobho akabhabhʉʉrɨra Abhakiriisitʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhororekanɨ kʉmahocha ne emeremo jabhʉ. Akabheerekeererya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyaakʉ, ikisiraani, ɨnamba ni iryʉmana. Akagambɨra ganʉ gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhu Umukiriisitʉ: ʉbhʉrɨndu, ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhwigumirirya.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉbhɨgambʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ, bhanʉ mʉnyaragɨinɨ mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ. Nɨrabhakeerya!

Mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokogemwa

2 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyʉbhyʉsi,

3 kʉ kʉbha, mwɨzɨ okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉrabhareetera ubhwigumirirya.

4 Mʉbhɨ ne eheene kʉbha muriigumirirya kuhika mʉtɨnɨrʉ, korereke mʉbhɨ bhanagu, mʉtaaza kusuuhirwa na kegero.

5 Nawe wʉmwɨ waanyu araasuuhirwɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, ereenderwa asabhɨ Mungu, wʉʉsi arahaabhwa. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso.

6 Nawe hanʉ akʉsabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhɨ kubhwisirirya, atigɨ ʉrʉhaho, kʉ kʉbha arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ anʉ ʉrʉhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga mʉnyanza ganʉ gakotemwa nʉ ʉmʉkama ɨnʉ ni iyo.

7 Ʉmʉʉtʉ we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chʉchʉsi kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ.

8 Ewe nɨ-wa amiisɨigi abhɨrɨ, aratitiikana kʉzɨnzɨra zaazɨ zʉʉsi.

9 Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉhabhɨ, areenderwa azomerwe kʉ kʉbha aranungwa na Mungu.

10 Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe kʉ kʉbha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kʉnyaara nchɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhya mwitɨrɨgʉ.*

11 Iryʉbha rɨhaasomoka nʉ ʉmwɨ guhuumya ɨbhɨtʉʉtʉ, nɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhɨhaatorobhoka nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwaku bhʉhaarika. Ɨbhu nɨmbu umuniibhi wʉʉsi, akukwa arɨ momeremo jazɨ.

12 Hakɨrɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigumirirya kogemwa, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ ariihizɨ ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ɨkɨrʉngʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano, chɨmbu aaragɨin'yɨ kʉbhaha bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhamʉsɨigirɨ.

---

* **1:10** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 9:23.

13 Hanu umuutu araagemwe, atabhuga, “Niragemwa na Mungu,” ku kubha Mungu atahaagemwa na amabhi, neewe umwene atakogema umuutu wuwuusi.
14 Nawe umuutu ahaagemwa ku kurutwa na kukangiribhwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi.
15 Hanu inamba ekokong’a ihaareeta ubhubhi, na hanu ubhubhi bhuhaakong’a bhurareeta uruku.

Mutiikangirirya iguru wu ubhuzumu bhwa Mungu

16 Kwibhu abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mutakangiribhwa.
17 Ebhegero bhyusi ibhizumu bhinu tukuhaabhwa, bhihaarwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu ubhwiru. Na atakwichurachura nchi ikikiriiri kinu kikusaamasaama.
18 Chimbu umwene iindiri, akatokora tubhi abhaana bhaazi, kunzira ya ring’ana ryazi rya amaheene, korereke tubhi mubhutangi bhwa bhyusi bhinu aatiimiri.

Mwigwi ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisuuka

19 Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi bhangu bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangu bha kugamba hamwi kwigatana,
20 ku kubha, hanu umuutu ariigatani, atakokora ge eheene ganu gakwenderwa na Mungu.
21 Kwibhu mutang’eha kokora amahocha ganu gataana bhwera, hamwimwi na amabhi ganu gahitiriin’yi, na kugwata kwa bhunyuuhu ring’ana rinu Mungu atiiri mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha riyo neryo rikutura kubhasabhura.
22 Nangu mokore chimbu ing’ana ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa kwitegeerera ukwene.
23 Wuwuusi wunu akwitegeerera ring’ana ryazi, nawe atakokora chimbu rikubhuga, wuyo aangi nchu umuutu wunu akwirora ubhushu bhwazi kokerore bhwaheene,
24 ariimari kurwa kokerore, ahiibha chimbu ari.
25 Nawe umuutu arore bhwaheene imigiru iminagu ginu gekoha abhaatu ubhwiyagaaruri. Ariibhi arang’eha kutuna imigiru na kutama kwibha ganu iigwiri, wuyo newe akuhaabhwa urubhangu na Mungu kwa kinu akokora.
26 Ariibhi umuutu ariirore arakora ganu gakozomera Mungu, nawe atakwirecha kugamba ganu gatakwindibhwa, inu ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhutareeho bhwera kwewe.
27 Amahocha ganu gakozomera Bhaabha wiitu Mungu na ganu akorora gataana bhubhi, ni-kusakirya abhaana bhanu bhakwiriirwi abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa muzinyaaku zaabhu, na kwiriibha nu ubhusarya bhwi iisi yinu.

2

Mutabha ni ikimburuuri

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, ku kubha mwisiriiryi Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu wu ubhugungu, mutabha ni ikimburuuri kubhaatu.
2 Tubhugi kubha umuutu wunu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu ne epete yi izahaabhu kuchara, asikiiri kukiikaru chanyu. Akumara, umuhabhi wuusi akasikira, wunu ibhuhiri ibhisagi.
3 Akumara, mukaginihya wunu ibhuhiri bhwaheene na kumusuuka na kumubhuurira, “Ikara hanu, neho ahazumu.” Na mukabhuurira umuhabhi wurya, “Awi wiimiiriri harya,” hamwi, “Wiikari haasi hanu mumaguru gaani.”

4 Kwa kokorabhu mukiiri kwiyaahura? Na mutakorora mutiniiri kumiisiigi gaanyu amabhi?
5 Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere. Mungu arubhwiri abhahabhi bhi iisi yinu korereke bhabhi abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bhu ubhutimi bhunu aaragiri kubhanu bhamusiigiri.
6 Nawe, imwi murabhazeera abhahabhi bhukung'u! Nangu abhaniibhi bhayo bhatari nebho bhakubhakindagirya? Bhayo bhatakubhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru?
7 Na kutuka iriina rizumu rya Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi?
8 KuMaandiku Amarindu, umugiru gwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gurabhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene."* Ariibhi murakorabhu, murakora bhwaheene.
9 Nawe, muryahuri abhaatu, murakora ubhubhi, ni imigiru girabhuga imwi ni-bhasarya bha migiru.
10 Umuutu araagwati imigiru jusi, nawe asaryi ugumwi, arabharwa asaryiryi jusi.
11 Ku kubha, wunu atiiri umugiru gunu gukubhuga, "Utasebheeta," newe atiiri na gunu gukubhuga, "Utiita."† Mmbe, nangabha utasibhiitiri, nawe umariri kwita, urabharwa usaryiryi imigiru.
12 Mmbe, mugambi na kokora, inu murahiita kubha Mungu arabhatiniira imigiru ginu gekoreeta kutigurukirwa.
13 Mungu atakubha ni ibhigungi hanu akutiniira umuutu wunu ataana bhigungi. Nawe ibhigungi nebhyo bhihaahiza itiniru yi imigiru!

Ubhwisirirya na amahocha

14 Abhahiiri bhaani, kuna bhweraki kumuutu wunu akubhuga anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazumu? Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuratura kumusabhura?
15 Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu wi ikisubhi hamwi wi ikikari ataana zengebho hamwi ibhyakurya,
16 nu uwumwi waanyu akamubhuurira, "Nuuji no omorembe, woote omorero na kwiguta," nawe atamusakirya kwa kumwibhohya hamwi kumwigutya, ni-bhweraki bhunu amukuriiri?
17 Nimbu bhuri, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha, ni-bhwisirirya bhunu bhukuuri.
18 Nawe umuutu araabhugi, "Awi unu ubhwisirirya, inyi nina amahocha amazumu."
Mmbe, nyeerecha chimbu uraaturi kubha nu ubhwisirirya inu utaana amahocha. Inyi nirakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhwani kumahocha gaani amazumu.
19 Awi wiisiriiryi kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu? Nimbu! Ukuriri bhwaheene! Ndora amasambwa guusi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwubha!
20 Awi, ne-mogeege! Ukiiri oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha amazumu, bhutaana bhwera?
21 Mungu akabhara suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu‡ we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri, kuhurucha umwana waazi Iisaka, abhi ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 22 Urarora chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhwari bhurahirana na amahocha gaazi, na kunagibhwa kunzira ya amahocha gaazi.

---

* **2:8** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. † **2:11** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-14; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-18. ‡ **2:21** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Kwibhu gakabha Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene.”§ Abhurahaamu, newe aari arabhirikirwa umusaani wa Mungu.
24 Mmbe, murarora kubha itakuturikana umuutu kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe areenderwa kubha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazumu.
25 Nimbu Rahaabhu umusimbi wurya, wuusi akabharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri. Akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bharya, na kubhasakirya bhaji, ku kuhitira inzira iyindi.*
26 Mmbe, ariibhi umuutu anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazumu, ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhuyo bhukuuri, nchu umubhiri gunu gutaana ekoro, gwusi gukuuri.

3

Mwiriibhi kumagamba

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha na abhiija bhaaru gati waanyu, chimbu mwizi itwi abhiija turatinirwa bhukung’u kukira abhandi.
2 Kumaheene, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaabha bharasarya kumang’ana maaru. Ariibhi kunu umuutu wuwuusi atakuhabha kumagamba, ewe ni-muutu munagu, na aratura kwiriibha umwene.
3 Rora, tuhaabhoha zifaraasi ichuma kuminywa korereke zitwigwi, kunzira yiyo turatura kuzikangata huhuusi hanu tukwenda. 4 Rora ubhwatu bhwusi, nangabha ni-bhukuru bhukung’u, na bhurahumbutwa nu umukama umuhaari, nawe bhurakangatwa nu urusukaani rwu ukukangata rusuuhu bhukung’u, kuja huhuusi hanu umukangati areende bhuji.
5 Nimbu iri, ururimi rwusi ni-kiimu kisuuhu kumubhiri, nawe runu ubhwiyungi bhukuru bhukung’u. Rora chimbu isasi yo omorero ihaaranda na kutumika ritirigu rikuru!
6 Nu ururimi rwusi rwangi omorero, nerwe rwizwiri ubhubhi bhwusi, na ruri mubhiimu bhyitu bhyu umubhiri. Ruranyaragan’ya ubhubhi kumubhiri gwusi, rurariche ubhwikari bhwitu ncho omorero gunu gukurwa nyaari.*
7 Abhaatu bharatura kutuga ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuusi, ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, ibhinyunyi, bhinu bhekogendera zinda, ziiswi ni ibhityinyi bhyusi bhya munyanza, na bhimariri kutugwa na abhaatu.
8 Nawe atareeho umuutu wunu akuturа kwangariра ururimi, ni-rubhi, rutakohoreera na rwizwiri ubhusungu bhu ukwita.
9 Kururimi turakumya Bhaabha wiitu Umukuru na kururimi ruyoruyo turiihiima abhaatu bhanu bhabhumbirwi na Mungu kokerenjo chazi.
10 Mumunywa gumwi guryagurya, nimu gahaarwa amang’ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihiima. Abhahiiri bhaani, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhibhu.
11 Itakuturikana ikisiizi kimwi kihuruchi amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amaruru!
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, iraturikana umuti gu umutiini gwibhuri imisumu ji imiziyituuni? Hamwi umuti gu umuzabhiibhu gwibhuri imisumu ju umutiini? Nuuru ikisiizi cha amanzi gu umuunyu kitakuturа kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku.

Wiigi na kokora ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu

§ **2:23** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6. * **2:25** Rora Yoosho 2:1-24, 6:22-25. * **3:6** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ kʉbhaniimwɨ, wʉnʉ ana amang'ɨɨni nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazɨ nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwazɨ ko okokora amahocha amazʉmu, kʉbhʉnyʉʉhu bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kubhwʉbhʉʉri.
14 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ mʉna rihari, ʉbhʉrʉrʉ nɨ ɨkɨnyawɨɨtʉ mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kʉbha munu ubhwʉbhʉʉri, na mʉtagamba rʉrɨmɨ kʉ ga amaheene.
15 Ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwe eteemwa yiyo bhʉtakurwa mwisaarʉ, nawe nɨ-bhʉbhɨ na bhʉrarwa kwa Shɨtaani.†
16 Ahagero hʉʉsi hanʉ hana rihari nɨ ɨkɨnyawɨɨtʉ, hayo neho rirɨgɨ na amabhɨ agandɨ gʉʉsi garɨ.
17 Nawe ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhu ukurwa mwisaarʉ, nɨ-bhʉzʉmu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhwʉ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu, na nɨ-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatʉ. Bhwizwirɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi ni imisumʉ ɨmɨzʉmu, na bhʉtaana kɨmbʉrʉʉri nʉʉrʉ rʉrɨmɨ.
18 Abhaatʉ bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagese eheene.

4

Mwitegeere Mungu

1 Riihɨ ni iryʉmana bhɨnʉ bhɨrɨ gatɨ waanyu, bhɨrarwahe? Ndora bhɨrareetwa ni imyʉyʉ gɨnʉ gɨkʉhakaana mʉʉsi waanyu.
2 Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hanʉ mʉkʉtama kobhona, muriita. Na mʉrarora ikiriiso, nawe hanʉ mʉkʉtama kobhebhona, mʉrʉʉmana na kwitana. Mʉtakobhona kɨnʉ mukwenda, kʉ kʉbha mʉtakʉsabha kwa Mungu.
3 Hanʉ mʉkʉsabha mʉtakobhona, kʉ kʉbha mʉrasabha kʉnzɨra ɨmbɨ, korereke mobhone kɨnʉ mukwenda kumyʉyʉ janyu.
4 Imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ mʉtaana bhoronge ncha abhasɨbhɨɨti. Nangʉ mʉtɨɨzɨ ʉkʉbha ʉmʉsaani wɨ ɨɨsɨ, nɨ-kʉbha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha ʉmʉsaani wɨ ɨɨsɨ, ahiikora kʉbha umubhisa wa Mungu.
5 Mutiiseega yandikirwɨ bhʉʉha mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, ekoro yɨnʉ Mungu aatʉtɨɨrɨɨrɨ ɨrarora rihari bhʉkʉng'u.
6 Nawe Mungu aratwongera ɨbhɨgʉngi, necho kigiriryɨ yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Mungu ahaanga bhanʉ bhakwiyʉnga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyʉʉhu ɨbhɨgʉngi."*
7 Mmbe, mwigwɨ Mungu na mwangɨ Shɨtaani, neho akʉbhang'osa.
8 Mwisukɨku Mungu, neho wʉʉsi, akubhiisukaku. Imwɨ bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ na bha amiisɨɨgi abhɨrɨ, mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu na kokora amazʉmu, naatu mumutunɨ kozekoro zaanyu zʉʉsi.†
9 Mwigwɨ ʉbhʉsʉngʉ, mʉrɨrɨ nu ukwarama. Ekeseko chanyu, kichurwɨ ɨkɨrɨrʉ, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhʉbhɨ ʉbhʉsʉngʉ.
10 Mwiyichɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ ʊmʉkʉrʉ, newe araabhagungyɨ.

Mʉtabha muriigamba

11 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉtabha muriigobha, kʉ kʉbha wʉnʉ akogobha ʉmʉkɨndichazɨ, hamwɨ kʉmʉtɨnɨra, arabha agʉbhirɨ imigirʉ ja Mungu. Nawe ʉrɨɨtɨnɨrɨ imigirʉ, ʉtakʉbha mohocha wi imigirʉ, ʉrabha umutiniri wi imigirʉ.
12 Mungu umwene, newe akʉtʉʉra imigirʉ, na newe umutiniri wajʉ. Newe akʉtʉra kʉsabhʉra na kuricha. Nawe awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, ʉratɨnɨra nyarʉbhɨri waazʉ?

---

† **3:15** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **4:6** Rora Mesaari 3:34. † **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 24:3-4.

Mutiikumya kuganu mukiiri kubha nagu

13 Nangu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu mukubhuga, “Reero hamwi tabhuuri, turaja urubhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, turakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho.”
14 Nawe mutiizi ganu gakuhuruka tabhuuri! Ubhwikari bhwazu niki? Ndora bhwangi umwuki, gurarorekana kwibhaga isuuhu, rogendo rumwi gurabhura!
15 Moreenderwa, mubhi murabhuga, “Umukuru araasiigi, tubhi bhahuru turakora kinu hamwi kirya.”
16 Nawe nangu imwi, muriikumya kuganu mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kubhi.
17 Mmbe, wunu aminyiri kokora amazumu nawe atakokora, wuyo arakora ubhubhi.

5

Abhaniibhi abhasiigu

1 Imwi abhaniibhi, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Muriri na kwarama kwiraka ikuru, iguru wi inyaaku ikuru yinu ikubhaazaku.
2 Ubhuniibhi bhwanyu bhubhuriri, na amiibhoho gaanyu gariirwi nu umuswa.
3 Izahaabhu yanyu na zimpirya, zirabha zikiribhiri, nu ubhukiribhi bhuyo bhurabhamenyeekererya, bhurarya imibhiri janyu ncho omorero. Na mwitiiriiri ibhibhumbiku kuzisiku zi itiniru ziyo.
4 Mwitegeerere, abhahocha bhaanyu bhararirriira! Bhakabhakorera emeremo mumigundu janyu, nawe mutaabharihiri. Na bhayo bhakabhagesera ibhyakurya, bhuusi bhakarirriira, ni ikiriru chabhu chigwirwi mumatwi gu Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
5 Mwikiiri na kozomererwa ubhuniibhi bhwanyu kuusi hanu, kwa kutama komenya kubha Mungu arabhatinira na kwinenehya nchu umutugu gunu gukuja kusinzwa.
6 Mutiniiri na kwita we eheene wunu atabhahakaniryi imwi.

Mwigumiriryi ku kuuza ku Umukuru Yiisu

7 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, mwigumiriryi kuhika ribhaga ryu ukugaruka ku Umukuru. Rora umurimi chimbu ahiigumirirya, kurinda ibhyakurya bhyazi bhebhone imbura ye embere na yi itiniru, neho abhone ibhyakurya ibhizumu bhyu ubhwera.
8 Kwibhu na niimwi mwigumiriryi, na munaji zekoro zaanyu, ku kubha ukugaruka kuMukuru kuri haguhi.
9 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiibheerya imubheene kobheene mutaaza kutinirwa. Morore! Umutiniri ari haguhi kuuza.
10 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhaangariri abharuutiriri bhanu bhaari bharagamba kuriina ryu Umukuru, bhabhi ebherenjo bhyu ubhwigumirirya mumabhi.
11 Na bhanu bhiigumiriiryi, turabharora bhanu urubhangu. Mwigwiri amang’ana gu ubhwigumirirya bhwa Ayubhu, na mwizi chimbu Umukuru aamukuriiri amazumu mutiniru.* Gayo guusi ni-ku kubha Umukuru izwiri ibhigungi nu urubhangu.
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, kukira gayo, mutiirahira risaaru, iisi ne ekegero chuchusi kirya. Ariibhi muriisirirya “Hee,” ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga “Ziyi,” ibhi maheene ziyi, korereke mutatinirwa.

* **5:11** Rora Ayubhu 42:10-13.

Mʉsabhɨ Mungu kubhwisirirya

13 Kʉna mʉʉtʉ kʉbhaniimwɨ wʉnʉ akʉnyaaka? Areenderwa asabhɨ Mungu. Areho wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ ano obhozomerwa? Ereenderwa ɨmbɨ amɨɨmbʉ gu ukukumya.

14 Kunu umurwɨrɨ gatɨ waanyu? Areenderwa abhabhɨrɨkɨrɨ abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhaazɨ kʉmʉsabhɨra ɨwaazɨ na kʉmʉhaka amaguta kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

15 Bharɨɨsabhɨ kubhwisirirya umurwɨrɨ arahora, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aramogororocha. Angabha asariryɨ, arabheererwa.

16 Mmbe, mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu imubheene kobheene na kwisabhɨra kwa Mungu, korereke mʉhʉribhwɨ amarwɨrɨ gaanyu. Amasabhi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene ganʉ ʉbhʉnaja na garakora emeremo.

17 Ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨɨriya, aarɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wi isimʉka nchi iyɨɨtʉ, na akasabha kwa mucha imbura ɨtatweka kʉʉsɨ, ni imbura ɨtaatwɨkirɨ imyaka ɨtatʉ ni imyɨri ɨsaasabha.

18 Neho naatu, akasabha Mungu imbura itweke, yʉʉsi ɨkatweka kuhika hanʉ ɨɨsɨ yaamɨrirɨ ibhyakurya.

19 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, wʉmwɨ waanyu araahabhɨ na kʉbha kore na amaheene, nʉ ʉwʉndɨ amʉgaruchɨ naatu kʉnzɨra ya amaheene,

20 momenye wʉnʉ araagaruchɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, arabha amʉhʉriryɨ ekoro yaazɨ kurwa muruku, nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ bhwaru bhʉrabheererwa.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Peetero
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨkaandɨkwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandɨkɨra abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara ncha abhagini, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bhanyaragɨɨnɨ mubhyarʉ bhyaru. Peetero akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ arɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi, ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwɨ Bhaabhɨɨri, kʉ kʉbha rwarɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa amabhɨ maaru.

Peetero akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Akabhahiitya kʉbha Yɨɨsu akanyaakibhwa na kokorwa kɨbhɨ, na Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi bhatʉrɨ kokorwabhu. Akabhamenyeekererya kʉbha bharatʉra kwimɨɨrɨra bhwɨma igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu, na bhiigumiriryɨ ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ, kʉ kʉbha kʉhɨtɨra zɨnyaakʉ zɨnʉ, Mungu ahaabhakora abhaatʉ bhaazɨ bhanʉ bhakʉsʉng'aana ʉrʉbhangʉ. Peetero arahurucha amiija igʉrʉ wu ubhwigwani kʉBhakiriisitʉ ni igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja. Kwɨbhu nʉʉrʉ ubhwikari bhʉkʉng'u, akabhaha umwʉyʉ bhang'ehe kwikara ncha abharɨndu bha Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Peetero, umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ bhanʉ mʉrʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu, bhanʉ mukwikara ncha abhagini na mʉnyaragɨɨnɨ mubhyarʉ bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadʉʉkiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya.

2 Kwɨma ɨkarɨ, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kʉbharobhora mʉbhɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ. Ekoro yaazɨ ɨkabhakora mʉbhɨ abharɨndu, korereke mwitegeerere Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhɨngukibhwa na amasaahɨ gaazɨ.†

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwɨ.

Ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ

3 Tukumyɨ Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Akatwibhʉra rwa kabhɨrɨ kʉbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ ɨbhɨkʉrʉ, kʉnzɨra yu ukuryʉra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ mʉbhaku. Kuriyo, tubhwɨnɨ ubhwisɨgi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.

4 Nangʉ tʉrarɨnda kobhona ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ Mungu atʉragirɨ na kʉtʉbhɨɨkɨra mwisaarʉ. Ʉrʉbhangʉ ruyo rʉtakʉtʉra kobhora, kʉsarɨka, naabha kʉnyaara.

5 Mungu ahaabhariibha kʉmanaga gaazɨ, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Arang'eha kʉbhariibha kuhika hanʉ ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya mʉtɨnɨrʉ.

6 Mmbe mozomererwe bhʉkʉng'u amang'ana gayo, nangabha mʉrabha murumikirɨ kwibhaga isuuhu ni ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zʉzʉʉsi.

7 Ebhegemo bhiyo bhɨragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhororekanɨ kʉbha ne-heene. Nʉʉrʉ ɨzahaabhu yɨnʉ ne-kegero cha kʉhɨta, nawe ɨhaagemwa momorero. Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨzahaabhu.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Korereke mwitegeerere Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhɨngukibhwa na amasaahɨ gaazɨ*** kuKigiriki ni-*ku kususutirwa amasaahɨ gaazɨ*. Kʉrɨng'aana na Kʉhʉrʉka 24:3-8, Abhiiziraɨri bhaarɨ bharasusutirwa amasaahɨ ge eng'ombe kwerecha kʉbha bhariigwa ʉbhʉragɨ bhwabhʉ na Mungu. Peetero arabhuga kʉbha amasaahɨ ga Yɨɨsu nɨ-rʉkaamʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉragɨ ubhuhya gatɨ wa Mungu na abhaatʉ bhaazɨ. Rora Abhɨɨbhuraaniya 9:18-21.

Kwibhu, Yiisu Kiriisitu hanu akuuza kwirikinibhwa habhwiru, arabhaha ubhukumya, ubhugungu nu ubhusuuku.
8 Imwi mumusiigiri nangabha mukiiri komorora. Naatu nangabha mutakomorora nangwinu, nawe muramwisirirya. Kugayo, munabhwi obhozomerwa bhukuru bhukung'u, bhunu bhutakugambwa,
9 ku kubha murasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwindi bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
10 Abharuutiriri bhi ikari bhakiikong'eererya komenya ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhuusi bhakarora iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu bhibhahikiiri.
11 Ekoro ya Kiriisitu yaari muusi waabhu, ikarora Kiriisitu aranyaaka, na hanu akumara kuhita inyaaku yiyo, arabhona ubhugungu. Abharuutiriri bhayo bhakamohya bhukung'u bhamenye kubha, amang'ana gayo garabha ryuri, na garamobhonabhwi.
12 Mungu akabheerecha kubha, amang'ana ganu bharuuzi, gataari iguru waabhu, nawe gaari agaanyu. Amang'ana ganu bhaagambiri, nego mwarwazirwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhariitiiri Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Nabhu bhakabharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu yinu yaatumirwi kurwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana gayo, bhamaraika‡ bhariigomba bhukung'u kugamenya.

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

13 Kwibhu, mubhi miisu na mwiyangariri. Mutuuri ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwusi ibhigungi bhinu mukusung'aana, hanu Yiisu Kiriisitu akwirikinibhwa habhwiru.
14 Nawe imwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe nangu, mumwitegeere, mutiisirirya kutuna kwiki imyuyu ginu mwari naju hanu mwari mukiiri komenya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiiri, ni-murindu, nangu imwusi moreenderwa kubha abharindu mozeteemwa zaanyu zuusi.
16 Na Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mubhi abharindu, ku kubha inyi ni-murindu."§
17 Mungu atakuhingiriira umuutu wuWuusi. Aratiniira abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha ganu bhakuriri. Imwi muramubhirikira Bhaabha, kwibhu mwikari ku kusuuka Mungu ribhaga rinu risaagiri kwa niimwi kwikara kuusi hanu.
18 Imwi mwari kwikara kuring'aana na zeteemwa zinu zitaana bhwera, chimbu mwagabhiri bhawusuukuru. Nangu momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwiri imwi kurwa moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhinu bhihaasarika, ncha zimpirya ni izahaabhu.
19 Nawe, akabhasabhura kwa amasaahi ganu ganu ubhwera bhukuru. Amasaahi gayo nego ga Kiriisitu, aari nchi iking'undu chu ukusinzwa nchi ikimweso kinu kitaana kerema nuuru isoro.
20 Kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa, Mungu aari amariri komorobhora kubhwindi bhuyo. Nawe akarinda kuhika ribhaga rinu ryi itinirų, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken'ya habhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi. Gayo guusi akakora iguru waanyu.
21 Kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, muriisirirya Mungu, wunu aamuryuriri mubhaku na komoha ubhugungu. Neyo enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu.
22 Imwi muriikara kuring'aana na amiija ga amaheene iguru wa Yiisu. Nangu imyuyu janyu jujibhwi, na nangu muratura kusiiga abhakindichanyu

‡ **1:12** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:16** Rora Abharaawi 11:44-45, 19:2, 20:7.

kubhusiigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe, musiigani kwa mwuyu mwiru na kwa mwuyu gwusi,
23 ku kubha mwibhwirwi rwa kabhiri. Ukwibhurwa kuyo, itari imbusuru
yinu ikusarika nawe kumbusuru yinu itakusarika, nayo ni-ng'ana ya Mungu
yu ubhuhuru na iranaga kemerano.
24 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Abhaatu bhuusi bhaangi amatuutu,
nu ubhuzumu bhwabhu bhwangi ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu.
Amatuutu gahaanyaara ni ibhibharyu bhihaagwa,
25 nawe ing'ana yu Umukuru iranaga kemerano."*
Ring'ana riyo neryo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu mwarwaziirwi.

2

1 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwusi, ubhukangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zuusi,
eng'eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nuuru hasuuhu.
2 Mwigombe amabheere amazumu ga mokoro, chimbu abhaana abhab-
hataari bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kumanaga gaazi
mobhone kokong'a kuhika mubhusabhurwa.
3 Nangu mung'uriri kubha Umukuru Yiisu ni-muzumu.*

Kubha abharindu bha Mungu Umurindu

4 Mwisukiri Yiisu. Ewe newe riibhwi rihuru ryu ukwumbakira. Riibhwi
riyo, neryo abhaatu bhaangiri, nawe Mungu akarerobhora, na rinu ubhwera
bhukuru mumiisu gaazi.
5 Imwi imwusi, mwangi amabhwi gu ubhuhuru, ganu gakokorwa
kwumbaka rihekaaru mono Ekoro Indindu ikutura kwikara, na murabha
bhakuhaani abharindu. Na chimbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha
ibhimweso,† ibhuibhu na niimwi murahurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu,
bhunu bhukwisiriribhwa igurwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Nangu Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Rora, niratuura Sayuuni‡ riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhurusa,
na neryo riibhwi ryu ubhwera rinu rirubhwirwi.
Na wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya,
atakusuuka zee!"§
7 Kwa niimwi bhanu mukwisirirya riibhwi riyo, ni-rya bhwera. Nawe, igurwa bhanu bhatakuryisirirya, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu."*
8 Naatu Amaandiku garabhuga,
"Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukugurwa,
ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu."†
Abhaatu bhariitemaku, ku kubha bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu. Ibhu
nimbu bhaari bhabhariirwi kwima ikari.
9 Nawe imwi ni-rwibhuru runu rurubhwirwi, bhakuhaani bhu Umutimi,
riribhita rya abharindu, abhaatu bha Mungu, korereke muraariki amahocha
gaazi amakuru. Ewe akabhabhirikira kurwa mukiirimya, kusikira mubhwiru
bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya.‡

---

* **1:25** Rora Isaaya 40:6-8. * **2:3** Rora Zabhuri 34:8. † **2:5** ***Ibhimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ikimweso* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:6** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina irindi rya *Yirusariimu*, urubhiri runu rihekaaru rya Mungu ryumbakirwi. § **2:6** Rora Isaaya 28:16. * **2:7** Rora Zabhuri 118:22. † **2:8** Rora Isaaya 8:14. ‡ **2:9** Rora Kuhuruka 19:6; Isaaya 43:20-21.

10 Zisiku zinyuma, mutaari abharindu bha Mungu, nawe nangu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi. Na mutaari murumiirwi ibhigungi na Mungu, nawe nangu, murumiirwi ibhigungi.§

Kwikara kuusi ncha abharindu bha Mungu

11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, imwi, ni-bhagini na bhahiti muri muusi munu. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, mutiisiririrya umwuyu gwi imibhiri janyu, gunu gukuhigana na niimwi, gubhahizi.
12 Mokore amazumu gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kubha, bhabhi muri, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu. Na bhaturi kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu, urusiku rwu ukuuza kwazi.
13 Mubhi murasuuka abhakangati bhuusi bha abhaatu, iguru wu ukusuuka Umukuru. Musuuki umutimi waanyu, ku kubha ewe newe umukangati umukuru mucharu chanyu.
14 Na musuuki abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa nu umukangati wuyo. Bhakarobhorwa korereke bhabhi bharaha inyaaku abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi, nu ukukumya bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu.
15 Mungu areenda, mokore amang'ana amazumu, korereke mukiryi abhageege bhanu bhatiizi amang'ana gaazi.
16 Mwikari kwa bhwiyagaaruri, nawe mutahokerya ubhwiyagaaruri bhuyo kokora amabhi. Mwikari chimbu bhambuusa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara.
17 Musuuki abhaatu bhuusi, na musiigi abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu. Mwigwi Mungu, na musuuki umutimi waanyu.

Ameereken'yu kubhambuusa

18 Imwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu kwa suni zuusi, itabha kubhazumu na abhanyuuhu abheene, nawe na kubhahaari.
19 Muriikong'eererye inyaaku yinu itari ye eheene, iguru wu ukusuuka Mungu, kwibhu murazomera.
20 Ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku yinu mukwenderwa ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwanyu, bhutareeho bhwera. Nawe ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku ku kubha mukuriri amazumu, mmbe murazomera Mungu.
21 Moreenderwa mwigumiriryi, ku kubha nuuru Kiriisitu umwene akanyaakibhwa iguru waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigira ekerenjo, korereke mubhi muramwiga.
22 Ewe ataakuriri bhubhi bhwubhwusi, naabha kugamba ururimi rwurwusi.*
23 Hanu aatukirwi, atagarukiiryi ing'ana ryuryusi. Hanu aanyaakiibhwi, atabhugiri ararihan'ya isiiri. Nawe, akatigira Mungu guusi, atiniri koheene.
24 Yiisu umwene akagega ubhubhi bhwitu mumubhiri gwazi, akabhambwa kumusarabha, korereke itwi tutahizwa kwiki nu ubhubhi, nawe tubhi nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwi muhuniibhwi ku kuhitira okotemwa kwazi.†
25 Mwari mubhuriri ncha zing'undu zinu zihabhiri, zitigiri inziira, nawe nangu, mugarukiiri umuriisha waanyu wunu akubhariibha.

3

Ameereken'yu kubhakari na abhasubhi

§ **2:10** Rora Hooseya 2:23. * **2:22** Rora Isaaya 53:9. † **2:24** Rora Isaaya 53:5.

1 Na niimwɨ abhakari, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhasubhɨ bhaanyu, korereke arɨɨbhɨ
bhareho bhanʉ bhatakwisirirya ɨng'ana ya Mungu, nangabha mʉtagambirɨ
ing'ana bharatʉra kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu.
2 Kʉhɨtɨra riyo, bharutwɨ na zeteemwa zaanyu zɨnzʉmu.
3 Mʉtabha na kotonera kwi igʉtʉbhu, kwa kuniga zinzwɨrɨ, kwibhoha
ebhegero bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu hamwɨ zengebho zi iguri ikʉrʉ.
4 Nawe ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwanyu bhʉtangɨrɨ mokoro, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉnʉ
bhʉtakʉtʉra kʉsarɨka nʉʉrʉ kukunguha. Ʉbhʉzʉmu bhuyo, nɨ-kʉbha nu
umwʉyʉ ʉmʉzʉmu nʉ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu, na nebhwe bhunu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ
mʉmɨɨsʉ ga Mungu.
5 Ɨbhu nɨmbu bhiitʉnɨɨrɨ abhakari abharɨndu bhɨ ɨkarɨ bhanʉ bhiisɨgirɨ
Mungu, na bhakasʉʉka abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ.
6 Ʉwʉmwɨ waho aarɨ nɨ-Saara, ʉmʉkari wa Abhurahaamu.* Ewe aarɨ
aramwigwa umusubhɨ waazɨ, akamʉbhɨrɨkɨra ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Muryamurya,
arɨɨbhɨ imwʉsi mʉrakora amazʉmu mʉtaana bhwʉbha bhwʉbhwʉsi, mmbe
mʉbhɨɨrɨ abhaana bhaazɨ.
7 Na niimwɨ abhasubhɨ, mwikarɨ na abhakari bhaanyu kwa amang'ɨɨni,
momenye kʉbha bhataana amanaga ncha niimwɨ. Mʉbhaangarɨrɨ kwa
kʉbhasʉʉka, kʉ kʉbha bhʉʉsi bharagabha ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Moko-
rebhu korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chʉchʉsi.

Ɨnyaakʉ igʉrʉ wo okokora amazʉmu

8 Nɨramariirya kwa kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, mʉbhɨ na amiisɨɨgi gamwɨ, mugwatanɨ,
mʉsɨɨganɨ ncha abhahiiri, mwirorere ɨbhɨgʉngi na mʉbhɨ bhanyʉʉhu.
9 Mʉtarɨhan'ya amabhɨ kʉmabhɨ, hamwɨ ituki kwituki, nawe mʉbhahɨ
ʉrʉbhangʉ, kʉ kʉbha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwɨ, korereke mʉgabhɨ
ʉrʉbhangʉ.
10 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga,
"Wʉnʉ akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kʉbha no obhozomerwa,
atigɨ kʉgamba kɨbhɨ na kʉkangirirya.
11 Na atigɨ amabhɨ, akore amazʉmu.
Amohye na atunɨ omorembe kwa nguru,
12 kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu ahaarora bhanʉ bhakokora eheene,
na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhʉ.
Nawe, arabhahutatɨra bhanʉ bhakokora amabhɨ."†
13 Ni wɨɨwɨ araabhakorere amabhɨ, arɨɨbhɨ mʉrakora amazʉmu kwa mucha?
14 Nawe, nʉʉrʉ mʉrɨɨnyaakɨ igʉrʉ wo okokora eheene, nɨ-hakɨrɨku imwɨ.
Mʉtʉʉbhaha ʉkʉkanga kwabhʉ na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mʉbhɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ
wʉmwɨbhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
15 Mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ ibhaga ryʉsi kʉgarukirya wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araabhabhuuryɨ ub-
hwisɨgi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhusuuku.
16 Na niimwɨ mʉbhɨ ne ekoro nzʉmu, korereke arɨɨbhɨ bharabhagobha kwa
amang'ana ganʉ mokokora igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, bharore zɨsʉni.
17 Hakɨrɨku kʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wo okokora amazʉmu, arɨɨbhɨ nɨmbu Mungu
akwenda, kʉkɨra kʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wo okokora amabhɨ.
18 Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi akanyaakibhwa rʉmwɨbhu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa
abhaatʉ, korereke atwigwan'yɨ na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataarɨ nʉ
ʉbhʉbhɨ. Akiitwa ʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu‡ akabhona
naatu ʉbhʉhʉru.

---

* **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 34:12-16.
‡ **3:18** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Na kwe Ekoro yiyo akaja kurwazira zekoro za abhaatu bhanu nangwinu
bhakuuri, inu zibhuhirwi.
20 Zekoro ziyo ni-za bhanu bhatiigwiri Mungu ikari, hanu Nuuhu aari
aruumbaka isafina.§ Mungu akiigumirirya ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhika hanu
isafina yumbakirwi, nawe mutiniru abhaatu bhanaani abheenebhu, nebho
bhaasabhwirwi kunzira ya amanzi.
21 Amanzi gayo gatuubhiini nu ubhubhatiizi bhunu bhukubhasabhura, itari
ku kuruushaho ubhubhuruuru mumubhiri, nawe ni-bhuragi bhwa Mungu
bhwu ukubha ne ekoro nziru kwewe. Amang'ana gayo, garaturikana ku
kuhitira ukuryuka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
22 Ewe akaja mwisaaru, na nangu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
Mungu. Mumasaaru iyo arakangata bhamaraika, abhakuru bhe ewereero
yinu itakororekana na bhyu ubhunaja.

4

Ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu

1 Mmbe, ku kubha Kiriisitu akanyaakibhwa kumubhiri gwazi, imwusi
mwisiriryi kunyaaka nche ewe. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha, umuutu wunu
aanyaakiibhwi kumubhiri gwazi, ataaniri nu ubhubhi.
2 Kunzira yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazi bhwusi bhunu bhusaagiri bhu ukwikara
kuusi kunu, ariikara kuring'aana na chimbu Mungu asiigiri, itari kumwuyu
gwu umuutu.
3 Ribhaga rinu rihitiri, mwari na ribhaga iriihu ryo okokora amang'ana
ganu gakokorwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari
bhwa amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, umwuyu, ubhunywi, inyangi yu umusuuhu
gu ukurya no okokora itaaru, no okosengera amasambwa. Itakwenderwa kwa
niimwi kong'eha kokora gayo.
4 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhararuguura hanu bhakorora
mutakugwatana nabhu kokora amabhi maaru bhukung'u, bharabhatuka.
5 Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa wunu amariri kutinira
abhaatu bhuusi, bhu ubhuhuru na abhaku.
6 Necho kiyo Ing'ana Inzumu ikarwazirwa abhaatu bhanu nangwinu
bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwi mubhwikari bhwabhu ncha abhandi, bhi-
ikari iguru wa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.
7 Nawe itiniru ya amang'ana guusi iraariiri. Mmbe, mubhi na amang'iini na
mubhi miisu korereke musabhi ibhaga ryusi.
8 Kutiga guusi, musiigani bhukung'u, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhuhaabheerera
ubhubhi bhwaru.*
9 Mwiginihyi abheene kobheene, inu mutakwibheerya.
10 Bhuusi tuhiirwi ubhunaja na Mungu chimbu aumwene ubhusung'aaniri.
Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene iguru wu ukusakirya abhandi,
chimbu abhiimiiriririi abhazumu bhi imibhanu jujusi ji ibhigungi bhya
Mungu.
11 Umuutu wunu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba amang'ana, agambi
gabhi nkina garuuri kwa Mungu, nu umuutu wunu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo
okohokerya abhandi, ahoche kubhunaja bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu.
Kunzira yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mumang'ana guusi, kuhitira Yiisu Kiri-
isitu, ewe anu ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhwa kemerano. Garami.

Kunyaaka iguru wa Yiisu

§ **3:20** Rora Ubhutangi 6. * **4:8** Rora Mesaari 10:12.

12 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarugura iguru wi inyaaku ihaari yinu
ikubhabhona kogema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutarora kina ne-kegero
kigini kikubhabhona.
13 Nawe mozomerwe kubha muranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi,
korereke kwiki mubhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru, hanu araazi nu ubhwiru
bhwazi kwirikibhwa habhwiru.
14 Ariibhi muratukwa iguru wi iriina rya Kiriisitu, ni-hakiriku imwi.
Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoro Ɨndindu ya Mungu iri hamwimwi na niimwi.
15 Nawe, atabhaho muutu wuwuusi kubhaniimwi wunu akunyaaka ku
kubha ni mwiti, mwibhi, musarya hamwi mwisikirya mumang'ana ga ab-
handi.
16 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araanyaaki ku kubha Mukiriisitu, atarora suni.
Nawe ugungyi Mungu, abhirikiirwi kuriina riyo.
17 Momenye ribhaga ryi itiniru rihikiri, ni itiniru iratanga kubharindu bha
Mungu. Nangu ariibhi itinirugira kwa niitwi, irabhabhwi kubhanu
bhakwanga Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu ya Mungu?
18 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ariibhi ni-kukung'u kwa bhe eheene kusabhurwa,
irabhabhwi kwa bhu ubhubhi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu?"†
19 Mmbe, bhanu bhakunyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiituuri
mumabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhu omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora
amazumu.

5

Kwangarira abharindu bha Mungu

1 Nangu niragambana na niimwi abhiimiiriririri abhakindichani. Inyi
niruuzi kumiisu gaani chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi. Kwiki, inyi
ni-mugwatani umukindichanyu wu ubhugungu bhunu bhuraarorekani.
Nirabhiisasaama imwi,
2 mubhi abhaangariri abhazumu bha risengerero rinu mwahiirwi na
Mungu. Muririibhi kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda,
itabha kwa kuhatikwa. Mutakora emeremo janyu kunamba ya zimpirya,
nawe kumwuyu gumwi.
3 Mutabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanu mukukangata, nawe mubhi
ekerenjo ikizumu kwabhu.
4 Na hanu Umwangariri Umukuru wa risengerero* akororekana,
murabhanurwa umubhanu gwu ubhugungu gunu gutakusarika kemerano.
5 Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, musuuki abhakaruka. Imwusi
moreenderwa kubha bhanyuuhu muturi kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, ku
kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mungu araanga bhanu bhakwiyunga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuuhu ibhigungi."†
6 Mungu arabhagunga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriiyicha iyaasi wu ubhunaja
bhwazi ubhukuru,
7 ku kumutigira zinyaaku zaanyu zuusi, ku kubha ari haguhi bhukung'u na
zinyaaku zaanyu.

Kwanga Shitaani ku kwisirirya Mungu

8 Mwiyangariri na mubhi miisu ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha umubhisa waanyu,
Shitaani,‡ aragendagenda nchi iika yinu ekomohya umuutu imuryi.

---

† **4:18** Rora Mesaari 11:31. * **5:4** ***Umwangariri ~~Umukuru~~ wa risengerero*** newe Yiisu Kiriisitu.
† **5:5** Rora Mesaari 3:34. ‡ **5:8** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kubha, abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu muusi yuusi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi.
10 Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigungi bhyusi, akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani nawe mubhugungu bhwazi kemerano, hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Hanu mukunyaaka kwibhaga isuuhu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha amanaga, na kubhamenyeekererya.
11 Mungu akangati kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

12 Kubhusakirya bhwa Sirwanu,§ umukindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi, nibhaandikiiri inyarubha nguhi yinu, korereke nibhahi umwuyu na kubhamenyeekererya kubha, maheene amang'ana ganu ni-bhigungi bhya Mungu. Mwimiiriri bhwima kubhigungi bhiyo!
13 Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinu riri Bhaabhiiri,* abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu, bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani arabhakeerya.
14 Mwikeerye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu.
Omorembe gubhi na niimwi imwusi, bhanu murі kwa Kiriisitu.

---

§ **5:12** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. * **5:13** ***Bhaabhiiri*** ni-riina rinu abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhirikira kutiga ryu urubhiri rwa Ruumi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhɨrɨ ya Peetero Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨkaandɨkwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ, aarɨ mʉrʉbhɨri wa Ruumi, ibhaga isuuhubhu akɨɨrɨ kukwa.

Akaandɨka igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakorecha Abhakiriisitʉ kwikara na amanarʉ ganʉ gaarɨ gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha Yɨɨsu akɨzɨɨrɨ kʉgarʉka. Peetero akaanga amiija ganʉ gakubhuga Yɨɨsu akɨzɨɨrɨ kʉgarʉka, kʉ kʉbha Mungu ariigumirirya abhaatʉ bhʉkʉng'u. Mungu ararɨnda, korereke abhaatʉ bhaaru bhamwisiriryɨ na kʉsabhurwa.

Akakandikija Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe mʉkɨtakɨ cha Yɨɨsu kɨnʉ bhaasʉng'aanirɨ kurwa kwawɨ na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiikɨɨrɨ na Yɨɨsu. Abhakiriisitʉ bhariikara ubhwikari bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu na kwisega ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu nɨ ɨɨsɨ ihya yɨnʉ Mungu akoreeta, yɨnʉ ɨtaana bhʉbhɨ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Simʉʉni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra bhanʉ mubhwɨnɨ ubhwisirirya bhwu ubhwera bhuryabhurya, bhʉnʉ na niitwɨ tubhwɨnɨ kʉhɨtɨra eheene ya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, newe Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ.

2 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwɨ, ko komenya Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu wɨɨtʉ.

Mubhirikiirwɨ na korobhorwa na Mungu

3 Mungu atʉhɨɨrɨ amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ tukwenda, kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ, korereke twikarɨ ubhwikari bhwʉ ʉkʉmʉsʉʉka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiirɨ kʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazɨ umwene.

4 Kʉgayo, atʉragɨɨn'yɨ amang'ana amakʉrʉ na gu ubhwera. Gayo garatʉsakirya kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉrɨ kʉʉsɨ, igʉrʉ wu umwʉyʉ ʉmʉbhɨ, na garatʉsakirya tʉbhɨ bhagwatani bhi isimʉka ya Mungu.

5 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ʉbhʉzʉmu, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhuyo bhwongerwe ʉbhʉmɨnyi.

6 Nʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo bhwongerwe ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu.

7 Ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ʉkʉsɨɨgana abhiisirirya kubhiisirirya, ʉkʉsɨɨgana kuyo kwongerwe nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi kwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

8 Amang'ana gayo garɨɨbhɨ maaru kwa niimwɨ, garakora mʉtabha bhatʉbhu nchɨ ɨmɨtɨ gɨnʉ gɨtakwibhʉra imisumʉ ko komenya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

9 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana amang'ana gayo, aangɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorora amarɨmbɨɨri, kʉ kʉbha ɨbhirɨ Mungu amʉbhɨngukiryɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ bhwɨ ɨkarɨ.

10 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mokore umucha bhʉkʉng'u komenyeekererya kʉbha Mungu abhabhirikiirɨ na kʉbharobhora. Arɨɨbhɨ muriikarabhu, mʉtakugwa zee.

11 Kʉnzɨra yiyo, mʉraginihwa bhwaheene kʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa kemerano bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

12 Kwibhu, nirakaja kubhahiitya amang'ana gayo kirakabhu, nangabha mugiizi na munagiri mumaheene ganu munagu.
13 Nirarora ni-bhwaheene nibhi nirabhahiitya iguru wa amang'ana gayo,
ribhaga ryusi rinu nikubha kuusi kunu.
14 Niragambabhu ku kubha nimiinyiri niri haguhi kurwa kuusi kunu,
chimburya Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu aanhumburiiri.
15 Kiyo necho kikugirya niraaza kukaja kokora gayo gaandikwi, korereke
hanu nikubha nikuuri, mubhi murahiita amang'ana gayo.

Abhaminyiikiriri bhwu ubhugungu bhwa Kiriisitu

16 Hanu twari turabhiija chimbu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza
kubhunaja bhwazi, tutiisigiri amaganu gi ikari ganu abhaatu bhaagambiri
kubhung'iini. Nawe itwi tukarora ubhugungu bhwazi kumiisu giitu abheene.
17 Itwi twari toreho ribhaga rinu aahiirwi ubhusuuku kurwa kwa
Bhaabha Mungu, hanu riraka ryu ubhugungu ubhukuru ryaruuri mwisaaru
kwa Mungu umwene, rirabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani† umusiigwa,
nizumiriirwi nawe."‡
18 Na niitwi abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rirarwa mwisaaru hanu twari
hamwimwi nawe kukiguru ikiriindu kirya.
19 Kwiki tuna amang'ana amaheene ga abharuutiriri, na niimwi
muraagagwati murabha mukuriri bhwaheene. Amang'ana gayo gaangi
ikimuri kinu kikumurika mukiirimya, kuhika hanu bhukwera, nu ubhwiru
bhwe enzota ya ritabhuuri bhukubhamurika mozekoro zaanyu.
20 Hinga ereenderwa muhiiti bhutareeho ubhuruuti muMaandiku
Amarindu bhunu abharuutiriri bhaturiri kogoronzora kwa amiisiigi gaabhu
abheene,
21 ku kubha gatareeho amang'ana gu ubhuruuti ganu gariitirwi nu ubhwindi
bhwu umuutu. Nawe bhakahurucha ubhuruuti kurwa kwa Mungu inu
bhakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.

2

Abhiija bhu ururimi

1 Nawe ribhaga rya abharuutiriri, bhakabhoneka abharuutiriri bhu ururimi
gati wa Abhiizirairi, chimbu abhiija bhu ururimi bharaabhoneke gati
waanyu. Abhaatu bhayo bharasikirya kwa ng'eera amiija gu ukurimirya
abhaatu, na bharaanga Umukuru, wunu aabhasabhwiri. Kunzira yiyo bhara-
girya ukurika kwabhu abheene bhwangu.
2 Na abhaatu bhaaru bharatuna amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Iguru wa
bhayo, inzira ya amaheene iratukwa.
3 Kumyuyu jabhu ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhabhuurira amaganu gu
uruurimi korereke bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kuhitira kwa niimwi. Nawe,
itiniru yaabhu yamariri kokonzwa kwima ikari nu ukurika kwebho kukiiri
kwibhwa!
4 Na bhamaraika* bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, Mungu ataabhatigurukiiri,
nawe akabharekera mwiruuma ryi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari,† inu
bhabhuhirwi ne emenyororo, bhararinda urusiku rwu ukutinirwa.
5 Mungu ataatigurukiiri iisi yi ikari, akareeta riteemo rya amanzi kucharu
cha abhaatu bhanu bhataamwigwiri. Nawe akamusabhura Nuuhu, umur-
wazi we eheene, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi muhungati.‡

† **1:17** ***Umwana waani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.
‡ **1:17** Rora Mataayo 17:5; Maaroko 9:7. * **2:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:5** Rora Ubhutangi 7:23.

6 Na Mungu akatinira zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora na kuziricha
momorero. Akakora zibhi ekerenjo kuganu garaabhone abhaatu bhanu
bhatakumwigwa.
7 Nawe Mungu akasabhura Ruuti, umuutu we eheene, wunu aaruguuriri
bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana amabhi ga abhasarya bhayo.§
8 Umuutu we eheene wuyo aari ariikara gati waabhu kwa siku nzaru,
aranyahaarika mumwuyu gwazi, ku kubha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa
zaabhu zimbi.
9 Ariibhi nimbu iri, Umukuru Mungu aminyiri chimbu akusabhura mob-
hegemo abhaatu bhanu bhakumwigwa. Na aminyiri chimbu akubhatema
abhakuri bhu ubhubhi urusiku rwu ukubhatinira,
10 kinda bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwu umubhiri na korega ubhunaja
bhwa Mungu.
Abhiija bhu ururimi bhayo bhana zihaka nu ubhwiyungi, na
bhatakwubhaha kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhya mwisaaru.
11 Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nu ubhunaja bhukung'u kukira
bhiyo, nawe bhatakugamba na kutuka ibhityinyi bhiyo mubhutangi bhwu
Umukuru Mungu.
12 Hanu abhiija bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhiyo, bhahaabha
bhatabhyizi. Bhatuubhiini ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhitaana amang'iini, bhyahi-
ibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinzwa! Nimbu bharaarichwi kubhusarya
bhwabhu abheene.
13 Na bhararihwa inyaaku ncha yirya bhakuriiri abhandi. Bharazomerwa
kokora amang'ana gi imyuyu jabhu imibhi umwise habhwiru. Nuuru hanu
bhakurya hamwimwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gu
ubhukangirirya.* Kunzira yiyo, bharabhakora mubhi na zisuni nu ubhubhu-
ruuru.
14 Amiisu gaabhu gizwiri ikisimbi ni imyuyu jabhu jo okokora ubhubhi
gitaana tiniru. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhu
ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhu zinariri kwigomba ebhegero, bhari mumaraga
ga Mungu!
15 Bhatigiri inzira ingururuku, bhahabhiri na kutuna inzira ya Bharaamu
umwana wa Bhiuri, wunu aasiigiri amarihi go okokora amabhi.
16 Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa ni itikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi. Itikiri
ni-tyinyi, nawe ikagamba kwiraka ryu umuutu korereke korecha umuruutiriri
wuyo, atigi kokora amang'ana ge ekegeege.†
17 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi kina bhari bhuuha nchi ibhisima bhinu bhyu-
miri, ni ikitu kinu kekohembwa nu umukama umuhaari. Ahagero hi ikiirimya
ikiritu nyaari habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu.
18 Ku kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwiyungi na ganu gataana nzobhooro,
bharakangirirya abhaatu bhuusi bhatuniri amang'ana gaabhu amabhi.
Abhaatu bhayo bhataana ibhaga iriihu kwima bhiiyahwiri kwa bhanu
bhakokora ubhusarya.
19 Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiyagaaruri kubhandi, inu ebho ab-
heene nebho bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Nimbu iri ku kubha umuutu ahaabha
mbuusa wa chuchusi kinu kikumukangata.
20 Na abhaatu bhanu bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi iisi
yinu, bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiri-

§ **2:7** Rora Ubhutangi 19. * **2:13** ***Nuuru hanu bhakurya hamwimwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gu ubhukangirirya***. Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Nuuru hanu bharagwatana muzinyangi zaanyu zu ubhusiigi, bhariisambarucha mumang'ana gaabhu.* † **2:16** Rora Ukubhara 22–24, 31:16.

isitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi bhukung'u, kukira bhunu bhaari nabhwi.
21 Yaari irabha hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inziira ye eheene, kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu bhunu bhahiirwi.
22 Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, "Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo." Kwiki kuna iyindi yinu ikubhuga, "Ingurubhi yinu yujibhwi ihiitiringa naatu mobhototo." Ibhu nimbu ihaabha kwebho.

3

Ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zuusi ibhiri nikuriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazumu, kunzira yu ukubhahiitya.
2 Nereenda muhiiti amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhwu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhunu bhwariitirwi kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi.
3 Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itiniru, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharabharega,
4 bharabhuga, "Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasuukuru bhakwi amang'ana guusi gari muryamurya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi!"
5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhiibhiri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring'ana, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema iisi kurwa mumanzi na kunzira ya amanzi.
6 Na kung'ana yiyoyiyo na kwiteemo rya amanzi, iisi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa.
7 Na kwing'ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni iisi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhiikiri iguru wu urusiku runu araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha.
8 Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiibha ring'ana rinu, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi.*
9 Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragiin'yi, ziyi, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumirirya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda umuutu wuwuusi arimiri. Kinu akwenda, bhuusi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.
10 Urusiku rwu Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru rirabhura kukirumo kikuru, ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhiruukibhwa no omorero, iisi yuusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.
11 Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhirarika kunzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubhurindu na kusuuka Mungu.
12 Mubhi murarinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru reroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirahya no omorero.
13 Nawe kuring'aana nu ubhuragi bhwazi, turarinda risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya yinu yiizwiri eheene.
14 Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukurinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi bhu umwuyu mwiru, mutabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe neewe.

---

* **3:8** Rora Zabhuri 90:4.

15 Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwu Umukuru bhuraha abhaatu umweya
gwu ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri wiitu Paauru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri
kumang'iini ganu aahiirwi na Mungu.
16 Muzinyarubha zaazi zuusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho
amang'ana agandi muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana
gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhwubhuuri na bhatakwimiiriira bhwima,
bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na
ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

17 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha mumiinyiri amang'ana gayo,
mwiyangariri mutaaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhubhi bhwa abhasarya bhayo,
mugwi mutigi kwimiiriira bhwima moheene yanyu.
18 Nawe mong'ehe kukura mubhigungi bhyu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu
Yiisu Kiriisitu, no okomomenya bhukung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na kemerano.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Yoohana. Mʉzinyarʉbha isatʉ za Yoohana, hanʉ akubhuga “itwi,” ariigamba umwene hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi. Hanʉ aandikiri zinyarʉbha zinʉ, aari akukunguhiri.

Mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ, bhanʉ aari asiigiri bhʉkʉng’u. Akabhabhirikira “abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa.”

Yoohana araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ korereke abhahi ʉbhʉtʉngiri igʉrʉ wu ubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Kwiki arahurucha amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Kwari na abhiija obhorebhe bhanʉ bhaari bhatigiri amasengerero, bhakabha bhariiruguura mʉrʉbhiri ruyo na kʉnyaragan’ya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi.

Yoohana arakandikija kʉbha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ni ing’ana rya Mungu wʉnʉ aari ʉmʉʉtʉ. Bhanʉ bhakubhuga Kiriisitʉ ataari mʉʉtʉ, ni-bhabhisa bha Kiriisitʉ, ni-bhabhiihi na ni-bhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Mungu, ni-bhʉsiigi necho abhaatʉ bhaazi bhareenderwa kʉsiigana, kʉ kʉbha ʉkʉsiiga Mungu nʉ ʉkʉsiiga ʉmʉkindichazʉ, ne-kegero kimwi. Ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano bhʉrabhoneka ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, ʉkʉtama kumwisirirya, ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉsʉng’aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

Ɨng’ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru

1 Tʉrabharagan’ya ing’ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Ɨng’ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, wʉnʉ aareho kurwa ʉbhʉtangi.* Itwi tʉkamwigwa na komorora na amiisʉ giitʉ, tʉkamorora na kʉbhaabhaata na amabhoko giitʉ.

2 Ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉkarorekana, na niitwi tʉkabhorora. Nangʉ tʉrabhamenyeekererya na kʉbharagan’ya ing’ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ ni-bhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi.†

3 Tʉkamorora na kumwigwa, nangʉ tʉrabharagan’ya ing’ana igʉrʉ waazi, korereke mʉbhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinʉ tʉnachʉ ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

4 Tʉrabhaandikira ganʉ, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitʉ bhuhiki.

Ukwikara mubhwirʉ

5 Mmbe, amang’ana ganʉ twigwiri kurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, nego tʉkʉbharwaziira, Mungu ni-bhwirʉ, ataana ikiirimya chʉchʉsi mʉʉsi waazi.

6 Ariibhi tʉrabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, inʉ tʉrakaja kwikara mukiirimya, tʉragamba ʉrʉrimi, na tʉtakokora eheene.

7 Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwirʉ, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwirʉ, tʉrabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yiisu garabhingukya ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ bhwʉsi.

8 Ariibhi tʉrabhuga kʉbha itwi tʉtaana ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi.

9 Nawe, ariibhi tʉraatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ, Mungu aratobheerera ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ na kʉtʉbhingukya ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha ewe, ne-moheene na we eheene.

---

* **1:1** Rora ~~Ʉbhʉtangi~~ 1:1; Yoohana 1:1-3. † **1:2** Rora Yoohana 1:14. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

10 Turiibhugi tukiiri kokora ubhubhi, turakora Mungu mubhiihi, na twangiri ring'ana ryazi kimwi.

2

Yiisu Kiriisitu newe akutusabhira

1 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mutasarya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu wuwuusi araasaryi, tunawe wunu akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yiisu Kiriisitu we eheene.
2 Ewe newe ikimweso* chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu. Na itari ubhubhi bhwitu ubhwene, nawe nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi.
3 Turiigwati imigiru ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi.
4 Wuwuusi wunu akubhuga kubha amwizi Mungu inu atakugwata imigiru jazi, ni-mubhiihi, atiizi amaheene.
5 Nawe umuutu wunu akugwata ring'ana ryazi, maheene ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunagiibhwi heene heene. Kwa rinu tuminyiri kubha tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.
6 Umuutu wunu akubhuga anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, areenderwa iikari chimbu Yiisu iikiiri.

Amaswaja ga Yiisu iguru wu ukusiigana

7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira gatari mahya, nawe ni-maswaja gi ikari garyagarya, ganu mwari mwizi kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu.† Amaswaja gi ikari gayo, ni-ring'ana rinu mwigwiri iguru wu ukusiigana.
8 Nuurubhu, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rinu rikarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, ku kubha ikiirimya kirahita nu ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhumariri kubhanza.
9 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubhuga, ariikara mubhwiru inu arabhiihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazi, akiiri ariikara mukiirimya.
10 Wuwuusi wunu asiigiri umuhiiri waazi, ariikara mubhwiru. Kitareeho chuchusi kinu kikugirya asaryi.
11 Nawe wunu akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, inu atiizi hanu akuja, ku kubha ikiirimya kikundikiiryi amiisu gaazi.
12 Nirabhaandikira abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa,
ku kubha ubhubhi bhwanyu bhubhiirwi ku kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu.
13 Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha,
ku kubha mwizi Yiisu Kiriisitu,
wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi.
Nirabhaandikira abhamura,
ku kubha muhiziri Shitaani.
Nirabhaandikira abhaana,
ku kubha mwizi Bhaabha Mungu.
14 Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha,
ku kubha mwizi Yiisu Kiriisitu,
wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi.
Nirabhaandikira abhamura,
ku kubha muna amanaga,
murakaja kugwata ing'ana ya Mungu,
na muhiziri Shitaani.

---

* **2:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:7** Rora Yoohana 13:34.

15 Mutasiiga kokora ubhubhi bhwi iisi, na amang'ana ganu gari muusi. Umuutu wunu asiigiri iisi, ubhusiigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwi.
16 Ubhubhi bhwa kuusi nebhwe bhunu, umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri, rihari ryu ukubha nachu chuchusi kinu umuutu akiruuzi, nu ubhwiyungi ku kubha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyusi bhiyo bhitakurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhirarwa muusi munu.
17 Iisi hamwimwi ni inamba yaku imbi, bhirahita. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Abhabhisa bha Kiriisitu

18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, zisiku zi itiniru zihikiri! Mwigwiri umubhisa wa Kiriisitu‡ araaza, na nangu abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitu bhamariri kuuza. Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri turi muzisiku zi itiniru.
19 Abhaatu bhayo bharuuri mumasengerero giitu, nawe bhataari nu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Bhangabhiiri bhakindichitu bhaari bharasaaga hamwimwi na niitwi. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekani kubha itari bhuusi ni-bhakindichitu.
20 Nawe imwi, Umurindu Yiisu abhahiiri Ekoro yaazi,§ nangu imwusi mwizi amaheene.
21 Nitabhaandikiiri inyarubha yinu, ku kubha mutiizi amaheene, nawe ku kubha mwizi, rutareeho ururimi rwurwusi runu rukurwa kumaheene.
22 Umuutu umubhiihi ni-wiiwi? Umuutu umubhiihi ni-wuwuusi wunu akwanga Yiisu ni-Kiriisitu.* Wuwuusi wunu akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yiisu Umwana waazi, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitu.
23 Umuutu wunu akwanga Umwana, ataana bhumwi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wunu akwisirirya Umwana mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu.
24 Nangu, mukaji kugagwata mumyuyu janyu amang'ana ganu mwijibhwi kwima ubhutangi. Ariibhi murakaja kugwata amiija gayo, murabha nu ubhumwi nu Umwana na Bhaabha Mungu.
25 Na bhuyo, nebhwe ubhuragi bhwu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhunu aturagiin'yi.
26 Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kubharecha iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kubharimirya.
27 Nawe imwi, Kiriisitu abhahiiri Ekoro Indindu, yinu ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo newe akubhiija guusi, na amiija gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gu ururimi. Kwibhu, mutakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wundi.† Chimbu Ekoro ibhiijiryi, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu.
28 Nangu abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke ribhaga rinu ariigaruki, tubhi nu ubhukararu, tutasuuka embere waazi.
29 Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitu, ne-moheene, momenye wuwuusi wunu akokora ge eheene, ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

---

‡ **2:18** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wunu akwanga Kiriisitu. § **2:20** ***Abhahiiri Ekoro yaazi*** kuKigiriki ni-*muhakirwi amaguta.* Ribhaga ryu Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharatuura abhaatu momeremo ji ikikuhaani na ju ubhutimi. Bhakabhahaka amaguta kumitwi kwerecha kubha Mungu abhahiiri emeremo obhorebhe hamwimwi nu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Ekoro Indindu* muKiniibhasa. Rora 1 Samwiri 16:13; Isaaya 61:1. * **2:22** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wunu arubhwirwi na Mungu kubhasabhura abhaatu na kubhakangata mubhutimi bhwazi. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:27** Rora Yoohana 14:26.

1 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusiigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwobhoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe.
2 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tuminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, nawe ikiiri komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turiibhi hanu Kiriisitu ariigaruki naatu. Nawe tuminyiri, turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari.
3 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisega kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhingukya, korereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu.
4 Wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora ubhubhi, nekwe ukusarya imigiru.
5 Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwitu. Naatu ewe ataana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
6 Nangu iri habhwiru, wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atiizi Kiriisitu ni-wiiwi, na atamuminyiri.
7 Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi abharimiryi. Wuwuusi wunu akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muutu wa Shitaani.* Tuminyiri, ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu akaaza kuusi, korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani.
9 Wuwuusi wunu abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutura kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa Mungu.
10 Nawe umuutu wunu atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi wunu atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya abhaana bha Mungu na abhaana bha Shitaani.

Musiigani

11 Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa kusiigana itubheene kobheene.
12 Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi.† Ni-kwaki akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gari ge eheene.
13 Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutarugura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu bharaabhabhiihirirwi.
14 Itwi tuminyiri turuuri muzinguru zu uruku, na nangu tunu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha tusiigiri abhahiiri bhiitu. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu ataana ubhusiigi, akiiri muzinguru zu uruku.‡
15 Wuwuusi wunu akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho mwiti wunu anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mumubhiri gwazi.
16 Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiryi ubhwikari bhwazi iguru wiitu, akatwereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwitu iguru wa abhahiiri bhiitu.
17 Umuutu wuwuusi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigungi gwu ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu?

---

* **3:8** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Ubhutangi 4:1-8. ‡ **3:14** Rora Yoohana 5:24.

18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, tutasiigana kwa amang'anabhu, nawe tusiigani heene ku kwikorera amazumu.
19 Turisiiganibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
20 Nuuru ariibhi turiitinirwi mozekoro ziitu kubha tukuriri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro ziitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi.
21 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro ziitu, turatura kubha nu ubhukararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
22 Naatu turasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryuryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera.
23 Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kusiigana chimbu aturagiin'yi.
24 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi ku kubha tone Ekoro Indindu yinu atuhiiri.

4

Okomenya ekoro ya amaheene na yu ururimi

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubhuga ane Ekoro ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu hamwi ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kuusi.
2 Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu akaaza nchu umuutu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu.
3 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya Yiisu aari nu umubhiri gwu umuutu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Umuutu wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na niimwi, mwigwiri kubha umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu ari kuusi.
4 Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo. Mukatura kubhahiza ku kubha mone Ekoro ya Mungu. Eyo inu ubhunaja kukira ekoro ya Shitaani wunu ari kuusi.
5 Abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kuusi, necho bharagamba amang'ana gi iisi. Na abhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegeerera.
6 Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wuwuusi wunu yiizi Mungu, aratwitegeerera. Nawe wunu atari umwana wa Mungu, atakutwitegeerera. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya amaheene, na bhanu bhakukangatwa ne ekoro yu ururimi.

Mungu ni-bhusiigi

7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tusiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhurarwa kwa Mungu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu asiigiri abhakindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yiizi Mungu.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atasiigiri abhakindichazi, atiizi Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhusiigi.
9 Mungu akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kunzira yu ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, korereke tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe.

10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhusiigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe ewe newe aatusiigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu.
11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatusiigiri itwi, itwusi toreenderwa tusiigani.
12 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu amuruuzi Mungu ibhaga ryuryusi. Nawe turiisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi, nu ubhusiigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi.
13 Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiiri Ekoro yaazi.
14 Itwi turuuzi na komenyeekererya abhandi kubha Bhaabha Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, korereke abhi Umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhuusi.
15 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwimwi nawe, wuusi anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.
16 Nangu, itwi tuminyiri na kwisirirya kubha Mungu atusiigiri. Mungu, ni-bhusiigi. Wuwuusi wunu akwikara kubhusiigi, newe anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe.
17 Kunzira yiyo, ubhusiigi bhunagiri kwa niitwi, korereke tubhi nu ubhukararu kurusiku rwu ukutinirwa, ku kubha ubhwikari bhwitu muusi munu bhwangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
18 Hanu hanu ubhusiigi hataana bhwubha, nawe ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene bhuhaaruusha ubhwubha, ku kubha ukutinirwa nekwe kukugirya abhaatu bhuubhahi. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu anu ubhwubha, ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhukiiri kunaga kwawe.
19 Itwi tunu ubhusiigi, ku kubha Mungu newe aakangatiri kutusiiga.
20 Ariibhi umuutu arabhuga asiigiri Mungu, inu arabhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mubhiihi. Tuminyiri ni-mubhiihi, ku kubha ariibhi atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi wunu akomorora, atakutura kumusiiga Mungu wunu akiiri komorora.
21 Mmbe, Mungu atuhiiri riswaja rinu, wuwuusi wunu amusiigiri Mungu, areenderwa asiigi nu umuhiiri waazi.*

5

Ubhwisirirya bhurahiza ubhubhi

1 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Kiriisitu, wuyo newe umwana wa Mungu. Wuwuusi wunu asiigiri bhaabha, asiigiri na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo.
2 Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri kubha tusiigiri abhaana bha Mungu, ku kusiiga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazi.
3 Ukusiiga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazi. Na kugwata amaswaja gaazi kutari kukung'u,
4 ku kubha abhaana bhuusi bha Mungu bharahiza ubhubhi bhwi iisi. Ibhu nimbu tukuhiza ga kuusi kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwitu.
5 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kuhiza ubhubhi bhwi iisi? Ni-wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Ubhuminyiikiriri iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu

6 Yiisu Kiriisitu newe iiziri kwa amanzi na kumasaahi. Atiiziri kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi na kumasaahi.

---

* **4:21** Rora Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5; Maaroko 12:30-31.

7 Ne Ekoro Ɨndiindu iramenyeekererya kubha gayo ni-ga amaheene, ku
kubha Ekoro Ɨndiindu neyo amaheene.
8 Kuna abhaminyiikiriri bhatatu bhanu bhakomenyeekererya ing'ana ya
Yiisu [mwisaaru: ni-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne Ekoro Ɨndiindu, na abhaatu bhanu,
ne kegero kimwi.
9 Na kuna atatu ganu gareerekeererya kuusi], Ekoro, amanzi na amasaahi,
na atatu ganu gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya obhomenyeekererya bhwa ab-
haatu, no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Mungu nebhwe ubhukuru bhukung'u,
ku kubha bhuyo nebhwe obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi
iguru wu Umwana waazi.
10 WuWuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, isiriiryi kubha obhome-
nyeekererya bhuyo, ni-bhwa amaheene. Nawe wunu atakwisirirya Mungu,
arabhuga Mungu ni-mubhiihi, ku kubha atabhwisiriiryi obhomenyeeker-
erya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi.
11 Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhwe bhunu: Mungu atuhiiri ubhuhuru
bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo turabhobhona kunzira yu ukwisirirya
Umwana waazi.
12 WuWuusi wunu anu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, anu
ubhuhuru bhuyo. Nawe wunu ataana ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu,
ataana ubhuhuru.

Amang'iini gu ubhwikari bhwa kemerano

13 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, bhanu mukwisirirya iriina ryu
Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye munu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
14 Itwi tunu ubhukararu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha tuminyiri
kubha aratwigwa turaamusabhi ryuryusi kuring'aana nu ubhusiigi bhwazi.
15 Tuminyiri kubha aratwitegeerera hanu tukumusabha, neyo enzobhooro
tono obhoheene kubha aratoha ganu tukumusabha.
16 Umuutu areerore umuhiiri waazi arakora ubhubhi bhunu
bhutakumutuura kore na Mungu kemerano, amusabhiri, na Mungu aramoha
ubhuhuru. Riyo ni-kubhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhunu bhutakubhatuura
kore kemerano. Nawe kunu ubhubhi bhunu bhukutuura umuutu kore na
Mungu kemerano. Nitakubhuga amusabhiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhuyo.
17 Kokora ryuryusi rinu ritakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu,
ni-bhusarya. Nawe hamwimwi na gayo, bhoreho ubhubhi bhunu
bhutakuhira umuutu muruku.
18 Tuminyiri abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora ubhubhi,* ku
kubha Umwana wa Mungu arabhariibha, na Shitaani atakutura kubhakora
ryuryusi.
19 Tuminyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni iisi yuusi ikakangatwa na
Shitaani.
20 Na tuminyiri kubha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atuhiiri
amang'iini, korereke tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi
na Mungu wa amaheene, kunzira yu ukubha nu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana
waazi Yiisu Kiriisitu. Wunu newe Mungu wa amaheene nu ubhuhuru bhwa
kemerano.
21 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mubhi miisu mutasengera amasambwa.†

---

* **5:18** Rora 1 Yoohana 3:9. † **5:21** ***Mutasengera amasambwa***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *mwiyangariri na chuchusi kinu kikutura kogega umweya gwa Mungu mokoro yaazu.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Yoohana
Ʉbhʉkangati

Yoohana akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉmʉkari wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na abhaana bhaazi. Kʉhitira amang'ana gayo enzobhooro yaku yaari risengerero. Akʉmara akabhuga, inyarʉbha yiyo yaari igʉrʉ wa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi. Mʉnyarʉbha ya kabhiri, Yoohana arang'eha koha umwʉyʉ abhiisirirya korereke bhiikari ku kutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi. Kwiki arang'eha kʉbharecha igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Arabhakandikija abhiisirirya bhabhi abhaangariri na bhiikari mubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyi umwimiiriririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ* bhanʉ nisiigiri kʉmaheene. Ɨtari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiizi amaheene.
2 Nibhasiigiri kʉ kʉbha itwi na niimwi tʉminyiri amaheene, na tʉrakaja komenya kwa kemerano.
3 Ɨbhigʉngi, rigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niitwi, bhanʉ tukutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

~~Ʉ~~kʉsiigana nekwe ukwisirirya amaswaja ga Mungu

4 Nikazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u korora abhaana bhaazʉ obhorebhe bharatuna inzira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiryi.
5 Nangʉ, umusubhaati ʉmʉsiigwa, nirakʉsabha ugwati amaswaja ganʉ gakubhuga tʉsiigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari nagʉ kwima hanʉ mwatangiri kwisirirya.†
6 ~~Ʉ~~kʉsiigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rinʉ neryo riswaja rinʉ mwigwiri kwima ʉbhʉtangi kʉbha mwikari kwʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa abhakangirirya

7 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhʉnikiri kʉʉsi. Bhatakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akiibhurwa ʉmʉʉtʉ.‡ ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akubhugabhu, ni-mʉkangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ.§
8 Mmbe, mwiyangariri imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gitaaza kʉbhʉra bhʉʉha, nawe mʉsʉng'aani kurwa kwa Mungu ririhi rinagu.
9 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akuja hagari na amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo ataana ubhumwimwi na Mungu. Nawe, wʉnʉ akong'eha kugwata amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana waazi wʉʉsi.
10 Ariibhi wʉwʉʉsi araaza kwa niimwi wʉnʉ atakwija gayo, mʉtamuginihya mumiji janyu, na mʉtamokeerya nchu Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉkindichanyu.
11 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akomokeerya, ari hamwimwi nawe mʉmang'ana gaazi amabhi.

Amakeeren'ya gʉ ʉkʉraga

---

* **1:1** ***Umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-risengerero irebhe hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhaazi. † **1:5** Rora Yoohana 13:34. ‡ **1:7** Rora 1 Yoohana 4:2-3. § **1:7** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wʉnʉ akwanga Kiriisitʉ.

12 Nɨna amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉgamba, nawe nɨtakwenda kwandɨka kʉnzɨra yɨ ɨnyarʉbha. Kʉgayo, niriisega kuuza kwa niimwɨ kʉbhataarɨra na kwibhisirya hamwɨmwɨ, korereke obhozomerwa bhwɨtʉ bhuhikɨ.
13 Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu,* bharakokeerya.

* **1:13** ***Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiisirirya bha risengerero irebhe.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya katatʉ ya Yoohana
Ʉbhʉkangati

Mʉnyarʉbha ya katatʉ, Yoohana araandikira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Gaayo. Gaayo aarɨ bhwɨma bhʉkʉng'u ku kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ. Aarɨ arabhasakirya abhiija abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariiruguura ahagero hayo, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉnyaragan'ya Amaandikʉ Amazʉmu. Yoohana aramwandikira komoha umwʉyʉ ang'ehe kʉbhasakirya abhiija bhayo.

Kʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Yoohana aragamba ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Diyʉtirefe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, aarɨ aragema korecha abhaatʉ bha risengerero, bhataginihya abhiija bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariija Amaandikʉ Amazʉmu. Mbarika neewe, Yoohana aratora ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu wʉnʉ akwikara kwa amaheene, iriina ryazɨ Dɨmɨtiriyʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Niinyɨ umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nɨrakwandɨkɨra awɨ Gaayo mʉsaani waanɨ. Nɨkʉsɨigirɨ kwa amaheene.

2 Nangʉ, ʉmʉsɨigwa waanɨ, nɨrakʉsabhɨra kwa Mungu ʉbhɨ mʉhʉru, na amang'ana gaazʉ gʉʉsi gajɨ bhwaheene, chɨmbu okong'eha mʉmang'ana ga mokoro.

3 Nɨkazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, hanʉ abhahiiri bhiiziri ɨnʉ na kʉmbʉʉrɨra awɨ ʉrakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kʉmaheene.

4 Kɨtareeho ekegero kinʉ kekong'a obhozomerwa bhʉkʉng'u kʉkɨra kwigwa, abhaana bhaanɨ bharakaja kwikara kʉmaheene.

Obhoronge bhwa Gaayo

5 Mʉsaani waanɨ, awɨ ne-moheene kʉganʉ ʉkʉbhakorera abhahiiri bhɨɨtʉ mubhwisirirya, nangabha nɨ-bhagini kwa naawɨ.

6 Abhahiiri bhayo bhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨɨryɨ abhaatʉ bha mwisengerero hanʉ, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwazʉ. Nɨrakwisasaama, ʉkajɨ kʉbhasakirya koteemwa yɨnʉ ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'ehe no orogendo rwabhʉ.

7 Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhʉ kohokerya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ bhatiisiriiryɨ ʉbhʉsakirya bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu.

8 Mmbe itwɨ toreenderwa kʉbhasakirya abhaatʉ ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, tʉrakora hamwɨmwɨ neebho emeremo jʉ ʉkʉragan'ya amaheene.

Diyʉtirefe na Dɨmɨtiriyʉ

9 Nɨkaandɨkɨra risengerero ɨnyarʉbha nguhɨ, nawe Diyʉtirefe asɨigirɨ kwitʉʉra mʉbhʉtangɨ kina newe ʉmʉkangati wa bhʉʉsi, atakwisirirya ʉbhʉnaja bhwɨtʉ.

10 Mmbe, hanʉ nikuuza iyo, nɨrahumbura amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ akokora na chɨmbu akuhurucha ekerege igʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ kʉmang'ana amabhɨ. Gatarɨ gayo ageene, na araanga kuginihya abhahiiri bhɨɨtʉ mubhwisirirya. Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhɨɨtʉ, ewe arabharecha na kʉbhaheebha bharwɨ mwisengerero.

11 Nangʉ Gaayo, ʉmʉsɨigwa waanɨ, ʉtɨiga amang'ana amabhɨ, nawe wɨɨgɨ amang'ana amazʉmu. Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora amazʉmu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe wʉnʉ akokora amabhɨ, wuyo atɨɨzɨ Mungu.

12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨɨryɨ kʉbha Dɨmɨtiriyʉ nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu, nu ubhwikari bhwazɨ bhʉrɨng'ɨɨnɨ na amaheene. Nʉʉrʉ na niitwɨ,

turamenyeekereryabhu, na umiinyiri kubha ubhumiinyiikiriri bhwitu bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya gu ukuraga

13 Niina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika kunziira yi iinyarubha.
14 Kutiga gayo niriisega kukutaariira haguhibhu na kwibhisirya hamwimwi.
15 Omorembe gubhi hamwimwi na naawi. Abhasaani bhaazu bharakokeerya. Na naawi, ubhakeerye abhasaani bhiitu bhuusibhu kumariina gaabhu.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yuuda Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Yuuda, umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhanyi bhʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu. Yuuda akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yuuda akeenda kwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, korereke agambi igʉrʉ wi ing'ana yʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri. Nawe kʉring'aana na amang'ana obhorebhe ganʉ gaari mʉmasengerero ga zisikʉ ziyo, akahama Abhakiriisitʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Arabhabhʉʉrira bhaangi amiija ga abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi bhanʉ bhaari bhasikiiri kwa mbisi gati waabhʉ. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bhariija, Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe kokora ʉbhʉbhi, kʉ kʉbha ubhutuurya bhʉrabhoneka kʉbhigʉngi bhya Mungu. Na bharaanga ʉmʉkangati ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Yuuda aragambira ebherenjo bhyʉ Ʊbhʉragi bhwi Ikari kʉkandikija Abhakiriisitʉ, bhang'ehe kugwata amaheene igʉrʉ wa Mungu ni Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu, chimbu bhiigwiri kurwa kʉbhatumwa bha Yiisu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Yuuda, omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na ni-umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanʉ mwabhirikiirwi na Bhaabha Mungu, mʉsiigirwi nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Mungu abhoongere ibhigʉngi, omorembe nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Ɨtinirʉ kubhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi

3 Abhasiigwa bhaani, nikiigomba bhʉkʉng'u nibhaandikiri igʉrʉ wu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ bhukugwatan'ya itwʉsi hamwimwi. Nawe, niruuzi iranyenda nibhaandikiri inyarʉbha yinʉ kubhiisasaama muhizaniri mʉmaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ Mungu ahurukiryi kʉbharindu* bhaazi, rʉmwibhu kwibhaga ryʉsi.

4 Nirabhaandikira inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉ kʉbha kʉna abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhiisikiiryi kwa mbisi gati waanyu. Ebho bharachʉra ing'ana yi ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu wiitʉ korereke abhaatʉ bhakore amang'ana ga zisʉni na bharaanga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkangati umumwimwi nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ. Nawe yandikirwi kwima ikari, abhaatʉ bhayo bharatinirwa, chimbu abhandi bhanʉ bhaamariri kutinirwa.

5 Nangabha mwizi ganʉ gʉʉsi, nereenda kʉbhahiitya kʉbha, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ akatuurya Abhiizirairi kurwa mucharʉ cha Miisiri, nawe hanʉ aamariri, akaricha bhanʉ bhaangiri kumwisirirya.†

6 Muhiiti bhamaraika‡ bhanʉ bhatiisirwi nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwabhʉ, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabhʉ, Mungu abhabhʉhiri mukiirimya ikiritʉ ne emenyororo iminagu. Bhararinda urusikʉ ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwu ukutinirwa.

7 Muhiiti naatu ganʉ gaabhwini abhaatʉ bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zimbiri za haguhi. Bhakakora ubhwangi chimbu bhamaraika bhaakʉriri. Bhaari bharakora ikisimbi na kutuna umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉtatuubhiini na chimbu bhaabhumbirwi. Mungu akabhatinira kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ibhi amiija kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.§

---

* **1:3** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:5** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 14:26-35, 26:64-65. ‡ **1:6** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

§ **1:7** Rora Ʊbhʉtangi 19:1-26.

8 Ibhu nimbu bhari abhaatu bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabhu bihaagirya bhabhenge imibhiri jabhu, korega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhinu bhiri mwisaaru.

9 Nuuru Mikairi maraika umukuru na Shitaani,* hanu bhahakaaniri ikitundu cha Musa, Mikairi ataagimiri kutinira Shitaani kwa kumuririiriira. Nawe akamubhuurira, "Umukuru akoreche!"

10 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhahaarichwa kumang'ana ganu bhagiizi kwima simuka, nchi ibhityinyi bhinu bhitaana amang'iini.

11 Horeera ebho, ku kubha bhatuniri inzira ya Kaini.† Bhiisikiiryi mumakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, iguru wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi.‡ Bhararika, chimbu Koora aangiri, akarika.§

12 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amatari amabhi munyanza.* Hanu bhahaarya na niimwi muzisigukuru zaanyu zu ubhusiigi, bhahiiyangarira abheene, bhataana suni. Bhataana nzobhooro, bhatuubhiini na amasaaru ganu gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nu umukama. Ebho ni-miti ginu gitaana imisumu ribhaga rya amagesa, jumiri, na gigwiri.

13 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amakunda amakuru ga munyanza, na amang'ana gaabhu ga zisuni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhiini na zenzota zinu zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano.

14 Inuki, umuutu wu urwibhuru rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu† akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, "Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika bhaazi.

15 Aratinira abhaatu bhuusi na kuhiinya bhuusi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu guusi amabhi, ganu bhaakuriri, bhataadiiriiri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang'ana amabhi guusi ganu bhu ubhubhi bhaatukiri Mungu."

16 Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuririirira, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang'ana gu ukuruguura kubhwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang'iini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene.

Amaangirijᵘ nᵘ ubhutungiri

17 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, muhiiti ganu abhatumwa‡ bhu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari.

18 Bhaari bharabhuga, "Zisiku zi itiniru kurabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi."§

19 Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman'ya, bhariiseega amang'ana ga kuusi ageene, bhataana Ekoro ya Mungu.

20 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwanyu ubhurindu bhukung'u, ku kusabha kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.

21 Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke bhibhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

22 Mubharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho.

---

* **1:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:11** Rora Ubhutangi 4:1-16. ‡ **1:11** Rora Ukubhara 22–24, 31:16. § **1:11** Rora Ukubhara 16:1-35. * **1:12** ***Amatari amabhi munyanza***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *makarabhara.* † **1:14** Rora Ubhutangi 5:21-24. ‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** Rora 2 Peetero 3:3.

23 Na abhandi mubhasabhuri ku kubhasaakura kurwa momorero gwa
kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigungi, nawe mwiyangariri, na mwib-
heze ubhubhi bhwabhu.*

Amasabhi gu ukukumya

24 Mungu newe akutura kubhariibha korereke mutabhura, na kubhareeta
imwi mubhugungu bhwazi, mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryuryusi.
25 Ewe ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri wiitu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu
Umukuru wiitu. Akumibhwi bhukung'u ku kubha anu ubhugungu, anu
ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anu ubhunaja, kwima ikari, nangwinu na kemerano.
Garami.

* **1:23** ***Mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu*** kuKigiriki ni *mubhiihirirwi nuuru amiibhoho gaabhu ganu gatuuriirwi ubhubhuruuru bhwa inamba yaabhu imbi.*

Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ kɨkaandɨkwa na Yoohana. Hanʉ Yoohana aandikirɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, aarɨ mwiginga rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa Paatimʉ. Riginga riyo rɨkakorwa ncha ho okobhohera. Kɨragambɨra ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhʉnʉ Yoohana ɨɨrɨchibhwɨ hanʉ aarɨ abhʉhirwɨ mwiginga. Ribhaga riyo Abhakiriisitʉ bhaarɨ bharanyaaka bhʉkʉng'u na Yoohana akatumwa Paatimʉ.

Yoohana akaandɨka ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ korereke abhahɨ umwʉyʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhiisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu na kʉbhaha ubhwisɨgi kʉbha ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu rɨraariirɨ. Akaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi na abhaatʉ bha mʉmasengerero muhungatɨ kukisikʉ cha 2 na 3. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhiigumiriryɨ kʉ kʉbha zɨnyaakʉ zɨnʉ zaabhabhwɨnɨ ni zi ibhaga isuuhu, nɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ Mungu arabhatema abhabhisa bhaabhʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yɨɨsu akeerecha Yoohana amang'ana ganʉ gʉʉsi, kʉhɨtɨra ekerooto arɨ amɨɨsʉ. Amang'ana maaru mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, garɨɨrɨkɨnibhwa kwi ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ. Mukisikʉ chʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ, Yoohana ararora bhegero muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyʉ ʉkʉtʉʉrɨra ɨbhɨmʉrɨ. Ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ, tʉrabhuurirwa enzobhooro ye ebhegero bhɨnʉ, ɨkɨmwɨ chaho kiriimɨɨrɨrɨra risengerero rɨmwɨ.

Ɨkɨtabhʉ chu Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa kɨragambɨra ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya ribhaga, Yɨɨsu arahiza bhʉʉsi, na bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakumwisirirya bhariikara nawe kemerano.

Yoohana aragamba igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ

1 Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhʉnʉ aahɨɨrwɨ na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha bhaazɨ amang'ana ganʉ gaarɨ gareenderwa gahʉrʉkɨ bhwangʉ. Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi akatʉma maraika waazɨ koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazɨ Yoohana.

2 Yoohana akamenyeekererya amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ. Amang'ana ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ nɨ-ga amaheene, neyo ɨng'ana ya Mungu, yɨnʉ ɨrɨkiibhwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

3 Hakɨrɨku abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉbhasomera abhakɨndichabhʉ amang'ana gayo gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanʉ bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganʉ rɨraariirɨ kuhika.

Amakeeren'ya

4 Inyɨ Yoohana nɨrabhaandɨkɨra ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ abhahɨmba bha Yɨɨsu bha amasengerero muhungatɨ ganʉ gari mucharʉ cha Asiya Isuuhu.*

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wʉnʉ areho, aarɨ kʉbhaho na wʉnʉ akuuza, hamwɨmwɨ na zekoro muhungatɨ zɨnʉ zɨrɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ikitumbɨ chazɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi,

5 na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aarɨ we embere kuryukurwa nʉ ʉmʉtɨmi wa abhatɨmi bhʉʉsi kʉʉsɨ.

Akumibhwɨ Yɨɨsu! Ewe atʉsɨɨgirɨ akatwigʉrɨra kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ kwa kukwa igʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ.

6 Akatokora tʉbhɨ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisɨ. Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉbhɨ kwewe Yɨɨsu kemerano! Garamɨ.

7 Morore, araaza na amasaarʉ!
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamorora,

---

* **1:4** ***Asiya Isuuhu*** neyo ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ reero ikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki.

na bhanu bhaamusumiri.
Abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi kuusi
bhariikara ubhwuyu iguru waazi.†
Heene irabhabhu, garami.
8 “Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,”‡ arabhuga Umukuru Mungu, wunu areho,
aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.

Yoohana ararora ubhururi bhwu ubhutangi

9 Inyi Yoohana, umuhiiri waanyu, niragwatana na niimwi kunyaaka, na
kwigumirirya iguru wa Yiisu nu ubhutimi bhwazi. Inyi nikaheebherwa
mwiginga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu, ku kubha yu ukurwaza ing'ana ya
Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha Yiisu.
10 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,§ Ekoro Indindu* ikansikira. Ro-
gendo rumwi inyuma waani nikiigwa riraka ikuru rinu rikurira ncha ri-
hembe.
11 Riraka riyo rikabhuga, “Yaandika mukitabhu amang'ana guusi ganu
uraarore. Akumara utumi ikitabhu kiyo kumasengerero ganu gari kuzimbiri
muhungati: Efeeso, Simurina, Pirigaamu, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadirifiya na
Raudikiya.”
12 Nikiichura korora wunu aagambiini na niinyi, nikarora ibhikungu
muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. 13 Gatigati wi ibhimuri
bhiyo, nikarora umuutu nchu Umwana wu Umuutu.† Ibhuhiri ikanzu indiihu
no omokena mugari gwi izahaabhu kukikubha.
14 Zinzwiri zaazi zaari nziru ncha amabhuri amiiru. Naatu nziru za pee
ncho omosoke! Amiisu gaazi gakabharya ncho omorero.
15 Amaguru gaazi gaari nchi ishabha yinu yukiibhwi momorero. Riraka
ryazi ryari ncha amanzi amaaru ga mukitaaru kinu kikuruma.
16 Aari ana zenzota muhungati kokobhoko ku ubhuryu. Ipanga ihaari
yi ikinyamiinu ikarwa mumunywa gwazi. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari
bhurabharya nchi imiringiiri ji iryubha rye endekeera.
17 Hanu namururuzi, nikagwa mumaguru gaazi nchu umuku. Nawe akanyi-
ikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na kubhuga, “Utuubhaha! Inyi
ni-Simuka ni Itiniru.
18 Niinyi umuhuru! Naari nikuuri, nawe nangu rora, muhuru niri kemer-
ano. Ninu uruhunguru rwu uruku na nyaari.‡
19 “Nangu yaandika amang'ana ganu uruuzi, ganu gareho na ganu garaako-
rwe ribhaga irindi.
20 Ukarora zenzota muhungati kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu ni ibhikungu
muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. Nangu nikwereche
enzobhooro ya zimbisi zinu: ibhikungu bhirya bhyi izahaabhu bhyo oko-
teera ikimuri ni-masengerero muhungati, na zenzota muhungati zirya,
ni-bhamaraika§ bhaabhu.”

2

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Efeeso

1 Umuutu wuyo nchu Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, umubhuuriri:

† **1:7** Rora Zaakariya 12:10. ‡ **1:8** ***Isimuka ni Itiniru*** kuKigiriki ni-*Arufa na Omeega.* § **1:10** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. * **1:10** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:13** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora Danyiri 7:13. ‡ **1:18** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:20** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

"Inyi nina zenzota muhungati zirya kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu, inyi nihaagenda gatigati wi ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri bhirya. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!
2 "Nimiinyiri amahocha gaanyu, niruuzi ubhwikong'eererya bhwanyu nu ubhwigumiririya bhwanyu. Na nimiinyiri mutakugwatana na abhaatu abhabhi bhanu bhakwibhirikira abhatumwa,* nawe bhatari nebho. Mukabhagema, mukang'ura bhaari bhabhiihi.
3 Nimiinyiri mwigumiriiryi na kunyaaka bhukung'u na mutanihiri iguru waani.
4 "Nawe muna ring'ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha, mutigiri ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhwe embere.
5 Muhiiti ganu mwakuriri mubhutangi bhu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutigi ubhubhi, mokore ganu mwakuriri embere. Muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza kuruushaho ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri.
6 Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu mokokora bhwaheene. Murabhiihirirwa na amang'ana amabhi ganu Abhanikorai† bhakokora. Inyuusi niragiigatanira gayo bhukung'u.
7 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kurya imisumu ju umuti gunu gunu ubhuhuru.‡ Umuti guyo guri mwisaaru mumugundu gwa Mungu."

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Simurina

8 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, umubhuuriri:
"Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru. Nikakwa, nikaryuka na nangu muhuru niri! Ganu nego amang'ana gaani.
9 "Niminyiri inyaaku yanyu nu ubhuhabhi bhwanyu. Nawe heene imwi, ni-bhaniibhi! Niminyiri amatuki ganu bhakutukana iguru waanyu. Bhayo bhakutukana gayo, bhariibhirikira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhatari, ni-bhahimba bha Shitaani.§
10 Mutuubhaha inyaaku yinu ikuuza kwa niimwi. Mwitegeerere! Shitaani arabhagema ku kubhatuura abhakindichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwi muranyaakibhwa siku ikumi. Nawe mubhi bharonge kwa niinyi kuhika mukwi, na niinyi nirabhaha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
11 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhiri."*

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Pirigaamu

12 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Pirigaamu, umubhuuriri:
"Inyi nini ipanga yi ikinyamiinu. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!
13 "Inyi niminyiri hanu mukwikara, ni-hagero hi ikitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwa Shitaani. Hanu umuminyiikiriri waani omoheene Antipaasi iitirwi kurubhiri rwanyu runu Shitaani akwikara, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani.
14 "Nawe muna amang'ana masuuhu ganu gakuunyaacha. Kubhaniimwi, abhandi bhariiga amiija ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akiija

* **2:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:6** ***Abhanikorai*** bhaari ni-ribhita rya abhasingiri rinu bhaari bhakutuna inyangi imbi na amiija gi ikibhiihi. ‡ **2:7** Rora Ubhutangi 2:9. § **2:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:11** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:6, 14.

Bharaaki kuhaatya Abhiizirairi, korereke bhakore ubhubhi bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbi.†
15 Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakwiga amiija ga Abhanikorai na kokora ubhubhi bhwabhu.
16 Mmbe mutigi ubhubhi! Nawe muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza bhwangu nibhiitan'yi abhaatu bhayo ni ing'ana ihaari yinu ikurwa mumunywa gwani.
17 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, niramoha umubhanu gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyi imana‡ yinu ibhisirwi. Naatu niramoha riibhwi iryirų, riibhwi riyo rirabha ryandikirwi iriina riihya. Atareeho umuutu wunu areemenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wunu ahiirwi."

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Tiyatiira

18 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, umubhuuriri:

"Inyi niinyi Umwana wa Mungu.§ Nina amiisu nchu ururimi rwo omorero na amagurų gu ukubharyabharya nchi ishabha yinu yujibhwi momorero. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!
19 "Nimiinyiri amahocha gaanyu, ubhusiigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nirarora imwi murakora bhwaheene, kukira ubhutangi bhwanyu.
20 "Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha. Imwi muriigumirirya umukari wurya Yizibhiiri. Wuyo ariibhirikira umurųuti, nawe atari. Mumwisiriiryi akangiriryi abhahocha bhaani kubhiija bhakore ubhusimbi, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyasingiirwi amasambwa.
21 Inyi nikamoha umweya atigi ubhubhi bhwazi, nawe atakwenda kutiga itaarų yaazi.
22 Mwitegeerere! Nangu ku kubha yiyo, niramutuurira inyaaku yu ubhurwiri bhunu bhuraamutami kubhuuka kubhuriri. Na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora newe ikisimbi nirabhanyaacha bhukung'u, bhariitami kutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.
23 Naatu heene niraricha abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi. Neho abhaatu bha amasengerero bharamenya, inyi nirarora zekoro na amiisiigi ga abhaatu bhuusi. Kwiki nirabhariha imwusi kuring'aana ni ibhisigu bhyanyu.
24 "Nawe gati waanyu kuna abhandi abharonge Tiyatiira iyo, bhanu mutakutuna amiija ga Yizibhiiri, na mutakwobhoora gayo abhandi bhakugamba, ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shitaani. Kwa niimwi nirabhuga, nitakobhoongera umurigu ugundi,
25 nawe mugwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, kuhika hanu niraazi.
26 "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi na kong'eha kokora amang'ana gaani amazumu garya, kuhika itinirų,
'Niramoha ubhukurų kotema ibhyarų bhyusi.
27 Arabhakangata ni ihimbu yi ichuma,*
arabhaatya chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.'†
"Niramoha ubhukurų chimbu inyi nahiirwi ubhukurų na Bhaabha.
28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda.‡

† **2:14** Rora Ukubhara 22:1–25:3, 31:16. ‡ **2:17** ***Imana*** ni-bhyakurya bhinu Abhiizirairi bhaariiri ribhaga bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuhuruka 16:31-34. § **2:18** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:27** ***Ihimbu yi ichuma*** ni-bhunaja ubhukurų bhwu ukukangata bhunu aari anabhwi. † **2:27** Rora Zabhuri 2:9. ‡ **2:28** ***Enzota ya sonda***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhyirikin'yu bhyu ukwerecha ahiziri.

29 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

3

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Saridi

1 Neho umuutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuutu akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Saridi, umubhuuriri:

“Inyi nirakangata zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina zenzota muhungati. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

“Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Murarorekana ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri.

2 Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiiri kuhikira chimbu Mungu waani akwenda.

3 Muhiiti ganu mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu mugagwati, mutigi ubhubhi. Muriitami kotengeeza, niraaza nchu umwibhi na mutakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa niimwi.

4 “Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati waanyu Saridi iyo, bhanu bhakiiri kubhuruurya zengebho zaabhu ko kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na niinyi, bhariibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa.

5 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, niramwibhuhya zengebho zinziru ncha bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru,* nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi.

6 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Firadirifiya

7 Umuutu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Firadirifiya, umubhuuriri:

“Inyi murindu niri na we eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru rwu umutimi Daudi.† Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigura. Naatu niriiguri, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigara.‡ Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

8 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Mwitegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisiku, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwigara. Nangabha nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amiija gaani, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri.

9 Mwitegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitaani bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu bhaana ikibhiihi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi bhabhahigamiri. Bhayo bhuusi bharamenya nibhasiigiri imwi.

10 “Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kuusi yuusi, na abhaatu bhuusi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu nabharagiin’yi.

11 Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, korereke umuutu ataaza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu.

12 “Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirumbiru rya rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru, wuusi atakurwa muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina ryu urubhiri rwa Mungu.

---

* **3:5** ***Ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru***, ni-kitabhu kinu amariina ga abharindu bha Mungu gaandikirwi muyo. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:12. † **3:7** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:7** Rora Isaaya 22:22.

Urubhiri runu ni-Yirusariimu iihya, runu ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Naatu niramwandika iriina ryani riihya.
13 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya

14 Umuutu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya, umubhuuriri:
“Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wunu akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu Mungu aatiimiri. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!
15 “Inyi nimiinyiri amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri mutari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu!
16 Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, mutari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharuka murwi mumunywa gwani.
17 Murabhuga, ‘Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhukung’u. Tone ebhegero bhyusi, tutakusuuhirwa nuuru hasuuhu!’ Mutiizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiriru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigungi, bhahabhi muri, bhahuku muri inu muri tuuhu.
18 Kwibhu nirabhatongera mugüri izahaabhu kurwa iwaani, izahaabhu yinu yujibhwi no omorero korereke mubhi bhaniibhi. Mugüri ne engebho inziru, mukundikiryi ituuhu yanyu korereke mutarora zisuni. Mugüri umuti gu ukubhahaka mumiisu korereke morore.
19 “Inyi nihaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatu bhanu nibhasiigiri. Mmbe mubhi nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigi ubhubhi.
20 Mwitegeerere! Inyi nimiiriiri kukisiku nirabhirikira. Umuutu wunu ariigwi riraka ryani nu ukunyiigüriira ikisiku, nirasikira munyumba yaazi na turarya hamwimwi.
21 “Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiriririrya kwikara na niinyi kukitumbi chani chi ikitimi, chimbu inyi nahiziri, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbi chazi chu ubhutimi.
22 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

4

Mungu arasengerwa mwisaaru

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora ikisiku chigukiri mwisaaru! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe,* rinu rikumbuurira rirabhuga, “Tiira igüru inu, nikwereche amang’ana ganu gakwenderwa gahuruki, hanu gayo gariihiti.”
2 Rogendo rumwi nikakangatibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Nikarora ikitumbi chi ikitimi mwisaaru, chikariirwi na wumwi.
3 Wuyo aari arabharyabharya bhukung’u, ncha amabhwi amazumu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbi kiyo chari kiiruguurirwi na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rinu rikubharya bhukung’u nchi izumaridi.
4 Bhyareho ibhitumbi ibhindi bhyi ikitimi merongo ibhiri na bhene bhyinaariri ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Kubhitumbi bhiyo bhaari bhiikiiri abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru ni ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumitwi.

* **4:1** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 1:10.

5 Ikitumbi chi ikitimi kirya chari kirahurucha zimbaryu na riraka ryu ukuparuka. Mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi kirya, haareho ni ibhimuri muhungati bhinu bhikwaka. Ibhimuri bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu.
6 Haareho ne ekegero nchi inyanza ye ekerore, inyanza yiyo yaari ncha riibhwi rinu rikubharya bhukung'u.

Mbaara zuusi zi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, haareho na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene. Bhyari na amiisu mbaara zuusi.
7 Chu ubhuhuru che embere kikatuubhana ni iika, cha kabhiri kikatuubhana ni ikihiiri che eng'ombe, cha katatu chari kinu ubhushu ncha bhwu umuutu na cha kane kikatuubhana ni imatuunyi yinu ikubhururuka.
8 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo, bhyari na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaari gana amiisu ahagero huusi. Bhaari bhariimba ubhutiku nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga,
"Umurindu, umurindu, umurindu,
nu Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza."
9 Bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo bhyari bhirakumya, wunu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, wunu akwikara kemerano, bhiramusuuka na kumubhuurira azumiryi.
10 Ribhaga ryusi Mungu aari arakumibhwa ni ibhityinyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhayo, bhaari bharamugwira mumaguru gaazi na kosengera wunu akwikara kemerano. Nabhu bhaari bharamuhurukirya ibhirungu bhyabhu, mubhutangi bhwi kitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bharabhuga,
11 "Umukuru wiitu na Mungu wiitu,
wiisiin'yi kukumibhwa,
kusuukwa nu ukubha nu ubhunaja bhwusi,
ku kubha awi naawi watiimiri ebhegero bhyusi,
kubhwindi bhwazu bhikateemwa, na bhereho."

5

Iking'undu cha Mungu ni ikitabhu

1 Akumara nikarora ikitabhu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu kwa wunu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Ikitabhu kiyo chari chandikirwi mbaara zuusi ibhiri, naatu chari kibhuhirwi na zikaamu muhungati.
2 Naatu nikarora maraika wu ubhunaja araragan'ya kwiraka ikuru, akabhuurya, "Ni wiiwi akwenderwa kumaamura zikaamu na kwigura ikitabhu kinu?"
3 Nawe ataabhunikiri umuutu wuwuusi mwisaaru, hamwi kuusi, hamwi nyaari wunu aari akwenderwa kuchigura na kokesoma.
4 Mmbe nikatanga kurira bhukung'u, ku kubha atarurikiini wuwuusi wunu akwenderwa kuchigura nuuru kosoma ikitabhu kiyo.
5 Neho wumwi wa abhakaruka bharya akambuurira, "Tiga kurira! Rora! Iika ya mukigambu cha Yuuda,* ritina ryu umutimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kumaamura zikaamu muhungati kukitabhu kiyo na kuchigura."
6 Neho nikarora Iking'undu chimiiriiri gatigati hayo, hanu haari ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Wuusi aari inaarirwi na bhene bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ibhiri na bhane, aari kina asinzirwi. Ana zehembe muhungati na amiisu muhungati. Amiisu gayo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu zinu zaari zitumirwi kuusi yuusi.
7 Iking'undu kikaja, kikagega ikitabhu kirya kurwa okobhoko ku ubhuryu kwa wurya aari iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi.

---

* **5:5** ***Mukigambu cha Yuuda*** kirabhirikirwa *iika* mukitabhu chu Ubhutangi 49:9, nu umutimi Daudi akiibhurwa mukishoko kinu, hamwimwi na Yiisu.

8 Hanu aagigiri ikitabhu kiyo, bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo
bhakamugwira mumaguru. Bhuusi bhaari bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na
amabhakuri gi izahaabhu gizwiri umurumbasu. Umurumbasu guyo gwari
ni-masabhi ga abharindu† bha Mungu.
9 Bhakiimbira iryimbu riihya Iking'undu, bharabhuga,
"Awi wiisiini kokegega ikitabhu kiyo
na kumaamura zikaamu,
ku kubha awi ukiitwa,
na kumasaahi gaazu ukaguriira Mungu
abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi,
abhahiiri bhuusi na bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.
10 Awi ukakora abhaatu bhayo
bhabhi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
bhabhi bhakuhaani komohokerya,
bhuusi bharatema kuusi."
11 Naatu nikarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru bhukung'u, ibhikwi ni
ibhikwi, bhatakuturwa kubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguuriri
ikitumbi chi ikitimi na bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo.
12 Nikabhiitegeerera bhariimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga,
"Iking'undu kinu chitirwi,
areenderwa kusung'aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwubhuuri.
Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi."
13 Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyusi mwisaaru, kuusi, nyaari na munyanza
bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi,
"Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
ni Ikingundu,
bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi,
bhahaabhwi ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano."
14 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhirya bhikiisirirya bhirabhuga, "Garami!" Ab-
hakaruka bharya bhakagwa mumaguru, bhakasengera Mungu ni Ikingundu.

6

Ikingundu cha Mungu kiramaamura zikaamu zu ubhunara

1 Akumara nikarora Ikingundu cha Mungu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwe
embere. Nikiigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru,
kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo, "Nauzi!"
2 Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraaza umuutu ayitiiririku. Umuutu wuyo,
aari agwatiriiri ubhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni ikirungu chu ubhuhiza.
Akarwa mwisaaru arahiza riihi naatu ang'ehe kuhiza.
3 Ikingundu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu
ubhuhuru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, "Nauzi."
4 Ikahuruka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wunu atiiririku akahaabhwa
umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharu. Akahaabhwa risabha nu ubhunaja
bhwo okotemeran'ya abhaatu kuusi, korereke bhiiyiti.
5 Ikingundu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa katatu, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu
ubhuhuru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!" Nikarekera amiisu, nikarora
ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wunu atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko.
6 Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene bhyu ubhuhuru,
rirabhuga, "Amarihi gu urusiku rugima* garagura ikihuuzu kimwi chi inganu

† **5:8** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **6:6** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rugima*** kuKigiriki gaari ni-dinaari yimwi.

hamwi bhihuuzu bhitatu bhyi ishayiri. Nawe utasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi."†

7 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!"

8 Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wunu atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutuniirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu muusi, kwihi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya mwitirigu.

9 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi igura wi ing'ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaari nabhwi.

10 Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka, zirabhuga, "Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, umurindu na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryuri kutinira na kuriha isiiri ya masaahi giitu, kubhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatwitiri?"

11 Neho bhanu bhiitirwi bhuusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa bharindi hasuuhu, abhahocha abhakindichabhu na abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhariitwi chimbu ebho bhiitirwi endengo yaabhu ihiki.

12 Akumara nikarora Iking'undu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwa kasaasabha. Kukabha ni ikirigitu ikikuru bhukung'u chi iisi. Iryubha rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gukabhiriira kara, ncha amasaahi.

13 Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong'a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu umuti gukusingisibhwa nu umukama umuhaari.

14 Risaaru rikabhura ncha ripapura rikuringwa. Ibhigurų bhyusi, na amaginga bhikaruusibhwa ahagero haabhyu.

15 Neho abhatimi bhuusi bha muusi, abhakangati, abhakuru bha riihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi, bhabhi bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, bhuusi bhayo bhakiibhisa mumabhigi na mumabhwi ga mubhigurų.

16 Bhayo bhuusi, bhakabhuurira ibhigurų na amabhwi, "Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tutarorekana mumiisu ga wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi Iking'undu!

17 Amaheene, atareeho wunu akutura kwigumirirya, ku kubha, urusiku urwene rwu ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni Iking'undu ruhikiri!"

7

Abharindu bha Mungu bharabhaaswa zikaamu

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi iisi. Bhaari bhariikingiira umukama kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi, gutahuuta kuuza kuusi inyumu hamwi munyanza na gutagema kusingisha nuuru umuti.

2 Nikarora maraika uwundi aratiira kurwa rugurų, agwatiriiri umubhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhuurira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukusarya iisi ni inyanza,

3 akabhuga, "Mutasarya iisi, inyanza nuuru imiti, mutigi hinga tutuuri urukaamu kubhishushu bhya abhahocha bhuusi bha Mungu wiitu."

4 Neho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya bhanu bhaatiiriirwi urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kubhigambu bhyusi bhya Izirairi.

5 Gati waabhu, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhiini.

† **6:6** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi.
6 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi.
7 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari.
8 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuusufu,
na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini.

Riribhita ikuru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

9 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho umuutu wu ukutura kubhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi Iking'undu cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiiri bhuusi na mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye emetende.
10 Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,
"Ubhutuuribhwa bhurarwa kwa Mungu wiitu,
wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
na kuKing'undu."
11 Bhamaraika bhuusi bhakiimiirira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru. Bhakagwa mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishushu haasi, bhakukumya Mungu,
12 "Garami! Mungu wiitu, newe umwene bhukumuka.
Na newe umwene ubhugungu.
Na newe umwene ubhwubhuuri.
Na newe umwene wu ukubhuurirwa, 'Uzumiryi.'
Na newe umwene ubhusuuku.
Na newe umwene ubhunaja na managa
kuhika kemerano.
Garami!"
13 Akumara wumwi wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, "Abhaatu bhanu bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru, awi uriiseega, ni-bhaawi? Na bharuuri hayi?"
14 Nikamugarukirya, "Umukuru! Awi naawi wiizi."

Akambuuriira, "Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakurwa munyaaku ikuru. Bhakazihura zikanzu zaabhu mumasaahi gi Iking'undu kirya, kuhika zibhiiri nziru za pee.
15 Necho bhari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bharamohokerya ubhutiku nu umwise mwihekaaru ryazi mwisaaru. Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwi neebho na kubhariibha.
16 Bhatakubha na nzara nuuru nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa umwi nuuru iryuya ryuryusi.
17 Irabhabhu ku kubha Iking'undu kinu chari haguhi ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akubha umuriisha waabhu. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru. Mungu wuusi arabhataricha zingusuri zuusi kumiisu gaabhu."

8

Urukaamu rwa muhungati

1 Neho Ikiing'undu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamura urukaamu rwa muhungati, mwisaaru hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu.
2 Akumara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabhwa amahembe muhungati.
3 Akaaza maraika uwundi, akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, aari agwatiriiri ekeseezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Akahaabhwa umurumbasu mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, igurwa wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi.
4 Umwuki gwu umurumbasu hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gukatiira igurwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mumabhoko ga maraika wurya.
5 Neho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, akagutaasha kuusi. Riraka ryu urukubha rikaparuka kukabha na zimbaryu, iisi yuusi ikarigita.

Bhamaraika bhane bharatema amahembe gaabhu

6 Akumara bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu.
7 Maraika wu ubhutangi akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rumwi imbura yo omosoke no omorero gunu gusangiin'yi na amasaahi gukataashwa muusi, gukaricha yimwi yi isatu yi iisi, yimwi yi isatu yi imiti nu ubhunyaaki bhwusi bhwa ahagero hayo.
8 Maraika wa kabhiri wuusi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinu changi ikiguru ikikuru kinu kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa munyanza. Hanu chagwiri munyanza, yimwi yi isatu yi inyanza ikiichura amasaahi.
9 Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bhya munyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatu bhukasarika.
10 Maraika wa katatu wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukung'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraaka nchi ikimuri, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na zesoromonyo za amanzi.
11 Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kubha amanzi gakakorwa kubha maruru.
12 Maraika wa kane wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutiku yuusi ikabhura ubhwiru.
13 Akumara nikarora imatuunyi ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara muusi. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9

Maraika wa kataanu aratema rihembe

1 Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kuusi kurwa igurwa. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruuma rya nyaari.
2 Ikiigura riruuma riyo, gukahurwka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaarurikiini iguru wu umwuki guyo.
3 Zingigi zikahurwka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kuusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukuruma nchi ikitunguuri.

4 Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukaamu rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu.*
5 Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukunyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu ubhururu bhwabhu bhwari nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukurumwa ni ikitunguuri.
6 Zisiku ziyo abhaatu bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rurabhang'osa.
7 Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwaheene kuja mwihi. Kumitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bhwazu bhwari bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu.
8 Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndiihu ncha za abhakari. Na amiinu gaabhu gaari ncha gi iika.
9 Ibhikubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhituruuri bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryariira mwihi.
10 Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguuri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu.
11 Zaari nu umutimi aari maraika umukuru wa riruuma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKiibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduuni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha.
12 Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiiri kuna amacha abhiri garaaza.

Maraika wa kasaasabha aratema rihembe ryazi

13 Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
14 Riraka riyo rikabhuuriira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, "Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati."
15 Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhuusi kuusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kuusa yiyoyiyo yu urusiku ruyoruyo rwu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo.
16 Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000.
17 Mubhuruuti bhwani bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiibhuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiriiri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai. Nikarora imitwi ja zifaraasi zirya jari nchi imitwi ja ziika. Kuminywa jabhu, gikaaza imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti.
18 Bhakiita yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu kumacha atatu. Amacha atatu gayo, ni-gi imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa kuminywa jabhu.
19 Ubhunaja bhwa zifaraasi zirya bhwari muminywa jabhu na kumikira jabhu, ku kubha imikira jabhu jari ncha zenzoka zi imitwi ju ukunyahaarira abhaatu.
20 Abhaatu bhanu bhatakuuri kumacha gayo, bhataatigiri ubhusarya bhwabhu. Bhakang'eha kosengera amasambwa, ganu bhaakuriri abheene kuzahaabhu, zimpirya, zishabha, amabhwi ni imiti. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda.
21 Bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhu ukwita, kokora ubhurugi, itaaru nu ubhwibhi.

* **9:4** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 7:2-3.

10

Maraika wi ikitabhu ikisuuhu

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora maraika uwundi wu ubhunaja ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo aari iruguutiriirwi na amasaaru, ni iguru wu umutwi ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari bhurabharya nchi iryubha, na amaguru gaazi gaari ncha amarumbiru ganu gaakiri omorero.

2 Aari ani ikitabhu ikisuuhu mokobhoko, kinu chari chigwirwi. Akiimiiriira ukuguru ku ubhuryu iguru wi inyanza na kwu ubhumusi kuusi inyumu.

3 Akabhirikira kwiraka ncha ryi iika yinu ikuruma. Hanu maraika aabhirikiiri, ikirumo kikagarukirya kuruma manga muhungati.

4 Hanu ibhirumo muhungati bhiyo bhyarumiri, naari nereenda kwandika ganu gaagambirwi ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Amang’ana gi ikirumo gayo utagaandika! Ni mbisi.”

5 Akumara maraika wunu aari imiiriiri ukuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kuusi inyumu, akagorora okobhoko kwazi ku ubhuryu kwisaaru.

6 Akiirahira kuriina rya Mungu wunu akwikara kemerano, wunu aatiimiri mwisaaru, kuusi, munyanza ni ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. Akabhuga, “Ribhaga ryu ukurinda risiriri.

7 Hanu maraika wa muhungati araateme rihembe ryazi, Mungu aramara amang’ana gaazi gi imbisi. Garamarwa chimbu aabharwaziiri abhahocha bhaazi abharuutiriri.”

8 Neho riraka rirya kurwa mwisaaru rikambirikira kwiki, rikabhuga, “Nuuji kwa maraika wunu imiiriiri kuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kuusi inyumu, ogegege mumabhoko gaazi ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, chahumbwirwi.”

9 Mmbe nikamujaku, nikamusabha ang’i ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, wuusi akabhuga, “Nkinu hanu! Kegege ukiryi. Kumunywa gwazu kirabha kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki, nawe kirakokorera ubhusungu munda yaazu.”

10 Nikagega ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya kurwa mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, nikarya. Chari kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki mumunywa gwani, nawe hanu nakimiriri, nikiigwa ubhusungu.

11 Nikabhuurirwa, “Oreenderwa korootorera kwiki kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, ziisi nzaru, ibhigambu bhyaru ni iguru wa abhatimi bhaaru.”

11

Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bha Mungu

1 Neho nikahaabhwa rikuri rinu ryari nchi ihimbu yo okorengekanirya. Nikabhuurirwa, “Nuuji orenge rihekaaru* rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kubhara abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakosengera muyo.

2 Nawe utarenga risiku rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, ku kubha ritigiirwi abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakutaza urubhiri ururindu kwibhaga ryi imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri.

3 Inyuusi nirabhaha umweya abhaminyiikiriri bhaani bhabhiri, nebho bhakorootorera zisiku ikikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha, bhiibhuhiri amagonera.”†

4 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bhayo ni-miziyituuni ibhiri, ne ebhegero bhibhiri bhyu ukutiiku ibhimuri bhinu bhihaabhaho mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu wunu akotema iisi.‡

---

* **11:1** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **11:3** ***Bhiibhuhiri amagonera*** kwereken’ya ibhigungi. ‡ **11:4** Rora Zaakariya 4:1-14.

5 Umuutu araageme kubhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero gunu gukurwa
kuminywa jabhu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu areende kubhanyahaara, nimbu
araakwi.
6 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bharya, bhaana ubhunaja bhu ukugwata
imbura itatweka, hanu bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryuryusi rinu bha-
reende, bharatura kuchura amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge
eteemwa yuyuusi muusi munu.
7 Hanu bhakumara kwerekeererya amang'ana ga Mungu, ugutyinyi gunu
gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan'ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita.
8 Ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiriri bhayo, bhirahindira kunzira ikuru
yu urubhiri urukuru, runu Umukuru waabhu abhambirwi kumusarabha.
Eteemwa yu urubhiri ruyo yangi yu urubhiri rwa Sodoma ni iisi ya Miisiri.
9 Abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi, bha abhahi-
iri bhuusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi, bhararora ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiriri
bhibhiri bhirya siku isatu ni itinika. Atareeho umuutu wunu ariisiririibhwi
kubhabhiika.
10 Uruku rwa abhaminyiikiriri bhayo rurakora abhaatu kuusi bhazomerwe,
na bhakore inyangi na kwihaana imibhanu. Bharakorabhu ku kubha ab-
haminyiikiriri bharya bhakanyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiryi
Mungu kuusi.
11 Hanu zisiku isatu ni itinika ziyo zaahitiri, Mungu akabhahumbutira
umwika gwu ubhuhuru, bhakiimiiriira. Bhuusi bhanu bhaabharuuzi,
bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
12 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa
mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Muuzi iguru inu!" Neho bhakatiira kuja mwisaaru,
bhari mumasaaru, inu abhabhisa bhaabhu bharabharoreerera.
13 Ribhaga riyoriyo, iisi ikarigita bhukung'u, na yimwi yi ikumi ya ahagero
hu urubhiri rwusi ikasarika. Abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhakakwa kuki-
rigitu kiyo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhasaagiri bhakuubhaha, bhakakumya
Mungu wa mwisaaru.
14 Mmbe, amacha ga kabhiri gahitiri, amacha ga katatu gari haguhi kuuza.

Maraika wa muhungati aratema rihembe ryazi

15 Neho maraika wa muhungati wurya, akatema rihembe ryazi. Naatu
nikiigwa amaraka mwisaaru, ganu gakubhuga,
"Ubhutimi bhwu ukukangata iisi
bhugwatirwi nu Umukuru wiitu,
na Kiriisitu§ waazi, wunu amurubhwiri kutuurya abhaatu.
Umutimi wuyo arakangata kemerano."
16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kubhi-
tumbi bhyabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mumaguru bharasen-
gera Mungu,
17 bharabhuga,
"Turakumya Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
wunu oreho na waari kubhaho.
Ukuriiri ubhunaja bhwazu ubhukuru
na nangu ugwatiriiri icharu.
18 Abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiryi, bhakakwigatanira,
nawe ribhaga ryu ukurihan'ya rihikiri.
Nangu ni ribhaga ryu ukutinira abhaatu bhanu bhakuuri.
Neryo ribhaga ryu ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharuutiriri,

§ **11:15** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

na abharindu bhaazu bhuusi bhanu bhagungiryi,
abhasuuhu kubhakuru.
Na neryo ribhaga ryu ukuricha abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakusarya iisi."
19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru kikiigurwa.
Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi,* rikarorekana munyumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyu
na nikiigwa umuparuku gwu urukubha. Ihisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke
umukuru ikatweka.

12

Umukari no ogozoka

1 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu kikuru kwisaaru. Kwari nu umukari
wunu aakundikiriibhwi iryubha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru
gaazi. Na kumutwi gwazi aari ni ikirungu cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri.
2 Umukari wuyo aari arituhiri, hanu aaraariri kwituuran'ya ubhusungu
bhukamurya, akariira.
3 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Rora, gwareho
ogozoka gukuru gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni
imitwi jusi jari ni ibhirungu.
4 Umukira gwaryo gukakwesa yimwi yi isatu ya zenzota za kwisaaru, na koz-
erekera kuusi. Ogozoka guyo gukiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwu umukari wunu
aari haguhi kwituuran'ya, korereke hanu akwituuran'ya, gumiri umwana
waazi.
5 Akumara umukari akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umwana wuyo
arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi kuhimbu yi ichuma. Umwana wuyo
akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi.
6 Umukari wuyo akang'osera kukibhara, ahagero hanu haakurirwi na
Mungu, korereke iyo amutugi kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na
merongo isaasabha.
7 Neho rikatanga riihi mwisaaru. Maraika umukuru, wunu akubhirikirwa
Mikairi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi, bhakiitana no ogozoka na
bhamaraika bhaagwi.
8 Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa
kurwa mwisaaru.
9 Ogozoka guyo gwi ikari gurabhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, rinu
rihaakangirirya iisi yuusi, rikarekerwa kuhika kuusi hamwimwi na bhama-
raika bhaagwi.
10 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga,
"Nangu ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri
na zinguru nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu wiitu
nu ubhunaja bhwa Kiriisitu waazi,
ku kubha arikiirwi haasi umugambi wa abhiisirirya abhakindichitu,
wunu akubhagamba mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wiitu ubhutiku nu umwise.
11 Nangu abhakindichitu bhahiziri kumasaahi gi Iking'undu cha Mungu,
na kung'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaabhuruushiryi,
ku kubha bhatauuzi ubhwera bhu ubhwikari bhwabhu,
bhakiihurucha nuuru kukwa.
12 Kugayo mozomerwe,
imwi risaaru na bhanu mukwikaramu.
Horeera kuusi ni inyanza,
ku kubha Shitaani iikiri kubhaniimwi,
anu ubhururu ku kubha aminyiri zisiku zaazi zisaagiri suuhu."

---

* **11:19** Rora Kuhuruka 25:10-22; Abhiibhuraaniya 9:4-5.

13 Hanu ogozoka gwaruuzi gutaashibhwi kuusi, gukatuna umukari wurya ituuriin'yi umwana wi ikisubhi.
14 Nawe umukari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhiri ncha gi imatuunyi ikuru, korereke abhururuki aji kukibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo aratugwa kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha.
15 Ogozoka gukahurucha amanzi maaru nchi ikitaaru kurwa mumunywa gwaryo, korereke umukari wuyo agegwe ni ikitaaru kiyo.
16 Nawe iisi ikasakirya umukari wuyo, ikiiyigura nchu umunywa, ikamira amanzi gi ikitaaru ganu gaahurukiri kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka.
17 Ogozoka gukiigatanira bhukung'u umukari wuyo, gukarweho, gukaja kokora riihi na abhaana bhu umukari wuyo bhanu bhasaagiri. Abhaana bhayo, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kubha no obhomeny-eekererya bhwa Yiisu.
18 Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimiirira rusizu wi inyanza.

13

Ugutyinyi gwu ubhutangi

1 Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi gurahuruka munyanza. Gwari guuni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zuusi zaari ni ibhirungu. Imitwi jusi jari jandikirwi iriina ryo okorega Mungu.
2 Ugutyinyi gunu naruuzi gwari gutuubhiini ne engwe, nawe amagura gaagwi gaari ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazi gwari ncha gwi iika. Ogozoka gurya gukaha ugutyinyi amanaga gaaryu, ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi nu ubhunaja bhwaru.
3 Umutwi gumwi gu ugutyinyi gwari nu urugума rwu ukukwa, nawe urugума ruyo rukahora! Ikagirya iisi yuusi ikaruguura ugutyinyi guyo na kugutuna.
4 Na bhakasengera ogozoka, ku kubha gwaguhiiri ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwago. Naatu bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo bharabhuga, "Ni wiiwi atu-ubhiini nu ugutyinyi gunu? Naatu ni-wiiwi akutura kugwitan'ya?"
5 Akumara ugutyinyi gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwiheema na kugamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu. Gukahaabhwa naatu kukangata imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri.
6 Ugutyinyi gukatanga korega Mungu na kutuka iriina ryazi, ahagero hanu akwikara na bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara kwisaaru.
7 Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo kokora riihi na abharindu bha Mungu na kubhahiza. Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bha abhahiiri bhuusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na bhi ibhigambu bhyusi.
8 Abhaatu bhuusi iisi ngima bharasengera ugutyinyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Ikitabhu kinu ni-chi Iking'undu cha Mungu kinu kisinzirwi.
9 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.
10 Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kutuurwa mozemboko,
aratuurwa.
Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kwitwa na risabha,
ariitwa na risabha.
Hayo neho abharindu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriryi nu ubh-wisirirya.

Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri

11 Nikarora ugutyinyi ugundi guratiira kurwa kuusi. Ugutyinyi guyo gwari na zehembe ibhiri suuhu ncha zi iking'undu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryari ncha ryo ogozoka.
12 Gukahokerya ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ugutyinyi gwe embere. Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukahatika abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi bhasengere ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwari nu urugума rwu ukukwa runu rwahuriri.
13 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukakora ibhisigu bhi ibhyirikin'yu, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaaru kuhika kuusi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu.
14 Kubhyirikin'yu bhinu aahiirwi kokora iguru wu ugutyinyi gwe embere, gukakangirirya abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi. Gukabhuurira abhaatu bhabhaazi risambwa ryu ukusuuka ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwanyahaarirwi na risabha, nawe gukang'eha kwikara.
15 Akumara ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwu ubhuhuru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kugamba na kokora bhiitwi, bhanu bhuusi bhaangiri kogosengera.
16 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukasing'iirirya abhaatu bhuusi, abhakuru na abhasuuhu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhi, bhu ubhwiyagaaruri na bhambuusa, bhabhaaswi urukaamu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu, hamwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu bhwabhu.
17 Naatu umuutu ariitami kubhaaswa urukaamu atakutura kugura hamwi kugurya. Urukaamu ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyinyi gwe embere, hamwi ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi.*
18 Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuuri. Wa amang'iini aratura kwobhoora enzobhooro ya zinamba zu ugutyinyi guyo, ku kubha ni-namba zi iriina ryu umuutu. Endengo yaazi ni-magana asaasabha na merongo isaasabha ni isaasabha.

14

Iking'undu cha Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi 144,000

1 Neho nikarekera amiisu, nikarora Iking'undu cha Mungu chimiiriiri iguru wi ikiguru cha Sayuuni hamwimwi na abhaatu 144,000. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhaandikirwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu iriina ryi Iking'undu ni iriina rya Wiisi.
2 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru nchu ukuhirira kwi ikitaaru, na ncha ryu urukubha. Riraka riyo niigwiri ryari ncha riraka rya abhatimi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema ebhereere bhyabhu.
3 Abhaatu 144,000 bhayo, bhaari bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, na mubhutangi bhwa bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaari bhariimba iryimbu riihya, atareeho umuutu wunu aanagiryi kwiga iryimbu riyo, kuruushaku abhaatu 144,000, bhanu bhaari bhasabhwirwi kurwa kuusi.
4 Abhaatu bhayo bhataabhingiri, ku kubha bhaari bhakiiri kutaara na mukari. Bhanu nebho bhakutuna Iking'undu cha Mungu huhuusi hanu kikuja. Bhaguriibhwi gati wa abhaatu abhandi, bhakabha bhe embere kuhurukibhwa ikimweso kwa Mungu ni Iking'undu.
5 Nebho bhakiiri kugamba rurimi, na bhataana isoro ryuryusi.

Maraika bhatatu bharahurucha amang'ana ga Mungu

6 Akumara nikarora maraika uwundi arabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru. Maraika wuyo aari ani Ing'ana Inzumu ya kemerano, kurwazira abhaatu

* **13:17** KuKigiriki amaandiku guusi gaari ne enzobhooro ya zinamba zaku.

bhanu bhakwikara kuusi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na abhahiiri bhuusi.
7 Akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mosengere Mungu na kumukumya, ku kubha ribhaga ryi itiniru yaazi rihikiri. Mosengere wunu aatiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza ni ibhisiizi bhya amanzi.”
8 Akumara maraika wa kabhiri akabhata, arabhuga, “Rugwiri, rugwiri urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri, ku kubha nerwe rwanywishiryi ibhyaru bhyusi amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi.”
9 Neho maraika uwundi wa katatu akabhata, aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuutu araasengere ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku, na kutuurirwa urukaamu kukishushu chazi, hamwi kokobhoko kwazi,
10 umuutu wuyo aranywa amarwa gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu. Amarwa ganu gatiirwi mokekombe chu ubhururu bhwazi, ganu gatasanganiibhwi na amanzi. Umuutu wuyo aranyaakibhwa momorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika abharindu na mubhutangi bhwi Iking’undu cha Mungu.
11 Umwuki gwo omorero guyo gukubhanyaacha guhaatiira iguru kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwoyeera ubhutiku nu umwise, ku kubha bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku na koteerwa iriina ryagwe.”
12 Nangu ereenderwa abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakugwata amaswaja ga Mungu na kwisirirya Yiisu, bhabhi nu ubhwigumirirya.
13 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Yaandika, hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakukwa kwima nangwinu inu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu.”
Akumara Ekoro ikabhuga, “Bhabhone kwoyeera kurwa muzinyaaku zaabhu, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu garahirana nabhu.”

Amagesa gi iisi

14 Akumara nikarora risaaru iryiru, iguru wa risaaru riyo aari iikiiri umuutu nchu Umwana wu Umuutu.* Aari ibhuhiri ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumutwi gwazi, inu agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi mokobhoko kwazi.
15 Na maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, akoongera riraka akabhuuriira wunu aari iikiiri iguru wa risaaru, “Tuura rimoorero ryazu ogese, ku kubha ibhyakurya bhya kuusi bhikung’iri, ribhaga ryo okogesa rihikiri.”
16 Neho wurya iikiiri iguru wa risaaru akataasha rimoorero ryazi kuusi, akagesa amagesa gi iisi ngima.
17 Akumara maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, ewe aari agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi.
18 Akahuruka maraika uwundi kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ewe aari ariimiiririira omorero. Akoongera riraka, akabhuuriira maraika wa rimoorero iryugi, “Tuura rimoorero ryazu iryugi, utwi imisumu ji imizabhiibhu ji iisi, ku kubha imisumu ginugiri.”
19 Neho maraika wuyo akataasha rimoorero ryazi, akatwa zizabhiibhu zi iisi, akazituura mokegero ikikuru chu ukumitira zizabhiibhu. Ekegero kiyo kereereken’ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu.
20 Zizabhiibhu zikamitwa mokegero igutu wu urubhiri urukuru. Zikahurucha amasaahi, na amasaahi gayo gakabha ikitaaru ikiriihu. Ubhuriihu bhwazi bhwari matambuka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangi okobhoko kumwi ni itinika.

* **14:14** ***Umwana wu Umuutu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15

Iryɨmbʉ ryɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu na Musa

1 Nɨkarekera amɨɨsʉ nɨkarora ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ ɨkɨndɨ kwisaarʉ. Charɨ kɨkʉrʉ na chʉ ʉkʉrʉgʉʉra. Bhamaraika muhungatɨ bhaarɨ bha amacha muhungatɨ ga mʉtɨnɨrʉ. Amacha gayo gaarɨ gamarirɨ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu.
2 Akʉmara nɨkarora ekegero kɨnʉ charɨ nchɨ ɨnyanza ye ekerore kɨnʉ kɨsangɨɨnwɨ no omorero. Na rusizʉ hayo haarɨ hiimiiriirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhahizirɨ ugutyɨnyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwɨmwɨ ne ekerengo cha zɨnamba zi iriina ryazɨ. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhagwatiriirɨ ebhereere mʉmabhoko gaabhʉ chɨmbu bhaarɨ bhahɨɨrwɨ na Mungu korereke bhamosengere.
3 Bhaarɨ bharɨɨmba iryɨmbʉ rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu nɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu, bharabhuga,
"Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi,
amahocha gaazʉ nɨ-makʉrʉ na ga amateemo.
Awɨ naawɨ Ʉmʉtɨmi wi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi,
na zɨnzɨra zaazʉ ne ze eheene na za amaheene.
4 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ atakukukumya?
Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ atakukurya iriina ryazʉ?
Awɨ aumwene naawɨ ʉmʉrɨndu.
Abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi bharaaza kokosengera,
kʉ kʉbha amahocha gaazʉ ge eheene gararorekana habhwɨrʉ."

Amabhakuri muhungatɨ gʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu

5 Gakahɨta gayo, nɨkarekera amɨɨsʉ nɨkarora rihekaaru rigwirwɨ mwisaarʉ, ribhuru ryʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhwʉ ʉkʉbhaho kwa Mungu.
6 Bhamaraika muhungatɨ bha amacha muhungatɨ bharya bhakarwa muyo. Bhaarɨ bhiibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu nzɨrʉ zʉ ʉkʉbharya, bhiiyibhʉhiryɨ emekena jɨ ɨzahaabhu kubhikubha bhyabhʉ.
7 Kɨmwɨ cha bhene bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhirya, kɨkabhaha bhamaraika bhʉʉsi muhungatɨ bhirya ɨbhakuri yɨ ɨzahaabhu, rɨnʉ ryizwirɨ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu, wʉnʉ akwikara kemerano.
8 Mwihekaaru, hakiizʉra umwʉki gʉnʉ gwagiriibhwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ. Atareeho wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kusikɨra mwihekaaru kuhika amacha gayo muhungatɨ ga bhamaraika bharya, hanʉ gakusira.

16

1 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa mwihekaaru rɨkabhʉʉrɨra bhamaraika muhungatɨ bharya, "Mujɨ mwitɨrɨ kʉʉsɨ mabhakuri muhungatɨ gʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu."
2 Maraika we embere akaja, akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ. Hayohayo, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhʉ ʉrʉkaamʉ rwu ugutyɨnyi na bhanʉ bhaasɨngɨɨrɨ risambwa ryazɨ, bhakabha na amahutɨ amabhɨ.
3 Neho maraika wa kabhɨrɨ wʉʉsi akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ mʉnyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahɨ ncha amasaahɨ gɨ ɨkɨtʉndʉ, ni ibhityɨnyi bhyʉsi ɨbhɨhʉru mʉnyanza bhɨkakwa.
4 Neho maraika wa katatʉ wʉʉsi akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ mʉkɨtaarʉ nɨ ɨkɨsɨɨzɨ cha amanzi, na amanzi gʉʉsi gakiichʉra gakabha amasaahɨ.
5 Akʉmara nikiigwa maraika umwimiiririri wa amanzi, arabhuga,
"Mungu Ʉmʉrɨndu, waareho na wʉnʉ oreho,
awɨ ne-we eheene,
na zɨtɨnɨrʉ zaazʉ zɨnʉ, ne-ze eheene.
6 Kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ abhabhɨ bhayo bhakiitɨra

ikisaahi cha abharindu bhaazu na abharuutiriri bhaazu,
naawi Umukuru ubhahiiri amasaahi bhanywi.
Inyaaku yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!"
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso
rirabhuga,
"Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
zitiniru zaazu ne-ze eheene na za amaheene."
8 Neho maraika wa kane akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kuryubha. Iryubha
rikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwocha abhaatu komorero gwaryo.
9 Abhaatu bhakuukibhwa kibhi bhukung'u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha
aari nu ubhunaja igurų wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhubhi na
bhataamukumiryi.
10 Neho maraika wa kataanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu
ubhutimi bhwu ugutyinyi. Rogendo rumwi ikiirimya kikakundikirya
ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu.
11 Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha yu ubhusungu bhuhaari na
amahuti amabhi gaabhu. Nuurubhu bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu.
12 Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru
ikikuru cha Ifuraati, amanzi gakuuma, korereke inzira ekorebhwi kubhatimi
bha kurwa rugurų.
13 Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatu ganu gatuubhiini ni ibhyura,
gakarwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mu-
munywa gwu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya.*
14 Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu, ne
emeremo jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhuusi kuusi kubhabhiringa igurų wa riihi
urusiku urukuru rwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
15 Umukuru Yiisu arabhuga, "Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku
wunu atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuuhu na
kusuuka."
16 Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhuusi na
abhasirikari bhaabhu ahagero hanu kuKiibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa
Harimagiduuni.
17 Neho maraika wa muhungati akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kumukama. Na
niinyi nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha rihekaaru,
rirabhuga, "Guusi gasiriri!"
18 Hakabha na zimbaryu, imibhagatyu ju urukubha, ni iisi ikarigita
bhukung'u. Ikirigitu kiyo chari kikuru kukira bhyusi kwima ukubhumbwa
kumuutu.
19 Neho urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rukatwanikana mbaara isatu
na zimbiri zikuru zi ibhyaru zikasarika zuusi. Kwibhu Mungu akahiita
ubhusarya bhwusi bhwa Bhaabhiiri, akarunywisha ekekombe chi idivaayi yu
ubhururu bhwazi ubhukuru.
20 Ikirigitu kirya kikagirya amaginga guusi gakang'osa, ni ibhigurų bhyusi
bhitaarurikiini kwiki.
21 Imbura yo omosoke ikatweka. Omosoke muritu ncha kiru merongo
itaanu kwa gumwi, gukagwira abhaatu kurwa kwisaaru. Abhaatu bhakatuka
Mungu igurų wa amacha gi imbura ya amabhwi, ku kubha gaari amacha
amabhi bhukung'u.

---

* **16:13** ***Umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya***, ni-gutyinyi gwa kabhiri, gunu gukahuruka kurwa kuusi ne emeremo jagwi jari kurimirya abhaatu na amang'ana gaagwi. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 13:11-15.

17

Umusimbi rikuurira ni-gutyinyi gubhiriiri

1 Wumwi wa bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri garya akaaza iwaani, akambuurira, “Nauzi, nirakwerecha itinirʉ yu umusimbi rikuuriira wurya ikiiri iguru wa amanzi amaaru.
2 Akasaanwa na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhaatu bhi iisi bhagwatirwi ni itaaru yaazi.”
3 Neho Ekoro ya Mungu ikanyiikira, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kukibhara. Hanu nahikiri iyo, nikarora umukari ikiiri iguru wu ugutyinyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyinyi gwari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. Gwari gwizwiri amariina maaru go okorega Mungu.
4 Umukari wuyo aari ibhuhiri zengebho za zambaraawi ni imbiriiri. Na aari ikunziri ni izahaabhu, amabhwi gu ubhwera ni iruuru. Kokobhoko kwazi, aari agwatiriiri ekekombe chi izahaabhu kinu chari chizwiri amiigatan’yu ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyi itaaru yaazi.
5 Kukishushu chazi ryari ryandikirwi iriina rinu enzobhooro yaku yaari yiibhisiri. Iriina iryene ni-rinu,

UʀUBHIRI UʀUKUʀU RWA BHAABHIIRI
UNINA ABHASIMBI
NA AMIIGATAN’YU GI IISI.

6 Nikarora umukari wuyo agwatirwi amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhiitirwi ku kubha yo okomenyeekererya Yiisu. Hanu namuruuzi, nikarugʉʉra bhukung’u.
7 Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, “Kwaki uruguuriri? Nirakubhuuriira imbisi yu umukari wunu nu ugutyinyi gunu gokomogega, gunu guni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi.
8 Ugutyinyi guyo waruuzi gwari guhuru, nawe nangu gukuuri. Nangu guri haguhi kurwa mwiruuma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi bhanu amariina gaabhu gataandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru kwima okoteemwa kuusi, bhararugʉʉra korora ugutyinyi gunu ikari gwareeho, akumara gukakwa nawe guhumbukiri kwiki.
9 “Ring’ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuuri. Imitwi muhungati giyo waruuzi giriimiiririra ibhiguru muhungati bhinu umukari wurya aari ikariiri.
10 Kwiki imitwi muhungati giriimiiririra abhatimi muhungati. Abhatimi bhataanu bhagwiri, wumwi arakangata nu uwundi arakangata ibhaga rindi. Umutimi hanu akuuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuuhubhu.
11 Nu ugutyinyi gunu gwari guriikara nawe gukakwa, ni-mutimi wa kanaani. Wuyo wuusi ni-wumwi waho wa abhatimi muhungati bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwiki.
12 “Zehembe ikumi zirya waruuzi, ni-bhatimi ikumi bhanu bhakiiri kukangata. Bhanu bhuusi bharahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata hamwimwi nu ugutyinyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryi iisa yimwibhu.
13 Abhatimi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwindi bhumwi, bharaha ugutyinyi guyo ubhukuru bhwabhu nu ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwusi.
14 Bharagwatana naryu kokora riihi ni Iking’undu cha Mungu. Nawe Iking’undu cha Mungu kirabhahiza, ku kubha ni-Mukuru wa abhakuru nu Umutimi wa abhatimi. Na bhanu bhari hamwimwi neewe ni-bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na ni-bharonge.”
15 Akumara maraika akambuurira, arabhuga, “Amanzi garya waruuzi hayo umusimbi wurya ikiiri, gariimiiririra amaribhita gi ibhigambu bhyusi, ibhishoko bhyusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi.

16 Zehembe ikumi zinu waruuzi nu ugutyinyi gurya, bhiyo
bhirabhiihirirwa umusimbi wuyo. Bhiragega ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi na
kumutiga tuuhu. Bhiramuryaku zinyama na amasaaju bhiragaricha no
omorero.
17 Mungu umwene abhakuriri bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo
ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri
gakorwe.
18 Umukari wurya waruuzi, ariimiiriri ra urubhiri urukuru runu rukukangata
abhatimi bhuusi bhi iisi."

18

Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rugwiri

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amiisu nikarora maraika uwundi ariika
kurwa mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni iisi ikabhanza nu ubhwiru
bhwazi.
2 Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung'u, arabhuga,
"Rugwiri! Urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri* rugwiri!
Nangu rubhiiri ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa
zeteemwa zuusi za amasambwa.
Rubhiiri ni-hagero hi ibhinyunyi ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan'ya.
3 Rugwiri ku kubha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi
bhakanywa amarwa gaazi,
bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi
abhatimi bhi iisi bhaari bhamusaaniri.
Abhasuruja bha kuusi
bhakaniibha iguru wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibhu chazi."
4 Neho nikiigwa riraka iriindi kurwa kwisaaru, rirabhuga,
"Abhaatu bhaani, murwi kwewe,
korereke mutagwatana nawe kokora ubhubhi bhwazi
na korereke mutatuurwa inyaaku nawe.
5 Ubhubhi bhwazi bhubhiiri bhwaru,
bhuhikiri na mwisaaru.
Mungu ahiitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi.
6 Chimbu aabhakuriiri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo.
Na akorerwe manga abhiri ya amabhi ganu aabhakuriiri abhandi.
Mogege ekekombe chazi,
mumutuuririmu manga kabhiri yu ubhuhaari bhunu aabhakuriiri.
7 Momohe inyaaku nu ubhururu chimbu akwiheema,
kuring'aana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa mang'ana ga kuusi.
Ariirora arabhuga,
'Niikiiri hanu marikiya, nitari umukwirwa,
Nitakurumika nuuru hasuuhu!'
8 Iguru wa gayo arabhona amacha guusi rusiku rumwi,
amacha gu uruku, gi ikiriru na gi inzara.
Ararichwa no omorero,
ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wunu akumutinira anu ubhunaja."
9 Abhatimi bhi iisi bhanu bhakosebheeta nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi
bhwazi, bhararira na kwarama urubhiri rurya hanu bharaarore umwuki gu
ukurika kwawe.

---

* **18:2** ***Bhaabhiiri*** rwari urubhiri kuusi ya Mesopotaamiya. Abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharasengera amasambwa na amabhirubhiru. Rora Danyiri 3:5-7. Mukitabhu chu Ubhwirikibhwa, Bhaabhiiri iriimiiririira abhabhisa bhuusi bha Mungu. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 14:8, 16:19, 17:5.

10 Bhariimiirira kore nu urubhiri ruyo ku kwubhaha inyaaku yaazi. Bhararira bharabhuga, “Horeera, horeera urubhiri urukuru Bhaabhiiri, urubhiri rwa amanaga! Itiniru yaazu ihikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung’u.”
11 Abhasuruja bha kuusi bharamuririra na kumwaramira, ku kubha bhatareeho abhaatu bhu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu.
12 Atareeho umuutu naatu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu bhyi izahaabhu, zimpirya, ruuru na amabhwi gu ubhwera. Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura zengebho zinzumu za zambaraawi, za hariri na zi imbiriiri. Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyi imiti ju ubhwera, nuuru ebhegero bhinu bhikurirwi na zehembe, bhya amati ga riguri, nuuru bhyi ishabha, ichuma hamwi marumaru.
13 Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura umudarasiini, ibhirungu, umurumbasu, manimani, nuuru idivaayi, amaguta gu umuziyituuni, ubhutu ubhwiru ni inganu. Na atareeho umuutu wu ukugura zeng’ombe, zing’undu, zifaraasi, zituruuri yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, bhambuusa nuuru ubhwikari bhwa abhaatu.
14 Abhasuruja bharabhuga, “Ebhegero bhinu waari ukwigomba bhukung’u bhiruureho. Bhyusi bhyi ikitiriiganu na bhyi ikiniibhi bhibhuriri. Bhitareeho na utakutura kobhebhona kwiki.”
15 Abhasuruja bhanu bhakaniibha kwewe, bhariimiirira kore ku ukwubhaha inyaaku yaazi, bharaarama na kuriira.
16 Bharabhuga, “Horeera, horeera, icharu ikikuru! Waari wiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu bhukung’u, za zambaraawi na zi imbiriiri. Waari uriitonera kuzahaabhu, amabhwi gu ubhwera ni iruuru.
17 Nawe ubhuniibhi bhuyo bhwusi bhurikiibhwi kwa bhwangu bhukung’u.”
Abhakuru bhuusi bhu ubhwatu, abhagindi bhuusi, abhakangati bhu ubhwatu, na abhahocha bhe emeremo bhuusi bhu ubhwatu, bhariimiirira kore.
18 Hanu bhaaruuzi umwuki gwu ukurika kwawe, bhakariira kwiraka bharabhuga, “Rutareeho urubhiri urundi nchu urubhiri urukuru runu!”
19 Bhakariira na kwarama, bhakiiyitiriira urutu kumitwi na kugamba, “Horeera, horeera, urubhiri urukuru! Rukatokora itwusi bhu ubhwatu tubhi abhaniibhi iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwazi. Nawe urubhiri rwusi rurikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung’u.”
20 Mozomerwe iguru waazi, imwi bhanu mukwikara mwisaaru. Mozomerwe abharindu bha Mungu, abhatumwa na abharuutiriri, ku kubha Mungu atiniiri urubhiri ruyo kugarya rwabhakuriiri.
21 Akumara maraika wumwi wa amanaga, akanunga riibhwi ryangi urubhwi, akaritaasha munyanza, akabhuga,
“Kwa amanaga maaru chimbu,
urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rurataashibhwa na kubhura kimwi.
22 Mucharu muyo bhatakwigwa kwiki
riraka rya abhaatu kwimba,
kotema endono, ekereere hamwi rihembe.
Atakubhaho mukaari wa teemwa yuyuusi,
bhatakwigwa nuuru urubhwi rurasha kwiki.
23 Hayo hatakwaka ikimuri
na kutakubha ni iraka rya mukwiri nuuru rya muryakari.
Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rurakorwabhu,
ku kubha abhasuruja bhayo
bhaari abhaatu abhakuru bhi iisi,
na ku kubha ibhyaru bhyusi
bhikangiriibhwi nu ubhurugi bhwu urubhiri ruyo.

24 Murubhiri muyo gakarorekana amasaahi ga abharuutiriri
na amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu,
hamwimwi na amasaahi ga abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitirwi kuusi.”

19

Mungu arakumibhwa

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikiigwa ncha riraka ikuru rya abhaatu mwisaaru,
rirabhuga,
“Akumibhwi Mungu!
Ubhusabhuri, ubhugungu nu ubhunaja
bhurarwa kwa Mungu wiitu,
2 ku kubha zitinirų zaazi ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.
Atiniiri umusimbi umukuru
wunu asariryi iisi kutaaru yaazi.
Mungu amurihiin’yi
igurų wa amasaahi ga abhahocha bhaazi.”
3 Bhakagamba rwa kabhiri,
“Akumibhwi Mungu!
Umwuki kurwa urubhiri ruyo
guraja igurų kemerano.”
4 Abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene
bhirya bhakagwa kibhumiiri na kosengera Mungu wunu iikiiri kukitumbi chi
ikitimi, bharabhuga, “Garami! Akumibhwi Mungu!”
5 Akumara nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga,
“Imwi abhahocha bhaazi,
mukumyi Mungu wiitu
imwi bhanu mokosengera,
abhakurų kubhasuuhu!”
6 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikurų rya abhaatu
na ncha rya amanzi amaaru, na ryari nchi ikirumo kikuru chu urukubha.
Rirabhuga,
“Akumibhwi Mungu,
ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wiitu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi atimiri.
7 Na niitwi, tozomerwe,
tumuriiryatiri na kumukumya,
ku kubha inyangi yi Iking’undu cha Mungu ihikiri,
nu umuryakari amariri kwikonza.
8 Ahiirwi zengebho zinzumu,
zinziru za pee zu ukubharyabharya.”
Zengebho zinzumu ziyo enzobhooro, ni-mahocha ge eheene ga abharindu
bha Mungu.
9 Umuhiri wuyo akambuurira, “Yaandika amang’ana ganu: Hakiriku bhanu
bharaarikirwi ubhugini bhwu ubhuryakari bhwi Iking’undu cha Mungu.” Na
akambuurira, “Ganu nagambiri ni-mang’ana ga amaheene ga Mungu.”
10 Neho nikagwa kibhumiiri kumaguru gaazi korereke nemosengere. Nawe
akambuurira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha mukindichazu hamwimwi na ab-
hiisirirya bhanu bhakomenyeekererya Yiisu. Sengera Mungu, ku kubha
amaheene ganu Yiisu aahumbwiri, garamurika abharuuti.”

Wunu arakangata ifaraasi inziru

11 Nikarekera amiisu nikarora risaaru ririiguka. Nikarora ifaraasi inziru
na wumwi iikiiri igurų wayu. Umuutu wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa
Maheene. Ewe ahaatinira na kwitana riihi koheene.

12 Amiisu gaazi gari nchi imiringiiri jo omorero, na ari ibhuhiri ibhirungu bhyaru kumutwi. Ari yandikirwi iriina rinu atareeho muutu wunu aryizi kuruushaku ewe umwene.
13 Ari ibhuhiri ikanzu yinu yaari itubhikirwi mumasaahi. Iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa, Ing'ana ya Mungu.
14 Abhasirikari bha mwisaaru bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu zinziru pee, bhaari bhatiiriri ifaraasi inziru.
15 Arakorera risabha iryugi rinu rihaarwa mumunywa gwazi, kuhiza ibhyaru na "arabhakangata kwi ihimbu yi ichuma."* Ewe ahaataza zizabhiibhu ze ekegero kinu kikwereken'ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
16 Kwitangu ryazi ni ikanzu yaazi haari haandikirwi iriina rinu, Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru.

Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru

17 Akumara nikarora maraika wumwi imiiriiri iguru kuryubha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhiriikira ibhinyunyi bhyusi bhinu bhikubhururuka iguru, akabhuga, "Muuzi mwibhiringi kunyangi ikuru ya Mungu.
18 Muuzi muryi zinyama za abhatimi, za abhakuru bha riihi, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya inyama yi ifaraasi na abhatiiri bhi ifaraasi, ni inyama ya abhaatu bhuusi, bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakuru na abhasuuhu."
19 Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi guyo na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhasirikari bhaabhu bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. Bhakeenda kwitana na wunu iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi.
20 Nawe ugutyinyi, hamwimwi nu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wunu aakuriri ibhyirikin'yu iguru waazi, bhakagegwa kwa nguru. Umuruutiriri wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu bhanu bhiisiriiryi urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na kosengera risambwa ryazi. Bhuusi bhabhiri bhakarekerwa bhahuru munyanza yo omorero umuhaari gunu gukwaka kwu ubhubhuruguti.
21 Umuutu wunu aari ikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazi rinu riruuri mumunywa gwazi kwita abhandi bhuusi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhikarya zinyama zaabhu na kwiguta bhukung'u.

20

Shitaani arabhohwa imyaka kikwi kimwi

1 Akumara nikarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaaru, aari nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa riruuma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazi no omonyororo umukuru.
2 Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yi ikari yinu ikubhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, akabhoha omonyororo imyaka kikwi kimwi.
3 Akagorekera mwiruuma ririihu bhukung'u, akabhoha, akagutiiku urukaamu, korereke gutaaza gukangiriryi kwiki abhaatu bhi ibhyaru. Hanu ribhaga riyo riraasiri, ereenderwa gutazurwi kwibhaga isuuhu.
4 Neho nikarora ibhitumbi bhyi ikitimi, bhyikariirwi na bhanu bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Bhayo bhaari, ne-zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhatinirwi imitwi iguru wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yiisu na kurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhatasingiiri ugutyinyi gurya nuuru risambwa ryagwi. Bhatiisiriiryi koteerwa urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi guyo kukishushu nuuru kumabhoko gaabhu. Abhaatu bhanu bhakaryuka, bhakakangata hamwimwi na Kiriisitu imyaka kikwi kimwi.

* **19:15** Rora Zabhuri 2:9.

5 Abhaku abhandi bhanu bhakuuri bhatakuryuka kuhika imyaka kikwi kimwi giyo giisiri.
6 Urubhangu urukuru, naatu ni-hakiriku kubhanu bhariibhi mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhiri rutaana ubhunaja iguru waabhu, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitu, na bharakangata hamwimwi neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kikwi kimwi.

Shitaani aranyaakibhwa

7 Hanu giraahiti imyaka kikwi kimwi, Shitaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoho chazi.
8 Mmbe, araatazurwi araaza akangiriryi ibhyaru mbaara zuusi zi iisi, zinu zikubhirikirwa Guugu na Maguugu.* Shitaani arabhabhiringa bhiitani riihi, ekerengo chabhu changi omosekeenya gwi inyanza.
9 Nabhu bharagenda mbaara zuusi zi iisi na kwiruguura ubhuraaru bhwa abharindu bha Mungu nu urubhiri runu Mungu asiigiri. Nawe hanu bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituuma kurwa mwisaaru na kubharicha.
10 Shitaani wunu aabhakangiriiryi, ararekerwa munyanza yo omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti. Hayo neho ahagero hanu haarikiirwi ugutyinyi nu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutiku nu umwise, kemerano.

Itiniru

11 Akumara nikarora ikitumbi ikikuru chi ikitimi chiru. Mungu aari iikiiri iguru wachu, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhura mubhutangi bhwazi na bhitaarurikiini kwiki.
12 Nikarora abhaku bhuusi, abhakuru kubhasuuhu, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo. Neho ibhitabhu bhinu bhyandikirwi amahocha ga abhaatu bhuusi bhikatazurwa. Na kikahumburwa ikitabhu ikindi, na kiyo chari ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu ganu gaandikirwi mubhitabhu muyo.
13 Inyanza ikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu. Bhuusi bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.
14 Akumara Uruku na Nyaari bhikataashwa munyanza yo omorero. Inyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.
15 Nu umuutu wuwuusi wunu iriina ryazi ritarurikiini ryandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru, akarekerwa munyanza yo omorero.

21

Iisi iihya na risaaru riihya

1 Akumara nikarora risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya, ku kubha risaaru rye embere ni iisi ye embere bhyari bhihitiri, ni inyanza ikabha itareeho kwiki.
2 Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu iihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukunzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi.
3 Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu.
4 Arataricha zingusuri zaabhu zuusi. Ribhaga riyo kutakubhaho uruku nuuru kurumika. Kutakubhaho ni ikiriru hamwi ubhusungu, ku kubha amang'ana gi ikari gahitiri."

---

* **20:8** Rora Izikiiri 38:1–39:20.

5 Akumara wunu aari ikariiri ikitumbi chi ikitimi akabhuga, “Nangu ebhegero bhyusi nirakora ibhihya!” Kwiki akambuuriira, “Yaandika ganu, ku kubha ni-mang’ana ga amaheene na ge endonge.”
6 Akambuuriira, “Gasiriri! Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,* inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru. Wuwuusi wunu ane enyoota niramoha amanzi ga bhuuha anywi kurwa kukisiizi cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.
7 Wunu wuusi araahizi, aragabha gayo, ewe arabha mwana waani, na niinyi nirabha Mungu waazi.
8 Nawe abhuubha, bhanu bhatakumwisirirya Mungu, bhanu bhak-wigatan’ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhi itaaru, abharugi, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, na abhabhiihi, bhayo bhuusi ahagero haabhu ni-inyanza yinu ikwaka omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhurugu ti. Runu nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.”

Yirusariimu iihya

9 Akumara maraika wumwi kwa muhungati bharya, bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungati ga mutiniru akaaza akambuuriira, “Nauzi, nikwereche umuryakari, wunu arabha umukari wi Iking’undu cha Mungu.”
10 Neho Ekoro Indindu ikanyiikira, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika igurų wi ikiguru ikikuru na kiriihu. Akanyeerecha urubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusariimu, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu.
11 Urubhiri ruyo rwari runu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu, rwari rurabharya ncha riibhwi ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryiru nche ekerore.
12 Rwari ni inyiki ikuru, indiihu ni ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri. Ibhisiku bhyusi bhikariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyari bhyandikirwi amariina gi ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhirya bhya Izirairi.
13 Kwari ni ibhisiku bhitatu mbaara zuusi, rugurų, rangi, maamu, na nyanza.
14 Inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari yumbakirwi iguru wa amabhwi ikumi na abhiri gu ubhurusa. Na amabhwi guusi gaari gaandikirwi iriina rimwirimwi rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bharya bhi Iking’undu.
15 Mmbe, maraika wunu aari aragambana na niinyi, aari ni ihimbu yi izahaabhu yo okorengekanirya, korereke arenge urubhiri ruyo, ibhisiku bhyaku ni inyiki yaku.
16 Mmbe, akarenga urubhiri ruyo, ubhuriihu, ubhugari na kuja iguru bhyari bhiring’iini. Akabhona matambuka 2,200,000.†
17 Akarenga ubhugari bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rukabha matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha,‡ kokerengo cha abhaatu kinu maraika aakuriiri.
18 Inyiki yiyo yaari yumbakirwi kumabhwi gu ubhwera ga yaasipi. Urubhiri nerwe rwari rwumbakirwi kuzahaabhu inzumu yu ukubharyabharya nche ekerore.
19 Ubhurusa bhwi inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikunzirwi na amabhwi gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwi rye embere ryari yaasipi, rya kabhiri ryari yakuti samawi, rya katatu ryari riibhwi rinu rikubhirikirwa kirikiduni. Riibhwi rya kane ryari zumaridi,
20 rya kataanu ryari rirabhirikirwa saridуniki, rya kasaasabha ryari akiiki. Riibhwi rya muhungati ryari kirisuritu, rya kanaani ryari zabharajadi, rya kenda ryari yakuti ryi inyariiri. Riibhwi ryi ikumi ryari kirisupiraasu, ryi ikumi na yimwi ryari hiyakiniitu na ryi ikumi na kabhiri ryari amitisitu.

---

* **21:6** ***Isimuka ni Itiniru*** kuKigiriki ni *Arufa na Omeega.* † **21:16** ***Matambuka 2,200,000*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki 12,000, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhunagu. ‡ **21:17** ***Matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki igana rimwi merongo ene ne ene, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhunagu.

21 Ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri bhyusi bhyari bhikuriibhwi ni iruuru. Ibhisiku bhyari bhikuriibhwi kwa ruuru yimwiyimwi! Inziira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikuriibhwi kuzahaabhu inzumu, yinu yaari irabharyabharya nche ekerore.
22 Nitaruuzi rihekaaru murubhiri muyo, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi ni Iking'undu, neryo rihekaaru ryazi.
23 Urubhiri ruyo rutaana bhwindi bhwu ubhwiru bhwi iryubha hamwi mwiri, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhuramurika, ni Iking'undu cha Mungu necho ikimuri chazi.
24 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariikara mubhwiru bhwu urubhiri ruyo, na abhatimi bhi iisi bharasikira muyo kuhira ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera.
25 Ibhisiku bhyusi bhyu urubhiri bhirabha mwasi ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha kutakubha nu ubhutiku.
26 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi kuusi bhararеeta ubhuniibhi bhwabhu ne ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera murubhiri muyo.
27 Nawe kitareeho kegero chuchusi kibhuruuru kinu kiriisikiri murubhiri muyo, nuuru umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokora amang'ana ga suni hamwi gu ubhukangirirya. Bhanu bhakusikira kurubhiri ruyo, ni-bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru chi Iking'undu.

22

Ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru

1 Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu.
2 Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo. Mbaara zuusi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti gunu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatuutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru.
3 Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchusi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu kirabha murubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu.
4 Bharamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu.
5 Murubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimuri nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwiru bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

6 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, "Amang'ana ganu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abharuutiriri Ekoro yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu."
7 Yiisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu."
8 Inyi Yoohana niinyi naruuzi na kwigwa amang'ana gayo. Hanu nagaruuzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyiirikiryi amang'ana ganu, korereke nemosengere.
9 Nawe akambuurira, "Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing'iini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharuutiriri, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengera Mungu umwene!"

10 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, “Utagabhisa amang’ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi.
11 Mmbe umuutu wunu akokora amabhi ang’ehe kokora amabhi, nu umubhuruuru ang’ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umuutu wunu akokora eheene, ang’ehe kokora eheene, nu umuutu umurindu, ang’ehe kubha murindu.”
12 Yiisu arabhuga, “Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibharihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring’aana na amahocha gaabhu.
13 Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru, inyi niinyi nikutanga amang’ana guusi na kugamara.”
14 Hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakuhura zengebho zaabhu, korereke bhabhone urugusa rwu ukusikira urubhiri uruhya kuhitira ibhisiku bhyazi na kurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru.
15 Nawe abharugi bhuusi, bhi itaaru, abhiiti, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa na bhuusi bhanu bhasiigiri kubhiisha, bharabha igutu wu urubhiri ruyo ncha zimbwa.
16 “Niinyi Yiisu nitumiri maraika waani aazi abhabhuuriri imwi amang’ana ganu iguru wa amasengerero. Inyi niinyi umwibhurwa wu uruganda rwa Daudi, niinyi enzota ya sonda yinu ikubharya.”
17 Ekoro nu umuryakari bharabhuga, “Nauzi!” Na wunu akwigwa amang’ana gayo abhugi, “Nauzi!” Wuwuusi we enyoota, wunu akwenda amanzi, aazi anywi bhuuha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.
18 Nirabhamenyeekererya imwusi bhanu mukwigwa amang’ana gu ubhuruuti ganu gari mukitabhu kinu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu aroongere chuchusi kumaandiku ganu, Mungu wuusi aramwongera amacha ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu kinu.
19 Umuutu wuwuusi arisuuhyi ring’ana ryuryusi kurwa mumang’ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, Mungu aramuruusha eheene yaazi yu kwikara kurubhiri ururindu, na yu ukurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru.
20 Ewe wunu akuhurucha obhomenyeekererya iguru wa amang’ana ganu arabhuga, “Heene, niraaza bhwangu.”
Garami. Umukuru Yiisu, nauzi!
21 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi. Garami.